

LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY  
OF ILLINOIS

C  
G295H  
1920/21-  
1922/23














Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012 with funding from  
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign







295H  
1920/21

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY  
OCT 3 4 1921 No. 2

SEVENTEENTH SERIES

# Georgetown University Publication

---

## GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE UNIVERSITY 1920-1921



Washington, D. C.

Published by Georgetown University—quarterly

[March to July, 1921]

Entered May 6, 1904, at Washington, D. C., as Second-Class Matter  
under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894



# CONTENTS

---

Calendar of the University.....	3
Faculty and Officers.....	9
History and General Statement.....	24
COLLEGE:	
Accommodations .....	32
Conspectus of Studies.....	34
Methods of Instruction.....	35
Discipline .....	42
Graduate Schools.....	50
The Observatories.....	65
UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL:	
Faculty .....	69
Organizations .....	71
Athletics .....	77
Course of Studies.....	82
Degrees .....	106
Requirements for Admission.....	110
Fees and Expenses.....	117
MATRICULATES IN THE UNIVERSITY:	
Georgetown College.....	120
Medical School.....	206
Dental School.....	234
Law School.....	268
School of Foreign Service.....	344
DEGREES CONFERRED AND PRIZES AWARDED:	
Georgetown College.....	130
Medical School.....	131
Law School.....	131
Dental School.....	134
DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY TACTICS AND SCIENCE:	
Course of Training .....	146
Battalion Organization.....	148
MEDICAL SCHOOL:	
Faculty .....	162
Requisites for Admission.....	164
Courses .....	165
Clinical Instruction.....	197
University Hospital Staff.....	197
Fees .....	204
DENTAL SCHOOL:	
Faculty .....	213
Requisites for Admission.....	214
Course of Study.....	223
Fees .....	216
LAW SCHOOL:	
Faculty .....	240
General Statement.....	243
Course of Study.....	249
Practice Courses.....	253
Post Graduate Course.....	253
Prizes .....	261
Fees and Expenses.....	263
SCHOOL OF FOREIGN SERVICE.....	297
Recapitulation of Students in University.....	353
Directory of Officers and Students.....	354



A CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

---

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FOURTH YEAR

---

WASHINGTON, D. C.  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

1921

1921						
JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	8
2	3	4	5	6	7	15
9	10	11	12	13	14	21
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..
FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..
AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	8
2	3	4	5	6	7	15
9	10	11	12	13	14	21
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..
NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

FRANKLIN LLOYD

1922						
JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	8
2	3	4	5	6	7	15
9	10	11	12	13	14	21
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	8
2	3	4	5	6	7	15
9	10	11	12	13	14	21
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

FRANKLIN LLOYD



6275 11  
1920/21-1922/23

## The University Calendar.

---

### 1921

- Thursday, Jan. 6. COLLEGE: End of Christmas Recess.  
Saturday, Jan. 15. Celebration of Founder's Day.  
Thursday, Jan. 20. COLLEGE: Mid-year examinations  
begin.  
Tuesday, Feb. 1. Mid-term holiday.  
Thursday, Feb. 3. Second Semester begins.  
Tuesday, Feb. 22. Washington's Birthday. Holiday.

### EASTER RECESS.

- COLLEGE: From Wednesday, March 23, 11 A. M. to Wednesday, March 30, 6 P. M.  
MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: From Wednesday, March 23, to Monday, March 28.  
LAW SCHOOL: From Wednesday, March 23, to Monday, March 28.  
Sunday, April 10. Essays for the Morris Historical Medal due.  
Monday, April 11. Essays for the Lynch Pendergast Medal due.  
Sunday, April 17. Competition for the Faculty Medal 7:30 P. M.  
Sunday, April 24. Dixon Elocution Contest.  
Sunday, May 1. The Garvan Oratorical Contest.  
Thursday, May 5. Ascension Day. Holiday.  
Friday, May 6. COLLEGE: Celebration of Rector's Day.  
Monday, May 9. Essays for the Mallory Medal due.  
College repetitions begin.

Sunday,	May 15.	The Gaston-White Debate.
Monday,	May 30.	Memorial Day. Holiday.
Wednesday,	June 1.	Final examinations begin.
Sunday,	June 12.	Baccalaureate Sermon.
Monday,	June 13.	Class Day.
Tuesday,	June 14.	COMMENCEMENT.
<hr/>		
Monday,	Sept. 12.	Special Examinations for conditioned students.
Monday,	Sept. 19.	Entrance Examinations. Examinations for students conditioned in Latin, Mathematics, Apologetics, Modern Languages.
Tuesday,	Sept. 20.	Entrance Examinations. Examinations for students conditioned in Science, English, Greek, Philosophy, History, Political Science. Registration of resident students before 6 P. M.
Wednesday,	Sept. 21.	Registration of non-resident students before 10 A. M. 10 A. M. College opening of Schools. Short sessions.
Thursday,	Sept. 22.	{ MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Examination for admission, and re-examinations each day at 2 P. M.
Friday,	Sept. 23.	
Saturday,	Sept. 24.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOL: Lectures begin. COLLEGE: First meeting of the Sodality. First meeting of White Debating Society.
Monday,	Sept. 26.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the St. Vincent de Paul Conference. First meeting of Gaston Debating Society.



- Tuesday, Sept. 27. First meeting of the Philodemic Debating Society.
- Wednesday, Oct. 5. Graduate school begins.
- Sunday, Oct. 16. Religious services for the opening of all Schools of the University in Dahlgren Chapel, Georgetown College, at 11 A. M.
- Monday, Oct. 17. }  
                   to                    } Annual Retreat.  
 Thursday, Oct. 20. }
- Tuesday, Nov. 1. Feast of All Saints. Holiday.  
   COLLEGE: Announcement of Subjects for the Prize Essays.
- Thursday, Nov. 24. Thanksgiving Day. Holiday in all the schools.
- Thursday, Dec. 8. Feast of the Immaculate Conception. Holiday.

## CHRISTMAS RECESS

- COLLEGE: From December 22d (11 A. M.), to January 3d (6 P. M.).
- MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: From December 23d (5 P. M.), to January 3d.
- LAW SCHOOL: From December 23d to January 2d, when Second Term begins.
- SCHOOL OF FOREIGN SERVICE: From December 23d to January 2d.

The corporate title of the University is:

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE IN  
THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

---

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS.**

JOHN B. CREEDEN, *President.*  
W. COLEMAN NEVILS, *Vice-President.*  
THOMAS I. GASSON, *Secretary.*  
FRANCIS R. DONOVAN, *Treasurer.*  
VINCENT S. McDONOUGH.

---

Consulting attorneys to the Board:

HAMILTON & HAMILTON,  
Union Trust Company Building.

---

**BOARD OF REGENTS.**

JOHN B. CREEDEN, *Chairman.*

JOHN G. AGAR	VINCENT S. McDONOUGH
MARTIN B. CONBOY	JOHN D. McLAUGHLIN
CHARLES A. DECOURCEY	CLEMENT MANLY
FRANCIS R. DONOVAN	WALTER S. MARTIN
THOMAS I. GASSON	W. COLEMAN NEVILS
GEORGE E. HAMILTON	CHARLES L. PALMS
ANTHONY A. HIRST	J. LYNCH PENDERGAST
ERNEST LAPLACE	JAMES F. TRACEY

FRANCIS X. ANGLIM, *Secretary.*



## DIRECTORY.

---

### GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

---

JOHN B. CREEDEN, S.J., *President.*

*Georgetown University.*

W. COLEMAN NEVILS, S.J., *Vice-President.*

*Georgetown University.*

The Secretary, THOMAS I. GASSON, S.J.

*Georgetown University.*

The Treasurer, FRANCIS R. DONOVAN, S.J.

*Healy Building, Georgetown University.*

---

**The College** (Undergraduate School):

The Dean, W. COLEMAN NEVILS, S.J.

*37th and O Sts. N. W.*

---

**The Graduate School:**

The Dean, THOMAS I. GASSON, S.J.

*37th and O Sts. N. W.*

---

**The School of Medicine:** 920 H St. N. W.

The Dean, GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.

The Curator, H. B. MERRITT.

---

**The School of Law:** 506 E St. N. W.

The Dean, GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL.D.

The Assistant Dean, HUGH J. FEGAN, A.B., M.A., Ph.D.,  
LL.B.

The Registrar, THOMAS HURNEY.

---

**The School of Dentistry:** 920 H St. N. W.

The Dean, BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D.D.S.

The Assistant Dean, GEORGE B. ELLIS, D.D.S.

**The School of Foreign Service:** 6th and E Sts.

The Regent, EDMUND A. WALSH, S.J.

---

**The Training School for Nurses:** Georgetown University.  
Hospital.

The Directress, SISTER ILLUMINATA.

---

**The Astronomical Observatory:** Georgetown University.

The Director, PETER ARCHER, S.J.

---

**The Seismic Observatory:** Georgetown University.

The Director, FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.

---

**The Riggs Library:** Georgetown University.

The Librarian, HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S.J.



## General Catalogue for 1920-1921

---

### FACULTY AND OFFICERS

REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S.J.,  
President of the University.

- ACKER, GEORGE N., II, M.D.....2015 Q St. N. W.  
Instructor in Medicine.
- ADAMS, ROY D., M.D.....Stoneleigh Court  
Clinical Professor of Medicine. Member of the University  
Hospital Staff.
- ADAMS, SAMUEL S., A.M., M.D.....1801 Connecticut Ave., N. W.  
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases  
of Children. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- ADKINS, HON. JESSE C., LL.M.....Chevy Chase, Md.  
Lecturer on Sales and Bailments and on Criminal Procedure,  
Law School.
- AGAR, JOHN G., LL.D.....31 Nassau St., N. Y.  
Regent.
- ALEXANDER, ARTHUR A., A.B., LL.B.....The Toronto  
Assistant Professor, Law School. Chairman, Committee on  
Admissions, Law School.
- ANGLIM, FRANCIS X., Ph.D.....31 Nassau St., N. Y.  
Secretary to Board of Regents.
- ARCHER, REV. PETER, S.J.....The University  
Director of Observatory. Professor of Astronomy and Mathe-  
matics.
- ARTHUR, WILLIAM H., M.D.....1801 Connecticut Ave. N. W.  
Professor of Military Surgery and Hygiene. Superintendent  
of Hospital.
- BAIN, P. BONNARD, D.D.S.....Woodward Bldg.  
Professor Prosthetic Dentistry. Assistant in Laboratory,  
Dental School.
- BARNUM, REV. FRANCIS, S.J.....The University  
Archivist. Director of Sodality.
- BARTON, WILFRED M., M.D.....1730 Connecticut Ave., N. W.  
Associate Professor of Medicine and Clinical Professor. Mem-  
ber of the University Hospital Staff.
- BASSECHES, CHARLES, D.D.S.....1814 Riggs Place  
Laboratory Instructor, Dental School.
- BEHREND, EDWIN B., A.B., M.D.....1854 Biltmore St., N. W.  
Associate Professor of Medicine and Clinical Professor. Mem-  
ber of the University Hospital Staff.

- BENEDICT, W. S., D.D.S.....1616 Eye St. N. W.  
Associate Professor in Oral Surgery, Dental School.
- BERNTON, HARRY S., M.D.....Municipal Bldg.  
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Lecturer in Hygiene,  
Dental School.
- BIGGS, IRA E., D.D.S.....650 H St., N. W.  
Assistant in the Infirmary, Dental School.
- BOUTELL, HON. HENRY S., LL.D...1532 Twenty-second St., N. W.  
Lecturer on International Law, Constitutional Law, the His-  
tory of English Law and Statutes, their Enactment and Inter-  
pretation and the Elements of Law.
- BRADFIELD, WILLIAM K., D.D.S.....921 15th St. N. W.  
Special Lecturer Oral Prosthesis.
- BRADY, EDMUND, M.A., LL.B.,  
3906 Huntingdon St., Chevy Chase Heights, D. C.  
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- BROCK, EDWARD S., S.J.....The University  
Minister and Director of Sodality for Professional Schools.
- BROSNAN, REV. ALOYSIUS P., S.J.....The University  
Professor of Ethics, College, and Professor of General and  
Medical Ethics, Medical School.
- BROSNAN, JOHN A., S.J.....Woodstock, Md.  
Professor of Geology.
- BROWN, JAMES W., D.D.S.....Davidson Building  
Assistant Instructor in Operative Dentistry.
- BROWN, VACHEL J., S.J.....The University  
Professor of Rhetoric.
- BURKE, JOHN W., M.D.....1616 Eye St., N. W.  
Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School.
- CAHILL, JAMES A., M.D.....1940 Biltmore St.  
Instructor in Gynecology.
- CARR, WILLIAM B., M.D.....1624 Eye St. N. W.  
Instructor in Surgery and Pathology.
- CARY, FREDERICK, D.D.S.....N. W. Cor. 11th and F Sts.  
Assistant Instructor in Prosthetic Dentistry.
- CAUSEY J. GARDNER, S.J.....The University  
Professor of Metaphysics.
- CAYLOR, CLAUDE C., M.D.....The Burlington  
Clinical Instructor in Infectious Diseases.
- CHIN, Y. L., M.A., Ph.D.....228 A St. S. E.  
Professor of Chinese.
- CLARK, WILLIAM E., M.D.....1624 Eye St. N. W.  
Assistant Professor of Gastro-Enterology.



- CONBOY, MARTIN.....1 W. 85th St., New York City  
Regent.
- CONNORS, WILLIAM T., D.D.S. ....1404 Irving St. N. W.  
Associate Instructor in Operative Technics.
- CONSTAS, JOHN, M.D.....1111 Massachusetts Ave., N. W.  
Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery, Medical School.  
Member of University Hospital Staff.
- COUTINHO, J. D., Sc.D.....8 Evarts St. N. E.  
Professor of Portuguese.
- COWARDIN, REV. WILLIAM R., S.J.....The University  
Chaplain.
- CREEDEN, REV. JOHN B., S.J.....The University  
President of the University.
- CROWLEY, JEROME, M.D.....Stoneleigh Court  
Instructor in Obstetrics, Histology and Embryology.
- CULLINAN, WILLIAM J., A.B., LL.B.....Chevy Chase, Md.  
Instructor in English and Applied Psychology, Dental School.
- CULBERTSON, W. S., Ph.D., LL.D.....212 Md. Ave. N. E.  
Lecturer on Tariffs and Commercial Treaties.
- DECOURCEY, HON. CHARLES A., LL.D.....Boston, Mass.  
Regent.
- DOLLMAN, CLARENCE M., M.D.....1400 Fairmont Ave. N. W.  
Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine.
- DONOVAN, EDWARD P.....432 Luray Place, N. W.  
Assistant Director of Music.
- DONOVAN, FRANCIS R., S.J.....The University  
Treasurer. Director. Regent.
- DUEHRING, FRANK E., M.D.....1008 M St., N. W.  
Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Medical School. Physical  
Diagnosis, Dental School.
- DUFOUR, C. G., M.D., Phar.D.....1343 L St., N. W.  
Emeritus Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology. Member of  
the University Hospital Staff.
- EICHENLAUB, FRANK J., M.D.....1621 Connecticut Ave.  
Instructor in Dermatology.
- EASBY-SMITH, JAMES S., A.M., LL.M.....1721 S St. N. W.  
Lecturer on Personal Property and Negotiable Instruments,  
Law School.
- ELLER, ROBERT L., D.D.S.....921 15th St., N. W.  
Lecturer in Oral Hygiene.
- ELLIS, GEORGE R., D.D.S.....918 M St., N. W.  
Assistant Dean. Superintendent Dental Infirmary and Pro-  
fessor of Operative Dentistry.

- ELDRIDGE, F. R.....218 Park Ave., Takoma Park, Md.  
Lecturer on Far Eastern Economic Survey.
- ERVING, WILLIAM G., A.B., M.D.....1621 Connecticut Ave.  
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.
- EWING, THOMAS.....1607 H St. N. W.  
Lecturer on Patent Law, Law School.
- FEGAN, HUGH J., Ph.D., LL.B.....1628 Swann St. N. W.  
Secretary and Treasurer and Lecturer on Insurance, Law  
School
- FISCHER, MELVILLE B., M.D.....1747 Lanier Place, N. W.  
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis and Anatomy.
- FLEHARTY, RALPH B., LL.B.....Woodward Bldg.  
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- FLYNN, JAMES A., M.D.....1616 Eye St. N. W.  
Associate in Oto-Laryngology.
- FROST, WESLEY, A.M.....Clarendon, Va.  
Consular Practice.
- FOOTE, JOHN A., M.D.....1716 M St. N. W.  
Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine and Pediatrics.
- FOXWELL, RAYMOND K., M.D.....1720 M St. N. W.  
Instructor in Nervous and Mental Diseases.
- GANNON, JAMES A., M.D.....1915 Biltmore St. N. W.  
Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery. Member of the  
University Hospital Staff.
- GAPEN, NELSON, M.D.....1707 Lanier Place  
Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery.
- GARNETT, A. Y. P., M.D.....2219 California St., N. W.  
Associate Professor of Obstetrics. Member of the University  
Hospital Staff.
- GASSON, REV. THOS. I., S.J.....The University  
Dean, Professor of Sociology, Graduate School; Director;  
Regent; Lecturer on Natural Law and Canon Law, Law  
School.
- GATLEY, PRESCOTT, LL.B.....Grafton, Chevy Chase  
Judge of the Circuit Court, Law School.
- GIPPRICH, JOHN L., S.J.....The University  
Professor of Physics.
- GLUSHAK, L., M.D.....1522 U St. N. W.  
Instructor in Anatomy and Operative Surgery. Member of  
the University Hospital Staff.
- GOULD, HON. ASHLEY M.....1931 Sixteenth St. N. W.  
Lecturer on the Law of Contracts and Equity, Law School.
- GRATTAN. JOHN EDWARDS, S.J.....The University  
Professor of English.

- GREENE, LOUIS S., M.D.....1624 Eye St. N. W.  
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School.
- GRIFFITH, CHARLES I., Phar.D., M.D.....1371 Monroe St. N. W.  
Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.  
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- GUENTHER, ANTHONY M., S.J.....The University  
Professor of German and Greek.
- GWYNN, WILLIAM C., M.D.....1540 Thirtieth St. N. W.  
Attending Physician, College; Clinical Professor of Surgery,  
Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- HALL, CURTIS LEE, M.D.....2901 Sixteenth St. N. W.  
Instructor in Clinical Orthopedic Surgery. Member of the  
University Hospital Staff.
- HAMILTON, GEORGE E., A.M., LL.D....1726 New Hampshire Av.  
Dean, Law School; Lecturer on Legal Ethics; in Charge of  
Legal Studies; Attorney for Board. Regent.
- HAMILTON, RALPH A., M.D.....924 Fifteenth St. N. W.  
Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, Medical and Dental  
Schools.
- HAMILTON, JOHN J., A.B., LL.M.....2118 Wyoming Ave.  
Lecturer on Bankruptcy and Real Property, Law School.
- HAMMETT, CHARLES M., M.D.....The Brunswick  
Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology. Member of the Univer-  
sity Hospital Staff.
- HARRIS, MICHAEL, D.D.S.....McLachlon Building  
Demonstrator, Dental Infirmary.
- HAYES, HENRY LOUIS, M.D.....2811 P St. N. W.  
Assistant in Gastro-Enterology. Member of the University  
Hospital Staff.
- HAZEN, HENRY H., A.B., M.D.....1621 Connecticut Ave.  
Professor of Dermatology.
- HEITMUELLER, GEORGE H., A.B., M.D.....1333 N St., N. W.  
Special Lecturer in Anatomy.
- HEMLER, WILLIAM F., M.D.....1330 East Capitol St.  
Professor of Histology and Embryology, Medical and Dental  
Schools.
- HARVEY, RICHARD S., Ph.B.....2115 S St. N. W.  
Lecturer on History of Commerce, Commercial Law, Federal  
Legislation on Foreign and Domestic Commerce.
- HERRING, C. E., LL.B.....California Apts.  
Lecturer on Economic Survey of Modern Europe, Law School.
- HICKLING, D. PERCY, M.D.....1304 Rhode Island Ave.  
Clinical Professor of Nervous and Mental Diseases, Medical  
School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.



- HILL, MICHAEL P., S.J.....The University  
Professor of Philosophy.
- HIRD, JOHN D., A.M., LL.B.....1806 Lamont St. N. W.  
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, Medical and Dental  
Schools.
- HIRST, ANTHONY A., LL.D.....1328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Regent.
- HOBSON, MAJOR WILLIAM H., U. S. A.....Chevy Chase, Md.  
Professor of Military Science.
- HOHMAN, ARTHUR J.....The University  
Professor of Chemistry.
- HOGAN, J. R., D.D.S.....1624 Eye St. N. W.  
Assistant in the Department of Radiography.
- HOOFNAGLE, W. B., D.D.S.....Evans Bldg.  
Professor of Dental Medicine and Associate Professor in  
Operative Technics. Vice-President of Faculty.
- HOPKINS, HERBERT, D.D.S.....826 Connecticut Ave.  
Professor of Orthodontia, Dental School.
- HUGHES, ROBERT M., A.M.....Norfolk, Va.  
Lecturer on Admiralty Law.
- HUGHES, WILLIAM J., A.B.....2256 Cathedral Ave.  
Lecturer on Federal Practice and Procedure, Law School.
- HURNEY, THOMAS J., LL.M.....506 E St. N. W.  
Registrar, Law School.
- JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,  
926 Seventeenth St. N. W.  
Emeritus Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.
- KAVANAGH, WILLIAM J., LL.B.....1306 Euclid St. N. W.  
Professor of Argumentation and Public Speaking, Law School.
- KEBLER, LYMAN F., M.S., M.D.....1322 Park Road N. W.  
Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.
- KELLEY, J. THOMAS, JR., M.D.....1312 Fifteenth St. N. W.  
Associate Professor of Gynecology. Member of the University  
Hospital Staff.
- KENNEDY, THOMAS J., M.D.....Columbia Hospital  
Instructor in Histology and Embryology.
- KINNEY, KENNETH W., M.D.....1720 M St. N. W.  
Instructor in Mental and Nervous Diseases.
- KLOCKE, ALBERT H., S.J.....The University  
Professor of Freshman.
- KOBER, GEORGE M., M.D., LL.D.....1819 Q St. N. W.  
Dean and Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics, Medical School.
- LADD, JOHN M., M.D.....1730 Connecticut Ave.  
Instructor in Neurology and Pharmacology.

- LADY, JOHN J.....The University  
Instructor in Chemistry.
- LAPLACE, ERNEST, M.D., LL.D.,  
1828 S. Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Regent.
- LASKEY, HON. JOHN E., LL.M.....1657 Park Road N. W.  
Lecturer on Criminal Law and Domestic Relations, Law School.
- LATANE, J. H., Ph.D., LL.D.....Johns Hopkins Univ., Balto., Md.  
History and Principles of American Diplomacy.
- LEAHY, WILLIAM E., LL.M.....410 Fifth St. N. W.  
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- LE COMTE, R. M., M.D.....The Champlain  
Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery, Medical School.
- LEE, THOMAS S., M.D.....1771 Massachusetts Ave.  
Clinical Professor of Medicine, Medical School.
- LEIBELL, CASIMIR, M.D.....2207 K St. N. W.  
Instructor in Obstetrics.
- LEHR, LOUIS C., A.B., M.D.....1737 H St. N. W.  
Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- LIND, JOHN E., M.D.....Government Hospital for the Insane  
Instructor in Psychiatry and Neurology.
- LONGCOR, CHARLES, D.D.S.....3123 14th St., N. W.  
Demonstrator, Dental Infirmary.
- LOWE, THOMAS F., A.B., M.D.....205 H St. N. W.  
Associate Professor of Obstetrics, Medical Staff. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MCCARTHY, JOSEPH J., A.B., M.D.....1510 Thirtieth St. N. W.  
Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine.
- MCCORD, CAPT. WALTER.....The University  
Assistant Professor of Military Science.
- MCDONOUGH, REV. VINCENT S., S.J.....The University  
Prefect of Discipline, College; Faculty Director of Athletics;  
Director; Regent
- MACELWEE, R. S., B.S., Ph.D.....Somerset Home  
Lecturer on Ports and Terminal Facilities; Sales Practice.
- MCGUIRE, M. J., D.D.S.....Mather Building  
Demonstrator, Dental Infirmary.
- McLAREN, WALTER N., Ph.D....1266 New Hampshire Ave. N. W.  
Lecturer on Economic Resources of the United States;  
Banking.
- McLAUGHLIN, HON. JOHN D.....155 Bellevue, Roxbury, Mass.  
Regent.

- MADIGAN, JOHN J., M.D....The Congressional, 100 E. Capitol St.  
Instructor in Mental and Nervous Diseases and Lecturer on  
Electro-Therapeutics. Member of the University Hospital  
Staff.
- MAGUIRE, F. S., LL.B.....216 Fifth St. S. E.  
Lecturer on Patent Law Practice, Law School.
- MANLY, CLEMENT.....Winston-Salem, S. C.  
Regent.
- MARBURY, CHARLES C., M.D.....105 Sixteenth St. N. W.  
Clinical Professor of Medicine, Medical School.
- MARTEL, LEON A., M.D.....1222 Connecticut Ave. N. W.  
Instructor in Obstetrics.
- MARTIN, WALTER S.....Pacific Union Club, San Francisco  
Regent.
- MAURER, ROBERT A., A.B., LL.M.....2029 Park Road N. W.  
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- MERRITT, H. B.....1300 Massachusetts Ave. N. W.  
Curator, Medical School; Registrar, Dental School.
- MILEY, REV. THOMAS H., S.J.....The University  
Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics, College; Professor  
of Physics, Dental School.
- MILLIGAN, LEO P., M.D.....Bachelor Apartments  
Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery.
- MINOR, RALEIGH C., LL.D.....Charlottesville, Va.  
Lecturer on Conflict of Laws, Law School.
- MITCHELL, JAMES F., M.D.....1344 Nineteenth St. N. W.  
Associate Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.
- MORAN, JOHN F., M.D.....2426 Pennsylvania Ave. N. W.  
Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology,  
Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MORGAN, ERNEST L., A.B., M.D.....The Rochambeau  
Associate in Pathology.
- MORGAN, WILLIAM GERRY, A.B., M.D.....1624 Eye St. N. W.  
Professor of Gastro-Enterology, Medical School. Member of  
the University Hospital Staff.
- MORRISON, EDWARD L., M.D.....1610 Eye St. N. W.  
Associate Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology.
- MOSER, JAMES M., M.D.....1107 Massachusetts Ave.  
Instructor in Clinical Medicine and Associate in Pediatrics.
- MOULDEN, WILLIAM R., M.D.....Montana Apartments  
Instructor in Surgery.
- MULLANEY, MICHAEL L., D.D.S..Butler Exch., Providence, R. I.  
Special Lecturer in Radiology.



- MUNCASTER, S. B., M.D.....907 Sixteenth St. N. W.  
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MURPHY, JOHN F. X.....The University  
Professor of History and Political Science.
- MURRAY, FRANCIS M., D.D.S.....1404 Irving St. N. W.  
Demonstrator, Dental Infirmary.
- MURRAY, T. NORRIS, M.D.....2107 Massachusetts Ave.  
Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology, Medical School.
- NEUMAN, LESTER, M.D.....1789 Lanier Place N. W.  
Associate in Pathology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- NEVILS, REV. W. COLEMAN, S.J.....The University  
Dean, Arts and Sciences.
- NORRIS, LEO BRISON, M.D.....3451 Fourteenth St.  
Assistant Professor of Physiology.
- NOTZ, W. F., Ph.D.....1727 Lamont St. N. W.  
Professor of Economics.
- O'BRIEN, JOSEPH T., S.J.....The University  
Professor of Journalism.
- O'DONNELL, WILLIAM F., M.D.....1243 Third St.  
Instructor in Obstetrics and Pediatrics.
- O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL W., A.M., Ph.D., LL.M.,  
1704 Sixteenth St.  
Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Equity, Pleading and Practice, and Code Pleading and Practice, Law School.
- O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A., A.M., M.D.....909 Sixteenth St. N. W.  
Director of Out-Door Service of the University Hospital and Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine.
- O'NEILL, JAMES V., S.J.....The University  
Professor of Poetry.
- O'REILLY, JOHN.....1717 Thirty-fifth St. N. W.  
Physical Director.
- ONG, HARRY A., M.D.....1768 Columbia Road  
Instructor in Medicine and Diseases of Children. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- d'OUAKIL, BEAUGENCY B. G., L-es-L., Ph.D.....Portner Apts  
Professor of French.
- OWEN, WILLIAM O., M.D.....2719 Ontario Road  
Professor of Anatomy.
- PALMS, CHARLES L., Ph.B.....890 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.  
Regent.

- PAIN, WILLIAM B.....Eckington Apts.  
Instructor in Drawing, Dental School.
- PENDERGAST, J. LYNCH.....32 Liberty St., N. Y.  
Regent.
- PERRY, FRANK SPRIGG, B.A., LL.M.....Wardman Park Inn  
Assistant Professor of Law.
- PETRONKO, S. N.....4820 Fourty-first St. N. W.  
Professor of Russian.
- PFENDER, CHARLES A., M.D.....1206 18th St. N. W.  
Associate in Pathology and Instructor in Roentgenology.
- PLANTE, JOHN B.....The University  
Professor of French.
- POWER, J. NEAL, A.B....250 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.  
Regent.
- RAMAGE, CHARLES J., S.J.....The University  
Assistant Director of the Astronomical and Seismic Observa-  
tories, College.
- READE, EDWARD H., M.D.....The Rochambeau  
Instructor in Neuro-Psychiatry.
- REEVES, W. P., M.D.....The Congressional, 100 E. Capitol St.  
Clinical Professor of Surgery.
- RIGGLES, J. LEWIS, M.D.....The Bradford  
Associate Clinical Professor of Obstetrics.
- ROACH, CHARLES E., A.B., LL.M.....Friendship Heights, Md.  
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- RODGERS, N. K., D.D.S.....  
Demonstrator, Dental Infirmary.
- ROPER, FRANK A., M.S.....2400 Sixteenth St. N. W.  
Lecturer on Staple Commodities of World Trade.
- ROWE, L. S., Ph.D., LL.D.....Cosmos Club  
Lecturer on Latin America.
- RUSSELL, MURRAY, M.D.....1440 Rhode Island Ave.  
Instructor in Surgery.
- RUTTER, FRANK R., Ph.D.....1442 Belmont St. N. W.  
Lecturer on Staple Commodities of World Trade.
- SCHULTZ, E. WALTON, D.D.S.....816 Fourteenth St. N. W.  
Assistant Operative Dentistry, Instructor in Metallurgy.
- SCOTT, JAMES BROWN, A.M., Ph.D., J.J.D..1201 Ninth St. N. W.  
Lecturer on International Relations.
- SELINGER, MAURICE A., M.D.....1120 Columbia Road N. W.  
Instructor in Bacteriology and Pathology.
- SHANDELLE, REV, HENRY J., S.J.....The University  
Librarian of the Riggs Library, and Professor of German,  
College.

- SHERWELL, GUILLERMO A., Ph.D.....Treasury Bldg.  
Professor of Spanish.
- SHUGRUE, JOHN J., M.D.....1233 Massachusetts Ave.  
Instructor in Anatomy, Assistant Operative Surgeon.
- SHYNE, CORNELIUS A., S.J.....Garrett Park, Md.  
Acting Regent, School of Foreign Service.
- SMITH, CHARLES L., D.D.S.....Mather Building  
Assistant Instructor Oral Prosthesis.
- SMITH, GEORGE A., D.D.S.....1720 M St.  
Assistant in Operative Dentistry.
- SMITH, JOHN P., S.J.....The University  
Professor of Physics and Mathematics.
- SMYTH, HON. CONSTANTINE J., M.A., LL.D., 2400 16th St. N. W.  
Professor of Associations.
- SOUTHERLAND, J. JULIAN, LL.B.....1015 N St. N. W.  
Instructor in Law.
- SPANHOOFD, ARNOLD W., Ph.D.....1624 Riggs Place N. W.  
Professor of German.
- SPIGEL, HARRY A., M.D.....901 O St., N. W.  
Instructor in Medicine and Normal Diagnosis.
- STANLEY, A. C., M.D.....The Rochambeau  
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology. Member of the University  
Hospital Staff.
- STANTON, WILLIAM J., M.D.....3323 O St. N. W.  
Instructor in Obstetrics. Member of the University Hospital  
Staff.
- STITT, E. R., A. B., Ph.G., M.D.....1708 R St. N. W.  
Professor of Tropical Medicine, Medical School.
- STOHLMAN, MARTIN A., D.D.S.....1616 Eye St. N. W.  
Demonstrator, Dental Infirmary.
- STOHLMAN, FREDERICK, B.A., LL.M.....Union Trust Building  
Assistant Professor of Law.
- STONE, I. S., M.D.....Stoneleigh Court  
Emeritus Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery,  
Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- SULLIVAN, ROBERT Y., M.D.....The Rochambeau  
Associate Professor in Gynecology, Medical School. Mem-  
ber of the University Hospital Staff.
- SULLIVAN, JOSEPH D., A.B., LL.M.....Columbian Bldg.  
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- SUTTON, RICHARD M., M.D.....Ballston, Va.  
Instructor in Medicine. Member of the University Hospital  
Staff.



- TALIAFERRO, SIDNEY F., LL.B. ....2551 Seventeenth St., N. W.  
Assistant Professor of Law, Law School.
- TAYLOR, BRUCE L., D.D.S. ....816 Fourteenth St. N. W.  
Dean and Professor of Dental Pathology and Dental Histology, Dental School.
- TAYLOR, J. A., D.D.S. ....921 Fifteenth St. N. W.  
Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence.
- TAYLOR, THOMAS R., A.M. ....300 South Dakota Ave. N. E.  
Lecturer in Staple Commodities of World Trade.
- TEWKSBURY, W. D., M.D. ....4107 14th St.  
Associate Professor of Physical Diagnosis.
- THOMAS, JOHN D., A.B., M.D. ....1726 M St. N. W.  
Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- THORN, DORIN S., D.D.S. ....The Champlain  
Professor of Crown and Bridge Work.
- TONDORF, REV. FRANCIS A., S.J. ....The University  
Professor of Biology, College; Professor of Physiology, Medical and Dental School; Director of Seismic Observatory, College.
- TOOHEY, REV. JOHN J., S.J. ....The University  
Professor of Logic and Metaphysics; Chancellor of Philodemic Society, College.
- TOOMEY, JAMES A., A.M., LL.B. ....1317 Rhode Island Ave. N. W.  
Instructor in Law.
- TRACEY, HON. JAMES F. ....25 N. Pearl St., Albany, N. Y.  
Regent.
- VAUGHAN, GEORGE T., M.D. ....1718 Eye St. N. W.  
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WALKER, REGINALD R., M.D. ....The Rochambeau  
Associate Professor of Oto-Laryngology.
- WALSH, REV. EDMUND A., S.J. ....The University  
Regent, School of Foreign Service.
- WALL, JOSEPH S., M.D. ....2017 Columbia Road N. W.  
Professor of Pediatrics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WEBB, MAJOR WALTER D., M.D., U. S. A.,  
1803 Connecticut Ave. N. W.  
Professor of Surgical Pathology and Oral Pathology, Medical and Dental Schools.
- WEBER, REV. LOUIS S. ....Holy Trinity Rectory  
Professor of French.

- WELLS, WALTER A., M.D.....The Rochambeau  
Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology and Otology, Medical  
School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WHITE, WILLIAM A., M.D.....Government Hospital for Insane  
Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases, Medical School.
- WILLIAMS, A. D., D.D.S.....901 Ninth St. N. W.  
Lecturer of Jurisprudence and Ethics, Medical School.
- WILLSON, PRENTISS, M.D.....1732 Connecticut Ave. N. W.  
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School. Member  
of the University Hospital Staff.
- WILMER, WILLIAM H., M.D.....1610 Eye St. N. W.  
Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School. Member of the  
University Hospital Staff.
- WILSON, EDWARD C., M.D.....1777 Columbia Road N. W.  
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
- WOODWARD, WILLIAM C., M.D., LL.M..City Hall, Boston, Mass-  
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.
- YEATMAN, RUDOLPH H., LL.M.....4804 Georgia Ave. N. W.  
Professor of Law, Law School.
- YERKES, JOHN W., LL.D.....1404 Massachusetts Ave. N. W.  
Lecturer on Railroad Law, Law School.





---

---

# GENERAL STATEMENT

---

---

## GENERAL STATEMENT.

Georgetown University consists of the COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, the SCHOOL OF LAW, the SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY and the SCHOOL OF FOREIGN SERVICE. The College, moreover, comprises in itself three distinct departments, viz: The Graduate School, the Undergraduate School, and the Observatories. Each School or Department is under the direction of its own Dean, and each Faculty has the power of legislation in its own affairs, but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

## HISTORY.

The foundation of Georgetown College was projected as early as the year 1785, when Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed the plan and proposed it to his associates.

On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen, in the Chapter held at Whitemarsh, Md., adopted a series of "Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School," in which it ordered that a School should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and directed the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation, in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, James Pellentz, Robert Molyneux, John Ashton, and Leonard Neale were appointed Directors.

Shortly afterward an appeal was issued, entitled "Proposals to Establish an Academy at Georgetown, Potowmack River, Maryland." In this circular it was stated that "Agreeably to the liberal Principle of our Constitution, the Seminary will be open to students of every Religious Profession." In 1788 the erection of the first building was undertaken; yet 1789 is commonly considered the year of the foundation of the College, as the deed of the original piece of ground was dated January 23rd in that year. Students were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland,

in 1805, the Georgetown College, as it had already begun to be called, was transferred to the Fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains.

An Act of Congress, dated March 1, 1815, reads as follows :

### “AN ACT

“CONCERNING THE COLLEGE OF GEORGETOWN IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA :

*“Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it shall and may be lawful for such persons as now are, or from time to time may be, the President and Directors of the College of Georgetown, within the District of Columbia, to admit any of the students belonging to said College, or other persons meriting academical honors, to any degree in the faculties, arts, sciences, and liberal professions, to which persons are usually admitted in other Colleges or Universities of the United States; and to issue in an appropriate form the diplomas or certificates which may be requisite to testify to the admission to such degree.*

“LANGDON CHEVES,

*“Speaker of the House of Representatives,*

“JOHN GAILLARD,

*“President pro tempore of the Senate.*

“March 1, 1815.

*Approved*

“JAMES MADISON.”

Two years later the power of granting degrees, thus acquired, was first exercised.

On March 30, 1833, the Holy See empowered Georgetown College to confer, in its name, degrees in Philosophy and Theology.

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment of a complete Astronomical Observatory in 1842; and in the following year the formal incorpora-



tion of the institution was effected by Congress in the following act:

### "AN ACT

"To Incorporate Georgetown College, in the District of Columbia:

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be erected and hereby is erected in Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, a college for the instruction of youth in the liberal arts and sciences, the name, style, and title of which shall be, 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College.'

"Sec. 2. And be it enacted, That James Ryder, Thomas Lilly, Samuel Barber, James Curley, and Anthony Rey, be, and they are hereby declared to be, a body politic and corporate with perpetual succession in deed or in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by name, style and title of 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College,' by which name and title they and their successors shall be competent, at law and in equity, to take to themselves and their successors, for the use of said College, any estate whatsoever, in any messuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects, by gifts, bequests, devise, grant, donations, bargains, sale, conveyance, assurance, or will; and the same to grant, bargain, sell, transfer, assign, convey, assure, devise, declare to use, and farm, let, and to place out on interest for the use of said college, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said institution; and to receive the same, their rents, issues and profits, income and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of the said College; and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead and be impleaded in any courts of law and equity in all manner of suits, actions, and proceedings whatsoever, and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every business touching or concerning the premises; Provided, that the same do not exceed the value of \$50,000 net annual income, over and above and exclusive of the receipts for the education and support of the students of said College.

"Sec. 3. And be it further enacted, that the said corporation shall adopt a common seal, under and by which all deeds, diplomas and acts of said College or corporation shall pass and be authenticated, and the same seal, at their pleasure to break and alter, or devise a new one.

"Sec. 4. And be it further enacted, that no misnomer of the said corporation shall defeat, or annul any donation, gift, grant, devise or bequest to or from the said corporation.

"Sec. 5. And be it further enacted, that the said corporation shall not employ its funds or income, or any part thereof, in banking opera-

tions, or for any purpose or object other than those expressed in the first section of this act; and that nothing in this act contained shall be so construed as to prevent Congress from altering, amending, or repealing the same.

"J. W. JONES,

"Speaker of the House of Representatives.

"WM. P. MANGUM,

"President pro tempore of the Senate.

"Approved June 10, 1844.

"JOHN TYLER.

"I certify that the above is a true copy from the original act in this department.

"Department of State, November 22, 1844.

"J. C. CALHOUN, Secretary."

The School of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four resident graduates. The University Hospital was opened in 1898, and the training school for nurses in 1903. In 1901 the first session of the Dental School was held. In 1909 the Seismic Station was erected. The School of Foreign Service was opened in February, 1919.

### LOCATION AND EXTRINSIC ADVANTAGES.

In its location at the Capital of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Governmental collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and students of institutions of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress, the National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education,

the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals and other departments supplied with special libraries, laboratories and equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has already made Washington the great scientific as well as political center of the country. One consequence of these conditions is that the scientific societies are numerous and flourishing. Even the presence of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is a most powerful agent of education; to be familiar as a matter of daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court and the Administration is a privilege and a training which cannot be found elsewhere.

Of all these extrinsic facilities, the various Faculties of Georgetown University make full use, and among her instructors are found not a few of the eminent scholars and scientific men employed in the technical service of the Government. Her students meet with a cordial reception and careful assistance in their work in the various libraries, museums and scientific bureaus.

To the advantages enumerated above is added the atmosphere of study and research engendered by the presence of the many universities of which Washington is the seat.

### NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The ordinary source of income for the University is the fees of the students. During her history she has received donations greater or less in amount, but with all these her present equipment of buildings and educational apparatus has been acquired only by incurring a considerable debt. Even this much could not have been effected, had not the President and Directors, as well as the other Fathers, the Scholastics, and Lay Brothers of the Society of Jesus, given their services to the University without compensation.



The most pressing needs of the University are :

1. Funds for the completion of the Preparatory School.
2. The endowment of chairs in the Medical School.
3. The erection and equipment of separate buildings for the various branches of science.

All bequests should be made to the "President and Directors of Georgetown College in the District of Columbia."



---

---

**THE COLLEGE OF ARTS  
AND SCIENCES**

---

---



## THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.

Georgetown College constitutes one of the five greater divisions of Georgetown University, viz: The College of Arts and Sciences, the Medical School, the Law School, the Dental School and the School of Foreign Service. The College, however, comprises within itself three distinct departments, the Graduate School, the Undergraduate School, and the Observatories.

### SITE AND SURROUNDINGS.

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, twenty minutes' ride from the White House, overlooking the city of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is healthful and the climate mild.

The College buildings are ten in number: 1. The Infirmary. 2. The Faculty Building. 3. The Ryan Hall. 4. The Maguire Building. 5. The Healy Building. 6. The North Building. 7. The Ryan Gymnasium. 8. The Dahlgren Chapel. 9. The Astronomical Observatory. 10. The Seismic Observatory. They present an aggregate frontage of about twelve hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," the woodland scenery of which has made them famous.

### ACCOMMODATIONS.

There is a large number of private rooms at the disposal of the students, distributed among the following buildings: The Healy Building, Old North Building, Ida M. Ryan Hall, Maguire Building and Mulledy Building. The rooms are all simply furnished and supplied with heat and light.

None but graduates are allowed to board outside of the collegiate premises, unless with immediate relatives.

In the Healy Building the first, second and third floors are devoted to class-rooms. The College parlors, the Coleman Museum, the Philodemic Hall and the Gaston Hall are located

in the North Pavilion; the Archives Room, the Hirst Reading Room and the Riggs Library are in the South Pavilion. The fourth and fifth floors are taken up by students' rooms, of which there are fifty-two, facing east and west.

In the Old North Building the first floor contains the Senior Lecture Room and students' living rooms. The second and third floors are occupied by students' rooms.

The Ida M. Ryan Hall, the splendid gift of Mrs. Thomas F. Ryan, contains the students' dining room and living rooms for students. There are suites of rooms, facing the Potomac, which consist of a study room and two bed rooms opening into a private bath. On each floor there are single rooms, facing east and west, and double rooms facing the Potomac, or facing north and opening on the college quadrangle. The rooms are furnished with desk, chairs, wardrobe, chiffonier, washstand, bed and bedding.

Heat, light and service are supplied for all the students' rooms. The charges for rental of those rooms are given under heading of "Fees and Expenses," on page 110.

## GENERAL CONSPECTUS OF STUDIES.

The course of studies at Georgetown is carefully and logically graded throughout. The aim of the course is to give the student a complete general and liberal education, which will train and develop all the powers of the mind, and will cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. It is intended, too, to impart the broadest possible culture, together with accuracy in scholarship. To attain this end during the Undergraduate period the course is arranged to train the student in the Arts of Poetry, Literary Criticism and Oratorical Rhetoric, using the Greek and Latin Classics as the basis of instruction, together with such of the English Classics as lend themselves to comparative work; the Art of Logic and the Sciences of Rational and Natural Philosophy, to wit, Metaphysics and Ethics, Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics and Chemistry, giving at the same time the accessory information contained in Geology, the History of Christendom and the History of English Literature, and finally adding the accomplishment of one other Modern Language. Hereby it is hoped to develop the faculties of accurate observation and exact expression, logical reasoning and aesthetic taste, of conservative theorizing and imaginative invention, of a sure grasp of the meaning of language, of a power of expression that is creative, convincing and a motive to human action, a familiarity with the canons of classic utterance from the models of antiquity such as will help the students to measure up their own speech and composition to the best of critical taste. All this supplemented by the foundations of such information and finish as become a youth of nascent culture and Christian manhood.

The exacting and comprehensive nature of this course may fitly form a subject for comment. It is believed that its requirements are seldom equaled. As an indication of the labor demanded for the successful completion of the course, it may be stated that the amount of time spent in class by all the students varies from twenty to twenty-five hours weekly. To

prepare for these classes and recitations, obligatory study for about twenty-three hours per week is exacted. Moreover, students who aim at a high standing spend much time in study in addition to that which is of obligation.

It is presumed that a man of fair capacity who has conscientiously followed this curriculum under capable professors will be possessed of trained and cultivated faculties and will have a considerable amount of positive knowledge in every department of learning. He will thus be in touch and intelligent sympathy with progress in every field of intellectual activity, and be saved as far as possible from narrowness and superficiality. Such an education serves, it is believed, as the best foundation for special training in any branch which the student, with his mind now mature and disciplined, may decide to take up.

It has been the experience of a century and a quarter at Georgetown that a careful training in the classic languages of Latin and Greek has resulted in the development of the mental faculties of the student. It has yet to be demonstrated that there has been found an adequate substitute of equal educational power. Nay, it has been openly confessed that the omission of the classical languages as a substantial part of a college curriculum has resulted disastrously for liberal education.

### METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

One of the most essential necessities for success in educational work is the possession of natural, thorough and effective methods of teaching. It is necessary, too, that these methods should be uniform in spirit throughout the school, employed equally by all teachers under whom the student may come. In this respect Georgetown enjoys peculiar advantages. Her teaching is guided by the principles laid down in the famous *Ratio Studiorum*. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience, and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the greatest scholars. It is a noteworthy fact that many of



the recently devised methods of teaching, such as the Natural, the Inductive, and similar plans, are in reality merely repetitions of the devices recommended long ago in the *Ratio Studiorum*.

A little careful reflection will justify the traditional training in the liberal arts of grammar, poetics and rhetoric, the sciences of mathematics, mechanics, physics and chemistry, with systematic rational philosophy, and history as the proper means to accomplish the above development of a student's mental faculties to fullness of adolescent power.

### DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

The Department of Physics occupies the ground and first floors of the Maguire Building. A corridor runs through the center of the first floor, dividing it into equal parts. Facing the quadrangle on the north is a spacious lecture room. On the ground floor are the cabinet and a well-arranged laboratory for the use of the students.

### DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

The Chemistry Department is situated on the ground floor of the Healy Building. In addition to the lecture rooms, which are well equipped with all the necessary apparatus to demonstrate by experiment the principles given in the lectures, there are laboratories providing facilities in General Inorganic, Qualitative and Quantitative Analytical, Physical, Organic and Biological Chemistry. Each student is assigned a desk for his individual work; each desk is fitted with drawer and locker, containing all the apparatus necessary for the experiments; each desk is supplied with independent drainage and gas supply, while all necessary chemicals are at hand. The Laboratory for Inorganic Chemistry has more recently been enlarged by the addition of two double tables. An instructor and an assistant are always in the laboratories, which are open at any time of the day to students.

## BIOLOGY.

The nucleus of a biological collection exists in the College, consisting of a collection of animals, birds, fishes, shells and plants, together with biological charts, models and skeletons. At present biology is not a course required for the Bachelor's Degree, but in order to meet the requirements of the American Medical Association for entrance upon the study of medicine a special laboratory has been fitted out, offering accommodations for sixty students. The course comprises lectures, recitations and laboratory exercises. A special laboratory has recently been equipped for the use of those engaged in special research work.

## THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collection in Natural History, under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when, prior to the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters, in the north pavilion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a large, well-lighted room, fitted with glass cases.

The various collections have been rearranged and displayed and a complete catalogue of the Museum prepared.

Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of mineralogy.

Besides the exhibition series, numbering about three thousand specimens, there is a working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of the classes. A feature of this department is the collection of minerals found in the District of Columbia by the late Mr. John W. Langdale and presented by him to the Museum. The collection contains many species not previously known to exist

in this locality. Mr. Langdale also donated several hundred specimens to the general collection, and always placed at the disposal of the Curator his rare skill as a mineralogist.

In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils, arranged stratigraphically, occupying an entire double row of cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska. A special building is needed for the proper display of the articles in the Museum, which is now overcrowded.

### THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses a valuable collection of works of art and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are several works of merit by ancient and modern masters, two mosaic pictures of great beauty and value, several busts in marble or bronze, an admirable portrait of the founder of the College, Archbishop John Carroll, painted by Gilbert Stuart, and presented by Judge P. Ord. A full-length portrait of Mrs. Henry S. Lehr, painted by Muller Ury, adorns the first parlor.

In the room of the Philodemic Society, which has been newly decorated and furnished, is a series of portraits and photographs of distinguished alumni. It is hoped that they will add to this collection from time to time.

George D. Mackey, Esq., of New York, presented forty-five engravings, mezzotints, coppers, photographs, etc., of unusually large size, collected abroad, and embracing signed Dorés, Martins, etc.

William Vincent McGrath, Jr., '87, decorated many of the recitation halls with a gallery of forty-two Murillo-tints mounted in highly artistic frames.

**THE BEAUCHAMP HUGHES ART CABINET.**

The Beauchamp Hughes Art Cabinet comprises a rare collection of precious laces, pictures, ancient manuscripts, bronzes, china and bric-a-brac.

**THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.**

HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S.J., *Librarian*

The liberal spirit of the late Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, has furnished the College a collection of books with a fitting home in the South Pavilion. A tablet erected by the Faculty attests the devotion with which the founder dedicated his gift to the memory of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Mr. Thomas Laurason Riggs, once a student of the College.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 120,000. Among these are many rare, curious and unique works. One hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the fifteenth century, and others of later periods, together with a number of fac-similes, such as the Duke de Loubat's splendid reproduction in photochromography of Ancient Aztec MSS., interest the visitor.

In the Department of Fine Arts the taste and liberality of the late Right Reverend Monsignor James J. Chittick, of Hyde Park, Mass., have built up a notable collection of books embracing galleries of paintings, histories and treatises dealing with art, and biographies of the great masters.

It will afford librarians and bibliophiles particular pleasure to find in the Riggs, illustrations of many nice points of their speciality in editions, bindings, bookplates, etc. Among the libraries incorporated in it, is that of the historian, John Gilmary Shea, LL.D., which is valuable for Americana and Indian languages.

**THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY EXTENSION.**

The accumulation of books in recent years and the prospective growth of the Library made additional space necessary.



Accordingly, the late Mr. E. Francis Riggs continued his generosity of the past by the creation of a stack in the large hall, sixty by forty feet, situated beneath the main Library. This is calculated to hold seventy thousand volumes. The floor of the new room was strengthened and rendered fireproof by means of reinforced concrete, and a stack of steel and glass with numerous electric lights installed. An ornamental staircase communicates with the Library above.

In this extension are placed the collection of Dr. John Gilmary Shea, rich in Americana, ecclesiastical chronicles and Indian languages, the entire division of History, and what will prove of deep interest, collections pertaining to the history of Georgetown University and the scientific and literary products of its professors and scholars. Moreover, it furnishes material, conveniences and facilities to visiting authors and writers, to whom a cordial welcome for consultation and research is always extended; in fact, no better extension could have been contrived as a magnified study for those who wish to delve among the historical treasures of the Library.

### **THE MORGAN MARYLAND COLONIAL HISTORY ENDOWMENT.**

LIBRARIAN: REV. FRANCIS A. BARNUM, S.J.

Through the generosity of Dr. Ethelbert C. Morgan, there has been established a fund for the prosecution of research in Maryland Colonial history and the history of the District of Columbia. The ground floor of the Library Building is entirely devoted to this work. It contains an archive room which is as strictly fireproof and strong as engineering skill could devise and is large enough to contain the documents of centuries to come. Besides the archive room is an excellent Maryland Colonial Library, which is being continually enlarged from the original productive fund and by gifts of those interested in the history of Maryland and the District of Columbia.

**UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES.**

ARCHIVIST: REV. FRANCIS A. BARNUM, S.J.

The University Archives are situated in the lower part of the south pavilion of the Healy Building and consist of a large reception room, a library and a vault. In the reception room are contained many examples of old and valuable furniture dating back to the days of the Maryland Missions. In cases of glass are displayed collections of ecclesiastical vestments from Mexico and Europe. Many liturgical articles of great historical value together with objects of interest connected with the foundation of Georgetown College are arranged in cabinets in the library. The vault, which measures 20 by 30 feet, is thoroughly ventilated and lighted by electricity and at the same time has been made absolutely fire-proof. Its files and cabinets contain approximately 50,000 valuable papers and manuscripts. Chief among them are the papers relating to the foundation and growth of Georgetown College, the Sherman, the Duke of Gonzaga, and the Commodore Decatur papers, many Papal Bulls and Briefs, the original interpretations of Lord Baltimore's charter signed by Christopher Milton, brother of the poet, autographed copies of Key's "Star-Spangled Banner" and Randall's "Maryland, My Maryland."

**THE HIRST LIBRARY.**

The students owe a debt of gratitude to Anthony A. Hirst, LL.D., of Philadelphia. He has had erected the bookstack of oak and iron in the hall of the south pavilion which serves them as their library. This contains about 8,000 volumes selected with the view of furnishing the students with the means of reference as well as entertainment. Combined with it is the reading room in which newspapers from the chief cities of the country, together with the leading reviews and magazines, are kept on file. Both are open to graduate and undergraduate students, subject to a fee, necessary to defray ordinary expenses.

### DISCIPLINE.

The discipline in force at Georgetown is paternal. It has in view the safeguarding of those hours of study so necessary to prepare for attendance at class, and the punctual and regular attendance at the various College exercises, which is required to produce that intellectual and moral training which it is Georgetown's aim to impart.

To safeguard punctual and regular attendance at class and other College exercises hour by hour from the very beginning to the very end of the year is a difficult matter, but one of the utmost importance. What is learned from the living voice of the teacher is acquired more thoroughly and more completely. The friction of mind with mind in the class room, the work of emulation and work in concert, the proposal of difficult points not explained by the text book and their solution, the repetition in public of the whole lesson are some of the more important agencies at work during the hour of class, which cannot be well supplied out of class, and so an hour of class lost is a distinct and in some sense an irreparable loss. And it is not only a loss of mental training; it is a serious menace to the regularity of College discipline. The absence of one suggests, perhaps encourages, the absence of another, and so gradually a noticeable absenteeism arises which enervates regular attendance and discourages the teacher in his efforts to impart knowledge to his whole class. Hence it is that leave of absence from College during term time will never be granted except for the most imperative reasons, on the written request of the parent or guardian with the endorsement of the prefect of studies and the prefect of discipline and at the sole discretion of the President. Parents are earnestly requested to co-operate with us in our work of maintaining regular attendance at class from the very first hour to the very last of the year. Hence they are not expected to request that their sons should be exempted from class when they come to visit Washington, nor are they supposed to ask that their sons may go to the homes during

term time, except for the most imperative reasons, as mentioned above. They are requested to see that their sons return promptly at the beginning of the semester, and to insist that they remain to the very end. Should they act otherwise a painful situation is created for the President of the University. His duty to Georgetown requires him not to accede to the request that has been made, and yet this makes him seem to antagonize the parent before his son, and this tends to belittle the parent's authority in his son's eyes. The regulations which have been made for the conduct of athletic sports have only in view the purpose of safeguarding the hours of study and of the hours of class from interruption. It is thought that a student who passes through the discipline above outlined will graduate from Georgetown an educated gentleman disciplined in mind and heart for the business of life.

### RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education, but students not of the Catholic faith are exempt from the instruction given at the College.

Christian Doctrine is one of the regular class recitations, lectures being given in each class. The matter is so divided for the different classes that in the four years of college the student will cover the whole ground of Catholic faith in rational fashion. In addition a weekly instruction of one-half hour is given all the college students together along some line of Christian Morals, so arranged as to give the students a clear understanding of the same before he graduates. A Gold Medal is awarded at the end of the year to the author of the best paper on the matter of these lectures.

Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there is a Sodality which meets weekly, and a Georgetown center of the Apostleship of Prayer; while for the promotion of practical charity there is a College Conference of St. Vincent de Paul. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.



### THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren (Mrs. Henry Symes Lehr), née Elizabeth Drexel. The Chapel was consecrated on Friday, June 9, 1893. Its seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses a beautiful edifice, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

### SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic Year is divided into two Semesters:

The first Semester in 1920-1921 will begin on September 21, 1921, and will end January 31, 1922.

The Christmas recess begins on December 22nd (11.00 A. M.) and ends on January 3rd (6:00 P. M.) The Easter recess extends from Wednesday, in Holy Week, to the Wednesday after Easter.

There is no class on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or National observance.

The classes begins at 9 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 1 and continue until 3 P. M., with intermission between classes.

### EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS.

A general examination in all classes is held in writing toward the close of each semester. Supplementary oral examinations are also exacted. Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first semester. They will rarely be made at any other time.

Attention is called to the following regulations:

1. The passing mark is 60; the mark of certification (entitling to recommendation for higher studies) is 75.
2. Absence from the examination is to be regarded as failure unless antecedently excused by the Dean. In all cases the

highest obtainable mark in the postponed examination will be 75.

3. Those who receive below 60 in any subject will be required to pass a second examination in the subject three weeks after the reading of the marks. Absence from this examination or failure does not entitle the student to a third examination, unless the Board of Admissions, Conditions and Examinations approve. Those who are debarred from this examination, or who have failed to obtain 60 in it, will be regarded as out of the course; in order to be reinstated one of the following is required:

- a. Repetition of the semester at Georgetown; or
- b. At some other institution of collegiate standing;
- c. In some cases, permission will be granted that such repetition be made under the direction of a tutor, approved by the Dean—the full number of semester hours must be fulfilled.

4. The following will receive no credit for the first semester:

- a. Those who receive below (60) in the semester average, *i. e.*, combination of the monthly marks (400) and the examinations (300).
- b. Those who, in the mid-year examinations, receive below 60 in three major courses:
  - Junior—Philosophy, Physics, Economics.
  - Sophomore, A. B.—Latin, English, Chemistry.
  - Sophomore, B. S.—English, Mathematics (or Modern Language), Mechanics.
  - Freshman, A. B.—Latin, English, Mathematics.
  - Freshman, B. S.—English, Mathematics, Chemistry.
  - Sophomore, Pre-Med.—Physics, Chemistry, Philosophy.
  - Freshman, Pre-Med.—Chemistry, Biology, Modern Language.
- c. Those who, in the examinations, receive below 50 in the first two subjects named above for each class.

N. B.—The same regulations apply to the final examinations except that the repetition examinations are held early in September.

The Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and standing of the student in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

Four reports of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student are sent to his parents or guardian every year, to wit: at the end of November, after the mid-year examinations, at the end of April and after the final examinations in June.

A notification of failure will be sent at the end of each month to the parents of those students who are not doing passing work in a subject. Cards of commendation are also sent to the parents of these students who have passed satisfactorily in all classes. If 95 per cent. has been obtained in any subject a note attesting the special excellence attained is appended.

From the beginning Georgetown has endeavored to inculcate in all a deep sense of honor; great reliance has been placed upon the highest motive: *Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam*. We should regret to find any laxity in regard to the time-honored tradition of scrupulous exactitude to be beyond reproach in all means used to pass tests or examinations. The student who is not actuated by a sense of duty renders himself undesirable, and his presence is hurtful to the morals of the student body. At a meeting of the President and Directors of the University, it was decided that the following regulations should be emphasized in a notification to students and to their parents. Beginning April 8, 1920, any student who is detected in the employ of unfair means during tests or examinations is to be subjected to the following:

1. He is ineligible for any position of trust that requires faculty sanction.

2. He likewise renders himself ineligible for scholastic honors: medals, prizes, testimonials, etc.

3. All his future examinations and tests are to be taken orally—this applies to all subjects for the rest of his course.

Each individual case of detection will be submitted to a special board appointed by the President. Parents and guardians will be immediately notified. It is our fond hope that no case may arise and that present students of Georgetown will emulate their predecessors in the roll of honor.

### AWARDS

The prizes are awarded to those who by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. Absentees are not allowed to make up marks for honors. Students, therefore, who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to hold distinguished places in their classes, and students who withdraw before the final examinations will not be promoted.

A Medal and Premium in each class are awarded to the two students obtaining, respectively, the highest and the second highest average in the marks for all the months of the year, and for the mid-year and final examinations, provided the average be above eighty-five per cent. of all attainable marks.

A prize is awarded in each class for the best English Composition in the final examination. The Professor may exclude those whose work in composition during the year was unsatisfactory.

Special Honor Cards signed by the President are awarded to students who have attained 95 per cent. in special branches. The presentation is made at the reading of monthly marks before the Faculty and students assembled in Gaston Hall.



**PRIZES OPEN FOR GENERAL COMPETITION.**

These prizes are open to competition only to students of regular classes, whose record in class is over 75 per cent monthly.

*The Mallory Medal*—(founded by the late Stephen Mallory, U. S. Senator from Florida, A.B., '69, A.M., '71, LL.D.) Subject is assigned by the Dean.

The contest is open to all students of the University. There must be at least two contestants. Five hundred copies of the prize essay will be printed in pamphlet form and distributed.

*The Horace Medal*—(founded in memory of Reverend John J. Murphy, S.J., by his personal friends), for the best translation of three odes of Horace.

*The Morris Historical Medal*—(founded by the late Martin F. Morris, LL.D., '77, of Washington, D. C.)

*The Faculty Medal*—For the best essay on some subject taken from Wilmer, Evidences of Religion.

*The Lynch Pendergast Medal*—(founded by J. Lynch Pendergast, of New York) for the best essay in English Literature. Open to members of College Classes. Subject to be selected by the writer.

*The Ryan Medal*—For Philosophy (founded by the Misses Mary A. and Theresa F. Ryan), to be awarded to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the highest average in Philosophy.

*The O'Brien Medal*—(founded by the late Mrs. Lawrence O'Brien, of New York, in memory of Francis X. O'Brien of the class of 1900), for the highest average in the Junior Class.

*The Kidwell Medal*—For Physics. Founder Mr. Edgar Kidwell, A.B., '86, A.M., '89, Ph.D., '97.

*The Merrick Debating Medal*—(Founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL.D., '73), open to members of the Philodemic Society.

*The Hamilton Philodemic Medal*—(Founded by George Ernest Hamilton, LL.D., Dean Georgetown University Law School), to be awarded for the best extempore debate. Open to members of the Philodemic Society.

*The Dixon Elocution Medal*—(Founded by Mrs. William Wirt Dixon, in memory of her son, William Wirt Dixon, Jr., of the class of 1898).

*The Garvan Oratorical Prize*—For the best oration written and delivered by a member of the Class of Senior, Junior or Sophomore.

*The Dahlgren Medal*—For Calculus, (founded by John Dahlgren, A.B., '89, A.M., '91, LL.M., '92).

*The Quicksall Medal*—For the best examination in Shakespeare (founded by the late W. F. Quicksall, A.B., '61, A.M., '72, LL.B., '72).

## GRADUATE SCHOOLS.

Ever since its foundation Georgetown University has offered graduate students opportunities for advanced work and research in the various branches of the Arts and Sciences. In 1855-56 systematic organization in this line was effected and graduates studies were regularly inaugurated under the name of the Graduate School of Georgetown University. The management of this Department was placed at that time in the hands of the Council of Administration of the College. Since then the School has continued to hold yearly sessions, except in those years in which a sufficient number of fully qualified candidates was lacking. In 1905 the Graduate School was organized as a separate faculty, consisting of a dean and of professors appointed annually by the President to deliver lectures upon advanced topics in Philosophy, in Literature and in Science. The courses offered are adapted for those who desire to acquire a wider and deeper grasp of the subject matter of the liberal arts that can be obtained in the general college curriculum and for those who aim at a broad and complete preparation for the learned professions.

**ADMISSION.**—All candidates who hold a first degree either from Georgetown College or from some other university or college of approved standing are admitted to these courses, provided always that the requisite undergraduate work has been satisfactorily finished. No one, consequently, will be allowed to register as a student in this School, unless he is qualified to perform graduate work.

**CHARACTER OF GRADUATE WORK.**—The principal aim of the Graduate School is to develop in the student the spirit of research and the power of independent investigation—in a word, to inspire him with the **spirit of true scholarship**. Class work is conducted by lectures, by practical suggestions on the part of the professor; and, on the side of the pupil, by repetitions, by written papers and by a thesis or dissertation.

The lectures of the professor are intended to explain the general principles of the subject under consideration, and to

serve as a guide to the student in his private research, but the candidate for a degree is expected to cover in his home work a wide range of reading and of correlated studies and to submit proof of genuinely original investigation in the thesis presented by him to the College Council of Studies. The candidate will be required to have his dissertation in finished form and to file six copies of the same with the Dean one week before the time set for the examination.

Every student must select at least three courses, involving attendance upon lectures for eight hours a week. One of these courses must be Rational Philosophy. Where a number of courses is taken, successful examinations in three, one of which must be Philosophy, will be counted as sufficient for the degree. In the case of applicants for the degree of Master of Science, Rational Philosophy is optional, but it must be replaced, both as to study and examination, by specialization in some branch of the Natural Sciences.

AIDS TO STUDY.—Students have the privilege of consulting their professors beyond the class hours. Under the direction of the respective lectures, they have the use of the Riggs Memorial Library, the Cabinet of Physics, the Physical, Biological, and Chemical Laboratories of the College, the scientific collections of the Coleman Museum, the Astronomical and the Seismic Observatories.

A Literary and Debating Society is organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical students.

DEGREES.—The Master's degree in Arts or in Science will be given to those already holding the corresponding Bachelor's degree, who have completed at least one year of resident graduate study and satisfactorily met the other prescribed conditions for the degree.

For the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, three years of residence and of close application to selected and duly authorized Graduate Courses will be required from all candidates who have complied with the essential fundamental qualifications.



The following requirements must be met in order to secure this degree:—

(a) Three years in residence at the University, devoted to approved Courses of Study. These courses must include one principal or major and two secondary or minor subjects. Not more than two-thirds of this work may be taken in one department.

(b) A candidate for the Doctor's degree must be able to read fluently French and German.

(c) The candidates must present a printed thesis showing high attainments, original investigations and a command of literary expression upon a topic connected with the major subject. One hundred copies of this thesis must be filed with the Registrar not later than six weeks before the close of the courses in graduate study.

(d) Satisfactory examinations, oral and written, both upon the principal and secondary subjects, must be passed which will convince the examining committee, appointed by the Faculty, of the candidate's merit to receive this important degree. In other words, the degree is not conferred merely for residence and graduate work; but the candidate must give convincing proof that he has complete mastery of his subjects; that he is competent to engage in independent research work and that his dissertation is a real contribution to existing knowledge.

The tuition fees for graduate students are determined by the number of courses taken.

INFORMATION.—The University Catalogue will be forwarded to any address upon application either to the Secretary of the College or to

THE DEAN OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL,

*Georgetown University,*

*Washington, D. C.*

## GRADUATE SCHOOL.

### FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

JOHN B. CREEDEN, S.J.,  
*President.*

THOMAS I. GASSON, S.J.,  
*Dean, Professor of Sociology and of Oratory.*

J. GARDNER CAUSEY, S.J.,  
*Professor of Psychology.*

ALOYSIUS P. BROSINAN, S.J.,  
*Professor of Ethics.*

HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S.J.,  
*Professor of German.*

PETER ARCHER, S.J.,  
*Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.*

FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,  
*Professor of Biology.*

JOHN TOOHEY, S.J.,  
*Professor of Greek.*

JOHN F. X. MURPHY, S.J.,  
*Professor of History.*

ARTHUR J. HOHMAN, S.J.,  
*Professor of Chemistry.*

JOHN B. PLANTE, S.J.,  
*Professor of French.*

THOMAS H. MILEY, S.J.,  
*Professor of Physics.*

## COURSES FOR 1920-1921.

### I. Department of Philosophy.

COURSE 1.—Two hours a week. Leading questions of the day considered, with particular reference to modern theories and treated more fully than can be attempted in the undergraduate course.

#### A. COSMOLOGY.

Realistic and idealistic Pantheism, Panthelism, Panhylism, Atomism; the theory of Transitive Emanation; Creationism.—Mechanism; Hylomorphism; Dynamic Atomism; Dynamism.—The goal of cosmic Evolution.—The order and laws of Nature.—The possibility, cognoscibility and evidential value of Miracles.

#### B. PSYCHOLOGY.

Scope and Method of Psychology.—Classification and Relations of the Various Faculties.

*Phenomenal Psychology.* — (a) Sensuous life. — Sense, Sense-organs and Sensation.—Sensation and Perception.—Experimental Psychology; Psycho-physics; Psychometry.—Perception of the Material World.—Leading Theories of External Perception.—Education of the Senses.—Internal Sense.—Imagination; Illusions; Dreams.—Memory; Laws of Association.—Sensuous Appetency.—Voluntary, Automatic, Reflex, Impulsive Movement.—Feelings and Laws of Pleasure and of Pain.

(b) *Rational Life.*—Intellect and Sense.—Origin of Intellectual Ideas.—Theories of Plato, Descartes, Geulincx, Malebranche, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Rosmini, Kant, Fichte, Locke, Bain, Sully, Comte.—Associationism; Evolutionist Theory; Intuition and Apperception.—Reflection.—Degrees of Consciousness.—The Aristotelico-Scholastic Theory of Abstraction.—Apprehension, Judgment and Reasoning.—At-

ness.—Rational Appetency.—Free-Will and Determinism.—Feelings and Emotions.—Emotional and Rational Language.

*Rational Psychology.*—Substantiality, Identity, Simplicity and Spirituality of the Human Soul.—False Theories of the Ego.—Dualism and Monism.—Immortality of the Soul.—Union of Soul and Body.—Locus of the Soul.—Phrenology.—Localization of Cerebral Functions.—Origin of the Soul; Traducianism; Evolution; Creation.—Animal Psychology.—Physiology and Psychology of Hypnosis.—Schools of Paris and of Nancy.—Therapeutic Value and Dangers of Hypnosis.

#### C. THEODICY.

Monotheism; Henotheism; Polytheism; Pantheism; Atheism.—Metaphysical, Cosmological, Teleological and Ethical Proofs for the Existence of an Intelligent First Cause or Personal God.—The so-called Ontological Argument.—Pantheism, Agnosticism, Ontologism refuted.—The Divine Attributes.—Divine Preservation and concurrence.—Divine Foreknowledge and Man's Free Will.—Divine Providence and its Relation to Existing Evil.

COURSE 2.—Four hours a week.

#### A. GENERAL ETHICS.

Historical View of Ethics.—Ethics and Morality.—Final Causes.—Subjective and Objective Happiness.—Voluntary Acts.—Morality and its Determinants.—Human Accountability.—Circumstances lessening Accountability.—Habits, Virtues and Vices.—The Cardinal Virtues.—The Standard of Morality.—Hedonism, Utilitarianism, Negative Eudæmonism, Intuitionism, Kantian Rationalism disproved.—The Nature, Existence, Principles, Sanction and Properties of the Natural Law.—The Nature and Properties of Positive Law.—Relation between Natural and Positive Law.—Law and Conscience.—Probabilism.—Merit and Demerit.—Rights and Duties in General.



## B. INDIVIDUAL ETHICS.

Specific Rights and Duties.—(a) Duties towards the Supreme Being; Religion, Public Worship, Revelation.—Freedom of Conscience.—(b) Duties of Man to Himself: Intellectual and moral Culture.—Suicide.—Rash Exposure to Danger.—(c) Man's Duties towards Others: Justice, Charity, Respect for the Reputation of Others.—Duelling.—Self-Defense.—Lying, Equivocation and Mental Reservation.—The so-called Rights of Animals.—Right of Ownership.—Communism, Socialism, Agrarian Socialism.—Various Modes of Acquiring Property: Accession, Prescription, Wills and Succession.—Contracts.—Employers and the Employed.—Wages.—Usury.—Rights of Authors.

## C. FAMILY AND STATE ETHICS.

Society in General.—Social Activities.—Origin, Function and Qualities of Domestic Society.—Marriage and Divorce.—Parental Authority and Education.—Duties of Children.—Masters and Servants.—Origin and Nature of Civil Society.—Hobbes, Rousseau and the Evolutionary Theories of Society.—The Material Element of the State.—The Nature and Source of Political Authority.—Ancient, Medieval and Modern Ideas of Civil Power.—The End of the State.—Church and State.—State and Education.—State and Morality.—State and Liberty of Speech.—Different Forms of Civil Government.—Transfer, Modification and Loss of the Supreme Power.—Various Functions of the State.—The Scope and Limitations.—Capital Punishment.—Duties of Citizens.—Duties of Public Officials.—Patriotism.

## D. INTERNATIONAL ETHICS.

General Principles of International Law.—Congresses.—Treaties and Treaty Rights.—Diplomacy and Diplomatic Agents.—Right of War: Offensive and Defensive.—Embargo, Blockade, Contraband.—Prisoners of War.—Neutrals.—Truce.—Intervention.—Universal Arbitration.

COURSE 3.—Two hours a week.

## SOCIOLOGY.

The Province, Methods and Problems of Sociology.—Theories of Comte, Spencer, Gumpłowicz, Tarde, Ward, Durkheim, Giddings and others.—The Elements, Structure and Development of the Social Composition.—Fundamental Social Relations.—Society and the Individual.—Influence of Physical Environment upon the Social Population.—Causes, both External and Internal, that Affect the Life of Society.—Social Ideals and Efficiency.—Social Organization.—Social Welfare—Riches and Poverty.—Social Pathology.—Dependents, Defectives, Delinquents.—Remedial Legislation.—The Charitable and Charity Organizations.—Criminology.—Scientific Penology.—Capital Punishment.—Social Reforms and Social Service.—Influence of Education and of Religion.—Nature and Stages of Civilization.

**II. Department of Economics.**

COURSE 4.—Two hours a week.

(a) *Production*.—History of Economics.—Character and Method of Political Economy.—Relation of Political Economy to Ethics, Law, Politics and to other Sciences.—Land and Natural Agents.—Labor.—Industrial Evolution, Locality and Dimensions.—Industrial Efficiency.—Standard of Living.—Growth and Decay of Nations.—Origin and Office of Capital.—Interest.—Theory of Value.—Commerce and Barter.—Market and non-Market Prices.—Monopolies.—International Trade.—Balance of Trade.—Free Trade or Protection.—Money.—Standard and Token Currency.—Monometallism and Bimetallism.—Inconvertible Paper Currency.—Suspension and Resumption of Specie Payments.—Commercial Credit.—Banks.—The National Banking System of the United States.—Bills of Exchanges.—Commercial Crises.—Land Banks.—Credit Associations.—Usury.

(b) *Consumption*.—Theory and Particulars of Consumption.—Malthusianism.—The Dynamics of Wealth.—Savings and Investments.—Rich and Poor.—Destruction of Wealth.

(c) *Distribution*.—Dynamics of Distribution.—Profits.—Rents.—Single Tax.—Wages and Wage-Earners.—Feudal and Servile Social Relations.—Corporative Social Relations.—The Craft Guilds.—Labor Unions.—Joint Stock Companies.—Strikes and Lockouts.—Industrial Arbitration and Conciliation.—Labor Exchanges.—Employer's Liability.—Official Social Relations.—Communism and Socialism.—Municipal Ownership.—Co-operation.—Profit Sharing.—Practical Reforms.—Postal Savings Banks.—Old Age Pensions.—Revenues and Expenditure of Government.—Taxation.—Tariff.—Shipping Subsidies.—Interstate Commerce Acts.—Public Debts.

COURSE 5.—Two hours a week.

*Public Finance*.—A general study of the principles which are involved in the revenues and expenditures of the State, and in the relation of the State to the industries of its citizens; a special study of taxation and of the tariff. Lectures, readings and reports upon the fiscal operations of the Government.

*Economic Institutions and Thought in England, the United States and Latin America*.—A general study, largely from the historical point of view, of the economic institutions and the systems of economic thought in England, the United States and in Latin American countries. Special studies of Communism, Socialism and Anarchism. Lectures, readings and reports.

### III. Department of Language and of Literature.

COURSE 6.—Two hours a week.

(a) Theory and History of Oratory.—The Different Forms of Public Address.—Eloquence in Greece and in Rome.—The Renaissance of Oratory in Modern Times.—Eminent French and English Orators.—The Cultivation of Oratory in the United States.

(b) Logical and Rhetorical Analysis of the most celebrated ancient and modern Orations.

(c) Practice in delivering Speeches written under the direction of the Professor.—Vocal Culture.—Scientific Training of the Vocal Organs.—Systematic Drill in Articulation.—Pronunciation and Expression.—Gesture.—Before an Audience.

COURSE 7.—Three hours a week.

(A) English Literature—Pre-Elizabethan.—(One hour a week.)

*Anglo-Saxon Period.*—Beowulf, Caedmon, Aldhelm, Cynewulf, Bede, Alfred the Great, Aelfric.

*Norman Period.*—Lanfranc, St. Anselm, William of Malmesbury, Geoffrey of Monmouth.

*Plantagenet Period.*—Robert Borron, John of Salisbury, Layamon's *Brut*, Ormin's *Ormulum*, Roger Bacon, Richard Rolle, Sir John Mandeville's *Travels*, William Langland, John Barbour.

*Lancaster, York and Tudor Periods.*—Geoffrey Chaucer, John Gower, John Lydgate, Sir Thomas Malory, Gawain Douglas, William Caxton, Sir Thomas More.—The Ballads.

(B) English Literature.—Elizabethan and Post-Elizabethan.—(Two hours a week.)

*Elizabethan Period.*—Ascham, Southwell, Spenser, Early Plays.

*Stuart, Commonwealth and Restoration Periods.*—Sackville, Shakespeare, Lord Bacon, Ben Johnson, Crashaw, Cowley, Milton, Dryden.

*Hanoverian Period.*—Addison, Pope, Goldsmith, Johnson, Gibbon, Burke, Cowper.

*Literature of the Nineteenth Century.*—Keats, Shelley, Byron, Scott, Coleridge, Wordsworth, Lingard, Moore, Landor, DeQuincey, Macaulay, Carlyle, Lamb, Hazlitt, Tennyson, Browning, Matthew Arnold, Newman, Ruskin, Pater, and the writers of the present time.



(c) *American Literature*.—Franklin, Bishop England, Jefferson, Cooper, Webster, Prescott, Irving, Hawthorne, Spalding, Brownson, Bancroft, Emerson, Longfellow, Lowell, Howells.

COURSE 8.—French Language and Literature. Two hours a week.

(a) Philology. Origin and formation of the language. Gallic, Latin and Teutonic elements. The “Langue d’Oc” and “Langue d’Oil.” The dialect of “Ile de France.”

(b) Literature. Early epics and lyrics. Chanson de Roland. The Troubadours. The Trouveres of the XII and XIII centuries. Early dramatic cycles. The Confrères de la Passion. Early French Comedy. Prose writers of the XII-XVI centuries. The great writers of the seventeenth century, Corneille, Racine, Molière, La Bruyère, Bossuet, Mme. de Sévigné.—French Literature of the Eighteenth century.—Recent Authors and Contemporary French Drama.

COURSE 9.—German Language and Literature. Two hours a week.

(a) Teutonic Philology. Advanced German Composition. Development of Modern High German.

(b) Critical study of early German writings, including the Hildebrandslied, the Niebelungenlied, the Minnelieder and the Meisterlieder.—Luther in Literature.—Volksbücher and Volkslieder.—German Dramatists, Critics and Philosophers.—Literature of the past century and a half, with special study of Heder, Goethe, Schiller, Richter, Schlegel, Von Humboldt, Kant, Fichte, Hegel, Niebuhr, Ranke and Uhland.—Recent Writers.—Productions of Modern Catholic Authors.—Influence of German Literature in England and in America.

COURSE 10.—Spanish. Three hours a week, Study of modern authors and practice in writing and speaking. The aim of this course is to give a working knowledge of the language to those who desire to use it for professional or business purposes.

**N. B.**—For admission to the course of French and German Literature, a reading knowledge of these languages is required. Advanced work in Latin and Greek may be arranged by applying to the Dean of the Graduate School.

#### **IV. Department of History.**

**COURSE 11.**—Three hours a week.

**"The Origin and Development of Liberty and Democracy."**

In this course there is undertaken a rapid but comprehensive survey of the various theories propounded to explain the origin of civil government, and the capacity of said theories to promote adequately and system of true liberty and democracy. Then the various concrete achievements of the various races of mankind are passed in review to indicate what each race, religion or epoch has done or tended to do in the matter of developing and perpetuating free and democratic institutions, and the reasons underlying their success or failure as the case may be. By a careful comprehensive view of a man's political institutions and theories the world over, an attempt is made to arrive at the elements in human nature and conduct as well as in the material environments of man that advance or retard man's growth in liberty. Thus the whole course is designed to throw light on present day conditions and the various political movements of the hour making for or against free democratic institutions.

#### **V. Department of Science.**

**COURSE 12.**—Mathematics. Three hours a week. Determinants, Invariants, Projective Geometry, Theory of Functions, Vector Analysis, Differential Equations, Theory of Numbers, Theory of Groups, Theory of Correspondence, Theory of Probability.

**COURSE 13.**—Physics. Five hours a week. General Physics (being the application of mathematics to physical phenomena). Selected Problems in Physical Optics. Theoretical Mechanics. Applied Electricity.

COURSE 14.—Chemistry. Five hours a week. Systematic Organic and Inorganic Chemistry. Physical Chemistry. Quantitative Analyses.

COURSE 15.—Biology. Five hours a week. Bacteriology. Comparative Anatomy, Physiology of the Animal Body. Advanced Laboratory Work.

COURSE 16.—Astronomy. Three hours a week. General Astronomy, The Use of Astronomical and Astrophysical Instruments.

COURSE 17.—Geology. Three hours a week. Geological Physics. Petrography. Paleobotany. Economic Geology. Seismology.

COURSE 19.—Three hours a week. Descriptive Geometry. Mechanical Drawing.

As opportunities may offer or demand may suggest, other courses will be provided.

All those interested in additional branches of learning may apply to the Dean for information.

*Special students are admitted to single courses upon the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School.*

### PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS.

Those who aim at Journalism can lay a solid foundation in such courses as: Philosophy, Ethics, Economics, History, Advanced Rhetoric, English and French or German Language and Literature. In the Ph.B. course of the Under-Graduate Department, there is a two year course (8 semester hours) in Journalism. In addition to the required essays and dissertations in their departments, they may possibly secure for practice the Washington correspondence of some newspapers of the country.

Students for the Church can extend and complete the Philosophy they have begun in their last college year, and thus prepare the main requirements for entrance into Theology.

This, together with courses in the theory and practice of Rhetoric in Literature, will supply a year of utility spent under system and amidst surroundings to which they are already accustomed. Facility in the use of Latin can be acquired by conversation in groups formed for this purpose.

For those who contemplate taking a course of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Mining Engineering in some technical institute, the Graduate School provides a special scientific department with courses in Mechanical Drawing, Descriptive Geometry, and Analytical and Applied Mechanics, the purpose of which is to enable the most capable students to take the degree of C. E., M. E., and E. E., in two years, instead of four. The plan is not so much to teach a text-book as to offer an electric course embodying such principles as will afterwards be found most serviceable to the student of Engineering, Architecture and Geodesy.

## LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC OPPORTUNITIES.

### I.—AT GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

The Riggs Memorial Library for research in Philosophy, History and Science.

The Graduates' Library of Literature, a special collection for seminary work placed in the old library of the North Building.

The Hirst Reading Room, fully equipped with current magazines, literary, and scientific.

The Morris Literary and Debating Society, organized for Graduate, Law and Medical students.

The College Journal.

The College Weekly.

The Astronomical Observatory.

The Cabinet of Physics.

The College Laboratories.

The Coleman Museum.

The Georgetown Biological Club.



## II.—IN WASHINGTON.

The National Library.

The Libraries of the Government Departments.

The Smithsonian Institution.

The National Museum.

The Corcoran Art Gallery.

The United States Congress.

The Bureaus of the Government.

The Department of Labor for Economics.

## The Astronomical Observatory.

PETER ARCHER, S.J.,  
*Director.*

CHARLES J. RAMAGE, S.J.,  
*Assistant.*

Georgetown College Observatory, a substantial brick building on Observatory Hill, some distance west of the College proper, was founded in 1843 by the Rev. J. Curley, S.J.

Its present equipment consists of the following instruments:

A large equatorial telescope, with an aperture of 308 millimeters and a focal distance of 4.25 meters.

A small equatorial, 127 mm. aperture, 2.13 m. focal distance.

A Visual Transit Instrument, 115 mm. aperture, 1.98 m. focal distance.

A Photographic Transit Instrument, 228 mm. aperture, 1.37 m. focal distance.

A Photographic Zenith Telescope, 152 mm. aperture and 88 centimeters focal distance.

An electric chronograph, the necessary complement of sidereal and mean time clocks and chronometers, and various smaller portable instruments.

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Library has also been augmented in the course of the year by the publications of the following observatories and scientific societies:

Adelaide Observatory, Austria.

Allegheny Observatory, Pittsburgh, Pa.

R. Osservatorio di Arcetri, Florence, Italy.

The Bausch and Lomb Observatory, Rochester, N. Y.

Osservatorio del Colegio de Belen, Havana, Cuba.

Observatoire royal de Belgique, Uccle, Belgium.

Koenigliche Sternwarte, Berlin-Babelsberg, Germany.

Observatoire de l'Universite de Bordeaux, France.  
R. Osservatorio Astronomico di Bera, Milan, Italy.  
Breson Observatory, Helsinger, Denmark.  
Observatoire Astronomique a Burzareah, Algiers, Africa.  
Osservatorio Astronomico Cagigal, Caracas, Venezuela.  
Cambridge Observatory, England.  
The Royal Astronomical Society of Canada.  
Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, S. Africa.  
Osservatorio Nacional Argentino, Cordoba, Argentina.  
Creighton University Observatory, Omaha, Nebraska.  
Dearborn Observatory, Evanston, Illinois.  
Detroit Observatory of the University of Michigan.  
Dominion Astronomical Observatory, Ottawa, Canada.  
Osservatorio del Ebro, Tortosa, Spain.  
Royal Observatory of Edinburgh, Scotland.  
Flower Observatory of the University of Pennsylvania.  
Goodsell Observatory, Northfield, Minnesota.  
Royal Observatory, Greenwich, England.  
Laboratoire Astronomique de l'Universite Groningen, Holland.  
Halsted Observatory, University of Princeton, N. J.  
Hamburger Sternwarte, Bergedorf, Germany.  
Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge, Mass.  
Hector Observatory, Wellington, New Zealand.  
Astronomical Observatory, University of Kasan, Russia.  
Kodaikanal Observatory, Madras, India.  
La Plata Observatory, Argentina.  
Laws Observatory, Columbia, Missouri.  
Lick Observatory of the University of California.  
The Royal Astronomical Society, London, England.  
Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff, Arizona.  
Observatoire de l'Universite de Lyon, France.  
El Instituto Geologico de Mexico.  
Osservatorio de Montserrat, Cienfuegos, Cuba.  
The United States Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.  
L'Osservatorio Meteorol. dell Coll. Pennisi, Acireale, Sicily.

Observatoire de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris, Abbadia,  
France.

Philippine Weather Bureau, Manila, P. I.

R. Osservatorio Astr, al Collegio Romano, Rome, Italy.

Imperial Astronomical Society of Russia.

Santa Clara Observatory, California.

Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution.

Astronomical and Astrophysical Society of America.

Academie Royal des Sciences, Stockholm, Sweden.

Osservatorio National Mexicano, Tacubaya, Mexico.

Tokyo Astronomical Observatory, Japan.

Observatoire de l'Universite de Toulouse, France.

Union Observatory of South Africa.

United States Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.

Observatoire de l'Universite, Utrecht, Holland.

Specola Vaticana, Rome, Italy.

Carnegie Institution, Mount Wilson Solar Observatory.

Observatoire Zi-KiK-Wei, Zo-Se, China.

Eidg, Sternwarte, Zurich, Switzerland.

## **The Seismological Observatory.**

FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,

*Director.*

CHARLES J. RAMAGE, S.J.,

*Mechanician.*

The Seismological Observatory, originally founded in 1911 through the generosity of Mr. Patrick H. O'Donnell, A.B. '92, A.M., '93, LL.B. '94, has been further equipped through the continued kindness of the friends of the University. A new cave has been located beneath the quadrangle, measuring 12 feet 4 inches width, 30 feet 10 inches length and 11 feet height. Care has been taken to make this home of the new instruments both heat and damp proof. The present equipment consists of an astatic horizontal seismograph after Wiechert, carrying a stationary mass of 200 kilos, also a vertical seismograph of the same type of 80 kilos mass. The latest additions are two



Bosch-Omori pendulums of 25 kilos mass each and two conical pendulums, after Dr. Mainka, of 130 kilos mass each. A concrete building, situated on Observatory Hill, at an altitude of 159 feet above sea level, shelters a Bosch-Omori photographic instrument with pendula of 200 grams each. The time is automatically registered on these instruments by four contact clocks, noting minutes and hours.

These clocks are corrected by time signals received at this observatory through the kindness of the Western Union Telegraph Company. An 80 kilos horizontal seismograph of the Wiechert type, which for four years formed part of the scientific equipment of the Crocker Land Expedition, has been returned and has been sent to Guatemala City, Guatemala, where it is installed in a seismological station.

Monthly reports of all earthquakes recorded at this observatory and a list of all seismic disturbances received at this station through the courtesy of the several news agencies of the United States, as likewise a yearly Bulletin, tabulating all available seismic data, are sent to over one hundred observatories the world over, and the same are also published in the "Monthly Weather Review," published by the Weather Bureau of the United States Department of Agriculture. The director, while expressing his warmest thanks to all benefactors and especially to Messrs. P. H. O'Donnell, A.B., '92; Harry Brown, '11; Peter Mallon, ex-'13; John O'Brien, of Philadelphia, and Henry Boyle, of Fond du Lac, Wis., would emphasize the necessity of the endowment of a fund to cover the heavy running expenses of the plant.

## Undergraduate School.

---

### Faculty and Officers.

JOHN B. CREEDEN, S.J.,  
*President.*

W. COLEMAN NEVILS, S.J.,  
*Vice-President, Dean, Director, Lecturer in Sociology.*

FRANCIS R. DONOVAN, S.J.,  
*Treasurer, Director.*

THOMAS I. GASSON, S.J.,  
*Secretary, Director, Professor of English Literature.*

VINCENT S. McDONOUGH, S.J.,  
*Director, Prefect of Discipline, Professor of Public Speaking.*

W. REYNOLDS COWARDIN, S.J.,  
*Chaplain.*

HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S.J.,  
*Librarian of the Riggs Library, Professor Emeritus of Literature.*

FRANCIS BARNUM, S.J.,  
*Archivist, Colonial History Librarian.*

PETER ARCHER, S.J.,  
*Professor of Astronomy and Calculus, Director of the Astronomical Observatory.*

ALOYSIUS P. BROSNAN, S.J.,  
*Professor of Ethics*

JOHN A. BROSNAN, S.J.,  
*Professor of Geology.*

VACHEL J. BROWN, S.J.,  
*Professor of Classical Literature, Director of Georgetown Journal.*

J. GARDNER CAUSEY, S.J.,  
*Professor of Psychology and Natural Theology, Lecturer in Apologetics.*

JOHN E. GRATTAN, S.J.,  
*Professor of English Literature and Greek.*

JOHN L. GIPPRICH, S.J.,  
*Professor of Mathematics and Physics.*

ANTHONY M. GUENTHER, S.J.,  
*Professor of Rhetoric, German.*

MICHAEL P. HILL, S.J.,  
*Professor of Philosophy and Apologetics.*

ARTHUR J. HOHMAN, S.J.,  
*Professor of Chemistry.*

ALBERT H. KLOCKE, S.J.,  
*Professor of Poetry and Public Speaking.*

THOMAS H. MILEY, S.J.,  
*Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics.*

JOHN F. X. MURPHY, S.J.,  
*Professor of Political Science and Social History.*

JOSEPH T. O'BRIEN, S.J.,  
*Professor of Journalism.*

JAMES V. O'NEILL, S.J.,  
*Professor of Poetry and Public Speaking.*

JOHN B. PLANTE, S.J.,  
*Professor of French.*

JOHN P. SMITH, S.J.,  
*Professor of Physics and Mathematics.*

FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,  
*Professor of Biology, Director of Seismic Observatory.*

JOHN J. TOOHEY, S.J.,  
*Professor of Logic and General Metaphysics.*

EDMUND A. WALSH, S.J.,  
*Professor of Political Economy and Public Speaking.*

GULIELMO SHERWELL, Ph.D.,  
*Spanish.*

JOHN J. LADY,  
*Instructor in Chemistry.*

EDWARD P. DONOVAN, A.B.,  
*Director of Music, Lecturer on the Appreciation of Music.*

MAJOR WILLIAM H. HOBSON, U. S. A.,  
*Professor of Military Science.*

CAPT. WALTER McCORD,  
*Assistant Professor of Military Science.*

JOHN O'REILLY,  
*Physical Director.*

WILLIAM G. GWYNN, M.D.,  
*Attending Physician.*

THE STAFF—GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL,  
*Consulting Physicians.*

## STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS.

### Sodality of Our Lady Immaculate.

This Sodality is composed of Catholic students, mainly of the Undergraduate School. It is the oldest Sodality of the Blessed Virgin in this country, having been organized before 1795. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice or devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Rev. Francis A. Barnum, S.J.....	Director
John F. Brooke, '21.....	Prefect
Charles A. Williams, '21.....	First Assistant
Charles Regan, '21.....	Second Assistant
J. Harold Kivlighan, '22.....	Secretary
John M. Wenner, '23.....	Sacristan
Thomas White, '23.....	"
James Butler, '21.....	Consultor
John Larkin, '21.....	"
Joseph McDonough, '22.....	"
Joseph McGowan, '22.....	"
P. C. Lauinger, '22.....	"
Robert McCann, '23.....	"
Arthur Bradley, '23.....	"
James O'D. Hanlon, '22.....	Organist

### League of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the college.

Rev. Albert H. Klocke, S.J.....	Director
Edward O'Brien, '21.....	Promoter
Robert W. C. Wimsatt, '21.....	"
Edward Burke, '22.....	"
Daniel Shanley, '22.....	"



Charles Conniff, '23.....	Promoter
John Dolan, '23.....	"
John B. Gannon, '24.....	"
Charles B. Lowndes, '24.....	"

### Georgetown College Journal.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

THE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL is published by a committee of the students on the 15th of each month (October to June). Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement and to chronicle the news of the University. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication.

Glenn V. Goetz, '21.....	Editor-in-Chief
Eugene B. English, '21.....	Alumni
Joseph A. McDonough, '22.....	Athletics
Cyril O'Day, '23.....	Chronicle
John J. Murphy, '22 (M. D.).....	Chronicle
John J. Jacobs, '21 (F. S.).....	Chronicle
Frank S. Easby-Smith, '23 (LL.B.).....	Chronicle
Leo J. Casey, '21.....	Contributing Editor
Albert May, '21.....	Contributing Editor
Thomas D. Kernan, '23.....	Contributing Editor
Sylvan J. Pauly, '23.....	Contributing Editor
James J. Sweeney, '22.....	Contributing Editor
Alfred D. Reid, '21.....	Staff Artist
John F. O'Hare, '22.....	Advertising
Robert S. McCann, '23.....	Circulation
William J. Ricciardi, '23.....	Business Manager

### The Hoya.

ESTABLISHED 1919.

The Hoya is published by a committee of students on Thursday of every week (October to June). Its purpose is to stimulate those who are interested in Journalism and to chronicle the news of the University.

Leo J. Casey, '21.....	Editor-in-Chief
Thomas C. Kinsler, '22.....	Managing Editor
James A. Butler, '21.....	Business Manager
John F. O'Hare, '22.....	Advertising Manager
Albert D. Leary, '22.....	Circulation Manager
Dyer Hays, Law, '21.....	Circulation Manager, Law
Alfred D. Reid, '21.....	Staff Artist
Charles F. Regan, '21.....	Associate Editor
Bernard L. Grove, '21.....	Associate Editor
John J. Mullin, F. S., '21.....	Associate Editor
Arthur F. Lynch, '22.....	Associate Editor
James A. Sweeney, '22.....	Associate Editor
Joseph A. McDonough, '22.....	Associate Editor
Francis L. Golden, D. S., '21.....	Associate Editor
Maurice J. Mulvahill, Law, '21.....	Associate Editor
Guy Birdsall, Law, '22.....	Associate Editor
Martin Maloney, '23.....	Reporter
Joseph F. Lilly, '24.....	Reporter
John F. Hughes, '24.....	Reporter

### The Philodemic Society.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a debating society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. Its motto is "Colit Societas Philodemica Eloquentiam Libertati Devinctam." It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

Rev. John J. Toohey, S.J.....	Chancellor
B. Meredith Reid, '21.....	President
Paul J. Etzel, '21.....	Vice-President
Edward T. Butler, '21.....	Recording Secretary
John F. Brooke, '21.....	Corresponding Secretary
Thomas A. Kane, '21.....	Treasurer
Paul DeW. Page, '21.....	Censor

**The Gaston Debating Society.**

FOUNDED IN 1913.

Mr. Anthony M. Guenther, S. J.....	Chancellor
Sylvan J. Pauly, '23.....	President
Thomas A. White, Jr., '23.....	Vice-President
Thomas W. Corbett, '23.....	Secretary
Arthur B. Carroll, '23.....	Treasurer

**The Edward Douglass White Debating Society.**

FOUNDED IN 1912.

Mr. John P. Smith, S.J.....	Chancellor
William J. McGuire, '23.....	President
Thomas A. Mahoney, '23.....	Vice-President
Charles J. Conniff, '23.....	Secretary
Francis J. Conway, '23.....	Treasurer

The purpose of the Edward Douglass White and of the Gaston Society is to prepare candidates for the Philodemic Society. The regular weekly debates are varied by inter-society debates and by debates with teams from other Colleges.

**The Hirst Library.**

Mr. John T. O'Brien, S.J.....	Librarian
Charles B. Lowndes, '24.....	Assistant Librarian

**Conference of St. Vincent de Paul.**

A conference of this society was organized among the students in the year 1889-90 under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales, of Georgetown College, and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formally aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not only the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College, but also the training of its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization.

Rev. Thomas I. Gasson.....	Director
----------------------------	----------

### **St. John Berchmans Society.**

This Society is of long standing in the College. It has for its object the fostering of an especial devotion in assisting at the altar in all religious ceremonies. Membership is restricted to students of the Undergraduate Department.

Mr. James V. O'Neill, S.J.....	Moderator
Paul DeW. Page, '21.....	President
J. Fuller Morgan, '21.....	Vice-President
William A. Twohy, '22.....	Secretary and Treasurer
Paul DeW. Page, '21.....	Master of Ceremonies
Paul M. Miller, '22.....	Assistant Master of Ceremonies

### **Chemistry Club.**

The object of the Chemistry Club is to further the knowledge of the industrial applications of Chemistry. Weekly meetings are held at which a paper is read on some subject of industrial importance.

### **The Biological Club.**

FOUNDED IN 1913.

Rev. Francis A. Tondorf, S.J.....	Moderator
Edwin J. Bailey, '23.....	President
John R. Broderick, '23.....	Secretary
Martin L. Quinn, '24.....	Treasurer
Vincent A. Drosdik, '23.....	Censor

The object of the Biological Club is to promote research in all branches of biology. Members are expected to report from time to time upon papers of biological interest that may appear in current journals, to offer original papers and to listen to papers presented by lecturers not members of the club but eminent in biological circles.

### **The Dramatic Association.**

Dramatics, both in theory and in practice, have ever figured as a factor of considerable importance in Jesuit college life.



Realizing fully the educational value of the art histrionic, the pioneer members of the historic Jesuit order from the very start accorded the drama, as an adjunct to oratory and public speaking, a foremost position in their time-honored curriculum known as the "Ratio Studiorum." This original stand has been carefully maintained in the traditions of the order and for over three hundred and fifty years students of Jesuit colleges have been presenting their various plays with unfailing regularity.

## ATHLETICS.

The position of Georgetown on the question of Athletic Sports among our students is that they are a legitimate source of recreation, of healthful exercise, of generous rivalry and a manly spirit, in a word that they are a useful means for the physical and moral development of the students. The College, therefore, has put within reach of students whatever will make for these purposes, and has set such restrictions as will prevent, as far as may be, the abuse of college sport to the detriment of scholarship, manliness, and gentlemanly courtesy. Our idea of intercollegiate competition in the field of sport is to bring such contests as closely as possible to the model of one gentleman playing with another for a gentleman's recreation. In pursuit of this ideal, the authorities of the University have moved steadily toward the elimination of excess brutality, commercialism and ungenerous rivalry in an overwhelming desire to win.

The practical system in vogue at Georgetown is under the management of a Board of Directors of nine, three of whom are members of the Faculties, three alumni resident in Washington and three from the student body.

The functions of the Faculty Directors of Athletics have been defined by the President of the University as follows:

"His duty shall be solely to prevent abuses that may arise in the student conduct of athletic affairs. It shall be his duty to make sure that none but *bona fide* students take part in athletic sports; that no favoritism is exercised in the selection of the various teams; that the financial officers of the associations give adequate bonds for the proper handling of the funds committed to their charge; that the Constitution of the Athletic Association is faithfully carried out and that annual financial statements of receipts and expenditures are published through the proper channels.

The Faculty Director of Athletics will have no direct relations with the members of the various teams. In all his duties he will deal directly with the officials of the Athletic Association, for example, in regard to questions of eligibility, selections of members of the various teams, etc.

The following concrete rulings have been given by the President of the University to prevent the undue encroachment of athletics upon study.

## I. ELIGIBILITY.

### *Faculty Rule of Eligibility.*

No one is eligible as a candidate for any athletic team who is not in good standing as a *bona fide* student of the University. The sole judge as to whether a man is such a *bona fide* student or not is the Faculty Director of Athletics. The President's concept of a *bona fide* student is of one who comes to the University primarily to acquire its intellectual training and engage in sport solely for sport's sake, to relax the mind and improve the body, and to fit both alike for more strenuous and prolonged mental effort. One, therefore, whose primary object in coming to Georgetown is to study, and who only engages in athletics when they are not detrimental to study, and only to relax his mind and improve his body, is a *bona fide* student. Hence one who has been induced to come to Georgetown by some compensation of pecuniary value, in order that he may engage in athletics, is not a *bona fide* student. One who engages in athletics in spite of the written disapprobation of his professor or professors is not a *bona fide* student. One whose athletic work unfits his mind and body for mental work is not a *bona fide* student.

In each and every case the Faculty Director ought to weigh all the circumstances carefully and decide whether a man is a *bona fide* student or not, according to his best judgment, without fear or favor, having in view only the keeping far from Georgetown even the suspicion of commercialism and professionalism.

A man before being accepted as a candidate for any team must file with the manager written evidence of his good standing in his department; this is to be presented to the Faculty Director. He in turn is to indorse or reject the statement and return it to the manager not later than forty-eight hours before any contest in which it is desired to have the man compete.

When a man has been declared eligible according to the Faculty rule, "he may be made amenable to any other rules not in conflict with the above, which the Athletic Association may choose to formulate."

## II. OUT OF TOWN GAMES.

1. The schedule arranged for each of the departments known as Football, Field and Track, must not involve absence from Washington for more than two days on which classes are usually held, and the contests must take place on Saturdays or on National or State Holidays.

The schedule arranged for Basketball must not involve absence from Washington for more than four days on which classes are usually held, and the games must be played either on Saturdays or on National or State Holidays.

2. The Football, Baseball, Basketball and Relay Teams, shall have contests only with other University, College or Academic teams and the track contestants only at intercollegiate or interscholastic meetings.

3. In all matters pertaining to Faculty control the various managers must deal with the Faculty Director of Athletics.

In addition to the Departments of Sport managed by the Athletic Association there is a Lawn Tennis Association under student control.

Since the construction of the Ryan Gymnasium a competent Physical Director has been provided by the College. He superintends the physical drill and gymnastic exercise of the students, subjects each of those who wish to make use of the gymnasium to a physical examination and prescribes for each



that kind and amount of gymnastic exercise which is necessary to his health and general physical development. A fee of ten dollars is imposed upon all college students for the use of the gymnasium; students from other departments of the University are also admitted to the use of the gymnasium on payment of the same fee. In this connection the President of the University has issued the following ruling:

"No one is to use the floor of the gymnasium or the apparatus installed thereon or the professional services of the Physical Director, who has not paid the gymnasium fee. Certified candidates for the Nine, Eleven and Track Team may use the Varsity Rubbing Room, Locker Room and Showers."

#### Board of Directors.

Rev. Vincent S. McDonough.....	Faculty Director
H. Murray McElhinney, '21.....	President
Charles F. Regan, '21.....	Secretary
Hugh J. Fegan, '01.....	Treasurer
Paul J. Carlin, '21.....	Assistant Treasurer
Frederick Stohlman, '12.....	
Dr. John Shugrue, '15.....	
Dr. Joseph J. McCarthy, '07.....	
John Saul, '19.....	

---

William A. Twohy, '21.....	Manager of Baseball
Dobel Anderson, '22.....	Assistant Manager of Baseball
Edward A. McCormick, '23....	Asst. Manager of Baseball
John Larkin, '21.....	Manager of Basketball
John J. Connolly, '22....	Assistant Manager of Basketball
James O'D. Hanlon, '22..	Assistant Manager of Basketball
Thomas J. McHugh, '22.....	Manager of Football
Charles J. Conniff, '23....	Assistant Manager of Football
Arthur B. Meah, '23.....	Assistant Manager of Football
Simon H. Rourke, '22.....	Manager of Track
Colden Battey, '22.....	Assistant Manager of Track
Owen P. Connors, '22.....	Assistant Manager of Track
Paul Etzel.....	Manager of Minor Sports

**Class Associations.****Class of '21:**

Alfred D. Reid.....	President
J. Fendall Cain.....	Vice-President
William A. Duncan.....	Secretary
Charles A. Williams.....	Treasurer
Richard D. Mudd.....	Beadle

**Class of '22:**

Philip C. Lauinger.....	President
Francis E. Sullivan.....	Vice-President
John F. Walsh.....	Secretary
Joseph F. Little.....	Treasurer
George J. Eisele.....	Beadle

**Class of '23:**

Thomas A. White.....	President
Sylvan J. Pauly.....	Vice-President
Thomas W. Corbett.....	Secretary
John J. Felin.....	Treasurer

**Class of '24:**

John F. Dailey.....	President
Peter E. Walsh.....	Vice-President
Louis J. Slattery.....	Secretary
Charles J. Kelly.....	Treasurer

## The College.

### COURSE OF STUDIES.

#### Department of Philosophy.

COURSE I.—*LOGIC*.—Prescribed for Junior (all courses)  
—One-half semester, eight hours a week.

Apprehension and the Idea. The Term. Judgment. The Categorical proposition. Education. The Act of Inference. The Hypothetical proposition. The Process of Inference and the Syllogism. The Mixed Hypothetical Syllogism. The Simple Categorical Syllogism. Figures and Moods of the Categorical Syllogism. General Rules of the Categorical Syllogism. Reduction of the Categorical Syllogism and Other Types of Argument. The Predicables and the Categories. Logical Division. Definition. Fallacies.

Text-book, Toohey, S.J. An Elementary Handbook of Logic.

COURSE II.—*EPISTEMOLOGY*.—Prescribed for Junior (all courses)—One-half semester, eight and one-half hour a week.

Logical Truth. Certitude. Scepticism. Descartes' Methodic Doubt. Idealism. The Theory of Kant. Pragmatism. New Realism. Error. Universal Ideas. The Proper Object of Sight. Human Testimony. Evidence.

Text-book, Toohey, S.J. Notes on Epistemology. References: Rickaby, S.J., First Principles of Knowledge; Walker, S.J., Theories of Knowledge; Coffey, Epistemology.

COURSE III.—*ONTOLOGY*.—Prescribed for Junior (all courses)—One-half semester, eight and one-half hours a week.

The Conception of Being. Essence and Existence. Real and Mental Distinction. Analogousness of the Idea of

Being. Attributes of Finite Essences. Human Knowledge of Finite Essences. Substance and Accident. Theory of Locke. Human Knowledge of Substance. Real and Mental Relation. Principles and Causes. Kinds of Causes. Principle of Causality. Existence of Finite Causes. Theories of Hume and Descartes.

Text-book, Toohey, S.J. Notes on Ontology. References: Rickaby, S.J., General Metaphysics; Urraburu, S.J., Ontologia; Harper, S.J., Metaphysics of the School; Coffey, Ontology.

COURSE IV.—*COSMOLOGY*:—Prescribed for Junior (all courses)—One-half semester, eight and one-half hours a week.

Origin of World. Materialism. Pantheism. Creation. Primary End of Creation. Theories of Leibnitz. Laws of Nature. Miracles. Constitution of Bodies.

Text-book, Toohey, S.J. Notes on Cosmology. References: Urraburu, S.J., Cosmologia; Haan, S.J., Philosophia Naturalis; de la Vaissiere, S. J., Philosophia Naturalis.

COURSE V.—*PSYCHOLOGY*:—Prescribed for Seniors—Five semester hours.

Life in General. Sensitive Life. Outer and Inner Senses. The Human Soul. Its Nature: Simple, Spiritual. Unity of the Soul. Its Origin. Immortality. Evolution. Human Intelligence. Origin of Ideas. The Will. Liberty of the will, etc.

Lecture, repetition and seminar.—Text-book, Russo, S.J., Summa Philosophica. References: Jouin, S.J., Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae; Maher, S.J., Psychology (Stoneyhurst Series).

COURSE VI.—*NATURAL THEOLOGY*:—Prescribed for Seniors—Five semester hours.

Proofs of the Existence of God—His Essence. Examination of Pantheistic Systems. The Divine Immutability, Imensity, Eternity. The Divine Intellect and Will. Moral Attributes of God. His Omnipotence. Divine Providence.



Lecture, repetition and seminar.—Text-book, Russo, S.J., *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S.J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*; Boedder, S.J., *Natural Theology* (Stonyhurst Series).

COURSE VII—*ETHICS*:—Prescribed for Seniors—Ten semester hours.

(H-I) General Ethics. The Moral Agent. The Moral Act. Ultimate End of Man. Hedonism and Utilitarianism. End of Present Stage of Existence. Moral Evil and Moral Good. Norm of Morality. Merit and Demerit. Natural Law. Its Existence, Properties, Sanction. Kant's Categorical Imperative. Positive Law. Conscience. Its Binding Power. Rights of Man.

(H-II) Special Ethics. Individual Rights and Duties. Necessity of Religion. Suicide. Charity and Justice. Freedom of Conscience. Right of Self-defense. Ownership. Socialism. Society in General. The Family. Marriage. Emancipation of Women. Parental Right. Slavery. The State. Origin of the State. Hobbes, Rousseau. Constitution of the State. Church and State. The School Question. Liberty of the Press, etc.

Text-book, Cathrein, *Elementa Philosophiae Moralis*. References: Russo, *de Philosophia Morali Praelectiones*; Rickaby, S.J., *Moral Philosophy* (Stonyhurst Series); Poland, S.J., *Fundamental Ethics*; Coppens, S.J., *Moral Philosophy*.

COURSE VIII.—*COMPENDIOUS COURSE*:—Prescribed for Premedical Sophomore—Twelve semester hours.

(a) *Logic*—The Laws of Correct Reasoning and the Principles of Knowledge.

(b) *Metaphysics*—With special attention to Psychological Phenomena.

(c) *Ethics*—With special attention to Medical Ethics.

Text-books, Shallo, *Logic and Mental Philosophy*; Coppens, *Moral Philosophy*.

**Department of Apologetics.****COURSE 1.—Freshman Year—One hour a week.**

Text-book, Wilmer's Hand-book of the Christian Religion.

*First Semester:* The Creation. The Spiritual world. The Material world. Man and the Fall. God the Redeemer. The Person and Nature of the Redeemer. The work of the Redemption.

*Second Semester:* Grace: Actual, Habitual, and Sanctifying. The Sacraments in general. Baptism. Confirmation. The Holy Eucharist. The Sacrifice of the Mass.

**COURSE 2.—Sophomore Year—One hour a week.**

Text-book, Wilmer's Hand-book of the Christian Religion.

*First Semester:* The Sacraments of Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders and Matrimony. The Church as a means of salvation. The last things. Christian morality. The basis of morality. Law. Conscience. Free will. Moral good and evil.

*Second Semester:* The Christian duties toward God. Faith, Hope, Charity. The virtue of Religion. Direct acts of Religion. Indirect acts. Veneration of Saints, etc. The Christian's duties toward himself and his neighbor. Christian Perfection.

**COURSE 3.—Junior Year—One hour a week.**

Text-book, Wilmer's Hand-book of the Christian Religion.

*First Semester:* Christianity a revealed religion. Revelation in general. Pre-Christian revelation. The Christian Revelation. The Church: its institution, end, constitution.

*Second Semester:* Marks of the Church. Teaching Office of the Church. Holy Scripture. Tradition. Rule of Faith. The existence of God. The Most Holy Trinity.

**COURSE 4.—Senior Year—One hour a week.**

Text-book, Hill's The Catholic's Ready Answer.

*First Semester:* Agnosticism. The Bible. Christian Science. Development of Doctrine. Free Thought. Indifferentism. Morality without Religion. Pragmatism. Rationalism. Science and Faith. Theosophy. Tolerance.

*Second Semester:* Spiritism. Superstition. Secret Societies. Free-Masonry Ceremonies in Public Worship. Materialism. Mysteries. The Resurrection of the Dead. Purgatory. Prayer and Nature's Laws.

COURSE 5.—Pre-Medical Course—One hour a week.

Text-book, Hill's *The Catholic's Ready Answer*.

*First Semester:* Science and Faith. Scientific Freedom. Materialism. Mysteries. Agnosticism. Indifferentism. Free Thought. Resurrection of the Dead. Chance. Darwin. Haeckel.

*Second Semester:* Cremation. Eugenics. Divorce. Celibacy. Christian Science. Spiritism. Prayer and Nature's Laws.

### Department of Languages and Literature.

#### LATIN.

COURSE I.—For Pre-Medical Students entering with condition in Latin. Seven hours a week. Elementary Latin with reading from Nepos and Caesar during second term.

COURSE II.—Freshman Year—Fourteen semester hours.

Authors:

*I Semester:* Cicero "*Pro Archia*" is carefully read at the outset to emphasize the value of humanistic studies and their influence on man.

Horace "*Ars Poetica*" is next mastered for its valuable canons on Art, and on Literature in particular.

Virgil "*Aeneid*" Bk. 2, 6 or 7 furnishes a practical illustration of Epic Poetry.

Livy, Bk. XXI, chapters 1-20, is read somewhat more rapidly than Cicero, while chapters 21-35 are read at sight.

*II Semester:* Cicero "*De Signis*," Second Philippic, or "*Pro Marcello*" continues the work of first term and accustoms the students to the fundamentals of rhetorical analysis.

*Horace, Odes*, Bks. I-IV, furnishes classical examples of the best Lyric Poetry, besides presenting a vivid commentary on Roman life and customs.

*Livy*, Bk. 21, chapter 35 to end, furnishes further sight reading.

Composition (both semesters). Principles of Latin style.

Written exercises twice a week, in imitation of Cicero.

Latin Prosody and Versification, with special reference to Latin Elegiac and Lyric Metres.

### COURSE III.—Sophomore Year—Sixteen semester hours.

Authors:

*I Semester: Cicero—Pro Lege Manilia.*

Horace—*Epodes*, *Satires*, *Epistles* and *Carmen Saeculare*.

Tacitus—*Agricola* and *Germania*.

*II Semester: Cicero—Pro Milone, Pro Ligario.*

Juvenal—*Satires*.

Tacitus—*Annales*.

Composition. One composition in prose and one in verse each week. Elegant translations. Structural analysis of authors.

### COURSE IV.—Elective for Junior and Senior Years—Six semester hours.

Authors:

*I Semester: Cicero, Quaestiones Tuscularnae.*

Platus, *Duo Captivi*.

Discussions of Latin Style; Essays in Latin.

Authors:

*II Semester: Cicero, Quaestiones Tuscularnae*, continued.

Pliny, *Letters*.

Seneca, *One play*.

Discussions of Latin Style; Essays in Latin.



## GREEK.

COURSE 1.—For students entering A. B. course without Greek. Elementary Greek with reading from *Anabasis* during second term.

COURSE 2.—Freshman Year—Ten semester hours.

*I Semester: Plato . . . The Apology.*

*Homer . . . Odyssey.*

*Herodotus . . . Optional sight reading.*

*II Semester: . . . Demosthenes . . . Olynthiacs, with a study of the life and political activities of the orator.*

*Euripides: Hecuba, with lectures on the spirit and structure of ancient Greek Tragedy.*

Grammar:—Review of Greek moods and the syntax of the dependent sentence. A few simple rules of Prosody. The most general laws of versification for the better understanding of the hexameter verse of Homer and the iambic verse of the tragedians.

Composition:—Written exercises once a week, in imitation of Plato and Demosthenes.

COURSE 3.—Sophomore Year—Ten semester hours.

*I Semester: Sophocles—Oedipus Tyrannus, entire, Translation, dramatic analysis.*

*Style analysis. Scansion.*

*II Semester: Demosthenes—De Corona, entire.*

Analysis of the oratorical structure and style. Thorough acquaintance with the historical issues at stake.

COURSE 4.—Elective for Junior or Senior—Six semester hours.

Authors:

*I Semester: Aeschylus Agamemnon*

*Plato, Crito, Phædo.*

*St. Basil, Classical Literature.*

## Author:

- II Semester:* Plato, *Republic*, book 1.  
 Aristophanes, *Birds*, or *Frogs*, or *Wasps*.  
 Pindar, *Olympic Odes*, I, II., VI., VII.

## ENGLISH.

## COURSE 1.—Freshmen Year—Eight semester hours.

## 1. (a) The theoretical part embraces lectures on:

The definition of Literature; characteristic qualities of the art; position of Literature among the other Fine Arts, the four elements of Literature—Emotion, Imagination, Thought and Form; discussion of each element; the finer points of Style, including connotation, economy, suggestion, and the laws governing narration, description and exposition.

The division of Literature into Prose and Poetry; the nature and province of Prose.

The nature and province of Poetry; the emotional element in Poetry; the function of the imagination; the intellectual element, and points of form.

An examination of Epic, Lyric and Dramatic Poetry.

## (b) The practical part:

In prose, looks chiefly to the formation of a correct style; clearness, force and elegance; variety of expression, orderly and logical development of thought. Exercise in Exposition; the Chria. Prose rhythm and the movement of sentences.

In Poetry it embraces the general laws of versification, including the standard forms of verse, as the ode, the sonnet, the Spenserian stanza, etc. The French forms are also examined—the Triolet, the Rondeau, etc.

Text-book, "Introduction to English Rhetoric," Coppins, S.J. A Study of Poetry, Connell, S.J.

## 2. Authors: Prose—Newman, Ruskin, DeQuincey, Hawthorne, Arnold (Brewster's Studies in Structure and

from Shelley, Wordsworth, Keats, Tennyson (Palgrave's Golden Treasury), Milton: Paradise Lost, 1, 11, with selected readings from remaining books. Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar, Midsummer Night's Dream, As You Like It, for home reading.

3. Composition: One Composition in prose or verse to be done each week outside of class. The nature of this composition work will be in keeping with the scope of the class work as outlined in the precepts given above.
4. History of English Literature, from the death of Elizabeth to the Victorian Period. (Brooke's English Literature, cc. V-X.)

COURSE 2.—Sophomore Year—Eight semester hours.

1. Precepts of Oratory.

Coppens, Art or Oratorical Composition.

2. Rhetorical Analysis:

*I Semester:* Burke, Conciliation with America.

Cicero, Pro Lege Manilia.

Demosthenes, First Philippic or Aeschines against Ctesiphon.

*II Semester:* Cicero, Pro Milone.

Demosthenes, *De Corona*.

Webster against Hayne.

3. Authors:

*I Term:* Shakespeare, Hamlet, Analysis of Dramatic Structure. King Lear, reading, study of passions involved. Newman, Second Spring (Style analysis and imitation). (Donnelly.) Palgrave, Golden Treasury (criticism)—both terms.

*II Term:* Shakespeare, Macbeth (analysis). Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar (oratorical study).

Bradley, Oratorical Selections (both terms).

4. Composition: Oratorical. Exercises in the application of the Precepts of Rhetoric. Practice in the Drawing of Briefs.

5. History of English Literature, (Andrew Lang.) Early English Literature. The Age of Chaucer. The Elizabethan Period. Shakespeare and his Contemporaries.

COURSE 3.—Electives for Junior and Senior.—Three semester hours.

Studies in Shakespeare:—The Roman plays viewed from an ethical and sociological standpoint; the comedies in their portrayal of the lighter passions. Dramaturgy.

COURSE 4.—Freshman B. S.—Two semester hours.

Elementary Journalism. The Evolution of the American Newspaper; its present day organization; journalistic style; the editorial and feature column; the news story; interviews and criticisms.

COURSE 5.—Sophomore B. S.—Two semester hours.

Critical study of the magazine. Historical development of the American Monthly and Weekly. The modern methods of the essay, and the short story; feature departments and editorials. Imagination in advertising.

COURSE 6.—Premedical classes. Two semester hours.

Scientific English. General precepts of expository writing; description of scientific processes; essential characteristics of technical papers.

#### FRENCH.

COURSE 1.—*ELEMENTARY*:—Six semester hours.

Grammar, with special reference to syntax. Rapid reading from modern authors. Composition. This course is designed as a foundation for acquiring a technical knowledge of the French language and as an introduction to French literature.

COURSE 2.—Freshman Year—Four semester hours.

Authors:

*I Semester*: Chateaubriand, "Le Dernier des Abencerages" or "Atala"; Moliere, "Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme," or "L'Avare."



*II Semester:* Corneille, "Le Cid," or "Polyeucte."

Composition. Exercises based on the author read in class.

COURSE 3.—Elective for Junior and Senior—Six semester hours.

Conversation on Military Topics.

Text: Cortina's Manual.

#### GERMAN.

COURSE 1.—*ELEMENTARY*: Six semester hours.

Practice in pronunciation and in memorizing short selections, syntax. Rapid reading of modern works.

COURSE 2.—Freshman Year—Four Semester Hours.

(a) A Study of one of the following dramatic Poems: Schiller—"William Tell," "Wallenstein's Tod." Goethe—"Iphigenie auf Tauris," "Torquato Tasso."

(b) A Study of one of the following prose authors: Spillmann, Freytag, Sudermann, Alban Stoltz, Ricarda Huch, Frenssen.

COURSE 3.—Six semester hours. Elective.

(a) Study of the German Drama and of Epic poetry. Lessing, Schiller, Goethe, etc. Nibelungen. Klopstock's *Messias*.

(b) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference.

#### SPANISH.

COURSE I.—*ELEMENTARY SPANISH*.

First Semester: Lessons I to XXIII of Hills and Ford's Spanish Grammar. Three periods a week.

Second Semester: Lessons XX to XXXIV of Hills and Ford's Spanish Grammar—"Lecturas Modernas" by Downer and Elias. Prerequisite: First semester work or its equivalent at the discretion of the Faculty. Three periods a week.

COURSE II.—*INTERMEDIATE SPANISH*.—(Course conducted as far as possible in Spanish.)

First Semester: Lessons XX to XXXIV of Hills and Ford's Spanish Grammar (only for this year). Drill on conversation with special attention to the proper use of the subjunctive, objective pronouns and prepositions. Historical abstracts concerning Spain. Prerequisite: Lessons I to XXIII of Hills and Ford's Spanish Grammar, a year of Spanish in any approved university or in high school, provided in both cases that no more than six months have elapsed since the student finished the one-year course, and in the second case that the Faculty approve the certificate. Students of Spanish speech may be admitted at the discretion of the Faculty. Three periods a week.

Second Semester: Review of Grammar, following the "Grammatica de la Real Academia," edition of 1917, and the "Grammatica de la Lengua Castellana" by Bello and Cuervo, edition of 1916. Historical abstracts concerning Spanish America. Prerequisite: First semester intermediate work or its equivalent at the discretion of the Faculty. Three periods a week.

COURSE III.—*ADVANCED SPANISH*.—(Course conducted exclusively in Spanish).

First Semester: Elements of Spanish Literature and History of Spanish Literature. "Elementos de Literatura Española" por don Rufino Blanco y Sanchez, Madrid, 1916. Reading matter: "Antologia de Prosistas Castellanos" by Ramon Menendez Pidal. Prerequisite: Intermediate Spanish or two years of Spanish in an approved university and evidence of a satisfactory command of spoken Spanish. Students of Spanish speech may be admitted to this course provided they give satisfactory evidence of correct grammatical use of the language and have had at least a year's work in a university or in an institution of learning of equivalent standing. Three periods a week.

Second Semester: Special study of Cervantes, Lope de Vega, Calderon, and Quevedo. "Don Quixote," Ford's selections, "La Estrella de Sevilla" (Biblioteca Rivadeneyra), "El Alcalde de Zalamea" (Biblioteca Rivadeneyra), "Marco Bruto" (Biblioteca Rivadeneyra). Prerequisite: First semester advanced Spanish or satisfactory evidence of good command of Spanish language and a fair knowledge of the literary history of Spain. Three periods a week.

### Department of History.

The student entering College is supposed to have had the ordinary High School course in Ancient History thus fitting him for the "History of the Christian Era" which in four courses of two hours a week is spread over the Freshman, Sophomore, and Junior years. Instruction is by means of lectures and text book.

COURSE 1.—"Christian Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages." Text-book, Guggenberger, General History of the Christian Era, Vol. I.

General view of Ancient Pagan World, Nature of Paganism, its inability to evolve true or lasting civilization.—New elements entering into Civilization: the Spirit of Christianity, and the Genius of the Celtic and Germanic peoples.

Conflict between nascent Christianity and ancient Pagan world, its causes and nature.—Reasons for triumph of Christianity, and beneficial results of the same.—Constitution of early Christian Church.

The migration of the Nations.—Character of the Early Germans,—their conquest of Roman Empire.—Other causes of downfall of Roman Empire.—Conversion of the Barbarians,—their contribution to the new civilization.

The Celtic sub-structure of Western European life.—Ireland the key to the lost Celtic culture of the Continent;—Early Irish Institutions and History;—Irish missionary and educational enterprise in Britain and on the Continent.

The Eastern Roman Empire, its despotic Oriental character.—Its estrangement from Western Europe by heresy and schism,—Leo the Isaurian, Photius, Michael Caerularius.

Baneful elements in early Medieval History: Islam, its origin and character, its assaults upon Christian and civilized world;—the Avars and other marauders in Mid-Europe;—the Northmen, the extent and character of their raids.

Reorganization of Western World under Charlemagne.—The Papacy and the Holy Roman Empire.—Monasticism, its origin and character, its work for civilization.

COURSE II.—“The Middle Ages.” Text-book, Guggenberger, Vols. I and II.

Conditions of Europe at close of the tenth century.—Feudalism, its origin, nature, and influence for good and evil.—Moral revival of eleventh century,—the Cluniac Reform,—Hildebrand and his successors,—their struggle for law and order against forces of anarchy and absolutism.

The Medieval Church:—its imperial character in the temporal as well as the spiritual sphere;—its immense wealth and political power, origin and justification of the same;—its role as chief civilizer in every department of human life;—its three avenues of energy, the Papacy, Monasticism, the Sacramental System.

The Crusades, their true nature, causes and effects.—Chivalry,—Heraldry,—the Military Orders and the Defense of Christian Frontiers against the Moslem,—Crusades against Heretics;—Nature of Medieval Heresies;—the Inquisition;—true nature and theory of Medieval Religious Persecution.

Social and Economic features of the Middle Ages;—the Gilds;—the Rise of the Burgher Class, and decay of Serfdom;—the Expansion of Commerce;—the Age of Discoveries and Exploration.

Medieval Education;—the origin and development of the University;—Medieval art, literature, and science;—Scholasticism;—the Friars, their missionary, educational and moral



influence, their connection with the Universities.—Age of charity and benevolence.

Development of Free Institutions in the Middle Ages:—the Cortes in the Spanish Kingdoms,—the French States General,—German Diets,—Magna Charta and the development of the English Parliament.—Influence of Roman Canon Law upon European jurisprudence.—The Roman Civil Law, its excellencies, its deplorable effect upon Medieval liberty, its furthering of absolutism.—The Medieval Concept of the “Catholic Church and the Christian State.”

Expansion of Europe to the East.—Entrance of Slavs into Christian Civilization.—Growth of spirit of nationality and formation of chief modern countries.—Dynastic ambitions and wars.

The Renaissance;—Christian and Pagan aspects of the Movement;—its beneficial and disastrous influences upon later Middle Ages.

COURSE III.—“The Reformation.” Text-book, Guggenberger, Vol. II.

Causes and occasions, remote and immediate, of the Religious Upheaval of the Sixteenth Century:—Contest between the Papacy and Philip the Fair;—Avignon Residence of the Popes;—the Great Western Schism;—Lollards and Hussites;—the Black Death;—Baleful influences of “Pagan” Renaissance;—growing absolutism of Civil Power, its jealousy of immense wealth and political position of the Church;—Hostility of commercial classes to economic teaching and practices of Medieval Church;—Worldly lives and secular pre-occupation of Renaissance prelates;—general weakening of spiritual ties and growth of secularist spirit.

True nature of the Religious Revolt of the Sixteenth Century as opposed to the traditional *ex parte* views.—Characters and careers of the chief “Reformers,” lay and clerical, as seen in the light of recent research.—Methods and Motives of Reformation leaders in stamping out the Old Faith.—The Wars of Religion.—Catholic Reaction and Counter Reforma-

tion:—Council of Trent,—the Jesuits,—the Inquisition.—Practical effects of the Reformation.

Expansion of Europe into New Lands.—Mutual dynastic rivalries and wars.—Glorious period of Spanish Nation;—Replaced by France and England.—Decay of Liberty and Religion in the Eighteenth Century.

The French Revolution;—its causes and leaders,—its earlier and good features, its later disastrous results.—Napoleonic Wars.—Stage prepared for Nineteenth Century.

COURSE IV.—“The Nineteenth Century.” Text-books, Guggenberger, vol. III, Schapiro, “Modern and Contemporary European History.”

Brief Review of French Revolution and Napoleonic Wars as a background.—Reorganization of Europe by Congress of Vienna.—Reaction and Holy Alliance.—Irish Struggle for land and liberty, leading to gradual redress of many ancient wrongs.—Reforms in English Parliament and curbing of English oligarchy at home and expansion of Empire abroad.—Revolutionary Outbreaks and gradual growth in Free Government all over Europe.—Loss of Temporal Power of the Popes.—Unification of Italy and Germany.—Vicissitudes of French Government: Kingdom, Empire, Republic.—Extension of Russian Empire.—Entrance of Japan into circle of Great Powers.—Immense Industrial and Commercial expansion of Europe.—Marvelous growth of United States from Colony to World Power.—Triple Alliance and Entente Cordiale.—The Great War.—The New Era.

#### **Department of Political Science.**

##### **ECONOMICS.**

COURSE 1.—Junior Year—Four Semester Hours.

Nature of economic science. Relation to ethical and political science. Four schools; liberal or classical; socialist, Christian, historical. Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production. Factors of production; nature, labor, capital, Law of diminishing returns. Division of labor; advantages and disadvantages. Remedies.

Exchange. Money. Bimetallism. Monometallism. Paper money. International trade. Free trade and protection. Credit. Nature and functions of banks.

Consumption. Technical and moral points of view. Heads of consumption.

The problem of distribution. Wages, profits, rents. The labor problem. Socialist solution. The rights of property.

Theories and methods of taxation. Text-books, Burke, S.J.

References: Gide, Devas, Laughlin, Andrews, Husslein, S.J.

#### COMMERCIAL LAW.

Elective for Senior and Junior. Six Semester Hours.

Foundations of Law.—Legal Rights.—Contracts. Conflict of Laws.—Negotiable Instruments.—Agency. Partnership.—Corporations.—Sales of Personal Property.—Bailments.—Carriers.—Insurance.—Real Property.—Mortgages.—Tenants.—Wills and Administrations.

Text: A Manual of Commercial Law, by Edward W. Spencer.

#### SOCIOLOGY.

Prescribed for Sophomore B. S. Elective for Junior and Senior.—Six Semester Hours.

An Elementary Study of the Facts and Principles of Modern Social Problems.—Natural Resources, Economics, Politics and Religion as Social Factors.—The Nature and Origin of Society, the Family and Marriage.—Problems of the Immigrant and the Negro, Defectives and Delinquents, Eugenics and the Liquor Problems.—The Labor Problem, Woman and Child Industry.—Poverty, its Cause, Effects and Remedies.—Organized Welfare Work.

Text-book, Husslein's "The World Problem."

#### GOVERNMENT.

Prescribed for Sophomore B. S. Six Semester Hours.

Fundamental considerations.—The Nature of the State.—Types of Government; Autocratic, Oligarchic and Popular.—The Divine Right of Kings.—Democracy and Representative Government.—The Formulation of Constitutions.

—Written and Unwritten Constitutions.—Modification of Constitutions.—Constituent and Legislative Powers.—Jurisdiction of Government.—Its Functions.—Organization of Several Branches of Government.—Role of Political Parties in Modern Governments.

### **Department of Mathematics.**

COURSE 1.—Trigonometry. Freshman Year, Wentworth.—Eight semester hours.

COURSE 2.—Analytic Geometry. Freshman Year, Wentworth.—Eight semester hours.

COURSE 3.—Descriptive Geometry and Mechanical Drawing. B. S. Sophomore; Optional for Junior and Senior A. B.—Six semester hours.

COURSE 4.—Calculus—Differential and Integral. B. S. Sophomore; Optional for Junior and Senior A. B.—Six semester hours.

COURSE 4.—A review of Algebra, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry, Elements of Calculus.—Optional for Senior and Junior.—Six Semester Hours.

### **Department of Natural Sciences.**

#### **PHYSICS.**

COURSE 1.—Mechanics, Carhart.—Lecture Course. Kinematics and Dynamics. The lectures are supplemented by work in problems which involve the topics discussed in class. The application of these subjects to every-day life is brought out by illustrative examples. Four semester hours.

COURSE 2.—Physics—Lecture Course in Mechanics of Fluids, Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, and Electricity. In each subject practical problems are given in class to impress the student with the necessity of a knowledge of the theory. Three hours lecture; two hours laboratory. Junior Year.



Course 3.—Lecture course as in Course 2 together with five hours of laboratory work. In this course observation and accuracy of execution are insisted on. The student is prepared for the more advanced work of the professional schools. B. S. Junior; Optional for A. B. Junior.

### CHEMISTRY.

COURSE 1.—*INORGANIC CHEMISTRY*:—Six semester hours: Sophomore, A. B., Freshman, B. S.

This course includes lectures, demonstrations, recitations and written exercises in theoretical and descriptive Inorganic Chemistry. It is intended for the student's general culture, acquainting him with the principles of the science and its historical development. In order that the student may gain the manual help which theoretical and practical chemistry afford each other, each theory is profusely illustrated by experiment. While the development of the powers of observation is sought, it is used simply as a step to the final object of teaching the student to group the observations, and of drawing proper conclusions from the observed facts, and thus, trace an effect to a definite cause. Chemistry is, then taught not as a mere collection of facts, but as an organized branch of knowledge.

Text-book: "Inorganic Chemistry for Colleges," Newell. References: "Treatise on Chemistry," "Roscoe and Chemistry," Holleman-Cooper; "General and Industrial Chemistry," Molinari; "Theoretical Chemistry," Nernst; "Fundamental Principles of Chemistry," Ostwald; "History of Chemistry," Meyer.

COURSE 2.—*INORGANIC LABORATORY*: Three hours a week—Elective for Sophomore A. B. Six hours a week—Prescribed for Freshman B. S.

The object of this course, which is given in conjunction with Course I, is to train the students in the use of the princi-

ples learned in the lectures. The experiments which are chosen to supplement the lecture experiments, are performed under the immediate supervision of an instructor, who sees that the students work accurately with a clearly defined purpose.

Text-book: "Laboratory Manual," Gallagher, S.J.

COURSE 3.—*QUALITATIVE ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY*:—Three Hours a week—Elective for Senior and Junior A. B. Prescribed for Sophomore B. S.

This course is divided into three parts; basic analysis, including the separation and detection of metals of each group and a study of all the changes in the different analytical processes. The study of each group is preceded by a lecture and a demonstration followed by laboratory analysis of known and unknown solutions of that group by the student. On the completion of each group an examination, both in theory and practice, is given. Acid analysis deals with the detection of the mineral acids and the more common organic acids; the same method of instruction is followed as in basic analysis. Dry analysis consists in an examination of metals and alloys and non-metallic compounds. To prevent mere mechanical operations, special insistence is laid on the proper understanding of the chemical principles involved in each reaction.

Text-book: "Basic—Acid—Dry Analysis," George L. Coyle, S.J. References: "Analytical Chemistry," Treadwell-Hall; "Qualitative Chemical Analysis," F. M. Perkins; "Qualitative Analysis," Morgan.

COURSE 4.—*QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS*:—Three hours a week—Elective Senior A. B., Junior B. S.

The theory and practice of volumetric and gravimetric analysis.

Text-book: "College Text-book of Quantitative Analysis," Moody. References: "Quantitative Analysis," Treadwell-Hall; "Quantitative Chemical Analysis," Talbot.

COURSE 5.—*ORGANIC CHEMISTRY*:—Five hours a week—Elective for Senior A. B.—Prescribed for Sophomore B. S.

While this course is of general interest, it is especially designed for those who are going to enter medical schools. This course comprises lectures, recitations and laboratory work, as the method of teaching is essentially practical; the principles are developed and illustrated by a course of experiments. It is the purpose of this course to familiarize the student with the aliphatic and cyclic compounds and their substitution products. Special attention is given to the application of organic substances in the various industries. In order that the students may acquire accuracy and insight into the principles of chemical methods the laboratory work in this course consists in the preparation, and the qualitative and quantitative determination of the more important compounds.

COURSE 6.—*PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY*:—Two hours a week lecture—Elective Junior and Senior.

The lectures in this course cover the field of Physical Chemistry and are supplemented by problems and special laboratory work.

Text-book: "Physical Chemistry," H. C. Jones. References: "Elements of Physical Chemistry," Morgan; "Introduction to Physical Chemistry," Walker.

#### BIOLOGY.

COURSE 1.—B. S. Freshman. Optional for A. B. Five hours a week.

(a) Micrometry. Sectioning. Mounting. Media and Reagents.

(b) Structure of living beings. Morphology. Functions of living beings. Physiology. Organs, tissues, cells.

Morphology of the cell. Protoplasm. "Vital force"—the soul. Cytogenesis. Differentiation of tissues. Nutrition. Reproduction. Alteration of generations. Spontaneous generation. (Facts, conclusions.) The Origin of Species. Mendelism.

- (c) Laboratory work includes a study of the earth worm; protozoa, amoeba, rhizopoda; infusoria, paramaecia; vorticella; venus mercenaria; the turtle; and the frog. Plant life—Pteris; protococcus, saccharomyces; bacteria.

#### COURSE 2.—

- (a) Embryology. Comparative mammalian anatomy, including the dog, cat, rabbit and guinea pig.  
(b) Advanced Physiology.

#### ASTRONOMY.

Senior Year—Three hours a week for one semester.

Descriptive Astronomy, Application of the General Principles of Trigonometry, Astronomical Instruments, Observations.

#### GEOLOGY.

Senior Year—Three hours a week for one semester.

Lectures on Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology.

#### Department of Public Speaking.

COURSE 1.—Freshman—Two semester hours.

Vocal Culture and Gesture Drill.—Breathing and Phonation.—Hygiene. Interpretation and delivery of Narrative and Descriptive Selections.

COURSE 2.—Sophomore—Two semester hours.

Vocal Culture and Gesture Drill continued. Practical problems of delivery. Analysis of the Passions. Interpretation of Oratorical and Dramatic Selections.

COURSE 3.—Junior—Two semester hours.

Interpretation and rendition of original speeches. Mutual criticism of the composition and of interpretation and de-



livery. Each student is required to write and deliver a semester speech on some current topic.

COURSE 5.—Senior—Two semester hours.

Interpretation and rendition of original speeches. Mutual criticism of the composition and of interpretation and delivery. Discussion. The role of the Presiding Officer. Each student is required to write and deliver a semester

**Time Schedule.****FRESHMAN**

Latin .....	7 hrs.
Greek .....	5 "
English Authors and Precepts .....	3 "
History .....	2 "
Mathematics .....	4 "
Evidence of Religion..	1½ "
Elocution .....	½ "
Modern Language....	2 "

---

Total per week....25 "

**SOPHOMORE**

Latin .....	7 hrs.
Greek .....	5 "
English Authors and Precepts .....	4 "
History .....	2 "
Mathematics .....	2 "
Evidence of Religion..	1½ "
Elocution .....	½ "
General Chemistry...	3 "

---

Total per week....25 "

**JUNIOR**

Philosophy.....	8 hrs.
Physics .....	5 "
History .....	2 "
Economics .....	2 "
Evidences .....	1½ "
Elocution .....	½ "
Electives .....	3 "
Test .....	1 "

---

Total per week....23 "

**SENIOR**

Special Metaphysics..	5 hrs.
Ethics .....	5 "
Circles .....	2 "
Evidences .....	1½ "
Elocution .....	½ "
Geology .....	3 "
(One Term)	
Astronomy .....	3 "
(One Term)	
Electives .....	3 "
Test .....	1 "

---

Total per week....21 "

N. B.—In the B. S. course the time assigned for Latin and Greek is devoted to Lectures or Laboratory work in Chemistry, Biology or Physics.

## Degrees.

In the Undergraduate Department the degree A. B. is conferred upon those who complete the Classical Course as described on Page 30 and the degrees B. S., Ph. B. or B. S. in Medicine on those who complete the courses in Science.

### Requirements for Admission to A. B. Course.

Students may enter at the opening of either session, and on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

A certificate of honorable dismissal will be required of those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to the advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools, high schools of established reputation, students are admitted to the Freshman class without examination, upon the principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter the college.

In each case, however, a catalogue giving the course of studies, required in his school must accompany the principal's certificate. The Georgetown College Preparatory School Catalogue may be had on application to the Prefect of Studies.

In all other cases for admission to Freshman, a successful examination is required in the following subjects:

**LATIN**—Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions. Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative causes, indirect discourse, and conditional sentences.

**Latin Composition**.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based upon Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of especial importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's

letters as well as his orations as models for the requirements of Latin idiom is strongly recommended.

Nepos.—Lives, to the end of the life of Alcibiades; also the life of Atticus. Cæsar.—Commentaries, two books.

Ovid.—Metamorphoses, 500 lines; Tristia, 500 lines.

Cicero.—Selected letters, 500 lines; orations, the four against Catiline. Virgil—Aeneid, three books.

GREEK.—Grammar.—Etymology complete (including all the irregular and defective forms); the rules for accents; the rules of syntax and their application; the Homeric dialect. Greek Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based upon Xenophon's Anabasis.

Xenophon—Anabasis, Books I, II and III.

Homer.—Iliad, Books I and II, or Odyssey I, II and III.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is not to insist on quantity or to recognize that the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors is sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase, and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

Students who are prepared for entrance to Freshman Class in all the requirements except Greek, may enter the College conditioned in Greek. This condition may be removed in one or at the most two years, during part of which they will attend a Special Class established to meet this emergency. While carrying the condition in Greek they will be registered as Special Students.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Meiklejohn's "The English Language," or some equivalent work.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required evidencing some proficiency in narrative and critical writing. The test will be based upon books and authors



assigned for the study in the Georgetown College Preparatory School. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned are: Shelley, *Selected Poems* (No. 85, Maynard Series). \*Wordsworth, *Selected Poems* (No. 90, Maynard Series). De Quincey, *Flight of a Tartar Tribe*. \*Macaulay, *Essays on Johnson and on Addison*. Milton, *Paradise Lost* (two books), *Ode to the Nativity*, *L'Allegro* and *Il Penseroso*. \*Shakespeare, *Merchant of Venice*. Tennyson, *Mort d'Arthur*. Lamb's *Essays of Elia*. Ruskin, *Sesame and Lilies*. \*Thackeray, *Henry Esmond*. A careful study of the works marked thus\* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.

HISTORY.—Ancient (Morey); English (Lingard), United States (Montgomery), or as found in some equivalent author. *Elements of Civics*.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid. Wentworth's *Complete Algebra*, and Wentworth's *Geometry*, or work of equal grade.

SCIENCE.—A fair knowledge of *Physical Geography*.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—One modern language besides English is required, preferably French or German. The examination will embrace the elements of Grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English at sight of simple prose; grammatical analysis.

**Requirements for Degree A.B.**

**FRESHMAN YEAR.**—Latin, Course 2. Greek, Course 2. English, Course 1. History, Course 1. Mathematics, Courses 1 and 2. Modern Languages, French 2, German 2 or Spanish 2. Elocution. Evidences, Course 1.

**SOPHOMORE YEAR.**—Latin, Course 3. Greek, Course 3. English, Course 2. History, Course 2. Chemistry, Course 1. Mechanics, Course 1. Elocution. Evidences, Course 2.

**JUNIOR YEAR.**—Philosophy, Courses 1, 2, 3, 4. Science.—Physics, Course 3. History, Course 3. Economics. Evidences, Course 3. Electives. Elocution.

**SENIOR YEAR.**—Philosophy, Course 5, 6, 7. History, Course 4. Evidences, Course 4. Science, Astronomy and Geology. Electives. Elocution.

**B.S. AND PH.B. COURSES.**

It has been found that a considerable number of students, desirous of college training, are unable or unwilling, from natural disposition of mind or lack of previous preparation, to undertake the A. B. course.

Others wish to obtain a more specific training for later work in technological, medical or industrial science than is afforded by the Arts Course.

For these classes of students at the recommendation of the Board of Regents there has been provided courses leading to the B. S. or Ph. B. degree.

For general requirements and for requirements in English, Mathematics, History and Modern Languages see requirements for admission to A. B. course pages 99 to 101. In case the applicant does not present Latin or Greek he must offer an equivalent in Elementary Sciences or in an additional Modern Language. At least sixteen High School Units must be offered, four of which must be in English.

**Requirements for Admission.**

**FRESHMAN YEAR.**—English, Courses 1 and 4. Mathematics Courses 1 and 2. Chemistry, Courses 1 and 2. Modern Language, French 2 or German 2 or Spanish 1. History Course 1, Evidences, Course 1.

**SOPHOMORE YEAR.**—English, Courses 2 and 5. Physics, Course 1. Sociology. Government. History Course 2. Elocution, Course 2. Elective between Mathematics Course 4 or 5, and French Course 3, or German Course 3, or Spanish Course 2.

**JUNIOR YEAR.**—Philosophy, Courses 1, 2, 3, 4. Science—Physics 3. History, Course 3. Economics. Evidences, Course 3. Elocution. Elective, six semester hours.

**SENIOR YEAR.**—Philosophy, Courses 5, 6, 7. History, Course 4. Evidences, Course 4. Science, Astronomy and Geology. Elective, six semester hours. Elocution.

**SIX YEAR COURSE.****Leading to Degrees B.S. in Medicine and M.D.**

This course by which a student may obtain the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine and Doctor of Medicine, was opened in September, 1913. Its aim is to give the student a thorough training in those branches which are required for entrance to Medical Schools and at the same time give as much training as possible in studies which impart culture.

**Requirements for Admission to Six Year Course.**

(a) For admission to the six year course, students must have completed a four-year course of at least fifteen units, in a standard accredited High School or other institution of standard secondary school grade, or have the equivalent as demonstrated by examinations conducted by the College Entrance Examination Board, or by the authorized examiner of a standard college or university which has been approved by

the Council on Medical Education. Unless all the entrance units are obtained by examination, a detailed statement of attendance at the secondary school and a transcript of the student's work, should be kept on file by the college authorities. This evidence of actual attendance at the secondary schools should be obtained, no matter whether the student is admitted to the freshman or higher classes.

(b) Credits for admission to the premedical college course may be granted for the subjects shown in the following list and for any other subject counted by a standard accredited high school as a part of the requirements for its diploma, provided that at least eleven units must be offered in Groups I-V:

# SCHEDULE OF SUBJECTS REQUIRED OR ACCEPTED FOR ENTRANCE TO THE PRE-MEDICAL COLLEGE COURSE.

Subjects	Units*	Required
GROUP I. English—		
Literature and Composition.....	3 -4	3
GROUP II, Foreign Languages—		
Latin .....	1 -4	
Greek .....	1 -3	
French or German.....	1 -4	2†
Other Foreign Languages.....	1 -4	
GROUP III, Mathematics—		
Elementary Algebra .....	1	1
Advanced Algebra .....	½-1	..
Plane Geometry .....	1	1
Solid Geometry .....	½	..
Trigonometry .....	½	..
GROUP VI, History—		
Ancient History .....	½-1	
Medieval and Modern History.....	½-1	
English History .....	½-1	1
American History .....	½-1	
Civil Government .....	½-1	
GROUP V, Science—		
Botany .....	½-1	..
Zoology .....	½-1	..
Chemistry .....	1	..
Physics .....	1	..
Physiography .....	½-1	..
Physiology .....	½-1	..
Astronomy .....	½	..
Geology .....	½-1	..
GROUP VI, Miscellaneous—		
Agriculture .....	1 -2	
Bookkeeping .....	½-1	..
Business Law .....	½	..
Commercial Geography .....	½-1	..
Domestic Science .....	½	..
Drawing—Freehand and Mechanical.....	½-2	..
Economics and Economic History.....	½-1	..
Manual Training .....	1 -2	..
Music—Appreciation or Harmony.....	½	..

\* A unit is the credit value of at least thirty-six weeks' work of four or five recitation periods per week, each recitation period to be not less than forty minutes. In other words, a unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work. A satisfactory year's work in any subject cannot be accomplished under ordinary circumstances in less than 120 sixty minute hours, or their equivalent.

speech on some current topic.



2. During the first and second year they follow the Pre-Medical Course.

The minimum requirements for Georgetown School of Medicine, in addition to the specified high school work, is ‡ sixty semester hours of collegiate work extending through two years, of thirty-two weeks each, exclusive of holidays, in a college approved by the Council on Medical Education, which recommends the following schedule:

#### SCHEDULE OF SUBJECTS IN THE TWO-YEAR PRE-MEDICAL COLLEGE COURSE.

REQUIRED SUBJECTS—	Semester Hours
Chemistry .....	12
Physics .....	8
Biology .....	8
English Composition and Literature.....	6
Other Non-Science Subjects.....	12

#### SUBJECTS STRONGLY URGED—

French or German.....	6-12
Advanced Botany or Advanced Zoology.....	3- 6
Psychology .....	3- 6
Advanced Mathematics, including Algebra and Trigonometry .....	3- 6
Additional Courses in Chemistry.....	3- 6

---

† Both of the required units of foreign language must be of the same language, but the two units may be presented in any one of the languages specified.

Of the fifteen units of high school work, eight units are required, as indicated in the foregoing schedule; the balance may be made up from any of the other subjects in the schedule.

‡ A semester hour is the credit value of sixteen weeks' work consisting of one lecture or recitation per week, each period to be not less than fifty minutes net, at least two hours of laboratory work to be considered as the equivalent of one lecture or recitation period.

**OTHER SUGGESTED ELECTIVES—**

English (additional), Economics, History, Sociology, Political Science, Logic, Mathematics, Latin, Greek, Drawing.

3. Aspirants to the degree of B. S. in Med. must have successfully completed Course VIII of the Department of Philosophy.

4. During the third and fourth years they take the work of the first and second years of the College of Medicine.

5. At the end of the fourth year they are recommended to the Faculty of the College of Arts and Science for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine and at the end of the sixth year they are recommended by the Faculty of the College of Medicine for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

6. During the Freshman and Sophomore years candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine observe the same regulations and enjoy the same privileges as the other students of the College of Arts and Science.

**GENERAL REGULATIONS.**

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief. Students not of Catholic faith, if they do not wish to attend the Religious exercises of the college, will be exempt therefrom, but are expected to conform in matter of church service to the obligation of their own belief.

No student will be allowed to remain at the college during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offense against morals or discipline.

There is a fixed hour for students in residence to rise, take their meals, attend chapel for daily Mass, and Benediction on Sundays and Holy Days, and to assist at night prayers. Par-

ents who enter their sons are understood to agree that they should conform to these regulations.

Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to the regulations of resident students.

Students of the Medical School are not received to board or lodge at the College, but must secure board and lodgings in the city. Students from the Law School may board and lodge at the College only in case of taking at the same time graduate courses at the College. Graduate students may enter the College either as boarders or day-scholars. Undergraduate students are not received as day-scholars unless they are living with their parents or guardians. Students are not allowed to lodge at the College and board outside the College.

## Schedule of Lectures and Recitations, 1920-1921.

Hours	Senior	Junior	Sophomore, A.B. 1, 2	Sophomore, B.S.	Sophomore, Pre-Med.	Freshman A. B., 1 and 2	Freshman, B. S.	Freshman, Pre-Med.
9 A. M.	<i>Metaphysics</i> M., Tu., W., Th., F., S.	<i>Philosophy</i> M., W., F. <i>History</i> Tu., Th. <i>Evidences</i> S.	<i>Latin</i> M., Tu., W., Th., F., S.	<i>Mathematics or</i> <i>Mod'n Languages</i> M., Tu., Th., S. <i>Government</i> W., F.	<i>Physics</i> M., W., F. <i>Philosophy</i> Tu., Th., S.	<i>Mathematics</i> M., Tu., Th., S. <i>Latin</i> W., F.	<i>Mathematics</i> M., Tu., Th., S. <i>Applied</i> <i>Mathematics</i> W., F.	<i>Biology</i> M., Tu., Th., S. <i>Chemistry</i> W., F.
10 A. M.	<i>Astronomy</i> M., Tu., Th. <i>Ethics</i> W., S. <i>Electives</i> F.	<i>Philosophy</i> W., S. <i>Electives</i> F. <i>Physics</i> M., Tu., Th.	<i>Greek</i> W., F. <i>Latin</i> Th. <i>Chemistry</i> M., Tu., S.	<i>Sociology</i> Tu., Th., F. <i>Government</i> S. <i>History</i> M., W.	<i>Physics</i> W., F., S. <i>Chemistry</i> M., Tu., Th.	<i>Greek</i> M., W., F., S. <i>English</i> Tu., Th.	<i>History</i> M., W. <i>English</i> Tu., S. <i>Chemistry</i> Th., F.	<i>Biology</i> M., Th., S. <i>Chemistry</i> Tu., W., F.
11 A. M.	<i>Ethics</i> M., Tu., Th., F. <i>Electives</i> W., S.	<i>Economics</i> M., F. <i>Philosophy</i> Th. <i>Electives</i> W., S.	<i>Mechanics</i> M., F. <i>English</i> Tu., W., Th., S.	<i>Mechanics</i> M., F. <i>Rhetoric</i> Tu., W., Th., S.	<i>Chemistry</i> Tu., W., Th., S. <i>Mechanics</i> W., F.	<i>Latin</i> M., F., S. <i>English</i> Tu., W., Th.	<i>Chemistry</i> M., W., F. <i>Mod'n Languages</i> Tu., Th. <i>Evidences</i> S.	<i>Chemistry</i> M., W., F., S. <i>Mod'n Languages</i> Tu., Th.
1 P. M.	<i>Evidences</i> M. <i>Oratory</i> Tu.	<i>Philosophy</i> M., F. <i>Evidences</i> Th. <i>Oratory</i> Tu.	<i>History</i> M., F. <i>Evidences</i> Th. <i>Latin</i> Tu.	<i>Journalism</i> F. <i>Evidences</i> Th. <i>Elocution</i> Tu.	<i>Physics</i> Tu. <i>Evidences</i> Th. <i>English</i> M., F.	<i>History</i> Tu., Th. <i>Elocution</i> M. <i>Evidences</i> F.	<i>English</i> M., Th., F. <i>Chemistry</i> Tu.	<i>Mathematics</i> M., Tu., Th., F.
2 P. M.	<i>Electives</i> M., Tu., Th.	<i>Physics</i> Th. <i>Electives</i> M., Tu.	<i>Greek</i> M., Th. <i>Elocution</i> Tu.	<i>Journalism</i> Th.*	<i>Physics</i> Tu. <i>Elocution</i> M. <i>English</i> Th.	<i>Greek</i> M. <i>Latin</i> Tu., Th.	<i>Elocution</i> M. <i>Chemistry</i> Tu. <i>English</i> Th.	<i>English</i> Tu., Th. <i>Elocution</i> M.

\* 8.20 P. M., Sophomore B. S. Class—Accounting, M. Th.

OFFICE HOURS (For Students):

{ PRESIDENT—8.30—9.00 A. M., except Sunday.  
 { DEAN—8.30—9.00 A. M., 12.30—1.00 P. M.; 8.30—9.00 P. M., except Sunday. M., except Sunday.  
 { PERFECT OF DISCIPLINE—8.30—9.00 A. M.; 12.30—1.00 P. M.; 8.30—9.00 P. M.

## FEES AND EXPENSES.

### Regular Charges.

Minimum Fee for Resident Students:

Tuition, Board, Room, Medical Aid and Medicines, Library Fee, Gymnasium Fee for the Scholastic year.....\$725.00

\$362.50 payable invariably in advance, at the beginning of each half year. A deposit must also be made sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20. Laundry if done through the College requires a deposit.

The charge for rooms varies in accordance with their size, location, number of occupants, etc.

### HALF BOARDERS:

Tuition for the year.....	\$150.00
Luncheon at the College, for the year.....	150.00
Library Fee.....	2.00
Gymnasium Fee.....	10.00

### DAY SCHOLARS:

Tuition for the year.....	\$150.00
Library Fee.....	2.00
Gymnasium Fee.....	10.00

### Regulations for Distribution of Rooms.

No room will be reserved for a student unless the application for the same be accompanied by a deposit of one-tenth of the rental. Application may be handed in at any time; but students in residence will be allowed to choose rooms about May 1, and preference will be given in accordance with class standing.

\* The former holder of a room will have claim on that room up to July 1, after which, if not then engaged by him, it will be considered vacant. The earliest applicant will have right



to any vacant room, if his application is accompanied by one-tenth of the rental, as above prescribed.

The senior applicant, in case of two applying at the same time for the same room, will be given the preference. The right to a room for which a deposit has been paid expires if not occupied the evening before the opening of schools.

Damage to College property is repaired at the expense of the student who inflicts it. At the beginning of the year a deposit of \$20.00 will be required from each student to cover any such expense. The unexpended balance of this deposit will be refunded at the end of the year. In case of a student who has made a deposit decides not to enter school he should send notification before September 1. Deposits will not be returned after that date.

Fees in Scientific Courses are as follows:

Sophomore A. B.—Chemistry, \$10.00 per annum. Mechanics, \$5.00 per annum. Junior A. B.—Chemistry, \$5.00\*. Physics, \$10.00 per annum. Senior A. B.—Chemistry, \$5.00\* per annum. Physics, \$10.00 per annum. Freshman B. S.—Chemistry, \$20.00 per annum. Sophomore B. S.—Mechanics \$5.00 per annum. Freshman Pre-Medical.—Chemistry, \$20.00 per annum. Biology, \$15.00 per annum. Sophomore Pre-Medical.—Chemistry, \$20.00 per annum. Physics, \$10.00 per annum. Mechanics, \$5.00 per annum.

\* Students who follow the Scientific Courses are obliged to pay fee according to the course followed.

Books and stationery may be obtained at the College bookstore.

Whatever sums parents or guardians allow their sons or wards for pocket money, may be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received, or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Dues for the different student organizations, as the Athletic Association, the Debating Society, etc., must be paid by the stu-

dents from their pocket money, and no student will be allowed to have such dues charged in upon the bill to be sent to parents or guardians.

Every student from outside the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

The Graduation Fee is \$10.00.

All accounts must be paid half yearly, in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in case of illness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon Seniors whose debts to the College remain unpaid after June 1.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

## Catalogue of Students in the College Arranged By Classes.

### GRADUATE SCHOOL.

#### A.M. COURSE

Butler, J. Homer, A.B. '19, Holy Cross.  
Jacobs, John J., A.B., Georgetown.  
Logan, William E., A.B. '16, Spring Hill.  
Mack, Edward Francis, A.B. '20, Georgetown.

#### M. S. COURSE

Convery, Robert A., A.B. '18, Georgetown.

#### PH.D. COURSE

Derivaux, Joseph, B.S. '17, Stevens; M.S. '20, Georgetown.  
Gallery, J. Eugene, A.B. '19, A.M. '20, Georgetown.  
O'Lone, Robert M., A.B. '18, A.M. '20, Georgetown.  
Ragland, Joseph P., Ph.B. '19, A.M. '20, Georgetown.  
Saul, John M., A.B. '18, A.M. '20, Georgetown.

### UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

#### Senior Class.

Brooke, John F. Jr.,	Ryan 21,	San Francisco, Calif.
Butler, Edw. T., Jr.,	Ryan 8,	Cleveland, Ohio.
Butler, James A.,	Ryan 8,	Cleveland, Ohio.
Byrne, Peter D.,	Ryan 28,	Spring Hill, Ala.
Cain, J. Fendall,	The Pines,	Brookland, D. C.
Carlin, Paul J.,	North 8,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Casey, Leo J.	Maguire 7,	Burlington, Vt.
Colbert, Cornelius M.,	Ryan 7,	Kansasville, Wis.
Colvin, Wilfrid E.,	Healy 13,	Tenaflly, N. J.
Coughlin, J. H., Jr.,	Ryan 24,	Fort Dodge, Iowa.
Daly, J. Raymond,	1006 Park Rd., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Dempsey, Joseph G.,	Maguire 7,	New Orleans, La.
Dudack, Wm. S.,	North 1,	New Britain, Conn.
Duncan, Wm. J.,	70 M St., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
English, Eugene B.,	2 Chevy Chase Apts.,	Chevy Chase, Md.
Etzel, Paul J.,	North 8,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flynn, Thomas L.,	Ryan 17,	Dorchester, Mass.
Goetz, Glenn V.,	Healy 15,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Grogan, Wm. B.,	Washington, D. C.,	N. Andover, Mass.
Gross, Joseph L.,	Healy 14,	St. Louis, Mo.
Grove, Bernard L.,	Ryan 7,	Washington, D. C.
Hahn, Philip Y.,	Ryan 19,	Rochester, N. Y.
Kane, Thomas A.,	Maguire 9,	Geneva, N. Y.
Keyes, Ambrose J.,	Ryan 10,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Klebold, A. A., Jr.,	Ryan 20,	Newark, N. J.
Larkin, John J.,	Ryan 24,	Tulsa, Okla.
MacElhinny, H. M.,	Ryan 25,	New York, N. Y.
Manogue, James J.,	519 E. Capitol St.,	Washington, D. C.

Marsden, Fredk. R.,  
 May, Albert,  
 McCahill, Eugene P.,  
 McGuire, J. Donald,  
 McIntyre, Edw. F.,  
 McIsaac, Charles F.,  
 McNamara, Wm. D.,  
 McNierney, Leon J.,  
 Mooney, Joseph W.,  
 Morgan, J. Fuller,  
 Mudd, Richard D.,  
 O'Brien, Edw. M.,  
 Page, Paul D., Jr.,  
 Regan, Chas. F., Jr.,  
 Reid, Alfred D.,  
 Reid, B. Meredith,  
 Rourke, Albert T.,  
 Rowen, Paul R.,  
 Ryan, W. Gerard,  
 Sisk, Joseph W.,  
 Sullivan, Harry W.,  
 Sullivan, James E.,  
 Twohy, Wm. A.,  
 Williams, C. A., Jr.,  
 Wimsatt, R. W. C.,

Ryan 11,  
 1303 Kenyon St., N.W.,  
 Washington, D. C.,  
 Ryan 12,  
 North 13,  
 Ryan 36-37,  
 Ryan 27,  
 Ryan 19,  
 Washington, D. C.,  
 Ryan 36-37,  
 1328 Good Hope Rd.  
 3313 P St., N.W.,  
 Ryan 36-37,  
 Ryan 25,  
 Ryan 22,  
 Ryan 21,  
 Ryan 28,  
 Ryan 25,  
 Ryan 12,  
 Ryan 25,  
 Garrett Pk., Md.,  
 North 1,  
 Ryan 22,  
 Ryan 11,  
 Ryan 36-37,

Oswego, N. Y.  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Lake City, Minn.  
 Erie, Pa.  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Boston, Mass.  
 Beacon, N. Y.  
 Titusville, Pa.  
 New York, N. Y.  
 Jamaica Plains, Mass.  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Bastrop, Texas.  
 Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Providence, R. I.  
 Brighton, Mass.  
 S. Norwalk, Conn.  
 Lynn, Mass.  
 Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Dorchester, Mass.  
 Spokane, Wash.  
 Charlotte, N. C.  
 Washington, D. C.

### Junior Class.

Anderson, H. Dobel,  
 Aquino, Sylvester J.,  
 Blum, James J.,  
 Brennan, George E.,  
 Brennan, Henry B.,  
 Brewster, Alex., Jr.,  
 Brittingham, John W.,  
 Bruder, Michael J.,  
 Burke, Edward T.,  
 Carney, George M.,  
 Carroll, Theodore,  
 Carton, J. Victor,  
 Conley, Paul J.,  
 Connors, Owen P.,  
 Conolly, J. Farrell,  
 Connolly, John J.,  
 Cunningham, Jas. D.,  
 Curtin, John Dorian,  
 Daly, Charles A., Jr.,  
 Daly, Robert A.,  
 DaRoza, Frank L.,  
 Donahue, L. K.,  
 Donahue, J. F.,  
 Eisele, George J.,  
 Feeney, John M.,  
 Ferrall, J. Cox,  
 Finn, Thomas R.,

Ryan 18,  
 Collier 38,  
 North 4,  
 Ryan 2,  
 Ryan 5,  
 Healy 30,  
 Maguire 12-13,  
 Ryan 13,  
 Ryan 9,  
 Ryan 6,  
 North 2,  
 Maguire 18,  
 Maguire 21,  
 Ryan 3,  
 Maguire 21,  
 Healy 28,  
 Maguire 13,  
 2139 N St., N.W.,  
 Maguire 5,  
 Maguire 18,  
 1717 35th St., N.W.,  
 1504 H St., N.W.,  
 North 16,  
 Maguire 2,  
 Maguire 3,  
 North 10,

Sedalia, Mo.  
 Erie, Pa.  
 Dansville, N. Y.  
 Medina, N. Y.  
 Savannah, Ga.  
 Nutley, N. J.  
 Augusta, Ga.  
 Harrison, N. J.  
 New York, N. Y.  
 New York, N. Y.  
 Waterbury, Conn.  
 Asbury Park, N. J.  
 McKee's Rocks, Pa.  
 Fall River, Mass.  
 Rochester, N. Y.  
 Newport, R. I.  
 Holyoke, Mass.  
 Chicago, Ill.  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Chicago, Ill.  
 Elk Grove, Calif.  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Hartford, Conn.  
 Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 New York, N. Y.  
 Kansas City, Mo.

Hanlon, James O'D.,	Collier 19,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Horstmann, R. A.,	Collier 21,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hulsman, Charles D.,	Ryan 18,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Keenan, Timothy M.,	North 16,	Rochester, N. Y.
Kinsler, Thomas C.,	Ryan 40-41	Omaha, Neb.
Kivlighan, J. H.,	Ryan 2,	Staunton, Va.
Kundtz, Ewald E.,	North 9,	Cleveland, Ohio.
Kunkel, Raymond J.,	North 11,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lassiter, W. Orrin,	Ryan B,	Waynesboro, Ga.
Lauinger, Philip C.,	Ryan 18,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Leary, Albert D.,	Healy 8,	Medford, Mass.
LeGendre, Robert L.,	Ryan 39,	Lewiston, Me.
Little, Joseph F.,	North 16,	Ebensburg, Pa.
Lynch, Arthur F.,	North 8,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mahoney, M. V.,	Ryan 32,	Dublin, Ga.
McCabe, James,	Maguire 5,	Chicago, Ill.
McCann, John S.,	Ryan 29,	Bangor, Me.
McDonough, Jos. A.,	Collier 45,	New York, N. Y.
McGowan, Jos. A.,	Collier 44,	Indianapolis, Ind.
McGuire, Leo F.,	1401 Fairmount St.,	Tulsa, Okla.
McHugh, Thos. J.,	Ryan 6,	Montclair, N. J.
McLean, Henry P.,	Ryan 10,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McNally, James S.,	Ryan 13,	New York, N. Y.
McSorley, Paul L.,	Maguire 19,	Delavan, Wis.
Mickler, T. Rogers,	Washington, D. C.,	St. Augustine, Fla.
Middleton, F. J.,	Ryan 14,	Erie, Pa.
Miller, Paul M.,	Ryan 2,	Cleveland Hts., Ohio.
Moren, Hugh G.,	Maguire 6,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan, Robert E.,	Maguire 20,	Henryville, Ind.
Neuses, Cyril H.,	Ryan 5,	Sheboygan, Wis.
O'Brien, John A.,	North 4,	Louisville, Ky.
O'Connell, Jos. J.,	North 2,	Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.
O'Donovan, Paul J.,	Maguire 8,	McKees Rocks, Pa.
O'Hare, John F.,	Washington, D. C.,	Shenandoah, Pa.
O'Keefe, John C., Jr.,	North 4,	Moberly, Mo.
O'Mally, Charles L.,	Maguire 8,	Geneva, N. Y.
O'Neill, C. John, Jr.	Ryan 3,	Vicksburg, Miss.
Roddy, John B.,	608 F St., S.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Rongetti, John W.,	Washington, D. C.,	New York, N. Y.
Rourke, Simon H.,	Ryan 39,	Newburyport, Mass.
Savage, Raymond J.,	Maguire 20,	Denver, Col.
Shanley, Daniel K.,	Ryan 9,	New York, N. Y.
Sheridan, Andrew J.,	North 9,	New York, N. Y.
Skelley, Edmund J.,	Healy 53,	Bellevue, Ohio.
Smith, Edw. J., Jr.,	North 13,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Starr, J. Clarence,	Ryan 14,	Vinita, Okla.
Sullivan, Francis E.,	Maguire 12-13,	Fall River, Mass.
Sweeney, James J.,	North 12,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Verkamp, Herbt. C.,	Maguire 12-13,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wagner, Jerome A.,	Collier 31,	Sidney, Ohio.
Walsh, Charles C.,	North 2,	East Orange, N. J.
Walsh, James F.,	North 10,	Kansas City, Mo.
Walsh, John F.,	North 10,	Hickman Mills, Mo.
Ward, Robert E.,	Maguire 5,	Chicago, Ill.
Zazzali, Andrew F.,	North 14,	Newark, N. J.



**Sophomore Class.**

Amend, Wm H.,	Maguire 14,	New York, N. Y.
Bacon, Robert A.,	631 Md. Ave., N.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Bradley, Arthur M.,	Collier 40,	Anaheim, Calif.
Carroll, Arthur P.,	Maguire 4,	New York, N. Y.
Cassedy, Anthony B.,	Ryan 16,	Cambridge, Mass.
Comstock, Rudy S.,	Ryan 1,	Pawhuska, Okla.
Conniff, Charles J.,	Maguire 3,	Wheeling, W. Va.
Conway, Francis J.,	Ryan 40-41,	Detroit, Mich.
Corbett, Thomas W.,	Collier 39,	New Haven, Conn.
Coughlin, Charles D.,	Ryan 20,	Fort Dodge, Iowa.
Courtney, J. J.,	Maguire 10,	Worcester, Mass.
Daly, Wm. H.,	Healy 39,	Lawrence, Mass.
Dee, George M.,	Ryan 17,	Lynn, Mass.
Dennison, G. H., Jr.,	700 Woodbury Ave.,	Portsmouth, N. H.
Deveny, T. A., Jr.,	Healy 2,	Fairmont, W. Va.
Dolle, Wm. L.,	Maguire 19,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Dooley, Thomas W.,	North 15,	Brookline, Mass.
Felin, John J., Jr.,	Maguire 17,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzgerald, T. F., Jr.	Healy 57,	Dorchester, Mass.
Ganley, Walter J.,	Healy 10,	Lawrence, Mass.
Gasson, Henry D.,	R. F. D.,	Alexandria, Va.
Gaul, Robert E.,	Maguire 2,	Houghton, Mich.
Grove, James H., Jr.,	Healy 4,	Frederick, Md.
Groves, Wallace,		Alexandria, Va.
Guilfoyle, G. J. C.,	3418 Prospect Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Kernan, Thomas D.,	1201 Perry St., N.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Kirchner, Albert H.,	907 11th St., N.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Lafferty, C. W.,	Maguire 1,	Little Rock, Ark.
Lineaweaver, Jas. R.,	Healy 3,	Harrisonburg, Va.
Mahoney, Thos. A.,	Maguire 4,	Fall River, Mass.
Malley, Augustine D.,	Ryan 17,	Dorchester, Mass.
Maloney, Martin E.,	Ryan 15,	Waterloo, N. Y.
Maloy, Frank,	Healy Build.,	W.N. Brighton, N.Y.
McCann, Robert C.,	Ryan 29,	Bangor, Me.
McCormick, E. A.,	North 9,	New Brunswick, N. J.
McElligott, L. J.,	Maguire 9,	Geneva, N. Y.
McGuire, Wm. J.,	3204 19th St., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
McNamara, Jos. C.,	Maguire 16,	Williamsport, Pa.
Meah, Arthur B.,	Healy 8,	Meriden, Conn.
Moroney, Francis M.,	Ryan 1,	Okmulgee, Okla.
Moroney, Robert E.,	Maguire 15,	Dallas, Texas.
Morrissey, Thos. C.,	Collier 42,	Bloomington, Ill.
Murphy, C. Cyril,	Maguire 14,	Blue Earth, Minn.
Murphy, Edward D.,	1788 Lanier Pl., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Murphy, Joseph E.,	Collier 22,	Philadelphia, Pa.
O'Day, C. Cyril,	4503 Wisconsin Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
O'Gorman, S. M.,	Maguire 16,	S. Manchester, Conn.
Pauly, Sylvan J.,	Maguire 10,	Deer Lodge, Mont.
Quinn, John L.,	Ryan 40-41,	Jamaica Plains, Mass.
Ricciardi, Wm. J.,	3314 O St., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Romweber, John A.,	Collier 43,	Batesville, Ind.
Roszykiewicz, Leo J.,	Collier 26,	Herkimer, N. Y.
Rutledge, James F.,	Healy 3,	Stamford, Conn.
Sheehan, Aloysius I.,	109 Eye St., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.

Sossong, Clemens A.,	Maguire 6,	Carnegie, Pa.
Tague, Philip G.,	Ryan 17,	Charlestown, Mass.
Vaccaro, Leo,	Maguire 1,	Memphis, Tenn.
Walsh, J. Burke,	22 Eye St., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Walsh, John V.,	Collier 27,	West Park, Ohio.
Watson, Wm. D., Jr.,	Collier 25,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Werts, Carl,	Ryan 1,	Mendon, Ohio.
Wenner, John M.,	Collier 29,	Williamsport, Pa.
White, Thos. A., Jr.,	Maguire 17,	St. Mary's, Ohio.

### Freshman Class.

Baker, Henry J.,	Healy 53,	Holyoke, Mass.
Becker, James S.,	Ryan 31,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Belknap, Edward R.,	238 Dunn St.,	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Blake, Wm. A.,	425 M St., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Bolger, Edw. D.,	Healy 72,	Lima, Ohio.
Bowles, Harry H.,	Healy 73,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Boylan, Robert G.,	Maguire 33,	Fall River, Mass.
Burke, George Leo,	Maguire 32,	Northampton, Mass.
Burke, J. Gibbons,	Healy 5,	New Orleans, La.
Burns, Charles,	1115 First St.,	Rensselaer, N. Y.
Bushong, Stuart E.,	300 11th St., S.E.	Washington, D. C.
Butler, Edward E.,	Ryan 32,	St. Louis, Mo.
Callan, Philip J.,	Healy 40,	S. Portland, Me.
Carne, Wm.,		Fairfax, Va.
Charles, Joseph J.,	Healy 33,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Coakley, Gael,	Healy 12,	Brighton, Mass.
Coddington, John I.,	Healy 43,	New York, N. Y.
Collins, W. Donald,	Healy 26,	Highwood, N. J.
Cowles, George B.,	3918 Ill. Ave., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Coyne, J. Gerard,	Ryan 32,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Crane, Elmer M.,	Healy 51,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Cronin, Wm. R.,	Healy 38,	Hingham, Mass.
Dailey, John F., Jr.,	Ryan 38,	Rochester, N. Y.
Daly, John H.,	Ryan 35,	Atlanta, Ga.
Dansereau, T. M.,	Ryan A.,	Claremont, N. H.
Desmond, L. K.,	Healy 55,	Corry, Pa.
Digney, James J.,	Healy 48,	Asbury Park, N. J.
Donahue, B. H., Jr.,	Healy 27,	Haverhill, Mass.
Downey, Wm. J.,	Healy 52,	Marlboro, Mass.
Drum, James J.,	Healy 29,	New Haven, Conn.
Ducey, Edward F.,	Ryan 15,	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Duffy, Leslie J.,	930 4th St., N.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Fahy, Leo V.,	Ryan 35,	Rome, Ga.
Felix, Paul G.,	Healy 80,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
FitzGerald, D. E., Jr.,	Healy 31,	New Haven, Conn.
Florence, Paul R.,	Maguire 2,	Chicago, Ill.
Foley, Bernard T.,	Collier 30,	Erie, Pa.
Ford, Wm. L.,	Healy 40,	Wheeling, W. Va.
Fredericks, B., Jr.,		Falls Church, Va.
Gahan, John W.,	Ryan 42,	Medford, Mass.
Gannon, John B.,	Ryan 43,	Perth Amboy, N. J.
Garis, Roger C.,	Healy 56,	East Orange, N. J.
Gass, Wilbur,	722 8th St., S.W.,	Washington, D. C.

Gegan, Walter T.,	Healy 30,	West Orange, N. J.
Gibbons, J. Harold,	Healy 41,	Denver, Col.
Gibbons, John M.,	Healy 11,	Scranton, Pa.
Gillen, John L.,	Healy 31,	Youngstown, Ohio.
Giorgio, Louis N.,	Maguire 25,	Hartford, Conn.
Goggin, Wm. J.,	Collier 32,	Marlboro, Mass.
Goodwin, John A.,	Healy 1,	New York, N. Y.
Gorman, Clarence R.,	15 Seaton Pl., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Gorman, John J.,	3015 Cambridge St.,	Washington, D. C.
Grasty, James H.,	Healy 47,	Greenville, Miss.
Grove, W. Jarboe,	Healy 4,	Frederick, Md.
Haller, John S.,	Collier 28,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harrison, Milton,	Healy 2,	Fairmont, W. Va.
Harrison, Thos. H.,	Ryan 43,	Eggertsville, N. Y.
Hart, Thomas J.,	Collier 37,	San Antonio, Texas.
Hartnett, Edw. N.,	Healy 46,	Bath, Me.
Hayes, T. Sumner,	Healy 46,	Bath, Me.
Henderson, G. V., Jr.,	Healy 21,	Asbury Park, N. J.
Hennessey, John M.,	Healy 49,	Roxbury, Mass.
Hennessy, Paul K.,	Collier 27,	New York, N. Y.
Higgins, Joseph J.,	Healy 32,	New Haven, Conn.
Hood, Darrell C.,	Healy 18,	Humboldt, Iowa.
Howlett, Leo I.,	Healy 36,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hughes, John F.,	Ryan 30,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hunt, Wilmer B.,	Ryan 34,	Houston, Texas.
Kain, Doneld E.,	129 E St., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Keating, John F.,	Healy 39,	Rutherford, N. J.
Kelley, Raymond A.	Healy 23,	Bridgeport, Conn.
Kelly, Paul H.,	Healy 36,	Atlantic City, N. J.
Kilroy, Jas. J., Jr.,	103 Eye St., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
King, Francis G.,	Healy 38,	Lawrence, Mass.
Kinsella, Wm. J.,	1418 12th St., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Kirwin, James J., Jr.,	Ryan 42,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kirwin, Joseph C.,	Healy 21,	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Kleinecke, H. E., Jr.,	Healy 6,	Galveston, Texas.
Kunkel, Paul C.,	North 11,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Laplace, Louis B.,	Ryan 44,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Lilly, Joseph F.,	Ryan 30,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lowndes, Charles B.,	Collier 20,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
MacMinn, Harold F.,	Healy 18,	New York, N. Y.
Mahoney, Francis J.,	Healy 9,	Fall River, Mass.
Malone, Christopher,	Healy 71,	Jersey City, N. J.
Manfuso, John A.,	Maguire 31,	Baltimore, Md.
Mattice, Joseph F.,	Healy 48,	Asbury Park, N. J.
McDermott, Geo. C.,	Ryan 16,	New York, N. Y.
McDonough, C. E.,	Healy 25,	Akron, Ohio.
McGarry, Francis C.,	Ryan 16,	Los Angeles, Calif.
McGowan, John F.,	Healy 19,	New Haven, Conn.
McGrath, J. W., Jr.,	Collier 23,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McKenna, Joseph F.,		Leicester, Mass.
McNally, C. M., Jr.,	Healy 34,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
McNamara, Jas. A.,	Collier 32,	Somerville, Mass.
McQuillen, Jos. V.,	Collier 41,	Passaic, N. J.
Mills, L. J., Jr.,	1018 11th St., N.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Morrissey, Thos. A.	Healy 37,	Bristol, R. I.

Moses, Eugene H.,	Healy 34,	Sumter, S. C.
Moynihan, P. Seward,	Healy 37,	Jamestown, N. Y.
Murphy, Walter L.,	Healy 9,	Fall River, Mass.
Murphy, Vincent A.,	Healy Build.,	Newport, R. I.
Murray, George F.,	Ryan 15,	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Nowak, Francis L. A.,	Healy 1,	Chicopee Falls, Mass.
O'Brien, P. C., Jr.,	Healy 5,	Cleveland, Ohio.
O'Brien, Richard A.,	Healy 10,	Graceville, Minn.
O'Byrne, Charles J.,	Ryan 38,	Savannah, Ga.
O'Connor, Francis J.,	Ryan 16,	Bangor, Me.
O'Dea, Anthony P.,	Healy 21,	Rockville Cent., L. I.
Ordway, Godwin, Jr.,	2024 O St., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Osborne, Robert E.,	Ryan 38,	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Pallen, Thomas A.,	Healy 27,	New York, N. Y.
Quinan, Bart F.,	Healy 42,	Troy, N. Y.
Rice, John T.,	Maguire 28,	Geneva, N. Y.
Roesch, Joseph L.,	Healy 41,	New York, N. Y.
Rogers, Robert E.,	Maguire 29,	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Rowen, Francis J.,	Healy 12,	Brighton, Mass.
Ruffing, Louis C.,	Healy 53,	Bellevue, Ohio.
Russell, Jas. E., Jr.,	Healy 24,	Waterbury, Conn.
Rzeszotko, Jos. A.,	3100 W St., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Sauter, Edward J.,	Healy 54,	Waukegan, Ill.
Sappington, S. S., Jr.,	Healy 6,	Libertytown, Md.
Scherer, Francis M.,	Healy 47,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Sexton, Andrew L.,	Healy 54,	Chicago, Ill.
Shaw, J. Robert,	1415 33rd St.,	Washington, D. C.
Slattey, Louis J.,	Healy 51,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Slattey, Thomas E.,	Healy 51,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, J. Stack,	Healy 11,	Escanaba, Mich.
Snell, Edward A.,	Healy 25,	Lynn, Mass.
Sottile, Joseph B.,	Healy 20,	Charleston, S. C.
Sottile, Santo A., Jr.,	Healy 20,	Charleston, S. C.
Sullivan, Francis C.,	Ryan 44,	Duluth, Minn.
Sullivan, M., Jr.	Maguire 26,	Canton, Mass.
Theriault, Raoul O.,	Ryan 34,	Haverhill, Mass.
Thomson, Harold C.,	1136 7th St., N.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Tighe, B. E., Jr.,	Healy 32,	Easton, Pa.
Tompkins, John G.,	Healy 56,	Charleston, W. Va.
Walsh, J. Briley,	Healy 72,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Walsh, Peter E., Jr.,	Healy 49,	Boston, Mass.
Ward, Harold F.,	North 14,	Portland, Me.
Werner, Robert J.,	Ryan A,	Wheeling, W. Va.
Whelan, A. P.,	Healy 25,	Lynn, Mass.
White, H. S.,	2331 Ashmead Pl.,	Washington, D. C.
Willis, Jas. A., Jr.,	405 Iroquois Apts.	Washington, D. C.
Wilson, Leonard C.,	45 Spencer St.,	Hyattsville, Md.

### Sophomore Pre-Medical.

Bailey, Edwin J.,	83 Prospect St.,	New Britain, Conn.
Bathey, Colden,	428 6th St.,	Augusta, Ga.
Broderick, John R.,	101 Perry St.,	Savannah, Ga.
Cain, Charles S.,		Leechburg, Pa.
Calabrese, Wm.,	197 St. John St.,	New Haven, Conn.



Costello, James R.,	45 H St., N.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Costello, Maurice J.	152 W. 91st St.,	New York, N. Y.
Downer, M. B.,		Woodstock, N. Y.
Drosdik, Vincent A.,	20 E. 32nd St.,	Bayonne, N. J.
Fields, Russell J.,	42 Prospect St.,	Athol, Mass.
Figueroa, V. A. J.,		Havana, Cuba.
Greco, Edward A.,	3411 17th St., N.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Grogan, Samuel S.,	Sherman,	Washington, D. C.
Harrington, John F.,	404 N. Payne St.,	Alexandria, Va.
Kennedy, Michael F.,	45 Elm St.,	Holyoke, Mass.
LeRoy, Rocco V.,	15 East St.,	Hartford, Conn.
Levy, Harold H.,	54 Bridge St.,	Ansonia, Conn.
McGrath, E. Daniel,	909 W. Silver St.,	Butte, Mont.
Macina, Louis D.,	1009 E St., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Manganaro, R. N.	1115 4th St., N.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Mattingly, Thos. E.,	523 5th St., N.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Murnane, Ignatius J.,	219 River St.,	Troy, N. Y.
Murphy, D. J. Jr.,	33 Newbury St.,	Auburn, Me.
O'Keefe, Neil J.,	101 Missoula Ave.,	Butte, Mont.
Podesta, L. G.,	927 Hudson St.,	Hoboken, N. J.
Quinn, Wm. B.,	147 E. 45th St.,	New York, N. Y.
Reilly, John J.,	Maguire 23,	New Haven, Conn.
Reyes, Rafael G.,		Bayamon, P. R.
Rogers, Jeremiah F.,	37 Bryant St., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Scibetta, Louis J.,	306 W. 18th St.,	Erie, Pa.
Shambora, Wm. E.,	106 N. Pine St.,	Hazleton, Pa.
Stearns, Wm. P.,	1425 R. I. Ave., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Sullivan, Michael E.,	304 Washington St.,	Butte, Mont.
Sullivan, Wm. D.,		Waterbury, Conn.
Taylor, Paul N.	2140 Penna. Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Wuller, John R.,	Tulsa,	Oklahoma.
Zehner, Harry,	137 Halleck Ave.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Freshman Pre-Medical.**

Bowler, Jas. M., Jr.,	44 Pearl St.,	Holyoke, Mass.
Breen, Joseph V.,	247 Sanford Ave.,	Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
Castrillo, José M.,		Managua, Nicaragua.
Collins, Donald,	Highwood,	New Jersey.
Cook, Ambrose H.,	731 Otis Pl., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Cyr, Albert J.,		St. David, Maine.
Dolan, John V.,	Gaylordsville,	Connecticut.
Donahy, Wm. B.,	2609 Hamlin St., N.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Donovan, R. R., Jr.,	2089 Fulton St.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ellis, George J.,	307 11th St., S.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Fabrega, Justo J.,		Panama.
Fifer, Wm. T.,	186 Prospect Ave.,	Bayonne, N. J.
Garibaldi, Louis J.,	917 Castle Pt. Ter.,	Hoboken, N. J.
Geus, Joseph M.,		Nicktown, Pa.
Gilroy, Wm. A.,	1804 Duke St.,	Alexandria, Va.
Hansen, V. Gustav,	2110 Smith St.,	Houston, Texas.
Harding, F. H.,	102 Somerset St.,	New Brunswick, N. J.
Jimal, Louis,	35 Church St.,	New London, Conn.
Kearney, Jos. D.,	1522 Wyoming Ave.,	Scranton, Pa.



Leonard, Edward J.,	62 Bowdoin Ave.,	Dorchester, Mass.
Liberatore, John,	1131 Swan St.,	Parkersburg, W. Va.
Maloney, David N.,	87 Highland Ave.,	Malden, Mass.
Marinaro, L. D.,	707 Main St.,	Taylor, Pa.
McLaughlin, C. A.,	816 5th St.,	Anaconda, Mont.
Nolan, James E.,	1288 Chapel St.,	New Haven, Conn.
Normandin, Doria Z.,	264 Varnum Ave.,	Lowell, Mass.
O'Connell, P. H.,	99 Roath St.,	Norwich, Conn.
O'Toole, Thomas H.,	231 R. R. Ave.,	Norwood, Mass.
Quinn, Martin L.,	61 Rowan Pl.,	Winfield, L. I., N. Y.
Schmitter, George H.	72 Union St.,	Northampton, Mass.
Sweeney, E. B.,	16 Mayfield St.,	Dorchester, Mass.
Vaccaro, Francis,	125 Seymour St.,	Pittsfield, Mass.
Vezetti, Raymond T.,	921 Castle Pt. Ter.,	Hoboken, N. J.
Waite, Chas. P., Jr.,	803 G St., S.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Weiksner, Frank A.,		Shadyside, N. J.
Welch, Hugh J.,	219 Eye St., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Whalan, John L.,	2119 Nicholas Ave.,	Washington, D. C.

### Unclassified Students.

Beehan, Terrance F.,	New Bedford, Mass.
Bleiker, Ross F.,	Cumberland, Md.
Brennan, Joseph J.,	New Haven, Conn.
Brinker, Eugene F.,	Cumberland, Md.
Cleary, Walter T.,	Erie, Pa.
Contee, Gordon F.,	1330 Mass. Ave., Wash., D. C.
Creutz, Gregory M.,	Washington, D. C.
DeCoursey, Harold,	Boston, Mass.
Dimmock, Charles D.,	Atlanta, Ga.
Drukenbrod, Faber J.,	Canton, Ohio.
Galbo, John J.,	North East, Pa.
Hand, Francis M.,	Washington, D. C.
Harvey, John R.,	Latrobe, Pa.
Highfill, Omer E.,	Tulsa, Okla.
Kelly, Charles J.,	Butte, Mont.
Kochka, Joseph F.,	Washington, D. C.
Lawrence, Cyril S.,	Washington, D. C.
Mayer, Joseph A.,	Johnstown, Pa.
McGouldrick, J. J. J	Savannah, Ga.
Mulvahill, Maurice J.,	Hibbing, Minn.
Quayle, Edgar E.,	Washington, D. C.
Royer, Charles E.,	Erie, Pa.
Ryan, John J.,	Charleston, Mass.
Scalley, Thomas C.,	Winchester, Mass.
Smeach, Metzgar,	Connellsville, Pa.
Sullivan, Jeffrey,	Waterloo, Iowa.
Tynan, John E.,	Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Wade, Francis G.,	Tulsa, Okla.
Mullen, Sylvester,	Waterloo, Iowa.

### CLASS SUMMARY

SENIORS .....	53
JUNIORS .....	80
SOPHOMORE .....	99
FRESHMAN .....	187
	419
UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS .....	28
COLLEGE .....	447

A. M. D. G.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY  
ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL  
COMMENCEMENT

TUESDAY, JUNE 8, 1920, 4.30 P. M.

---

ORDER OF EXERCISES

Overture—Barber of Seville.....*Rossini*Selection—Fire Fly .....*Friml*

## OPENING ADDRESS AND CONFERRING OF DEGREES

THE REVEREND JOHN B. CREEDEN, S.J.

*President of the University*Candidates for Degrees in Arts and Sciences presented by the Dean of  
the College of Arts and Sciences, W. Coleman Nevils, S.J.Candidates for Degrees in Medicine presented by the Dean of the  
School of Medicine, George M. Kober, M.D.Candidates for Graduate Degrees in Arts and Sciences presented by  
the Dean of the Graduate School, Thomas I. Gasson, S.J.Candidates for Degrees in Law presented by the Dean of the School  
of Law, George E. Hamilton, LL.D.Candidates for Degrees in Dental Surgery presented by the Dean of the  
School of Dentistry, Bruce L. Taylor, D.D.S.March—Georgetown University .....*Lent*

## ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES

THE HONORABLE HENRY F. ASHURST, LL.D.

*U. S. Senator from Arizona*Intermezzo—Sparklets .....*Miles*

## AWARDING OF PRIZES.

March—Flag of Victory.....*Von Blon*

Finale—The Star Spangled Banner

## Degrees Conferred.

### HONORARY DEGREES

Hon. Henry F. Ashurst, U. S. Senator from Arizona

James H. Dooley, A.B. '60

### DEGREES IN COURSE

#### MASTER OF ARTS

Joseph Eugene Gallery, A.B.	Joseph Pemberton Ragland, Ph.B.
Robert Michael O'Lone, A.B.	Bernard Francis Saul, A.B.
John Maguire Saul, A.B.	

#### MASTER OF SCIENCE

Aloysius Joseph Derivaux, M.E.

#### BACHELOR OF ARTS

(As of the Year 1918)

William Lyons Pendergast

(As of the Year 1919)

Thomas William Arundel, Jr.	Edgar Joseph Mongan
-----------------------------	---------------------

#### BACHELOR OF ARTS

Class of 1920

Maurice Charles Babbitt	Edward Anselm Hanifen, Jr.
Paul James Babbitt	Arthur C. Hirst, <i>magna cum laude</i>
Alfred Felix Benziger	John Joseph Jacobs, <i>cum laude</i>
Augustin d'Entremont Bourneuf	James Bernard Kiely
Robert Dougherty Bluntzer	James Dwyer Kinnucan
John I. Bradley, <i>magna cum laude</i>	Frederick Joseph Lawton
Andrew Nicholas Burkard, Jr.	Edward Francis Mack
Ernest Alfred Burtle	James C. McCann, <i>magna cum laude</i>
Francis Joseph Claydon	Oswald Charles McCarthy
Thomas Andrew Dean, <i>cum laude</i>	John Dunlap McDevitt
William Clary DeLacy	Joseph Raymond Mickler, Jr.
Charles Hubert Derivaux	Paul Joseph Murphy
John Francis Dezell	John Joseph Prendergast
William Francis Donovan, Jr.	Robert Joseph Riley
Joseph James Greenlaw	Lawrence Joseph Waggaman
Claude McD. Granger, <i>cum laude</i>	James Norman Welch

## BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Henry Lane Kinnucan

Charles Basil McCormick

John Doyle McQuade

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Dorsey James Griffith

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MEDICINE

Richard W. Anderson

John J. Mattare

Louis A. Cornet

James J. Schriver

Edwin J. Fischer

Elmer Robert Shepherd

Thomas F. Welch

## DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

George J. Allen

William M. Ketcham

Leo H. Bartemeir

Michael J. Kocialek

Alfred Bou

Robert E. Moran

Frederick R. Bueche

Raymond Osborne

Harry F. Davies

Dominic A. Puleo

Matthew E. Donohue

Edward J. Reilly

Matthias Donnelly

Edmund D. Welch

David G. Gardiner

Ernest L. Yost

## BACHELOR OF LAWS

Robert Edward Acorn

James Garrett Caffrey

Frank Paul Acunto

John Edmund Cammack

Thomas Augustine Allen

Duncan Edward Campbell

Frank Douglas Anderson

Michael Barrett Carmody

Robert Isaiah Azar

Francis Edward Carney

Hector Auray

Thomas Carroll

Leslie Edwards Babcock

Dennis Chavez

Harry Walter Bagby

Fred A. Christoph

Hastings Wyman Baker

George Charles Clarke

Edward William Banigan

James Franklin Clarke

George Smith Barnard

George Timothy Classon

Edward Francis Barry

Jerome Gregory Clifford

Irving V. E. Barth

Harry Jerome Cogswell

Walter Stanley Bates

Byron Bennett Collings

Walter Edmund Bligh

Thomas Francis Cullen

George Lee Boswell

James Leo Dalton

Clarence Joseph Bourg

John Joseph Darby, Jr.

Joseph Donald Brady

Paul Daugherty

Hubert Francis Breen

William M. P. Desmond

Lewis Thomas Brody

Frederick Melvin Dolan

Francis Joseph Brothers

Leo Clinton Donahue

Russell Martin Brown

Frederick Leroy Donovan

Joseph Charles Bruce

Nelson Raymond Durant

Ernest Francis Burke

James Harold Durbin

John Herman Burnett

John H. Dykes

Robert Arnold Burns

Alfred Theobald Egan

Robert Buell Buzbee

George Michael Elliott

Charles Percy Elmer	Nicholas Sewall Key
Ignatius Joseph Farley	John C. King
Hugh Bernard Fegan	Chauncey F. Kingsley
Samuel A. Feiner	Paul Suel Kremer
Thomas G. Finucane	Edwin Leroy Layton
Thomas Andrew Flanagan	Edwin Albert Lever
Isadore Flexner	Reuben Licker
Charles Dewey Flynn	William Edward Logan
William Joseph Flynn	Russell Niles Low
Joseph George Gauges	Harry Holliday Lynch
Thomas Austin Gavin	William Stewart Lyons
John Francis Gehan	William C. McCabe
Julian Glenwood Gibbs	Hugh Charles McCarthy
William Francis Greene	John Joseph McCarthy
Paul Gilioli	Clifford Caldwell McCormick
Paul Joseph Gnau	Charles Roscoe McCoy
J. Alexander Gonzalez	Edward Francis McElroy
Anthony Arthur Gottko	John Joseph McGrane
John Marvin Greer	Hugh Joseph McGrath
Paul Emery Hadlick	James Owen McManus
Charles Raymond Halbert	T. Edward McNamara
Leonard Wood Hall	Edmond Francis Maher
George Ernest Hamiltqn, Jr.	Matthew Joseph Malumphy
Timothy Michael Hanrahan	Edward Arthur Marmauget
Sophus D. Hanson	Arthur James Mays
John W. Hardell	Saul M. Meltzer
Joseph S. Harrington	Francis Joseph Morgan
Joe Peck Hatfield	Leo William Morissey
Frank Eberhart Heath	William Hurley Mulligan
George Alson Heisey	Burkett Dean Murphy
Joseph Carr Henley	Childe Nelms
Edward Stephens Higgins	Raymond Neudecker
Eugene J. Holland	Fred Joseph Neuland
William Thomas Hopkins	Edward Funston New
John Wesley Horsley	James Edward Norris
Joseph Jerome Hronik	John Cannon North
William Joseph Hudson	Alva George Nye
John Francis Hughes	Frank David O'Connell
William Joseph Hughes, Jr.	Harold Anthony O'Connell
Joseph Leo Hurley	William Benedict O'Connell
Merton J. Jackson	John Joseph O'Day, Jr.
Guilford Stanley Jameson	Daniel Conway O'Donnell
John Edwin Jenkins	Joseph Christopher O'Mahoney
Marion Johnson	John Emmett O'Neill
Harvey Roberts Johnston	Vitale Henry Paganelli
Edward Austin Jones	Walter John Patri
Harold Francis Jones	Charles Edward Pendleton
Joseph Thomas Keating	John Leroy Peterson
M. J. Keefe	Homer Franklin Phillips
Harry Leo Kelly	Samuel H. Platcow
Joseph Reaney Kelly	Walter Curtis Pope
Walter Patrick Kennedy	Donald Thomas Powell
Clarence H. Kennerly	William C. Preux
Vincent Joseph Kenny	Robert Harrison Pritchard



Henry Rabinowitz  
 Samuel Rappaport  
 Francis Henry Reid  
 Edward Michael Reidy  
 John Russell Renoe  
 Lorenzo Masear Richards  
 Carl Hutchins Richmond  
 Thomas David Riordan  
 Charles Edward Roberts  
 M. Aaron Root  
 Paul Rothberg  
 Eugene Cooper Rowley, Jr.  
 Albert Thomas Royer  
 Isador Raymond Rubenstein  
 Joseph Gough Rumler  
 William Noble Rydalch  
 Benicio Felipe Sanchez  
 Monroe Sayre  
 Irvin Isadore Schlesinger  
 Alfred Max Schwartz  
 Joseph Peter Sechser  
 Prewitt Semmes  
 William Craig Shipley  
 Claude Shunk  
 Lester Loveman Siegel  
 Leo E. Simonton  
 Charles Ernest Aloysius Smith

Francis Edward Smith, Jr.  
 William F. Starsinic  
 Joseph Aloysius Stuckey  
 Joseph Francis Studnicka  
 Angel Suntay  
 William George Tackaberry  
 Harry Avery Tallman  
 Charles McG. Thomas  
 Francis D. Thomas  
 Joseph Patrick Tierney  
 Benjamin Harrison Tingle  
 Vincent R. Toomey  
 Joseph Henry Trainor  
 Joseph Leroy Trambly  
 Paul Traynor  
 Dennis J. Velasco  
 Philip Joseph Viehmann  
 Amedeo Oceano Vioni  
 Bates Warren  
 James Orient Watts  
 George Nicholas Welch  
 Harry T. Whelan  
 Edward Ray White  
 Albert Reo Williams  
 Lester Wood  
 Harold Joseph Zeringer

## MASTER OF LAWS

Felix B. Bautista, LL.B.  
 William H. S. Callahan, LL.B.  
 Henry Clyde Clark, LL.B.  
 Stephen Daniel Coffey, LL.B.  
 Frederick Morgan, LL.B.  
 Cornelius J. Cronin, LL.B.  
 William Lawrence Clay, LL.B.  
 John Francis Corcoran, LL.B.  
 James Lane Donahue, LL.B.  
 James Aloysius Dunn, LL.B.  
 Lodwic Crary Davis, LL.B.  
 Joseph Franklin Eshelman, LL.B.  
 Frederick James Fees, LL.B.  
 Louis John Finske, LL.B.  
 Robert Bernard Fennell, LL.B.  
 Samuel John Flickinger, LL.B.  
 Herman J. Galloway, LL.B.  
 Edward Joseph Garahan, LL.B.  
 Bascom Hurley Godwin, LL.B.  
 Charles Joseph Green, LL.B.  
 Benjamin Kirk Hamilton, LL.B.  
 Charles Patton Henry, LL.B.  
 Walter B. Henretty, LL.B.  
 Francis William Hill, Jr., LL.B.

Corrall Horace Hunt, LL.B.  
 Grant Hall, LL.B.  
 Wilson Forman Harper, LL.B.  
 Elmer R. Haslett, LL.B.  
 Howard Tallie Jones, LL.B.  
 Edward Albert Keck, LL.B.  
 Robert Halbert Kempton, LL.B.  
 Joseph Maximus Le Mense, LL.B.  
 Winfield Hancock Lyon, Jr., LL.B.  
 John Charles MacMahon, LL.B.  
 James Gabriel Mathis  
 Joseph Ernest Mann, LL.B.  
 Louis Marks, LL.B.  
 Charles Herman Mehl, LL.B.  
 Frederick William Milverton  
 Ralph Alexander Norton, LL.B.  
 James Joseph O'Byrne, LL.B.  
 Felix Francis O'Hare, LL.B.  
 George Clayton Page, LL.B.  
 William Horace Parmelee, LL.B.  
 Thomas Emmett Pyne, LL.B.  
 Irving Rothwell Richards, LL.B.  
 Davis Louis Riordan, LL.B.  
 Joseph Arthur Rafferty, LL.B.

Frederick Bazil Simms, LL.B.  
 Henry Hornor Snelling,  
 James Francis Splain, LL.B.  
 Bates Mitchell Stovall, LL.B.  
 Henry Snowden Turner, LL.B.  
 Peter Simmons Twitty

## MASTER OF PATENT LAW

Robert Isaiah Azar  
 Hastings Wyman Baker  
 Stephen Daniel Coffey, LL.B.  
 George Charles Clark  
 Byron Bennett Collings  
 William H. S. Callahan, LL.B.  
 James Lane Donahue, LL.B.  
 James Aloysius Dunn, LL.B.  
 Joseph Franklin Eshelman, LL.B.  
 Frederick James Fees, LL.B.  
 Ignatius Joseph Farley  
 Louis John Finske, LL.B.  
 Samuel John Flickinger, LL.B.  
 Edward John Garrahan  
 Herman J. Galloway, LL.B.  
 Charles Raymond Halbert  
 Edward Stephens Higgins  
 Edward Albert Keck, LL.B.  
 Thomas Aloysius Lane, LL.B.  
 William Edward Logan  
 Russell Niles Low  
 Louis Marks, LL.B.

August Aloysius Van Wongerghem,  
 LL.B.  
 Martin James Walsh, LL.B.  
 Reginald Hart Waters, LL.B.  
 Floyd Totham Whitman, LL.B.  
 Orren Wilson

Saul M. Meltzer  
 Charles Herman Mehl, LL.B.  
 John Charles MacMahon, LL.B.  
 Joseph Ernest Mann  
 Frederick William Milverton  
 William Hurley Mulligan  
 James Joseph O'Byrne  
 Frank David O'Connell  
 William Letcher Overstreet, LL.B.  
 William Horace Parmelee, LL.B.  
 Edward Michael Reidy  
 Carl Hutchins Richmond  
 Charles Ernest Aloysius Smith  
 Henry Hornor Snelling  
 James Francis Splain, LL.B.  
 Joseph Aloysius Stuckey  
 Charles M. Thomas  
 Francis D. Thomas  
 Vincent R. Toomey  
 August Aloysius Van Wongerghem,  
 LL.B.

## DOCTOR OF DENTAL SURGERY

Frederick O. Appleton  
 John Boston  
 William V. Downs  
 L. C. Flaherty  
 Nathan Lesnie

Emil Marks  
 Abraham I. Phillips  
 Morris M. Singer  
 William Sontag  
 Edward Stebbins

Morris Widom

## RECEPTION COMMITTEE

CHARLES F. McISAAC, Coll., '21, *Chairman*  
 LOUIS CORNET, Med., '21, *Vice-Chairman*  
 JOHN J. HAGERTY, '22, *Vice-Chairman*  
 HARRY P. ROBERT, Den., '21, *Vice-Chairman*

## COLLEGE COMMITTEE

Cornelius M. Colbert, '21  
 James J. Manogue, '21  
 Richard D. Mudd, '21  
 Edward M. O'Brien, '21

Charles A. Williams, '21  
 James A. Butler, '21  
 Charles F. Regan, '21  
 Bernard L. Grove, '21

## MEDICAL COMMITTEE

William J. Cusack  
Harry Crawford

Charles Shea  
Thomas A. Vogel

## LAW COMMITTEE

John L. Sullivan, '22  
Edward A. Konsavage, '22  
Thomas H. Gardiner, '22  
John W. Fihelly, '22  
John D. Fitzgerald, '22  
George H. Happ, '22  
Max J. Guerth, '22  
Edward J. Flavin, '22  
Paul J. Mullen, '22

Robert M. Hanley, '22  
M. Ward Whalen, '22  
Walter J. Cronin, '22  
George C. Sweeney, '22  
Henry P. Scannell, '22  
Raymond F. Garrity, '22  
Walter C. Collina, '22  
John J. Haley, '22  
Thomas C. Scally, '22  
Archie K. Shipe, '22

## DENTAL COMMITTEE

Simon D. Gottlieb  
John T. Hill

John R. Nagle  
Dennis J. O'Donnell

## SENIOR LAW MARSHALS

Joseph C. O'Mahoney, '20  
Francis J. Brothers, '20  
John W. Hardell, '20  
Thomas F. Cullen, '20  
John M. Greer, '20

Joseph C. Henley, '20  
John E. O'Neill, '20  
Harry T. Whelan, '20  
George N. Welch, '20  
Charles E. Roberts, '20  
James O. McManus, '20

## AWARDS.

The Medal and Premium in every class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in the marks for all the months of the year and for the mid-year and final examinations, provided the average be above eighty-five per cent. of all attainable marks. A Distinction is given to those whose marks are 90 and above. An Honorable Mention is given to those whose marks are between 85 and 90.

### COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

*The Ryan Medal* (founded by the Misses Mary A. and Theresa F. Ryan), to be awarded to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the highest average in Philosophy is awarded to John Ignatius Bradley of California (*magna cum laude*).

*Senior Philosophy*—Prize is awarded to James Cole McCann of Maine (*magna cum laude*).

*Distinguished*—Arthur Cockran Hirst of Pennsylvania (*magna cum laude*); Claude McDonnell Granger of Illinois; John Joseph Jacobs of Montana; Thomas Andrew Dean of Illinois.

*Honorably Mentioned*—Ernest Albert Burtle of Illinois; Paul Joseph Murphy of Pennsylvania.

*The Science Medal*—For Astronomy is awarded to Paul James Babbitt of Arizona.

## PRIZES.

#### JUNIOR CLASS.

First Honors—(O'Brien Medal)—Charles McIsaac.

Second Honors—Richard Mudd.

*Distinguished*—Cornelius Colber, James Butler, William Duncan, Fendall Cain.

Honorably Mentioned—Edward Butler, William Grogan, Joseph Gross, Bernard Grove, James Manogue, Edward O'Brien, Alfred Reid, Charles Regan, Charles Williams.

### PHYSICS.

First Honors—(The Kidwell Medal)—*ex aequo* James Butler and Charles McIsaac.

Second Honors—James Butler and Charles McIsaac.

Distinguished—Robert W. C. Wimsatt.

Honorably Mentioned—Charles A. Williams, J. Fuller Morgan, Albert May.

### SOPHOMORE A. B.

First Honors—James S. McNally.

Second Honors—Joseph A. McGowan.

Honorably Mentioned—Albert Leary, James O'D. Hanlon, Raymond Kunkel, Elijah Pringle, George E. Helfrisch, Paul McSorley, Andrew Sheridan, Joseph Regan, Joseph McDonough, James Sweeney, Harold Kivlighan.

### SOPHOMORE, B. S.

First Honors—George Eisele.

Honorably Mentioned—John W. Brittingham.

### FRESHMAN A. B.

First Honors—William Ricciardi.

Second Honors—Albert Kirchner.

Honorably Mentioned—Thomas Kernan, Henry Gasson, J. Burke Walsh, Henry G. Brennan, Arthur Bradley, Albert D. Mannix, Claiborne Lafferty.

### FRESHMAN B. S.

First Honors—Brian J. Ducey.

Second Honors—Martin E. Maloney.

Distinguished—Edward D. Murphy.

Honorably Mentioned—Robert McCann, Wallace Groves.



## **MECHANICS.**

### **SOPHOMORE A. B.**

First Honors—Elijah Pringle.

Distinguished—John Roddy.

Honorably Mentioned—George Eisele, Raymond Kunkel, Philip C. Lauinger, J. Charles Starr, Andrew Sheridan.

## **ENGLISH COMPOSITION.**

### **SOPHOMORE A. B.**

First Honors—Joseph A. McGowan.

Distinguished—Andrew Sheridan, James J. Sweeney, George H. Eisele, James S. McNally, John B. Roddy, John W. Brittingham, Joseph McDonough, Joseph Regan, Paul McSorley, C. John O'Neil.

## **SOPHOMORE CHEMISTRY.**

### **SOPHOMORE A. B.**

First Honors—John McCann.

Second Honors—Charles D. Hulsman.

Distinguished—Elijah Pringle, John B. Roddy, Paul McSorley.

## **MATHEMATICS.**

### **FRESHMAN B. S.**

First Honors—William Ricciardi.

Distinguished—Thomas D. Kernan, Robert A. Bacon, Henry G. Brennan.

Honorably Mentioned—Albert Kirchner, Clairborne Lafferty, Albert D. Mannix, Martin E. Maloney.

## ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

### FRESHMAN.

First Honors—*ex aequo* Albert Kirchner and Edward Murphy.

Honorably Mentioned—Henry D. Gasson, J. Burke Walsh, Brian J. Ducey.

## MODERN LANGUAGE.

### ADVANCED FRENCH.

First Honors—William Ricciardi.

Second Honors—Albert D. Mannix.

### ADVANCED GERMAN.

First Honors—Thomas E. Mattingly.

Second Honors—Brian J. Ducey.

Distinguished—Martin Maloney.

Honorably Mentioned—Roger A. Bacon.

### ELEMENTARY SPANISH.

First Honors—Brian J. Ducey.

### FRESHMAN B. S. CHEMISTRY.

First Honors—Edward Murphy.

Second Honors—Martin Maloney.

Distinguished—Brian Ducey, Francis Brown.

Honorably Mentioned—Colden Battey, Gerard Guilfoyle, James R. Lineweaver, Robert McCann.

### FRESHMAN PRE-MEDICAL BIOLOGY.

First Honors—Thomas Mattingly.

Distinguished—Daniel J. Murphy, James K. Costello, J. Reid Broderick, Vivian Figueroa.

Honorably Mentioned—Floyd Katon, Ignatius Murname, Neil J. O'Keefe, Lawrence Podesta, Jeremiah Rogers.

## FRESHMAN PRE-MEDICAL CHEMISTRY.

First Honors—Thomas Mattingly.

Second Honors—William B. Shamboro.

Honorably Mentioned—William B. Quinn, Louis Schibetta, J. Reid Broderick.

## PRIZES OPEN TO GENERAL COMPETITION.

*The Faculty Medal*—For the best essay in Apologetics is awarded to Arthur Cockran Hirst of Pennsylvania.

*The J. Lynch Pendergast Medal*—(founded by J. Lynch Pendergast, of New York), for the best essay in English Literature. Open to members of College Classes. Subject to be selected by the writer is awarded to James Dwyer Kinnucan of Michigan.

*The Garvan Oratorical Medal* is awarded to John Joseph Jacobs of Montana.

*The Merrick Debating Medal* (founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL. D., '73)—Open to members of the Philodemic Society is awarded to Robert Joseph Riley of West Virginia.

*The Hamilton Philodemic Medal* (founded by George Ernest Hamilton, LL. D., Dean Georgetown University Law School), to be awarded for the best extempore debate. Open to members of the Philodemic Society, is awarded to Robert Joseph Riley, of West Virginia.

*The Morris Historical Medal* (founded by the late Martin F. Morris, LL. D., '77 of Washington, D. C.) is awarded to Henry Dymoke Gasson of Virginia.

*The Horace Medal* (founded in memory of Reverend John J. Murphy, S. J., by his personal friends) for the best translation of three odes of Horace, is awarded to Thomas Dickenson Kernan of the District of Columbia.

*The Dixon Elocution Medal* (founded by Mrs. William Wirt Dixon, in memory of her son, William Wirt Dixon, Jr., of the class of 1898), is awarded to John Burke Walsh of the District of Columbia.

## Degrees Conferred by Georgetown University.

---

1817-1920.

---

1—Divinitatis Doctor, D.D.....	27
2—Legum Doctor, LL.D.....	137
3—Philosophiae Doctor, Ph.D.....	52
4—Litterarum Doctor, Litt.D.....	3
5—Scientiarum Doctor, Sc.D.....	2
6—Medicinae Doctor, M.D.....	1151
7—Artis Dentariae Doctor, D.D.S.....	336
8—Pharmaciae Doctor, Phar.D.....	3
9—Musicae Doctor, Mus.D.....	7

---

Doctores .....	1718
10—Philosophiae Licentiatum, Ph.L.....	1
11—Legum Magister, LL.M.....	1143
12—Legum Magister Diplomatum, L.D.M.....	395
13—Artium Magister, A.M.....	458
14—Scientiae Magister, M. S.....	5

---

Magistri .....	2002
15—Legum Baccalaureus, LL.B.....	3895
16—Artium Baccalaureus, A.B.....	1152
17—Philosophiae Baccalaureus, Ph.B.....	32
18—Pharmaciae Baccalaureus, Ph.B.....	6
19—Scientiae Baccalaureus, B. S.....	19
20—Musicae Baccalaureus, Mus.B.....	1
21—Scientiae Baccalaureus in Medicina, B. S. in Med. ....	34

---

Baccalaurei .....	5139
Universi .....	8859





---

---

**DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY  
TACTICS AND SCIENCE**

---

---

## DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY TACTICS AND SCIENCE

Major William H. Hobson, Infantry, U. S. A., Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

Captain Walter D. McCord, U. S. A., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

Sergeant Edward J. Euker, Infantry, U. S. A., Instructor.

Sergeant Michael J. Donahue, Infantry, U. S. A., Instructor.

Georgetown University maintains an Infantry Senior Unit of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps. The primary object of the Corps is to provide a system of military training at civil educational institutions for the purpose of qualifying selected students of such institutions as reserve officers in the military forces of the United States. It is intended to attain this object during the time that students are pursuing their general or professional studies, with the least practical interference with their civil careers, by employing methods designed to fit men physically, mentally and morally for the pursuits of peace as well as the pursuits of war.

It is the announced policy of the War Department to obtain as reserve officers men who have graduated from units of the R. O. T. C. so that in time of national emergency there may be instantly available a sufficiently large number of educated men, physically efficient and trained in the fundamentals of military science and tactics, and fitted to lead intelligently the units of the armies upon which the safety of the country will depend. It is believed that such military training will aid greatly in the development of better citizens.

There are two courses, the Basic and the Advanced. The first two years in the R. O. T. C. comprise the Basic Course and the last two years the Advanced Course. Enrollment at this institution is optional with the student, but once enrolled in either course, the student is required to complete that particular course as a pre-requisite to graduation, unless excused

on account of exceptional circumstances by the President of the University upon recommendation of the Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

The hours of instructions are so arranged that all military instruction takes place before 3 P. M. daily. Therefore, the duties of a student in connection with the R. O. T. C. will in no way preclude his entering into other college activities. Approximately 70 per cent. of the students in the School of Arts and Sciences that are eligible to enroll and complete the course have done so. The Faculty realizing the educational value of military science toward broadening the education of the modern college graduate grants appropriate credits toward a degree for all time devoted to work in the military department.

A student who elects military science devotes a minimum of three hours per week during the first two years and five hours per week during the last two years to military training. Military discipline is enforced only during the hours of instruction. The primary object of the instruction during the first year is to teach the student the duties of a private of Infantry; during the second year, the duties of a non-commissioned officer; during the third year, the duties of a lieutenant and during the fourth year, the duties of a captain. Therefore, non-commissioned officers are appointed from the second year class, lieutenants from the third year class, and captains from the fourth year class.

Arms, clothing and equipment of the most modern type are issued at government expense. The only expense incident to the course is for the purchase of a few inexpensive text books, most of the books being furnished by the Government. The institution has excellent facilities for carrying out the War Department course of instruction. It is unusually fortunate in having such excellent drill and maneuver grounds, a local target range on the grounds for preliminary firing with the rifle, pistol, automatic rifle, machine guns and Stokes Mortars, an in-door range for practice with the gallery rifle, and

the Government range on Congress Heights for regular range practise.

Students that successfully complete the Basic Course and are selected by the President of the University upon recommendation of the Professor of Military Science and Tactics for the Advanced Course are paid commutation of subsistence at a rate fixed from time to time by the Secretary of War. This amounts to about \$430.00 for the two years in the Advanced Course at the present time, and is payable to the student quarterly. The acceptance of commutation of subsistence carries with it an obligation upon the part of the student to attend a six weeks summer camp. Students in the Basic Course are permitted to attend a summer camp of six weeks. All expense in connection with the camp is paid by the Government. Students of the Advanced Course are paid at the rate of \$30.00 a month while in camp. Georgetown students attend the camp held at Camp Devens, Mass., which is a delightful location for camp life. Students from 52 of the leading educational institutions in the East attended the last camp (1920) at Camp Devens, Mass. It is considered that the training at these camps, made up entirely of college students, offers a splendid opportunity for mental, moral and physical development of those that attend.

## **COURSE OF TRAINING.**

**FIRST YEAR BASIC COURSE—Freshman Year—Six semester hours.**

Three hours per week theoretical and practical instruction in the following:

1. Elementary subjects of military training. 2. Physical Training. 3. Infantry Drill. 4. Infantry Weapons and Equipment. 5. Signal Communication. 6. Minor Tactics.

**SECOND YEAR BASIC COURSE—Sophomore Year—Six semester hours.**

Three hours per week theoretical and practical instruction in the following:

1. Military Sketching and Map Reading. 2. Physical Training. 3. Infantry Drill. 4. Infantry Weapons. 5. Minor Tactics.

FIRST YEAR ADVANCED COURSE—Junior Year—Six semester hours.

Five hours per week theoretical and practical instruction in the following:

1. Field Engineering. 2. Physical Training. 3. Infantry Drill. 4. Infantry Weapons. 5. Minor Tactics.

SECOND YEAR COURSE—Senior Year—Six semester hours.

Five hours per week theoretical and practical instruction in the following:

1. Military History and Policy of the United States. 2. Physical Training. 3. Infantry Drill. 4. Military Law and Rules of Land Warfare. 5. Minor Tactics. 6. Administration. 7. Musketry.



**BATTALION ORGANIZATION.***Cadet Major*

ROBERT W. C. WIMSATT

*Cadet Captains*

HENRY M. MacELHINNY

J. FULLER MORGAN

PAUL D. PAGE

*First Lieutenant and Adjutant*

JOSEPH A. McDONOUGH

*Cadet Second Lieutenants*

HENRY B. BRENNAN

MICHAEL J. BRUDER

GEORGE M. CARNEY

JOHN D. CURTIN

THOMAS R. FINN

PHILIP C. LAUINGER

JOSEPH F. LITTLE

JAMES S. McNALLY

HUGH G. MOREN

ROBERT E. MORGAN

CORNELIUS J. O'NEILL

JOHN B. RODDY

*Cadet Battalion Sergeant-Major*

EDWARD D. MURPHY

*Cadet Battalion Supply Sergeant*

MARTIN E. MALONEY

*Cadet Color Sergeants*

JOSEPH C. McNAMARA

FRANCIS M. MORONEY

*Cadet First Sergeants*

DAVID E. FITZGERALD

ALBERT H. KIRCHNER

*Cadet Company Supply Sergeants*

GIRARD J. C. GUILFOYLE

JOHN M. WENNER

*Cadet Sergeants*

WILLIAM H. AMEND

ROBERT C. McCANN

AUGUSTINE D. MALLEY

SYLVAN J. PAULY

*Cadet Corporals*

ARTHUR P. CARROLL	JAMES H. GROVE
CHARLES J. CONIFF	CHARLES L. B. LOWNDES
THOMAS W. CORBETT	LAWRENCE J. McELLIGOTT
CHARLES D. COUGHLIN	JAMES R. SHAW
THOMAS J. HART	ALOYSIUS I. SHEEHAN
WALTER J. GANLEY	PHILIP TAGUE

*Cadet Lance Corporals*

GEORGE M. DEE	CYRIL C. MURPHY
WILLIAM M. DOLLE	WILLIAM D. WATSON
THOMAS A. MAHONEY	JOHN B. WALSH
JOSEPH E. MURPHY	

Amend, William H.....	New York, N. Y.
Becker, James S.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Blake, William .....	Washington, D. C.
Bolger, Edward E.....	Lima, Ohio.
Boylan, Robert G. ....	Fall River, Mass.
Breen, Joseph V.....	Flushing, N. Y.
Brennan, Henry B.....	Savannah, Ga.
Bruder, Michael J.....	Harrison, N. J.
Burke, George L.....	North Hampton, Mass.
Burke, James G.....	New Orleans, La.
Bushong, Stuart E.....	Washington, D. C.
Carney, George M.....	Rich Hill, N. Y. C.
Carroll, Arthur P.....	New York, N. Y.
Coakley, Gael .....	Brighton, Mass.
Coniff, Charles J.....	Wheeling, W. Va.
Corbett, Thomas W.....	New Haven, Conn.
Coughlin, Charles D.....	Fort Dodge, Iowa.
Crane, Elmer M.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Curtin, John D.....	Chicago, Ill.
Cyr, Albert J.....	St. David, Me.
Dailey John F., Jr.....	Rochester, N. Y.
Daly, John H.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Desmond, Lawrence K.....	Corry, Pa.
Dee, George M.....	Lynn, Mass.
Digney, James J.....	Asbury Park, N. J.
Dolan, John V.....	Gaylorsville, Conn.
Dolle, William L.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Donahue, Bernard H.....	Haverhill, Mass.
Downey, William J.....	Marlboro, Mass.
Drum, James J.....	New Haven, Conn.
Ducey, Edward F.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Duffy, Leslie J.....	Washington, D. C.
Finn, Thomas R.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Fitzgerald, David E.....	New Haven, Conn.
Gahan, Walter J.....	Medford, Mass.
Ganley, Walter J.....	Lawrence, Mass.
Garis, Roger C.....	East Orange, N. J.
Gass, William .....	Washington, D. C.

Geus, Joseph M.....	Nicktown, Pa.
Gillen, Jack L.....	Youngstown, Ohio.
Giorgio, Louis N.....	Hartford, Conn.
Goodwin, John A.....	New York, N. Y.
Gorman, John J.....	Washington, D. C.
Grasty, John J.....	Greenville, Miss.
Guilfoyle, Girard J. C.....	Washington, D. C.
Grove, James H.....	Frederick, Md.
Harding, Francis H.....	New Brunswick, N. J.
Hart, Thomas J.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Hartnett, Edward N.....	Bath, Me.
Hayes, Thomas S.....	Bath, Me.
Hennessy, Paul K.....	New York, N. Y.
Higgins, Joseph J.....	New Haven, Conn.
Hughes, John F.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hunt, Wilmer B.....	Houston, Texas.
Kelly, Charles J.....	Butte, Mont.
Kelly, Raymond A.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Kilroy, James J.....	Washington, D. C.
Kerwin, James J., Jr.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kirchner, Albert H.....	Washington, D. C.
Kleinecke, Herman E.....	Galveston, Texas.
Kunkel, Paul C.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Laplace, Louis B.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Lauinger, Philip C.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Little, Joseph F.....	Edensburg, Pa.
Leonard, Edward J.....	Dorchester, Mass.
Lilly, Joseph F.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lowndes, Charles L. B.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCann, Robert C.....	Bangor, Me.
McDonough, Joseph A.....	New York, N. Y.
McDonough, Cecil E.....	Akron, Ohio.
McDermott, George C.....	New York, N. Y.
MacElhinny, Henry M.....	New York, N. Y.
McElligott, Lawrence J.....	Geneva, N. Y.
McGowan, John F.....	New Haven, Conn.
McGraht, John W.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McLister, Walter R.....	Mingo Junction, Ohio.
McNally, James S.....	New York, N. Y.
McNally, Charles M.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
McNamara, Joseph C.....	Williamsport, Pa.
McQuillen, Joseph V.....	Passaic, N. J.
Mahoney, Thomas A.....	Fall River, Mass.
Malley, Augustine D.....	Dorchester, Mass.
Maloney, Martin E.....	Waterloo, N. Y.
Manfuso, John C.....	Baltimore, Md.
Mattice, Joseph F.....	Asbury Park, N. J.
Miller, Edward M.....	Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
Mills, Lawrence J.....	Washington, D. C.
Moren, Hugh G.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan, James F.....	Boston, Mass.
Morgan, Robert E.....	Henryville, Ind.
Moroney, Francis M.....	Okmulgee, Okla.
Murphy, Edward D.....	Washington, D. C.
Murphy, Cyril .....	Blue Earth, Minn.

Murphy, Joseph E.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Murphy, Walter L.....	Fall River, Mass.
Murray, George F.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Nowak, Francis L.....	Chicopee Falls, Mass.
O'Brien, Patrick C.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
O'Brien, Richard A.....	Graceville, Minn.
O'Byrne, Charles J.....	Savannah, Ga.
O'Gorman, Sylvester M.....	South Manchester, Conn.
O'Neill, Cornelius J.....	Vicksburg, Miss.
O'Toole, Thomas H.....	Norwood, Mass.
Ordway, Goodwin, Jr.....	Washington, D. C.
Page, Paul D., Jr.....	Bastrop, Texas.
Pallen, Thomas A.....	New York, N. Y.
Pauly, Sylvan J.....	Deer Lodge, Mont.
Reilly, John J.....	New Haven, Conn.
Roddy, John B.....	Washington, D. C.
Rogers, Robert E.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Russell, James E.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Sappington, Sidney St. John.....	Libertytown, Md.
Scherer, Francis M.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Sexton, Andrew L.....	Chicago, Ill.
Shaw, James R.....	Washington, D. C.
Sheehan, Aloysius J.....	Washington, D. C.
Slattery, Louis J.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, John S.....	Escanaba, Mich.
Snell, Edward A.....	Lynn, Mass.
Sullivan, Matthew, Jr.....	Canton, Mass.
Sweeney, Edmond B.....	Boston, Mass.
Tague, Philip.....	Charlestown, Mass.
Theriault, Raoul O.....	Haverhill, Mass.
Thomson, Harold C.....	Washington, D. C.
Tighe, Bernard E.....	Philipsburg, N. J.
Vacarro, Frank.....	Pittsfield, Mass.
Walsh, John B.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Watson, William D.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
Weiksner, Francis A.....	North Bergen, N. J.
Wenner, John M.....	Williamsport, Pa.
Whelan, Augustine P.....	Lynn, Mass.
White, Henry S.....	Washington, D. C.
Werner, Robert J.....	Wheeling, W. Va.
Willis, James A., Jr.....	Washington, D. C.
Wilson, Leonard A.....	Hyattsville, Md.
Wilson, Conway.....	Hyattsville, Md.
Wimsatt, Robert W. C.....	Washington, D. C.

## 1920-1921

Alabama .....	1	New Hampshire .....	2
Arkansas .....	1	New Jersey .....	27
California .....	4	New York .....	68
Colorado .....	2	North Carolina .....	2
Connecticut .....	26	Ohio .....	19
District of Columbia .....	61	Oklahoma .....	9
Florida .....	1	Pennsylvania .....	51
Georgia .....	11	Rhode Island .....	4
Illinois .....	9	South Carolina .....	4
Indiana .....	3	Tennessee .....	1
Iowa .....	6	Texas .....	6
Kentucky .....	1	Vermont .....	1
Louisiana .....	2	Virginia .....	8
Maine .....	10	Washington .....	1
Maryland .....	6	West Virginia .....	7
Massachusetts .....	58	Wisconsin .....	1
Michigan .....	6	Wyoming .....	1
Minnesota .....	5	Foreign .....	2
Mississippi .....	2	Porto Rico .....	1
Missouri .....	6	Cuba .....	1
Montana .....	7		
Nebraska .....	1	Total .....	445

Seniors .....	53
Juniors .....	82
Sophomores .....	100
Freshmen .....	181
Special .....	29

---

Total ..... 445

High School Diplomas were awarded on June 10, 1918 to the following:

Charles A. Daly, Jr.  
 John F. Donahue  
 John Cox Ferrall  
 Edgar R. Kelly  
 Joseph F. Little  
 Oscar J. Mink



---

---

**GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE**

---

---

## CALENDAR FOR 1921-1922

---

### 1921.

- Sept. 23 and 24...Examinations for admission and re-examinations each day at 2 P. M.
- Sept. 26.....Lectures begin at 1.30 P. M.
- Nov. 24.....Thanksgiving Holiday.
- Dec. 22..... Christmas recess begins at 5 P. M.

### 1922.

- Jan. 5..... Lectures resumed.
- Feb. 22..... Legal Holiday.
- April 12.....Easter recess begins at 5 P. M.
- April 17.....Lectures resumed at 9 A. M.
- May 25.....Lecture course completed.
- May 27.....Examinations begin.
- June 14.....Commencement.

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS OF THE MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS

REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S.J.,  
President of the University.

- ACKER, GEORGE N., II, M.D.....2015 Q Street, N. W.  
Instructor in Medicine.
- ADAMS, ROY D., M.D.....Stoneleigh Court  
Clinical Professor of Medicine. Member of the University Hospital  
Staff.
- ADAMS, SAMUEL S., A.M., M.D.....1801 Connecticut Ave., N. W.  
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of  
Children. Member of University Hospital Staff.
- ARTHUR, WILLIAM H., M.D.....2130 LeRoy Place  
Professor of Military Surgery and Hygiene.
- BAIN, P. BONNARD, D.D.S.....Woodward Building  
Professor Prosthetic Dentistry, Assistant in Laboratory, Dental  
School.
- BARTON, WILFRED M., M.D.....1730 Connecticut Ave., N. W.  
Associate Professor of Medicine and Clinical Professor. Member  
of the University Hospital Staff.
- BASSACHES, CHARLES, D.D.S.....1814 Riggs Place  
Laboratory Instructor Dental School.
- BEALE, ROBERT S., M.D.....1318 19th St.  
Clinical Professor of Contagious Diseases.
- BEHREND, EDWIN B., A.B., M.D.....1854 Biltmore St., N. W.  
Associate Professor of Medicine and Clinical Professor. Member  
of the University Hospital Staff.
- BENEDICT, W. S., D.D.S.....Davidson Building  
Special Lecturer Radiology. Associate Professor of Oral Surgery,  
Dental School.
- BERGERSON, MAX P.....921 15th St., N. W.  
Demonstrator in Dental Infirmary.
- BERNTON, HARRY S., M.D.....2013 O St., N. W.  
Lecturer on Preventive Medicine. Lecturer in Hygiene, Dental  
School.
- BONNETT, RALPH W. S.....1616 Eye St., N. W.  
Demonstrator, Dental Infirmary.
- BRADFIELD, WILLIAM K., D.D.S.....921 15th St., N. W.  
Special Lecturer Oral Prosthesis.
- BROSNAN, REV. ALOYSIUS P., S.J.....The University  
Professor of Ethics, College, and Professor of General and Medical  
Ethics, Medical School.
- BURKE, JOHN W., M.D.....1610 Eye St., N. W.  
Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School.
- CAHILL, JAMES A., M.D.....1334 19th St., N. W.  
Instructor in Gynecology.

†The order of Seniority of members of the faculty is arranged according to date of appointment and is shown by the sequence of their names as published under the various departments.

- CARY, FREDERICK, D.D.S.....N. W. Corner 11th and F Sts.  
Assistant Instructor in Prosthetic Dentistry.
- CAYLOR, CLAUDE C., M.D.....The Burlington  
Clinical Instructor in Infectious Diseases.
- CLARK, WILLIAM E., M.D.....1624 Eye St., N. W.  
Assistant Professor in Gastro-Enterology.
- CONLON, ROBERT J., M.D.....1330 Vermont Ave.  
Clinical Instructor in Contagious Diseases.
- CONSTAS, JOHN, M.D.....1111 Massachusetts Ave., N. W.  
Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery. Member of the University  
Hospital Staff.
- CREEDEN, REV. JOHN B., S.J.....The University  
President of the University.
- CROWLEY, JEROME, M.D.....Stoneleigh Court  
Instructor in Obstetrics, Histology and Embryology.
- CULLINAN, WILLIAM J., A.B.....Chevy Chase, Md.  
Instructor in English and Applied Psychology, Dental School.
- DOLLMAN, CLARENCE M., M.D.....1400 Fairmont St., N. W.  
Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine.
- DUEHRING, FRANK E., M.D.....1008 M St., N. W.  
Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Medicine School; Physical Diag-  
nosis, Dental School.
- DUFOUR, C. R., M.D., Phar. D.....1343 L St., N. W.  
Emeritus Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology. Member of the  
University Hospital Staff.
- EICHENLAUB, FRANK J., M.D.....1621 Connecticut Ave.  
Instructor in Dermatology, Medical School.
- ELLER, ROBT. L., D.D.S.....921 15th St., N. W.  
Lecturer in Oral Hygiene, Dental School.
- ELLIS, GEORGE R., D.D.S.....918 M St., N. W.  
Assistant Dean, Superintendent Dental Infirmary and Professor of  
Operative Dentistry, Dental School.
- ERVING, WILLIAM G., A.B., M.D.....1621 Connecticut Ave.  
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.
- FISCHER, MELVILLE B., M.D.....1747 Lanier Place, N. W.  
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis and Anatomy.
- FLYNN, JAMES A., M.D.....1616 Eye St., N. W.  
Associate in Oto-Laryngology.
- FOOTE, JOHN A., M.D.....1716 M St., N. W.  
Professor of Pediatrics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- FOXWELL, RAYMOND K., M.D.....1029 Vermont Ave.  
Instructor in Nervous and Mental Diseases.
- GANNON, JAMES A., M.D.....1915 Biltmore St., N. W.  
Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery. Member of the University  
Hospital Staff.
- GARNETT, A. Y. P., M.D.....1824 Massachusetts Ave., N. W.  
Associate Professor of Obstetrics. Member of the University  
Hospital Staff.
- GLUSHAK, L., M.D.....1522 U St., N. W.  
Lecturer on Surgical Anatomy and Associate in Operative Surgery.  
Member of the University Hospital Staff.

- GREANEY, WILLIAM F., M.D.....  
Instructor in Physiology.
- GREENE, LOUIS S., M.D.....1624 Eye St., N. W.  
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School.
- GRIFFITH, CHARLES I., Phar. D., M.D....1371 Monroe St., N. W.  
Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- GWYNN, WILLIAM C., M.D.....1514 30th St., N. W.  
Attending Physician, College; Clinical Professor of Surgery, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- HALL, CURTIS LEE, M.D.....2901 16th St., N. W.  
Instructor in Clinical Orthopedic Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- HAMILTON, RALPH A., M.D.....924 15th St., N. W.  
Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, Medical and Dental Schools. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- HAMMETT, CHARLES M., M.D.....The Brunswick  
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- HAZEN, HENRY H., A.B., M.D.....1912 R St., N. W.  
Professor of Dermatology.
- HEMLER, WILLIAM F., M.D.....1330 E. Capitol St.  
Professor of Histology and Embryology, Medical and Dental School.  
Clinical Roentgenologist, Dental School.
- HICKLING, D. PERCY, M.D.....1304 Rhode Island Ave., N. W.  
Clinical Professor of Nervous and Mental Diseases. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- HIRD, JOHN D., A.M., LL.B.....1319 Farragut St., N. W.  
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, Medical and Dental Schools.
- HOGAN, JOHN R., D.D.S.....Medical Service Building  
Assistant in Department of Radiography.
- HOOFNAGLE, W. B., D.D.S.....Evans Building  
Professor of Dental Medicine and Associate Professor in Operative Technics. Vice-President of Faculty.
- HOPKINS, HERBERT, D.D.S.....826 Connecticut Ave.  
Professor of Orthodontia, Dental School.
- JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.....  
.....926 17th St., N. W.  
Emeritus Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.
- JOHNSON, PAUL B., A.B., M.D.....3208 17th St., N. W.  
Associate Professor of Anatomy.
- KEBLER, LYMAN F., M.S., M.D.....1322 Park Road, N. W.  
Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.
- KELLEY, J. THOMAS, JR., M.D.....1312 15th St., N. W.  
Professor of Gynecology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- KENNEDY, THOMAS J., M.D.....Columbia Hospital  
Instructor in Histology and Embryology.



- KINNEY, KENNETH W., M.D.....1029 Vermont Ave.  
Instructor in Mental and Nervous Diseases.
- KOBER, GEORGE M., M.D., LL.D.....1819 Q St., N. W.  
Dean and Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics, Medical School.
- LADD, JOHN M., M.D.....1730 Connecticut Ave.  
Instructor in Neurology and Pharmacology.
- LE COMTE, R. M., M.D.....Medical Service Building  
Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery, Medical School.
- LEE, THOMAS S., M.D.....1771 Massachusetts Ave., N. W.  
Clinical Professor of Medicine, Medical School.
- LEIBELL, CASIMIR, M.D.....2207 K St., N. W.  
Instructor in Obstetrics.
- LEHR, LOUIS C., A.B., M.D.....1737 H St., N. W.  
Profesor of Genito-Urinary Surgery. Member of the University  
Hospital Staff.
- LIND, JOHN E., M.D.....Government Hospital for the Insane  
Instructor in Psychiatry and Neurology.
- LONGCOR, CHARLES, D.D.S.....3123 14th St., N. W.  
Demonstrator Dental Infirmary.
- LOWE, THOMAS F., A.B., M.D.....1316 New Hampshire Ave.  
Associate Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School. Member of the  
University Hospital Staff.
- MCCARTHY, JOSEPH J., A.B., M.D.....1510 30th St., N. W.  
Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine.
- \*MADIGAN, JOHN J., A.B., B.S., M.D.....100 E. Capitol St.  
Instructor in Mental and Nervous Diseases and Lecturer on  
Electro-Therapeutics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MARBURY, CHARLES C., M.D.....1015 16th St., N. W.  
Clinical Professor of Medicine, Medical Schools.
- MARTEL, LEON A., M.D.....Montana Apartments  
Instructor in Obstetrics.
- MERRITT, H. B.....1300 Massachusetts Ave., N. W.  
Curator Medical School; Registrar, Dental School.
- MILEY, REV. THOMAS, S.J.....Georgetown University  
Professor Physics, Dental Department.
- MITCHELL, CLAUDE M., M.D.....Iowa Apartments  
Associate Professor of Physiology, Medical School.
- MORAN, JOHN F., M.D.....2426 Pennsylvania Ave., N. W.  
Professor of Obstetrics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MORGAN, ERNEST L., A.B., M.D.....The Rochambeau  
Associate in Pathology.
- MORGAN, WILLIAM GERRY, A.B., M.D.....1624 Eye St., N. W.  
Professor of Gastro-Enterology, Medical School. Member of the  
University Hospital Staff.
- MORRISON, EDWARD L., M.D.....1610 Eye St., N. W.  
Associate Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology.
- MOSER, JAMES M., M.D.....3725 Jenifer St., Chevy Chase  
Instructor in Clinical Medicine and Associate in Pediatrics.

---

\*On leave of absence—War duty.

- MOULDEN, WILLIAM R., M.D.....Montana Apartments  
Instructor in Surgery.
- MULLANEY, MICHAEL L., D.D.S., Butler Exch., Providence, R. I.  
Special Lecturer in Radiology, Dental School.
- MUNCASTER, B. S., M.D.....921 15th St., N. W.  
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School. Member  
of the University Hospital Staff.
- MURRAY, FRANCIS M., D.D.S.....1404 Irving St., N. W.  
Demonstrator, Dental Infirmary.
- MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M.D.....2107 Massachusetts Ave., N. W.  
Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhin-  
ology, Medical School.
- NEUMAN, LESTER, M.D.....The Beacon  
Associate in Pathology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- NORRIS, LEO BRISON, M.D.....3451 14th St.  
Assistant Profosor of Physiology.
- O'DONNELL, WILLIAM F., M.D.....1243 3d St., N. W.  
Instructor in Obstetrics and Pediatrics.
- O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A., A.M., M.D.....909 16th St., N. W.  
Director of Outdoor Service of the University Hospital, and Asso-  
ciate Professor of Clinical Medicine.
- ONG, HARRY A., M.D.....1768 Columbia Road  
Assistant Professor in Medicine and Diseases of Children. Mem-  
ber of the University Hospital Staff.
- OWEN, WILLIAM O., M.D.....2719 Ontario Rd.  
Professor of Anatomy.
- PAIN, WILLIAM B.....Eckington Apartments  
Instructor in Drawing, Dental School.
- PFENDER, CHARLES A., M.D.....1206 18th St., N. W.  
Associate in Pathology and Instructor in Roentgenology.
- READE, EDWARD H., M.D.....The Rochambeau  
Instructor in Neuro-Psychiatry.
- REEVES, W. P., M.D.....The Congressional, 100 E. Capitol St.  
Clinical Professor of Surgery.
- RIGGLES, J. LEWIS, M.D.....The Bradford  
Associate Clinical Professor of Obstetrics.
- ROGERS, N. K., D.D.S.....  
Demonstrator, Dental Infirmary.
- ROGERS, JOSEPH D., M.D.....1400 M St., N. W.  
Instructor in Surgery and Pathology, Medical School.
- RUSSELL, MURRAY, M.D.....2314 20th St., N. W.  
Instructor in Surgery.
- SHUGRUE, JOHN J., M.D.....1233 Massachusetts Ave.  
Instructor in Anatomy. Assistant Operative Surgeon.
- SELINGER, MAURICE A., M.D.....1120 Columbia Rd.  
Instructor in Bacteriology and Pathology.
- SCHULTZ, E. WALTON, D.D.S.....816 14th St., N. W.  
Assistant Operative Dentistry. Instructor in Melallurgy.
- SMITH, CHARLES L., D.D.S.....Mather Building  
Assistant Instructor Oral Prosthesis.

- SPIGEL, HARRY A., M.D.....901 O St., N. W.  
Instructor in Medicine and Normal Physical Diagnosis, and Anatomy, Dental School.
- STANLEY, A. C., M.D.....The Rochambeau  
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- STANTON, WILLIAM J., M.D.....3323 O St., N. W.  
Instructor in Obstetrics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- STITT, E. R, A.B., Ph.G., M.D.....1708 R St., N. W.  
Professor of Tropical Medicine, Medical School.
- STOHLMAN, MARTIN A., D.D.S.....1616 I St., N. W.  
Demonstrator Dental Infirmary.
- STONE, I. S., M.D.....Stoneleigh Court  
Emeritus Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.
- SULLIVAN, ROBERT Y., M.D.....The Rochambeau  
Associate Professor in Gynecology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- SUTTON, RICHARD M., M.D.....Ballston, Va.  
Instructor in Medicine. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- TAYLOR, BRUCE L., D.D.S.....816 14th St., N. W.  
Dean and Professor of Dental Pathology and Dental Histology, Dental School.
- TAYLOR, J. A., D.D.S.....921 15th St., N. W.  
Lecturer in Dental Jurisprudence.
- TEWKSBURY, W. D., M.D.....4107 14th St.  
Associate Professor of Physical Diagnosis.
- THOMAS, JOHN D., A.B., M.D.....Farragut Apartment  
Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- THORN, DORAN S., D.D.S.....Medical Service Building  
Assistant Instructor Crown and Bridge Work.
- TONDORF, REV. FRANCIS, Ph.D., S.J.....The University  
Professor of Physiology, Medical and Dental Schools.
- VAUGHAN, GEORGE TULLY, M.D., LL.D....1718 Eye St., N. W.  
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, Medical School.  
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WALKER, REGINALD R., M.D.....The Rochambeau  
Associate Professor of Oto-Laryngology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WEBB, MAJOR WALTER D., M.D., U. S. A.....Stoneleigh Court  
Associate Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery, Medical School; Professor of Oral Surgery, Dental School.
- WELLS, WALTER A., M.D.....The Rochambeau  
Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology and Otology, Medical School.  
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WHITE, WILLIAM A., M.D....Government Hospital for the Insane  
Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases, Medical School.
- WILLSON, PRENTISS, M.D.....Stoneleigh Court  
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

- WILMER, WILLIAM H., M.D., LL.D.....1610 Eye St., N. W.  
 Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School. Member of the  
 University Hospital Staff.
- WILSON, EDWARD C., M.D.....1777 Columbia Rd.  
 Instructor in Anatomy.
- WOODWARD, WILLIAM C., M.D., LL.M., City Hall, Boston, Mass.  
 Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.
- ZINKHAM, ARTHUR M., M.D.....1025 15th St., N. W.  
 Instructor in Oto-Laryngology, Medical School.

## SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

---

### FACULTY

REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN S.J.  
*President of Georgetown University.*

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A.B., M.D.,  
*Vice-President of the Faculty.*  
*Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine, 1801 Connecticut Ave.*

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,  
*Dean and Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics, 1819 Q St.*

GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M.D., LL.D.,  
*Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, 1718 Eye St.*

JOHN F. MORAN, M.D.,  
*Professor of Obstetrics, 2426 Pennsylvania Ave.*

JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.M.,  
*Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, 1319 Farragut St., N. W.*

FRANCIS A. TONDORF, Ph.D., S.J.,  
*Professor of Physiology, Georgetown College*

WILFRED M. BARTON, M.D.,  
*Professor of Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics,*  
*1730 Connecticut Ave.*

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.,  
*Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, 924 15th St.*

WILLIAM O. OWEN, M.D.,  
*Professor of Anatomy, 2719 Ontario Rd., N. W.*



## FOR STUDENTS OF MEDICINE

---

### ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1921-1922.

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms of eight months each.

Special attention is called to the advantages of the method of teaching adopted in this school. It enables each student to come into more intimate relation with his professors in laboratory and hospital work, and in connection with the system of recitations adopted makes instruction more directly personal and adapted to the special needs of the individual.

The laboratory building of this department is conveniently located on H Street, Northwest, between Ninth and Tenth Streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture rooms and laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting room, a library and reading room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances. These greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in modern important methods of medical research. The laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.

The clinical instruction is carried on at the University Hospital in connection with the general wards, emergency service, outdoor department, clinical, pathological laboratories and operating rooms. Clinics are also held at the Children's Hospital, Garfield Hospital, Columbia Hospital for Women, Episcopal Eye and Ear Hospital, the Municipal Hospital and the Government Hospital for the Insane, containing in all over 3,000 beds.

#### Libraries.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various Government institutions at Washington afford advantages to

the student that are unrivaled in America, and are equal, if not superior, to those in most European capitals. These collections are freely available to the public, and can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those who are pursuing special courses of study.

The Library of Congress.....	2,831,333 vols.
The Library of the Surgeon-General's Office..	275,000 vols.
The Library of the National Museum.....	16,000 vols.
The Library of the Museum of Hygiene.....	10,500 vols.
The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology.....	5,000 vols.
The Library of the Bureau of Education.....	30,000 vols.
The Library of the Department of Agriculture	25,000 vols.

### Museums.

The Army Medical Museum.  
 The Museum of Hygiene.  
 The United States National Museum.  
 The Museum of the Agricultural Department.  
 The Botanical Garden.  
 The United States National Zoological Park.

### Requisites for Admission.

1. Creditable certificates of good moral character, signed by two reputable persons of good standing in the State in which the applicant last resided.

2. A four-year high school education and two years of collegiate work, including chemistry, physics, with laboratory work, biology, and a modern language, either French or German.

3. Credentials to that effect shall be evaluated by a special Examiner appointed by a competent authority.

4. No student shall be permitted to matriculate or register beyond ten days after advertised date of the opening of the school.

5. The school reserves the right to refuse admission to any student or to terminate the attendance of any student at any

time for what may appear to the Faculty to be good and sufficient cause, such as incompetency or conduct unbecoming a gentleman.

### **SIX-YEAR COLLEGIATE AND MEDICAL COURSE.**

by which a student may obtain the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine and Doctor of Medicine, was opened in September, 1913. The aim of this course is to give the student a thorough knowledge of those branches which are required for entrance to Medical Schools and at the same time give as much training as possible in studies which impart culture.

1. For admission to the six-year course, students must have completed a four-year course of at least fifteen units in a standard accredited high school or other institution of standard secondary school grade, or have its equivalent as demonstrated by an examination conducted by a duly authorized examiner of the College Entrance Examination Board, or by the authorized examiner of a standard college or university, or by an examiner whose certificates are accepted by such approved standard colleges or universities.

2. During the third and fourth years they take the work of the first and second years of the School of Medicine.

3. At the end of the fourth year they are recommended to the Faculty of the College of Arts and Sciences for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine, and at the end of the sixth year they are recommended by the Faculty of the School of Medicine for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

4. During the Freshman and Sophomore years candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine observe the same regulations and enjoy the same privileges as the other students of the College of Arts and Sciences.

# SCHEDULE OF SUBJECTS REQUIRED OR ACCEPTED FOR ENTRANCE TO THE PREMEDICAL COLLEGE COURSE.

Subjects.	Units.*	Required.
<b>GROUP I, ENGLISH:</b>		
Literature and composition.....	3-4	3
<b>GROUP II, FOREIGN LANGUAGES:</b>		
Latin .....	1-4	
Greek .....	1-3	
French or German.....	1-4	
Other foreign languages.....	1-4	2†
<b>GROUP III, MATHEMATICS:</b>		
Elementary algebra.....	1	1
Advanced algebra.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ -1	
Plane geometry.....	1	1
Solid geometry.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	
Trigonometry .....	$\frac{1}{2}$	
<b>GROUP IV, HISTORY:</b>		
Ancient history.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ -1	
Medieval and modern history.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ -1	
English history.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ -1	1
Civil government.....		
American history.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ -1	
<b>GROUP V, SCIENCE:</b>		
Botany .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ -1	
Zoology .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ -1	
Chemistry .....	1	
Physics .....	1	
Physiography .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ -1	
Physiology .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ -1	
Astronomy .....	$\frac{1}{2}$	
Geology .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ -1	
<b>GROUP VI, MISCELLANEOUS:</b>		
Agriculture .....	1-2	
Bookkeeping .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ -1	
Business law.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	
Commercial geography.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ -1	
Domestic science.....	1-2	
Drawing, freehand and mechanical.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ -2	
Economics and economic history.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ -1	
Manual training.....	1-2	
Music: Appreciation of harmony.....	1-2	

\*A unit is the credit value of at least thirty-six weeks' work of four or five recitation periods per week, each recitation period to be not less than forty minutes. In other words, a unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work. A satisfactory year's work in any subject cannot be accomplished under ordinary circumstances in less than 120 sixty-minute hours, or their equivalent.

†Both of the required units of foreign language must be of the same language, but the two units may be presented in any one of the languages specified.

Of the fifteen units of high school work, eight units are required, as indicated in the foregoing schedule, the balance may be made up from any of the other subjects in the schedule.



**PREMEDICAL COLLEGE COURSE.**

The minimum requirements for admission to this Medical School, in addition to the high school work specified above, will be 60 semester hours of collegiate work, extending through two years, of thirty-two weeks each, exclusive of holidays, in a college approved by the Council on Medical Education.

**SCHEDULE OF SUBJECTS OF THE TWO YEARS PRE-MEDICAL COLLEGE COURSE.****SIXTY SEMESTER HOURS\* REQUIRED.****FRESHMAN.**

	Semester hours.
Chemistry (Inorganic).....	12
Biology .....	8
Trigonometry and analytic geometry.....	8
Evidences of religion.....	1
English .....	6
German or French.....	6

**SOPHOMORE.**

Physics .....	14
Chemistry (Analytic).....	6
Chemistry (Organic).....	6
Evidences of religion.....	1
Psychology .....	6
Ethics .....	6
Biology, special lectures.....	2

For further information regarding Pre-Medical work, apply  
to

THE DEAN,

Georgetown University,

Washington, D. C.

**Credit for Work Done in Other Colleges.**

Students from accredited Medical Colleges will be admitted under the following conditions:

---

\*A semester hour is the credit value of sixteen weeks' work consisting of one lecture or recitation period per week, each period to be not less than fifty minutes net, at least two hours of laboratory work to be considered as the equivalent of one lecture or recitation period.



1. They must present evidence satisfactory to the Special Examiner that their entrance credentials are equal to the published requirements of this school.

2. They must present evidence of having passed a satisfactory examination in the branches for which they seek credit in some other reputable Medical School whose requirements equal our own.

3. The Dean shall verify the credentials from other Medical Schools, and shall not admit a student to advanced standing without communicating with the school from which the student wishes to withdraw, and receiving a certification of the applicant's standing in that school.

4. Reports on inquiry from other schools must show failing grades as well as final make-up marks.

5. Conditions contracted in other Medical Schools requiring additional work for their removal will require a similar procedure in this school.

### **Graduates in Medicine.**

1. A graduate from another Medical College may obtain a diploma from this school, provided he presents evidence of qualifications equal to the requirements for admission to this school.

2. He must submit the time and subject credits from the College from which he graduated, together with his diploma; he must attend all the courses of the fourth year, pass a satisfactory examination, and meet all other requirements for graduation.

### **Special Students.**

Persons not candidates for the degree of M.D. may be admitted without examinations as special students, and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to avail themselves of the instruction. Subjects completed to the satisfaction of the chairman of the

department may be credited subsequently if the student enters upon a regular medical course within two years thereafter, and has complied with the published requirements for admission.

### Curriculum.

1. The students are graded in four classes, designated as the Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior, the last being the Senior.

2. The complete curriculum of study comprises four courses extending through four years; each course is not less than 32 weeks in duration and comprises 35 hours per week of instruction.

3. Each course consists of didactic lectures, recitations, laboratory work and demonstrations, clinical work in hospitals and dispensaries, with other practical manipulations and examinations.

4. No time credit will be allowed for the possession of a Bachelor Degree, but credit may be given for particular subjects when an applicant passes an examination therein satisfactory to the head of the respective department. Four years of attendance at a Medical College is required of all candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine, and not less than one of these must be spent at the Georgetown University School of Medicine.

5. The branches of study pursued and the arrangement of the courses according to years are tabulated on the next page.

## MEDICAL COURSE OF 4480 HOURS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO YEARS.\*

	Lectures, Recitations and Demon- strations	Labora- tory Work	Clinic	Total Class Work
<b>FIRST YEAR:</b>				
Embryology .....	30	60	....	90
Histology .....	30	135	....	165
Anatomy .....	90	108	....	198
Chemistry and Toxicology.....	120	300	....	420
Physiology .....	70	80	....	150
Materia Medica.....	40	55	....	95
	380	738	....	1118
<b>SECOND YEAR:</b>				
Anatomy .....	90	288	....	378
Physiology .....	70	80	....	150
Bacteriology .....	30	120	....	150
Pharmacology .....	40	80	....	120
Pathology and Morbid Anatomy.....	60	210	....	270
Minor Surgery.....	12	....	20	32
Physical Diagnosis of normal subjects.....	..	20	....	20
	302	798	20	1120
<b>THIRD YEAR:</b>				
Clinical Pathology and Morbid Anatomy.....	....	75	....	75
Physical Diagnosis.....	35	....	80	115
Practice of Medicine.....	90	....	180	270
Pediatrics .....	20	....	60	80
Surgery .....	90	....	147	237
Obstetrics .....	60	....	35	95
Gynecology .....	30	....	30	60
Psychiatry and Neurology.....	30	....	30	60
Therapeutics .....	35	....	35	70
Hygiene and Dietetics.....	60	....	....	60
	450	75	579	1122
<b>FOURTH YEAR:</b>				
Practice of Medicine.....	60	60	212	272
Pediatrics .....	15	....	60	75
Surgery .....	90	....	148	238
Surgical Anatomy.....	....	40	....	40
Obstetrics .....	60	....	40	100
Gynecology .....	20	....	35	55
Psychiatry and Neurology.....	20	....	35	55
Orthopædic Surgery.....	15	....	30	45
Genito-Urinary Surgery.....	15	....	30	45
Dermatology and Syphicology.....	15	....	30	45
Ophthalmology .....	15	....	45	60
Oto-Laryngology .....	15	....	45	60
Medical Jurisprudence, Ethics and Economics	30	....	....	50
	370	100	710	1120
<b>RECAPITULATION:</b>				
First year.....	380	738	....	1118
Second year.....	302	798	20	1120
Third year.....	450	75	597	1122
Fourth year.....	370	40	710	1120
Total.....	1502	1651	1327	4480

\*In addition to the above, Special Lectures are delivered by Dr. Col. William H. Arthur, U. S. A. Medical Corps, as follows: Sixteen Lectures on Military Surgery and 8 Lectures on Military Hygiene and Sanitation to Junior Students. Sixteen Lectures on Medical Service in Peace and War, Organization, Field Service, Regulations and Military Law to Senior Students.

**I. DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY.**

WILLIAM O. OWEN, M.D.,  
*Professor of Anatomy. Chairman.*

PAUL B. JOHNSON, A.B., M.D.,\*  
*Associate Professor of Anatomy*

WILLIAM F. HEMLER, M.D.,  
*Professor of Histology and Embryology.*

EDWARD C. WILSON, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Anatomy.*

L. GLUSHAK, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Surgical Anatomy.*

MELVILLE B. FISCHER, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Anatomy.*

JOHN SHUGRUE, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Anatomy.*

REGINALD WALKER, M.D.,  
*Special Lecturer.*

WILLIAM A. KENNEDY, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Histology and Embryology.*

JEROME F. CROWLEY, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Histology and Embryology.*

**General Anatomy.****FIRST YEAR.*****Osteology.***

This course consists of recitations and demonstrations on the articulated and disarticulated skeleton. Each student is furnished with the necessary bones for home study. October to January, three hours per week, ten weeks—30 hours. (Dr. Wilson.)

---

\*On leave of absence.

*Arthrology.*

This course consists of recitations with demonstrations on the living subject, models and charts. January and February, three hours per week, five weeks—15 hours. (Dr. Wilson.)

*Myology.*

In this course a systematic study is made of the skeletal muscles. The recitations are illustrated by demonstrations on the living subject, models and charts. Three hours per week, February to April, ten weeks—30 hours. (Dr. Wilson.)

*Angiology.*

These consist of recitations on the heart, arteries, veins and lymphatics, illustrated by models and charts. Three hours per week, April and May, five weeks—15 hours. (Dr. Wilson.)

*Dissection.*

All dissection is done under constant supervision. First-year students begin dissecting in the second term. Nine hours per week, February to May, twelve weeks—108 hours. Total hours, first year, 198. (Prof. William O. Owen.)

## SECOND YEAR.

This course consists of lectures, recitations and frequent written examinations on the central and peripheral nervous systems. Instruction is illustrated by demonstrations on dissected specimens, models, and charts. October to December, three hours per week, ten weeks—30 hours. (Dr. Melville B. Fischer.)

*Splanchnology.*

This course consists of lectures and recitations on visceral anatomy. Instruction is illustrated by specially prepared lantern slides, plates and demonstrations on dissected specimens and models. January to March, three hours a week, ten weeks—30 hours. (Dr. John Shugrue.)



*Topographical and Applied Anatomy.*

In this course the student is required to learn anatomical relations and topography. Special stress is laid on the practical application of anatomy to the diagnosis and treatment of disease. This course consists of oral and written recitations, informal lectures, demonstrations on the living subject, on specially prepared dissections, and on models and charts. March to May, three hours per week, ten weeks—30 hours. (Prof. William O. Owen.)

*Dissection.*

Second-year students dissect during both terms, beginning October 1. One-third of the body is dissected in the first year, and the remaining two-thirds during the second year, thus giving ample time for accurate work and careful investigation. All work is done under supervision, with frequent quizzes. At the end of each dissection a satisfactory examination must be passed by each student. October to May, twelve hours per week, twenty-four weeks—288 hours. (Professors Owen and Glushak.) Total hours, second year, 378.

## FOURTH YEAR.

*Surgical Anatomy.*

This course includes a review on topographical and applied anatomy, with special stress on the application of anatomy to surgery. October to June—40 hours. (Dr. Glushak.)

*Histology.*

This course consists chiefly of laboratory work. The first hour twice a week is devoted to recitations, with explanatory talks illustrated by charts and blackboard drawings. The subject includes the study of the biology and structure of the cell, the elementary tissue in both fresh and prepared specimens and the organs in prepared specimens. Each student is required to make a complete set of histological preparations and

to make drawings with descriptive notes of the microscopical appearances of each specimen. Thirty recitations, 135 hours' laboratory work from October to February 20. Total, 165 hours. (Prof. Hemler, Drs. Kennedy and Crowley.)

### Embryology.

The course begins with a discussion of spermatogenesis and ovogenesis and then, taking up the development after fertilization, proceeds to the formation of the rudiment of the embryo, concluding with a consideration of organology. The student is taught to prepare serial sections of the embryos studied. Thirty lectures and recitations. Sixty hours' laboratory work. Total, 90 hours. (Prof. Hemler.)

## II. DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY.

PROFESSOR FRANCIS A. TONDORF, Ph.D., S.J.,  
*Chairman.*

LEO BRISON NORRIS, M.D.,  
*Assistant Professor.*

CLAUDE M. MITCHELL, M.D.,  
*Associate Professor.*

WILLIAM F. GREANEY, M.D.,  
*Instructor.*

Three hundred and twenty hours are assigned to the course in physiology, one hundred and forty being devoted to a systematic course of lectures covering the subject of animal physiology. Recitations are held at regular intervals. One hundred and eighty hours are allotted to laboratory work. These hours are evenly distributed over the first two years of the curriculum.

### FIRST YEAR.

The subjects covered in the first year are the physiology of the cell, secretion, digestion, nutrition, blood, circulation and respiration. (Dr. Norris.)

**Laboratory Work.**—Experiments on subjects of general character designed to parallel, as far as possible, the didactic work of this year. (Professor Tondorf and Doctors Mitchell and Greaney.)

#### SECOND YEAR.

Lectures and recitations on the physiology of muscle and nerve, the central nervous system, and the special senses. (Professor Tondorf.)

**Laboratory Work.**—This consists of laboratory work on the physiology of the central nervous system. During the course the student is familiarized with the use of various instruments employed in physiological investigations and clinical medicine, such as the kymograph, spectroscope, ophthalmoscope, hemocytometer, hemoglobinometer, perimeter, etc. (Professor Tondorf and Dr. Greaney.)

### III. DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROFESSOR JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.B.,  
*Chairman.*

It is the aim of this department to give a practical course in chemistry and toxicology as related to the subject of medicine.

As a foundation for this course, students, on entering the school of medicine, must have completed elementary and inorganic chemistry.

#### *Organic Chemistry.*

This course includes an examination of the more important hydrocarbons and their derivatives, supplemented by lectures upon the theoretical and practical methods of manufacture, their character and uses, especially as they are related to medicine.

Particular attention is given to the carbon, nitrogen and energy cycles in nature carbohydrates and amino acids, pro-

teins, toxins, purin and nuclein bodies; urea, uric acid, creatinin, etc.

In the laboratory, students will be taught practical methods of analysis, both gravimetric and volumetric, together with the synthetic preparation of some of the more important organic compounds. (Prof. Hird.)

### *Sanitary Chemistry.*

The aim of this course, which is given in conjunction with the course of organic chemistry, is to give the student a knowledge of that branch of chemistry which is important for sanitary and public health officials and the general practitioner of medicine. It includes lectures and laboratory exercises on methods of differentiating between wholesome and unwholesome foods. In addition, attention is given under the head of ventilation to the method of examining air in rooms, paying particular attention to velocity and composition of air currents. The analysis of water is also studied, and in this connection the significance of its constituents will be considered from a sanitary standpoint.

Fifty lectures and 112 hours of laboratory work—total, 162 hours. (Prof. Hird.)

### *Toxicology.*

This course consists of lectures and recitations on the general subject of poisons and deals with their modes of action when introduced into the body, ultimate effects, antagonism and synergism, together with laboratory work on the separation and identification of the more important poisons.

Twenty-four lectures and recitation and 46 hours of laboratory work—total, 72 hours. (Professor Hird.)

### *Physiological and Pathological Chemistry.*

This course includes lectures, recitations and laboratory work with special reference to the various chemical processes

which take place in plants and animals, and which are more or less associated with the phenomena of life.

The chemistry of foods, their composition, assimilation, metabolism and excretion are studied in detail.

This includes fats, carbohydrates and proteins, enzymes and catalysis, salivary, gastric, pancreatic and intestinal digestion; secretions and excretions, the animal cell, the chemistry of the blood and other body fluids; the chemistry of the tissues and the general physiological and pathological conditions as evidenced by analysis of the urine, and of the gastric and intestinal contents.

This course includes also the more exact methods for the determination of creatinin, urea, ammonia, etc., in urine; the Kjeldahl determination of nitrogen and the general subject of cryoscopy in its relation to fluids.

Forty-six lectures and recitations, and 140 hours of laboratory work. (Professor Hird.)

Total hours in Chemistry, 420.

#### IV. DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.,  
*Chairman.*

CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D.,  
*Associate in Pathology.*

ERNEST L. MORGAN, A.B., M.D.,  
*Associate in Pathology.*

RALPH M. LE COMTE, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Pathology.*

LESTER NEUMAN, M.D.,  
*Associate in Pathology.*

MAURICE A. SELINGER, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Bacteriology and Pathology.*

The course in pathology extends over two years. The instruction consists of lectures, demonstrations, conferences and



laboratory work, and embraces general and special pathology, including bacteriology and clinical pathology.

### General Pathology.

#### SECOND YEAR.

The lectures and class recitations are brought in close relation with the laboratory work. During the first half year general consideration of diseases including etiology and immunity, are taken up. The second half year is devoted to the study of anatomic changes in disease, including degeneration, regeneration, inflammation, tumor formation, etc. Three hours a week for twenty weeks—60 hours. (Professor Hamilton and Dr. Selinger.)

#### *Pathological Histology.*

This course is arranged to illustrate the didactic work as far as possible, and consists of daily demonstrations, short laboratory talks, supplemented by the use of projection apparatus, microscopic work, examination of gross specimens from post-mortems, etc., and the microscopic study of typical pathological specimens from the college collection. The student is familiarized with the essentials of laboratory technique, and is required to stain, mount and diagnose a complete series of pathologic tissues—210 hours. (Professor Hamilton.)

### *Special Pathology.*

#### THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.

This course consists of demonstrations in the technique of post-mortem examinations and the study of organs and tissues removed at autopsy. Class in sections—15 hours. (Dr. Neuman.)

#### *Clinical Pathology.*

The course in clinical pathology for third-year students includes the examination of blood, urine, feces, gastric contents,

sputum, pathological exudates, etc., with special reference to clinical medicine and surgery. The great value of laboratory methods in the diagnosis of disease will be emphasized. Two hours a week, thirty weeks—60 hours. Total hours in pathology—345. Post-mortem work will be given at the hospital in connection with the clinical work of senior students. (Professor Hamilton.)

### **Bacteriology.**

#### **SECOND YEAR.**

This subject is taught by lectures and practical laboratory work. The students are familiarized with the preparation of media, the cultivation, isolation and identification of bacteria and general laboratory technique as applied to clinical medicine. The important pathogenic micro-organisms are studied culturally and morphologically and the principles of serum diagnosis, and serum and vaccine therapy are demonstrated. Nine hours a week, seventeen weeks—153 hours. (Professor Hamilton and Dr. Selinger.)

## **V. DEPARTMENT OF MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS.**

WILFRED M. BARTON, M.D.,

*Professor of Therapeutics and Acting Chairman.*

CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, Phar.D., M.D.,

*Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.*

LYMAN F. KEBLER, M.S., M.D.,

*Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.*

JOHN A. FOOTE, M.D.,

*Associate in Materia Medica and Lecturer on Anaesthesiology.*

JOHN M. LADD, M.D.,

*Instructor in Pharmacology.*

It is the object of this department to so train the student that he will be a practical, logical and scientific therapist.

*Materia Medica.*

## FIRST YEAR.

During this course the student is made familiar with the physical characteristics of drugs, learns their source (botanical or chemical), and the preparations, compatibilities, incompatibilities, doses and toxicology of the official remedies. He is also taught to compound the more important preparations. Forty lectures and recitations and 55 hours of laboratory work. Total, 95 hours. (Professor Griffith.)

*Pharmacology.*

## SECOND YEAR.

In the second year pharmaco-dynamics are taught. Definite lessons are assigned upon which the students are questioned; explanations are freely given. Following the course, demonstrations of the action of all the important drugs are given and students are expected to repeat in the laboratory the most important experiments of pharmaco-dynamics. Forty hours recitations—eighty hours laboratory work. Total, 120 hours. (Professors Griffith and Ladd.)

*Therapeutics.*

## THIRD YEAR.

In this course conferences are held in which problems are proposed: A pathological condition being given, the student is expected to apply his knowledge of pharmaco-dynamics in an attempt to alter or remove the diseased processes by suitable remedies and therapeutic measures—70 hours. (Professor Barton.)

## FOURTH YEAR.

In connection with bedside instruction at the University and the City Hospitals, the Senior Year is devoted to practical work and the use of therapeutic agents other than drugs, including

massage, electro and hydro-therapy and sero and organo-therapy—60 hours. (Professor Barton.)

The lectures on pure and fraudulent remedies are delivered by Professor Kebler.

## VI. DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SPECIALTIES.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A.M., M.D.,  
*Chairman.*

*Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of  
Children.*

EDWIN B. BEHREND, A.B., M.D.,  
*Associate Professor of Medicine.*

WILFRED M. BARTON, M.D.,  
*Associate Professor of Medicine.*

THOMAS S. LEE, M.D.,  
*Clinical Professor of Medicine.*

ROY D. ADAMS, M.D.,  
*Clinical Professor of Medicine.*

JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A.M., M.D.,  
*Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine and Director of the Outdoor  
Service.*

JAMES M. MOSER, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Clinical Medicine.*

HARRY A. ONG, M.D.,  
*Assistant Professor in Medicine.*

R. M. LE COMTE, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Medicine.*

CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Roentgenology.*

RICHARD M. SUTTON, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Clinical Medicine.*

CLARENCE M. DOLLMAN, M.D.,  
*Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

JOSEPH J. McCARTHY, M.D.,  
*Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

CLAUDE C. CAYLOR, M.D.,  
*Clinical Instructor Infectious Diseases.*

FRANK E. DUEHRING, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Clinical Medicine.*

GEORGE N. ACKER, A.B., M.D.,  
*Instructor in Medicine.*

HARRY A. SPIGEL, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Medicine.*

E. R. STITT, A.B., Ph.D., M.D.,  
*Professor of Tropical Medicine.*

WILLIAM GERRY MORGAN, M.D.,  
*Professor of Gastro-Enterology.*

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,  
*Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics.*

HARRY S. BERNTON, M.D.,  
*Lecturer on Hygiene, Prevention of Communicable Diseases.*

WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, M.D., LL.M.,  
*Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.*

REV. ALOYSIUS BROSNAN, S.J.,  
*Lecturer on General and Medical Ethics.*

The work in the Department of Medicine is carried on in the lecture rooms, the wards, dispensary and laboratories, chiefly at the University Hospital, supplemented by general clinics and ward class instruction in the City Hospital and the wards for contagious diseases. Every effort is made to give the student a clear conception of the methods of diagnosis and management of the various diseased conditions usually considered as belonging to the provinces of internal medicine.



**Physical Diagnosis.**

JOHN D. THOMAS, A.B., M.D.,  
*Professor of Physical Diagnosis.*

W. D. TEWKSBURY, M.D.,  
*Associate Professor of Physical Diagnosis.*

MELVILLE B. FISCHER, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Physical Diagnosis.*

HARRY A. SPIGEL, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Normal Physical Diagnosis.*

This course begins in the second year when, in connection with applied physiology, the student is made familiar with inspection, palpation, percussion and auscultation of the healthy subject. It gives him a foundation of the methods employed in physical exploration of the body, and acquaints him with normal conditions, so that he can distinguish abnormal conditions when they are brought before him.

The course is entirely practical; each student is required to repeatedly inspect, palpate, percuss and auscultate normal subjects, and demonstrate his ability with all the necessary instruments of precision, such as the stethoscope, sphygmograph, sphygmomanometer, etc. Class is divided into sections (20 hours for each section).

During the junior year, in addition to didactic lectures and recitations, there are Section Clinics at the University and Municipal Hospitals and Dispensaries, where each student makes examinations under proper supervision—35 hours lectures and recitations, 80 hours clinical work—total, 115 hours.

**THIRD YEAR.****Medicine.**

The Infectious Diseases. (Professors Behrend and O'Donoghue.) Tuberculosis. (Professor Tewksbury.)

Diseases of the Respiratory System. (Professor Thomas.)

Diseases of the Circulatory System and of the Kidneys. (Professor Lee.)

Diseases due to physical agents. The intoxications. (Dr. Spigel.)

Clinical conferences, ward class instruction and Dispensary Clinics by Professors Adams, Behrend, Lee, Foote and Doctors Ong and Sutton—90 lectures and recitations, 180 hours clinical work. Total, 270 hours.

#### FOURTH YEAR.

Diseases of the blood. (Dr. Acker.)

Diseases of metabolism. (Dr. Ong.)

Diseases of the Digestive System. (Professor Morgan.)

Diseases of the Ductless Glands. (Dr. Ong.)

#### *Tropical Medicine.*

(Professor E. R. STITT, M.D.)

In this course special attention is given to those diseases which are as important for the Practitioner in the Southern States as for the Medical man residing in tropical countries.

With this in view, such diseases as bacillary and amebic dysenteries, hookworm disease, malaria, yellow fever, dengue and pellagra are considered in detail. Cholera and plague, on account of their epidemiological importance, are likewise taken up in a thorough manner. An effort is made to give the student a comprehensive idea of the special features of diagnosis and treatment of such diseases as beri-beri, Malta fever, trypanosomiasis, sprue, kala-azar, leprosy and various tropical skin affections. The lectures are illustrated by lantern slides and supplemented by weekly quizzes. (Professor Stitt.)

In addition to the foregoing lectures to Senior students, there will be clinical conferences, ward class instruction and Dispensary clinics by Professors Adams, Behrend, Barton, Leech, Marbury, O'Donoghue, Foote and Doctors Ong, Madigan, Caylor and Sutton.

Sixty lectures and recitations, 212 hours clinical work. Total in fourth year, 272 hours.

*Medical Specialties.***Pediatrics.**

JOHN A. FOOTE, M.D.,

*Professor.*

JAMES M. MOSER, M.D.,

*Associate.*

WILLIAM F. O'DONNELL, M.D.,

*Instructor.*

The course of study in diseases of infancy and childhood extends over a period of two years, and consists mainly of clinical teaching by demonstration of bed-side cases, section work in the out-patient department, and by weekly class conferences with demonstrations by senior students who have had an opportunity to study previously the individual cases presented.

The material at the University and the Children's Hospital affords the means for demonstration of all of the common types of disease of early life, and the students are enabled in their two years of study to acquire an intimate knowledge of those pathological conditions which form so large a part of their actual work in internal medicine after entering practice.

Third Year—20 lectures and recitations ; 60 hours of clinical work.

Fourth Year—15 lectures and recitations ; 60 hours of clinical work. Total, 155 hours.

**Psychiatry and Neurology.**

WILLIAM A. WHITE, M.D.,

*Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology.*

D. PERCY HICKLING, M.D.,

*Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology.*

JOHN E. LIND, M.D.,

*Instructor.*

JOHN M. LADD, M.D.,

*Instructor.*

RAYMOND K. FOXWELL, M.D.,

*Instructor.*

KENNETH W. KINNEY, M.D.,

*Instructor.*

This course consists of didactic lectures and recitations, clinical lectures and ward class instruction at the City Hospital, which affords excellent opportunities for the study of chronic nervous diseases, and the acute forms of mental disorder. During the second semester clinics are also given at the Government Hospital for the Insane, which accommodates about 3,000 patients. Students have an opportunity to visit the wards of the Hospital, and each lecture is illustrated by cases, giving in great variety all the forms of insanity and diseases of the nervous system which are usually seen in the practice of the general practitioner in medicine.

Professor Hickling also gives instruction at the University Hospital in diseases of the general nervous system which are commonly met with in practice, special attention being given to their diagnosis and treatment.

Third Year—30 lectures and recitations; 30 hours clinical work.

Fourth Year—20 lectures and recitations; 35 hours clinical work. Total, 115 hours.

### **Electro-Therapeutics.**

CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D.,  
*Lecturer.*

This course is given in the fourth year and includes a brief outline of Electro-Physics and Electro Physiology, with practical illustrations of the use of the galvanic, faradic and static currents and X-Ray methods, and a discussion of the medical and surgical conditions in which this form of treatment may be used. The lectures are illustrated with electrical appliances and practical work—30 hours. (Dr. Pfender.)

### **Roentgenology.**

CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D.,  
*Instructor.*

This course is given during the fourth year and includes an outline of the development of Roentgenology, a description of

modern apparatus and its practical application. Demonstrations in the use of Roentgen rays in the diagnosis of pathological conditions of the head and teeth, diseases and fractures of bones, diseases of the chest, gastro-intestinal tract and genito-urinary system by fluoroscopy and radiography. Brief outline of deep Roentgen therapy. Numerous illustrations by plates and stereopticon slides—15 hours.

### **Gastro-Enterology.**

WM. GERRY MORGAN, A.B., M.D.,  
*Professor of Gastro-Enterology.*

WM. EARLE CLARK, M.D.,  
*Assistant Professor of Gastro-Enterology.*

This course is given during the fourth year and consists of didactic lectures covering all the special diseases of the stomach and intestines, and clinical instruction in the University Hospital and in the dispensary specially devoted to Gastro-Enterology and completely equipped for that purpose. This course is also open to graduate students.

### **Hygiene and Dietetics.**

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,  
*Professor.*

HARRY S. BERNTON, A.B., M.D.,  
*Lecturer on Etiology and Prevention of Communicable Diseases.*

This course on hygiene and dietetics includes lectures and recitations on sunlight, air, climate and meteorology; water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soil in relation to health and disease, food, beverages, and condiments, morbid and infected food products; dietetics in health and disease; the skin, bath and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds, and bedding; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming and lighting, the hygiene of communities and of occupations, with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene. Inspections are also made of the



Filtration Plant and the City Sewage Disposal System—60 hours. (Dr. Kober and Dr. Bernton.)

### State Medicine.

PROF. WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, M.D., LL.M.

The course of State Medicine consists of lectures and of such demonstrations as may be practicable upon the relation of the medical practitioner to Government, and of the application of medical science to the purpose of the Government for the protection of public health, and for the determination of such medical problems as come before courts of law—30 hours. (Dr. Woodward.)

### Medical Ethics.

PROF. A. BROSAN, S.J.

A course of lectures given for the purpose of acquainting the young medical practitioner with the principles of ethics upon which medical practice is founded. In the course especially those topics will be dwelt upon which are often overlooked by the recent graduate in his attempt to build up a successful practice. (Professor Brosnan.)

## VII. DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY AND SURGICAL SPECIALTIES.

GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M.D., LL.D.,  
*Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.*  
*Chairman.*

WALTER D. WEBB, M.D.,  
*Associate Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.*

WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M.D.,  
*Clinical Professor of Surgery.*

WILLIAM P. REEVES, M.D.,  
*Clinical Professor of Surgery.*

JOHN CONSTAS, M.D.,  
*Assistant Professor of Operative Surgery.*  
*Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery.*

JAMES A. GANNON, M.D.,

*Instructor in Surgery and Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery.*

L. GLUSHAK, M.D.,

*Associate in Operative Surgery.*

MURRAY RUSSELL, M.D.,

*Instructor in Surgery.*

WILLIAM R. MOULDEN, M.D.,

*Instructor in Surgery.*

CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D.,

*Instructor in Roentgenology.*

### General Surgery.

The course in surgery extends over two and one-half years. Instruction is given by didactic lectures, recitations and demonstrations at clinics, held at various hospitals and dispensaries, which afford material in abundance.

#### SECOND YEAR.

##### *Minor Surgery.*

Students are instructed in the use and application of bandages, fracture dressings, and other surgical apparatus. The use of the principal surgical instruments is also demonstrated on the living subject or on the cadaver. (Dr. Russell.)

#### THIRD YEAR.

##### *Surgical Pathology.*

This course embraces a study of surgical pathology and diagnosis according to modern practical methods. Instruction is given during the session by demonstrations, lectures, recitations and laboratory work. The unaided eye appearances of the various neoplasms, malignant and benign, and the gross pathologic picture of the infective processes of tissues are studied from fresh specimens and the museum collection. The histories and microscopic sections accompanying these specimens are also studied in this work—30 hours. (Professor Webb.)

*Principles of Surgery.*

Lectures and recitations on this subject are given twice a week, including fractures and dislocations—60 hours. (Professor Webb.)

General Clinics.

Clinical Conferences—Ward Class Instruction and Dispensary Clinics—147 hours. (Professors Webb, Gwynn, Gannon, Constas and Dispensary Staff.)

## FOURTH YEAR.

*Regional and Systemic Surgery.*

This includes surgery of the blood vessels, of the head and spine, and of the respiratory and digestive tracts—90 lectures and recitations. (Professor Vaughan.)

General Clinics—Clinical conferences, Ward Class Instruction and Dispensary Clinics—148 hours. (Professors Vaughan, Webb, Gwynn, Constas, Gannon, Glushak.)

*Operative Surgery on the Cadaver.*

This course consists in practical work on the cadaver. The students of the fourth year are required to perform ligation of arteries, the most important amputations and resection of joints and the common operations of general practice. (Professors Constas and Glushak.)

**Surgical Specialties.***Genito-Urinary Surgery.*

LOUIS C. LEHR, A.B., M.D.,  
*Professor.*

JOHN CONSTAS,  
*Associate.*

RALPH M. LE COMTE, M.D.,  
*Instructor.*

This course consists of 16 lectures and recitations and 30 hours of practical work in the hospital and dispensary clinics.

Opportunity will be afforded those desiring special instruction in cystoscopy and the use of the urethroscope—45 hours. (Drs. Lehr, Constat and LeComte.)

### *Orthopedic Surgery.*

WILLIAM G. ERVING, A.B., M.D.,  
*Professor.*

CURTIS LEE HALL, M.D.,  
*Instructor.*

This course consists of 15 lectures and recitations and 30 hours of practical work in the Children's Hospital and the University Hospital and Dispensary—45 hours. (Professor Erving, Dr. Hall.)

### *Gynecology.*

J. THOMAS KELLEY, JR., M.D.,  
*Professor of Gynecology.*

ROBERT Y. SULLIVAN, M.D.,  
*Associate Professor in Gynecology.*

JAMES A. CAHILL, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Gynecology.*

Gynecology will be taught in didactic and practical lessons in the lecture room and in the University Hospital and various hospitals where clinical material is under the control of the Faculty.

### THIRD YEAR.

Anatomy and physiology of the female pelvic organs. The development of these organs, their diseases, malformations and displacements will be carefully studied. Thirty hours lectures and recitations and 30 hours clinical work. Total, 60 hours. (Dr. Sullivan.)

### FOURTH YEAR.

Lectures will be given upon all subjects not embraced in the course providing for the third year. The disease of the gen-

erative tract, including the degenerative or malignant conditions of the pelvic organs, will receive attention. Especial attention will be given to clinical studies, history taking, etc., and work in the hospital wards. Thirty hours devoted to lectures and recitations and 35 hours of clinical work. Total, 65 hours. (Professor Kelley.)

### Ophthalmology.

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M.D., LL.D.,  
*Professor of Ophthalmology.*

LOUIS L. GREEN, M.D.,  
*Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.*

S. B. MUNCASTER, M.D.,  
*Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.*

CHARLES M. HAMMET, M.D.,  
*Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.*

JOHN W. BURKE, M.D.,  
*Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.*

EDWARD L. MORRISON, M.D.,  
*Associate Clinical Professor.*

This course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye, illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and the proper methods of examining the eye. The lectures are supplemented by quizzes and reviews. The lectures on the diseases of the eye are entirely practical, illustrative cases being taken from the extensive services at the Episcopal Eye Hospital, Central Dispensary and at the University Hospital. The class is divided into small sections in order that the clinical teaching shall be as nearly personal as possible.

An operative course is given upon pigs eyes. Each student has the opportunity to perform the principal operations and familiarize himself with the technique. More than two thousand cases of eye diseases are treated annually at the Episcopal



Hospital alone. Every important operation on the eye is performed in the presence of each section.

Fifteen lectures and recitations—48 hours clinical work. Total, 65 hours. (Professor Wilmer.)

### **Oto-Laryngology.**

WALTER A. WELLS, M.D.,  
*Professor.*

REGINALD R. WALKER, M.D.,  
*Associate Professor.*

JAMES A. FLYNN, M.D.,  
*Associate.*

The course in laryngology and otology, chiefly clinical, is conducted with a view to familiarizing the student with the various forms of nose, throat and ear affections met with in actual practice, and instructing him in modern methods of diagnosing and treating them. After a preliminary discussion of the history of these specialties, followed by a thorough demonstration by means of charts and specimens of the anatomy and physiology of these organs, the subject is taught by actual observation and study of the disease by contact with the patients.

The class is divided into sections, so that each student may be personally taught by the use of the instruments and drilled in the methods of both subjective and objective examination of the patients. In the course of the year ample opportunity is afforded of witnessing major and minor operations which are to be performed in connection with these specialties. Fifteen lectures and recitations and 45 hours of clinical work. (Professor Wells.)

### **Dermatology and Syphilology.**

HENRY H. HAZEN, A.B., M.D.,  
*Professor.*

FRANK J. EICHENLAUB, M.D.,  
*Instructor.*

Realizing that a knowledge of this important branch can be gained only by actual demonstration of the lesions, this subject is chiefly taught by clinical lectures at the Georgetown University Hospital and Dispensary, which furnishes material for the illustration of all of the more common diseases of the skin. Fifteen lectures and recitations and 30 hours of clinical work (Professor Hazen.)

## VIII. DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS.

JOHN F. MORAN, A.B., M.D.,  
*Chairman.*

THOMAS F. LOWE, A.B., M.D.,  
*Associate Professor of Obstetrics.*

PRENTISS WILLSON, M.D.,  
*Associate Professor of Obstetrics.*

A. Y. P. GARNETT, M.D.,  
*Associate Professor of Obstetrics.*

J. LEWIS RIGGLES, M.D.,  
*Associate Clinical Professor of Obstetrics.*

LEON A. MARTEL, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Obstetrics.*

WILLIAM J. STANTON, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Obstetrics.*

WILLIAM F. O'DONNELL, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Obstetrics.*

JEROME F. CROWLEY, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Obstetrics.*

CASIMIR LEIBELL, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Obstetrics.*

The course is graded and consists of classified lectures and recitations, illustrated by charts and plates, essays upon assigned subjects, demonstrations and of operations performed upon the manikin.

## THIRD YEAR.

The external and internal anatomy of the female generative organs. The normal female pelvis—its planes, axes and internal and external diameters. The physiology of menstruation and conception.

Embryology—The anatomy and physiology of the fetus. The diameters of the fetal head and attitude of the fetus.

The changes in the maternal system as the result of pregnancy. The symptoms and diagnosis of pregnancy. The hygiene and medical supervision of pregnancy.

The physiology of normal labor. The mechanism of occipito—anterior positions. The conduct of normal labor.

The normal puerperium—its physiology and clinical course. The care of the mother and infant. Sixty hours of lectures and recitations; 35 hours of practical work. Total, 95 hours. (Drs. Willson, Riggles, Martel, Stanton, O'Donnell.)

## FOURTH YEAR.

The pathology of pregnancy. The physiology and pathology of labor and the puerperium. The pelvic deformities. Obstetric operations. Sixty hours lectures and recitations; 40 hours practical work.

An opportunity is given to each student to perform the various obstetric operations, such as the application of forceps, version, etc., supplemented by an operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin.

Every effort is made to instruct the senior students by clinical teaching. The wards of the University Hospital afford material for ante-partum and post-partum instruction. Members of the teaching staff also have opportunities in other institutions to teach pelvimetry, auscultation and abdominal palpation for the diagnosis of presentations and positions.

Sections of five senior students alternate weekly in residing in the Maternity Hospital of the University. They witness all confinements of the ward patients, personally attend the cases

of normal labor and accompany the Assistant Obstetrician on duty when he makes daily rounds in the wards.

In the outdoor maternity service Senior students are appointed to deliver and look after these patients under the supervision of an instructor, and render case histories of all patients thus attended. (Professor Moran, Drs. Lowe, Garnett.)

## Clinical Instructions and Advantages

### GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

*Corner of Thirty-fifth and N Streets, N. W.*

The Hospital and Dispensary are located in close proximity to the College grounds and accessible by three of the principal electric car lines in the city. This institution, with a capacity of 267 beds, is in every sense a modern University hospital, wholly under the control of the School of Medicine, and affords ample and excellent facilities for illustrating by clinical teaching and ward classes the didactic instruction given in the various practical branches of the school. Two years ago a Maternity Service for 70 patients was inaugurated, and also a department for mental and nervous diseases, with a complete equipment for hydro and electro-therapeutics. Owing to the favorable location of the Hospital, the Outdoor Service and Emergency Department enjoy an unusual field of activity, a matter of great importance to students, as they receive special training in the effective management of emergency cases. Clinics and Ward Classes are conducted by the following Professors of this school and by members of the Hospital and Dispensary staff.

### HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY STAFF.

#### Department of Medicine.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M.D., *Chief.*

JOHN D. THOMAS, M.D., *Associate.*

EDWIN D. BEHREND, M.D., *Associate.*

WILFRED M. BARTON, M.D., *Associate.*

WILLIAM GERRY MORGAN, M.D., *Associate.*

JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, M.D., *Associate and*

*Director of Outdoor Service.*

ROY D. ADAMS, M.D., *Assistant.*

RICHARD M. SUTTON, M.D., *Assistant.*

HARRY A. ONG, M.D., *Assistant.*

JAMES M. MOSER, M.D., *Assistant.*

FRANK E. DUEHRING, M.D., *Assistant.*



**Department of Surgery.**

PROF. GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M.D., LL.D., *Chief.*  
WALTER D. WEBB, M.D., *Associate.*  
WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M.D., *Associate.*  
JAMES A. GANNON, M.D., *Associate.*  
LOUIS C. LEHR, M.D., *Genito-Urinary Surgery.*  
JOHN CONSTAS, M.D., *Associate.*  
WILLIAM G. ERVING, M.D., *Orthopedic Surgery.*  
CURTIS LEE HALL, M.D., *Associate.*  
L. GLUSHAK, M.D., *Assistant.*  
MURRAY RUSSELL, M.D., *Assistant.*  
WILLIAM R. MOULDON, M.D., *Assistant.*  
RALPH M. LE COMTE, M.D., *Assistant.*  
JOHN J. SHUGRUE, M.D., *Assistant.*

**Department of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.**

J. THOMAS KELLEY, JR., M.D., *Chief.*  
ROBERT Y. SULLIVAN, M.D., *Associate.*  
JAMES A. CAHILL, M.D., *Assistant.*  
JEROME F. CROWLEY, M.D., *Assistant.*

**Department of Obstetrics.**

JOHN F. MORAN, A.B., M.D., *Chief.*  
THOMAS F. LOWE, M.D., *Associate.*  
PRENTISS WILLSON, M.D., *Associate.*  
LEON A. MARTEL, M.D., *Assistant.*  
WILLIAM J. STANTON, M.D., *Assistant.*  
A. Y. P. GARNETT, M.D., *Assistant.*  
CASIMER LEIBELL, MD., *Assistant.*

**Department of Ophthalmology.**

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M.D., *Chief.*  
CHARLES M. HAMMET, M.D., *Associate.*  
S. B. MUNCASTER, M.D., *Associate.*  
EDWARD L. MORRISON, M.D., *Associate.*

**Department of Oto-Laryngology.**

PROF. WALTER A. WELLS, M.D., *Chief.*  
REGINALD R. WALKER, M.D., *Associate.*  
JAMES A. FLYNN, M.D., *Associate.*

**Department of Dermatology and Syphilology.**PROF. HENRY H. HAZEN, M.D., *Chief.*FRANK J. EICHENLAUB, M.D., *Assistant.***Department of Pathology.**PROF. RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D., *Chief.*LESTER NEUMAN, M.D., *Associate.***Department of Neurology and Electro-Therapeutics.**D. PERCY HICKLING, M.D., *Chief.*CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D., *Associate. In*  
*charge of X-Ray Laboratory.*RAYMOND K. FOXWELL, M.D., *Assistant.*KENNETH W. KINNEY, M.D., *Assistant.***Medical Director.**WILLIAM H. ARTHUR, M.D., *Colonel, Medical*  
*Corps, U. S. Army (Retired).***Resident Physicians.**

MATTHEW E. DONOGHUE, M.D.

MATTHIAS DONNELLY, M.D.

RAYMOND OSBORNE, M.D.

EDMUND D. WELCH, M.D.

EDWARD F. YOST, M.D.

**Sister Superior.**

SISTER MARY ILLUMINATA, O. S. F.

**Children's Hospital.***W Street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets, N. W.*

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to observe and comprehend thoroughly the cases admitted to its wards. The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week day from 2.30 to 4.30 P. M. It is divided into medical

and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Doctors Adams, Wall, Moser and Glushak, who are on the Staff, will give clinical instruction at this hospital.

### **Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital.**

This hospital affords unusual facilities for clinical teaching in the specialties for which it is especially equipped.

Ophthalmological classes by Drs. Wilmer, Burke and Greene.

Laryngological and Otological by Drs. Wells and Walker.

### **Washington Asylum and Tuberculosis Hospital.**

These two hospitals are owned and controlled by the municipality and afford an abundance of clinical material. Clinical teaching in sections is conducted at the Tuberculosis Hospital by Professors Thomas and Tewksbury.

The Washington Asylum or City Hospital offers an excellent opportunity for the study of acute and chronic diseases and injuries. Professors White and Hickling utilize the material in the Psychopathic wards of the Institution, and Professors Barton, Lee, Gannon, Reeves, and Doctors Dollman and Lind conduct Ward Class teaching in medicine and surgery. Post-mortems are made in connection with this work. The students spend all of the time on Saturdays in the wards and clinics of the Hospital.

### **Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-In Asylum.**

This hospital offers excellent opportunities for gynecological and obstetrical demonstrations and section work, under the supervision of Professors Moran, Stone and Kelley.

### **Providence and Garfield Memorial Hospitals.**

Section Clinics in Infectious Diseases are held in these hospitals by Professors Foote, Doctors Caylor, Beale and Conlon.

### Examinations.

1. Professors and Instructors render monthly reports to the Dean upon the attendance and progress of each student in every course, and at the close of the first semester an examination is held to test the proficiency and advancement of every student.

2. At the conclusion of the instruction in each department there is held annually a written examination on all the subjects of that department. Each written examination may be supplemented by a practical or oral examination, should the Professor or Instructor in charge of that branch deem it desirable. Before the examination, the Instructors in the subordinate branches submit to the Professors in charge the questions that they desire to be included.

3. A student who has less than 80 per cent. credit for attendance in the course is not eligible for examination, and no student shall be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction shall have been paid.

4. The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations and examinations, both written and oral, and his laboratory or assigned work.

5. The examination marks shall be upon a scale of 100 as a maximum mark, and each student must attain a grade of 70 in all of his studies.

6. All reports on final examination shall be rendered by the head of the Department within 10 days after such examinations are held.

### Conditions and Failures.

1. A grade between 60 and 70 per cent. in any subject constitutes a condition, and three conditions constitute a failure. A grade below 60 per cent. in any subject also constitutes a failure, and the student will be required to repeat the course.

2. Candidates for graduation shall be informed of their success or failure by the Dean on the day following the report to the Faculty of their rating, and all other students within 15 days after their examination.

### **Rules Governing Removal of Conditions and Supplemental Examinations.**

1. A student who fails in a course, but with a final grade in that course not below 60 per cent., is entitled (after payment of the supplementary examination fee) to a supplementary examination at the *next* supplementary examination (see 3). This applies also to students who were absent from the regular examination.

2. A student who fails in a course with a final grade below 60 per cent. must repeat all or part of the work of that course before being eligible to an examination. Such repeating may be done (a) in an approved summer course; (b) under an approved tutor, or (c) with the regular course given to the next class, according as the Executive Faculty may direct.

3. The supplementary examinations for the first and second years will be given between *September 22* and *October 1*. Students must inform themselves of the exact dates by application to the Secretary. A student will not be permitted to enter a higher class until he has successfully passed in the prescribed branches of the first year.

4. A student, entitled to enter a supplementary examination, who fails to appear at the time scheduled for the examination, must repeat the course before being eligible to examination, except as provided under 5.

5. Under very exceptional circumstances, such as serious personal illness, a special examination may be allowed by vote of the Executive Committee. This entails a fee in excess of that for supplementary examinations. The highest mark obtainable in a supplementary examination is 75 per cent.

6. A subject once failed and removed by subsequent examination shall entitle to a passing grade only.



7. A student who fails to remove a condition at a supplementary examination must repeat the course before being entitled to another examination.

8. A student who fails to remove a condition after repeating a course cannot receive further instruction, examination or credit in that subject in this school, and is thereby automatically excluded from graduation from this school.

### Promotion and Classification.

The regular promotion from one class to another will be made by the Executive Faculty after the May examinations, and the student shall be informed in writing of his standing within 15 days after such an examination. It being impossible for the student to carry on the succeeding year's work with conditions of the preceding year, every effort must be made by the student to remove the conditions in the manner already prescribed.

A student will not be permitted to enter a higher class until he has shown his fitness to carry the work of that class. In deciding the question of fitness the Faculty will be guided by the following rules:

1. By October 10 the student must have passed in all subjects of the class one year below that which he wishes to enter.

2. A student who is not promoted may be permitted to take any subject of the next higher class for which he is sufficiently prepared, provided it does not interfere with the scheduled work on any course in which he is conditioned.

3. Students shall not be permitted to graduate unless their standing is satisfactory in all of their studies. Upon failure in one, but not more than two branches of the fourth year, a student may, with the approval of the Executive Faculty, be allowed the privilege of a re-examination in the Fall, and if he fails again must repeat the course. Degrees and certificates are issued only at the annual commencement, in June of each year.

### Requirements for Graduation.

The following are the requirements necessary for graduation :

1. The candidate must be of good moral character and at least 21 years of age ; he must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have attended four courses of instruction delivered in some recognized medical school, as already provided for, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution.
2. The diplomas shall be signed by the Executive Faculty.
3. The graduation exercises shall take place within a month after the final examinations.
4. They shall be presided over by the President of the University, and all details shall be arranged by a committee appointed for the purpose by the Executive Faculty.

### Fees.

Matriculation fee (payable but once).....	\$ 5.00
Tuition each year.....	200.00
Graduation fee .....	10.00
Breakage deposit* .....	10.00
Supplementary examination, each.....	5.00

This includes all laboratory fees and charges for material used in practical anatomy and operative surgery. Students will, however, be required to pay all charges for injury to microscopes, apparatus and other college property.

#### 2. For special students :

Didactic lectures for each of the Chairs.....	\$25.00
Dissection .....	30.00
Didactic and laboratory course in normal histology, physiology, pathology and pathological histology and bacteriology, each.....	30.00
Practical Chemistry, including chemicals, per course .....	30.00
Operative surgery on the cadaver.....	30.00

---

\*All breakage and loss of books not directly traceable to the individual student is assessed *pro rata*, and any sum remaining to the credit of the student will be returned at the expiration of the course.

3. Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1, ensuing.

4. A student repeating the course for any reason will be charged full fees for that course, unless otherwise directed by the Executive Faculty.

### Scholarships.

The following scholarships are established, each to cover the entire course of four years, and valid only during satisfactory conduct and progress.

One awarded by the University Alumni Association.

One paid for by the Carroll Morgan Endowment Fund.

One awarded by competitive examination to a graduate of the Washington High Schools for the Department of Science and Arts and Medicine, of the value of \$150.00 per annum.

The President of the University has *ex officio* the power to appoint to scholarships graduates of science and arts and others deemed worthy of such favor, the value of such scholarships being left to his discretion, but the number in no case to exceed 5 per cent. of the total number of matriculates.

Checks should be made payable to the School of Medicine, Georgetown University.

For further information, apply in person or by letter to

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., *Dean*,

920 H Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

Telephone Main 632.

H. B. MERRITT, *Curator*.

## MATRICULATES, MEDICAL SCHOOL, 1920-21

## First Year.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Arch, Francis J.,	1313 Mass. Av. N. W.,	McKee's Rocks, Pa.
Baning, George S.,	38 M St. N. W.,	St. Mary's, O.
Barrett, Joseph F.,	817 15th St. N. W.,	Naugatuck, Conn.
Barbella, Nicholas G.,	1242 10th St. N. W.,	Washington, Pa.
Benoit, Paul J.,	422 4th St. N. E.,	New Britain, Conn.
Bigda, John C.,	1215 K St. N. W.,	Chicopee, Mass.
Bizub, Emil N.,	422 4th St. N. E.,	Passaic, N. J.
Brobank, Thos. W.,	730 Lawr'nce St. N. E.,	DuBois, Pa.
Burke, Thomas H.,	7 Grant Pl. N. W.,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Burns, John F.,	2009 N St. N. W.,	Thompsonville, Conn.
Cardella, Benjamin A.,	1313 Mass. Av. N. W.,	Asbury Park, N. J.
Cascardo, Lewis J.,	517 6th St. N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Casey, Harold L.,	1318 12th St. N. W.,	Carbondale, Pa.
Casey, Vincent P.,	32 I St. N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Cassidy, Thomas N.,	940 K St. N. W.,	Hornell, N. Y.
Cerna, Pedro J.,	1337 L St. N. W.,	Managua, Nicaragua
Connolly, Edmund B.,	1246 10th St. N. W.,	Rochester, N. Y.
Cronin, Harold R.,	928 M St. N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
De Carlo, Pascal,	1130 8th St. N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Dlugokencki, Stan. H.,	1313 Mass. Av. N. W.,	Bayonne, N. J.
Donnelly, Stephen P.,	501 L St. N. W.,	New Britain, Conn.
Fagan, James H.,	3641 13th St. N. W.,	Pascoag, R. I.
Ferris, William T.,	422 4th St. N. W.,	Gt. Barrington, Mass.
Fisch, Herbert M.,	1459 H St. N. W.,	Austin, Minn.
Florey, Peter F.,	1246 10th St. N. W.,	Scranton, Pa.
Gleason, James J.,	2009 N St. N. W.,	Astoria, N. Y.
Gonzales, Walter G.,	108 I St. N. W.,	Hoboken, N. J.
Graham, Edward A.,	1215 K St. N. W.,	Earlsville, Ill.
Grassi, Anthony J.,	517 6th St. N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Greenlaw, Joseph J.,	Georgetown College,	Titusville, Pa.
Greenwell, Charles,	1108 L St. N. W.,	Leonardtown, Md.
Hyman, Samuel,	Georgetown College,	Hartford, Conn.
Keane, Maurice J.,	922 Madison St.,	Washington, D. C.
Kelley, Edward B.,	1315 12th St. N. W.,	Carbondale, Pa.
Kelley, Edward F., Jr.,	7 Grant Pl. N. W.,	Williamsburg, Pa.
Klenk, Joseph P.,	1215 K St. N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Kohn, Harry E.,	1246 10th St. N. W.,	Phoenixville, Pa.
Lally, Charles A.,	1327 N St. N. W.,	North Adams, Mass.
Lawler, Ralph E.,	817 15th St. N. W.,	Rochester, Minn.
Loori, William A.,	517 6th St. N. W.,	Jersey City, N. J.
Lynch, John J.,	1414 V St. N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Lynch, Walter J.,	428 M St. N. W.,	Taunton, Mass.
Mahoney Daniel F. C.	2106 R St. N. W.,	Hartford, Conn.
Malone Joseph A.,	2617 N. Cap. St.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mark, Frederick J.,	2007 Girard St. N. E.,	Flushing, N. Y.
Mawhinney, John A. A.,	38 M St. N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Merola, Vito J.,	1130 8th St. N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.



<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Milstead, Laurence C.,	1524 30th St. N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Mink, Oscar J.,	Rosslyn, Va.,	Rosslyn, Va.
Moloney, James C.,	1108 L St. N. W.,	St. St. Marie, Mich.
Mooney, Joseph W.,	908 M St. N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Moran, William A.,	817 5th St.,	Ridgewood, N. J.
Murphy, Michael J.,	3641 13th St. N. W.,	Pittston, Pa.
Murray, Joseph A.,	2009 N St. N. W.,	Bayonne, N. J.
Muscato, George,	517 6th St. N. W.,	Silver Creek, N. Y.
McAllister, Robert S.,	1259 New Hamp. Av.,	Grand Rapids, Mich.
McCarthy, Walter R.,	1246 10th St. N. W.,	Lawrence, Mass.
McHale, Joseph J.,	1626 S St. N. W.,	Butte, Mont.
Nadaras, John L., Jr.,	2009 N St. N. W.,	Bayonne, N. J.
O'Brien, Thomas E.,	817 15th St. N. W.,	Flushing, N. Y.
O'Neil, Robert C.,	3038 O St. N. W.,	Warren, R. I.
Preston, Willard F.,	213 C St. S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Reilly, Hugh G.,	32 I St. N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Rosenberg, Richard M.,	1215 K St. N. W.,	Nyack, N. Y.
Ruvane, Joseph J.,	2009 N St. N. W.,	Jersey City, N. J.
Strother, George T.,	7 Grant Pl. N. W.,	Markham, Va.
Sznurkowski, Chas. V.,	501 L St. N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Tierney, William J.,	2009 N St. N. W.,	Amsterdam, N. Y.
Van Wie, William J.,	2009 N St. N. W.,	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Wise, Spencer L.,	3417 Lowell St. N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
York, Robert S.,	Georgetown College,	Watertown, Mass.
Zambarano, Ubaldo E.,	1518 31st St. N. W.,	Providence, R. I.

## Second Year.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Blanco, Thomas F.,	903 13th St. N. W.,	San Juan, Porto Rico
Boss, Eugene G.,	1626 S St. N. W.,	Holliston, Mass.
Burke, William F.,	1626 S St. N. W.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Butryn, Stanley B.,	1007 L St. N. W.,	St. Catherine, Canada
Caywood, James C.,	220 14½ St. N. E.,	Clements, Md.
Chung, Elbert Y.,	Geo. Wash. Hotel,	China
Cogan, George E.,	1209 N. Hamp. Ave.,	Bayonne, N. J.
Connerty, Harold V.,	1107 P St. N. W.,	Bradley Beach, N. J.
Constantinople, Pang.,	1113 O St. N. W.,	Pirones, Greece
Corio, George,	459 Mass. Av., N. W.,	Jersey City, N. J.
Corrigan, Patrick H.,	1626 S St. N. W.,	Newark, N. J.
Cooney, Richard W.,	3034 30th St. N. W.,	Erie, Pa.
Cottone, Rosario J.,	1118 11th St. N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Debbie, Anthony G.,	2009 N St. N. W.,	Scotch Plains, N. J.
Dilleuth, Henry G.,	1300 N. Hamp. Ave.,	New York City, N. Y.
Dull, John R.,	Casualty Hospital,	Glade, Pa.
Fitzgerald, William J.,	1101 9th St. N. W.,	Troy, N. Y.
Ford, John W.,	1410 M St. N. W.,	Fredericksburg, Va.
Geary, Paul,	1259 N. Hamp. Ave.,	So. Plainfield, N. J.
Grunewald, Hudson,	3038 O St. N. W.,	New Orleans, La.
Guardia, Thoma,	1448 Clifton St.,	Panama City, Panama
Hacking, Raymond F.,	3003 N St. N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Hamel, Ignatius A.,	1456 W St. N. W.,	Crookstown, Minn.
Hawkinson, Lloyd F.,	1300 N. Hamp. Ave.,	Litchfield, Minn.



<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Hess, Valentine N.,	616 E. Capitol St.,	Washington, D. C.
Huth, Peter E.,	1300 N. Hamp. Ave.,	Rochester, Pa.
Kelly, Leo J.,	1300 N. Hamp. Ave.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
La Nasa, Samuel S.,	1113 O St. N. W.,	Geneva, N. Y.
Lee, John J.,	1300 N. Hamp. Ave.,	Orange, N. J.
Lewis, John G.,	1448 Clifton St.,	Panama City, Panama
Leonard, Edward F.,	1107 P St. N. W.,	Paterson, N. J.
Magovern, Malcolm J.,	13 N St. N. W.,	Saratoga Spr., N. Y.
Mahoney, John W.,	1300 N. Hamp. Ave.,	Pittsfield, Mass.
Maloney, John T.,	1300 N. Hamp. Ave.,	Waterbury, Conn.
Maraldi, Carl F.,	825 5th St. N. W.,	Boston, Mass.
Mendoza, Carlos E.,	905 13th St. N. W.,	Santa Isabel, P. R.
Monserate, Manuel M.,	911 New York Ave.,	Panama City, Panama
Morton, Thomas S.,	1300 N. Hamp. Ave.,	Tuxedo Park, N. Y.
McNulty, Richard J.,	3003 N St. N. W.,	Tamaqua, Pa.
O'Brien, Charles F.,	Casualty Hospital,	Chicopee, Mass.
Resnicksy, Andrew F.,	1300 N. Hamp. Ave.,	Unionville, Conn.
Sanchez, Fructuoso,	1771 Columbia Rd.,	Carolina, Porto Rico
Shea, James F.,	Lincoln Hotel,	S. Hadley Falls, Mass.
Selwyn, Abraham L.,	920 H St. N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Spillane, Harrt T.,	2905 P St. N. W.,	Hampton, N. J.
Smith, William J.,	2905 P St. N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Shanno, Joseph J.,	920 H St. N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Villipiano, Joseph G.,	1118 11th St. N. W.,	Asbury Park, N. J.
Walter, William A.,	1300 N. Hamp. Ave.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Walsh, Edward J.,	2131 Penna. Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Walsh, John N.,	509 2nd St. N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Whalen, Martin A.,	1313 Mass. Ave.,	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Wilson, Canby A.,	1626 S St. N. W.,	Anderson, Ind.

### Third Year.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Anderson, Richard W.,	Wash. Asylum Hosp.,	Fort Worth, Tex.
Argy, William P.,	1626 S St. N. W.,	Turners Falls, Mass.
Bray, Thomas A.,	1116 8th St. N. W.,	Holliston, Mass.
Brooks, Richmond C.,	2821 28th St. N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Burke, Leo P.,	1715 35th St. N. W.,	Bath, Me.
Cannon, Edward A.,	2009 N St. N. W.,	North Bergen, Mass.
Carey, Edward J.,	Alabama Apartments,	E. Rutherford, N. J.
De Mayo, John L.,	1723 35th St. N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Darby, Richard T.,	428 M St. N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Debrowsky, James L.,	930 New York Ave.,	New York City, N. Y.
Evans, Andrew B.,	117 C St. N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Fischer, Edwin J.,	1300 N. Hamp. Ave.,	Montclair, N. J.
George, W. Wellington,	1206 Delafield Pl.,	Washington, D. C.
Joergensen, Hans,	702 L St. N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Lane, Joseph A.,	Emergency Hospital,	Auburn, N. Y.
Murphy, John J.,	Georgetown College,	Jersey City, N. J.
McCawley, Walter E.,	1300 N. Hamp. Ave.,	Carbondale, Pa.
Meehan, George,	1815 Lamont St.,	Jersey City, N. J.
O'Brien, John F.,	Emergency Hospital,	Archbald, Pa.
O'Rourke, James J.,	60 I St. N. W.,	Lambertville, N. J.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Ramirez, Anthony,	3401 N St.,	Aguadilla, P. R.
Reilly, Vincent R.,	428 M St. N. W.,	Des Moines, Iowa
Schriver, James J.,	1113 8th St. N. W.,	Cumberland, Md.
Vitale, Dominic V.,	1248 8th St. N. W.,	Elizabeth, N. J.
Welch, Thomas F.,	219 I St. N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Yesko, Stephen A.,	Columbia Hospital,	Manhall, Pa.

#### Fourth Year.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Bergmann, George P.,	Tuberculosis Hosp.,	Sayville, L. I.
Bryan, Lee McKinstry,	Garfield Hospital,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Burke, Emmett S.,	Wash. Asylum Hosp.,	Scranton, Pa.
Cornet, Louis C.,	813 Md. Ave. N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Coughlan, Donald A.,	1626 S St. N. W.,	Mankato, Minn.
Crawford, Harry J.,	Wash. Asylum Hosp.,	Paterson, N. J.
Cusack, William J.,	1849 Kalorama Rd.,	Washington, D. C.
Jacobs, J. Bay,	1715 35th St. N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Kubasco, Paul E.,	2007 N St. N. W.,	Throop, Pa.
Mattare, John J.,	Cherrydale, Va.,	Cherrydale, Va.
O'Donnell, James F.,	324 C St. S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Pereira, Thomas,	1464 R. I. Ave.,	Nicaragua, C. A.
Phelan, Harold V.,	1626 S St. N. W.,	Salamanca, N. Y.
Ruppe, John P.,	1502 21st St. N. W.,	Minneapolis, Minn.
Shea, Cyril E.,	1826 17th St. N. W.,	Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Shepherd, Elmer R.,	3320 Mt. Pleasant St.,	Chatham, Va.
Stuart, Ralph C.,	1715 35th St. N. W.,	Meddybumps, Me.
Sweeney, Francis J.,	1636 Hobart St.,	New York City, N. Y.
Vogel, Thomas A.,	1715 35th St. N. W.,	Columbus, O.
Weissenborn, H. C.,	930 H St. N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Yater, Wallace M.,	702 L St. N. W.,	Washington, D. C.

#### DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

Allen, George J.....	Washington, D. C.
Bartenmeier, Leo H.....	Muscatine, Iowa
Bou, Alfred.....	Porto Rico
Bueche, Frederick R.....	Steubenville, O.
Davies, Harry F.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Donoghue, Matthew E.....	Washington, D. C.
Donnelly, Matthias.....	Gloversville, N. Y.
Gardiner, David G.....	Washington, D. C.
Ketcham, William M.....	Carthage, Mo.
Kocialek, Michael J.....	Avoca, Pa.
Moran, Robert E.....	Washington, D. C.
Osborne, Raymond.....	Washington, D. C.
Puleo, Dominic A.....	New York City, N. Y.
Reilly, Edward J.....	Baltimore, Md.
Welch, Edmund D.....	Washington, D. C.
Yost, Edward F.....	Fairmont, W. Va.



---

---

**GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY  
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY**

---

---





# SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

---

## EXECUTIVE FACULTY.

REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S.J.,  
*President of Georgetown University.*

W. B. HOOFNAGLE, D.D.S.,  
*Vice-President and Professor of Dental Medicine, and Associate  
 Professor in Operative Technics, Evans Building.*

BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D.D.S.,  
*Dean and Professor of Dental Pathology and Histology, 816 14th St.*

GEORGE R. ELLIS, D.D.S.,  
*Assistant Dean, Superintendent of Infirmary and Professor of  
 Operative Dentistry, Medical Science Building.*

GEO. M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,  
*Treasurer,* 1819 Q Street N. W.

P. BONNARD BAIN, D.D.S.,  
*Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry,* Woodward Building.

HERBERT HOPKINS, D.D.S.,  
*Professor of Orthodontia,* 826 Connecticut Avenue.

WALTER D. WEBB, M.D.,  
*Professor of Oral Surgery,* Stoneleigh Court.

DORAN S. THORN, D.D.S.,  
*Professor of Crown and Bridge Work,* Medical Science Building.

FRANCIS A. TONDORF, Ph.D., S.J.,  
*Professor of Physiology,* Georgetown University.

WILLIAM O. OWEN, M.D.,  
*Professor of Anatomy,* 2719 Ontario Road N. W.

JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.B.,  
*Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology,* 1319 Farragut Street N. W.

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.,  
*Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology,* 924 15th Street.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M.D.,  
*Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics,*  
 1730 Connecticut Avenue.

## REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission must have a minimum preliminary education of not less than four years from an accredited High School or its equivalent. The preliminary examination will not be required of an applicant who can show that he has covered the work of such an examination by furnishing an official certificate to that effect issued by a reputable literary or scientific college, academy, high school, or State examining board.\*

Graduates in medicine are eligible for admission to the second year class, and are excused from examination in the studies pertaining to the medical course of recognized institutions.

Those presenting certificates of examination for advanced standing from other reputable dental colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the corresponding higher class without further examination.

The preliminary examination will be held at the College Building the Monday and Tuesday preceding the last Wednesday in September. The regular session will begin the last Wednesday in September and end the last week of May. The Infirmary will be open each day from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Students applying for admission later than ten days after the opening day of the session cannot be credited with a full course unless such delay is due to sickness, which must be vouched for by the certificate of a reputable practicing physician. In such case the date of admission shall not be later than 20 days from the opening day.

### Credit for Work Done in Other Colleges.

Students from accredited dental colleges may be admitted under the following rules:

They must present evidence satisfactory to the Dean that their entrance credentials were equal to the published requirements of this school.

---

\*Beginning with the Session of 1921-22 in addition to the foregoing requirements, evidence must be presented of the satisfactory completion of a one-year course in an approved school in each of the following sciences, physics, chemistry and biology, or in lieu thereof the passing of each of these sciences at 75 per cent or above in Regents or State Licensing Examinations.

The Dean will verify the credentials from other Dental Schools and will not admit a student to advanced standing without communicating with the school from which said student wishes to withdraw and receiving a certification of the applicant's standing in that school.

Reports on inquiry from other schools shall show the marks in those branches in which the student has failed as well as the final make-up marks.

Conditions contracted in other Dental Schools requiring additional work for their removal will require a similar procedure in this school.

### Graduates in Dentistry.

A graduate from another Dental College may obtain a diploma from this school provided he presents evidence of entrance qualifications equal to the requirements for admission to this school.

He must submit the required time and subject credits from the college from which he graduated, together with his diploma; he must attend all the courses of the fourth year; pass a satisfactory examination and meet all other requirements for graduation.

### Special Students.

Persons not candidates for the degree of D.D.S. may be admitted without examination as special students, and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to avail themselves of the instruction. Subjects completed to the satisfaction of the Head of the Department may be credited subsequently if the student enters upon a regular dental course within two years thereafter and has complied with the published requirements for admission.

**Fees.**

Matriculation fee, payable once on entrance to the first-year course.....	\$ 5.00
Tuition, each year.....	175.00
Graduation fee .....	10.00
Supplementary examination, each.....	5.00
Summer courses, infirmary and laboratory, four months.....	30.00

This includes all laboratory fees and charges for materials used in practical anatomy. Students will, however, be required to pay \$10 breakage fee for possible injury to apparatus and other college property.\*

Didactic lectures for each chair.....	\$25.00
Dissection (anatomy).....	30.00
Practical chemistry, including chemicals, per course .....	30.00

Payment of not less than one-third of the fees is required at the commencement of the session; one-third January 1, and the balance April 1.

A student repeating the course for any reason will be charged the full fee for that course, unless otherwise directed by the Executive Faculty.

**Methods of Instruction.**

The course of instruction will consist of clinical and illustrated lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting and laboratory work, and clinical instructions. The number of students in each class insures the most thorough individual instruction.

Demonstrations by the instructors include consideration of the construction of artificial dentures, crown and bridge work, obturators, etc.

The Clinical Department or Infirmary consists of large operating rooms, supplied with facilities for the administration of

\*All breakage and loss of books not directly traceable to the individual student is assessed *pro rata*, and any sum remaining to the credit of the student will be returned at the expiration of the course.



anæsthetics, the extraction of teeth ; also for taking impressions, occlusions, and doing work requiring the use of plaster or wax, and for X-Ray work.

In the department of Oral Surgery attached to the Georgetown University Hospital, where students have the privilege of witnessing operations pertaining to cleft palate, hare-lip, fractured maxilla, empyema of antrum, etc., there is also installed an X-Ray apparatus for the examination of defects and diseases of oral cavity and for making Skiagraphs in cases of delayed eruption of teeth—impacted teeth, fracture of the jaw, etc. Both infirmaries are under the immediate and continuous direction of a corps of demonstrators, where the student is taught the art of operative and prosthetic dentistry. The number of patients is very great, and the opportunity for practice is excellent.

No student will be allowed to operate in the infirmary unless provided with the necessary instruments, a list of which is obtained on application to the demonstrator in charge, with the exception of forceps, lathes and vulcanizers. All expenses attending operations upon college patients are borne by the institution.

Students are required to continue in attendance until the close of the session in order to obtain credit for the full term.

Any student associated in any capacity in an advertising dental office will not be allowed to continue his course.

The students are graded in four classes, designated as the first, second, third and fourth year, and are obliged to attend regularly each session during the year.

A practical course of four months is given in the Infirmary from June 1 to October 1, for which a fee of \$30 is charged. The course embraces a thorough instruction in Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry and Anæsthetics.

### Curriculum.

The complete curriculum of study comprises four courses extending throughout four years ; each annual course is of 32 weeks' duration, with 35 hours a week of instruction.



No time credit will be allowed for the possession of a Bachelor Degree, but credit may be allowed for the particular subjects when an applicant passes an examination therein satisfactory to the head of the respective department. Four years' attendance at a Dental College whose requirements equal our own are required of all candidates for the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery, the last to be pursued at this institution.

The branches of study pursued and the arrangement of the courses according to years are shown in the table given on the next page.

### DENTAL COURSE OF 4444 HOURS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO YEARS.

	Lectures, Recitations and Demon- strations	Labora- tory Work	Clinic	Total Class Work
<b>FIRST YEAR:</b>				
Biology .....	32	64	....	96
Physics .....	32	64	....	96
English .....	96	....	....	96
Technical Drawing.....	....	48	....	48
Dental Anatomy.....	32	64	....	96
Chemistry .....	64	96	....	160
Anatomy .....	64	96	....	160
Physiology .....	64	....	....	64
Operative Technic.....	16	80	....	96
Prosthetic Technic.....	16	80	....	96
	480	528	....	1008
<b>SECOND YEAR:</b>				
Chemistry .....	64	96	....	160
Anatomy .....	64	96	....	160
Physiology .....	64	28	....	92
Operative Technic.....	16	80	....	96
Prosthetic Technic.....	32	160	....	192
Histology and Embryology.....	34	94	....	128
Pathology (General).....	20	44	....	64
Bacteriology .....	16	48	....	64
Histology, Dental.....	32	16	....	48
Prosthetic Dentistry.....	32	....	....	32
	374	662	....	1036
<b>THIRD YEAR:</b>				
Prosthetic Dentistry.....	16	80	....	96
Materia Medica and Pharmacology.....	64	32	....	96
Pathology (General).....	....	32	....	32
Bacteriology .....	....	32	....	32
Operative Dentistry.....	64	....	....	64
Prosthetic Dentistry.....	32	....	....	32
Crown and Bridge Work.....	32	128	....	160
Dental Medicine.....	16	....	....	16
Pathology (Dental).....	32	....	....	32
Physical Diagnosis.....	32	....	....	32
Orthodontia .....	32	....	16	48
Infirmary .....	....	....	288	288
	384	304	336	1024

## FOURTH YEAR:

Crown and Bridge Work.....	32	128	....	160
Orthodontia .....	32	....	16	48
Operative Dentistry.....	64	....	....	64
Prosthetic Dentistry.....	32	....	....	32
Pathology (Dental).....	32	....	....	32
Jurisprudence and Ethics.....	32	....	....	32
Oral Surgery.....	64	....	32	96
Radiology .....	16	....	....	16
Oral Hygiene.....	16	....	16	32
Infirmary .....	....	....	960	960
	256	128	992	1376

## RECAPITULATION:

First year.....	480	528	....	1008
Second year.....	374	662	....	1036
Third year.....	384	304	336	1024
Fourth year.....	256	128	992	1376
	1494	1622	1328	4444

## Examinations.

Professors and Instructors render monthly reports to the Dean upon the attendance and progress of each student in every course, and at the close of the first semester an examination is held to test the proficiency and advancement of every student.

At the conclusion of the instruction in each department there is held annually a written examination on all the subjects of that department. Each written examination may be supplemented by a practical or oral examination should the Professor or Instructor in charge of that branch so decide. Before the examination, the instructors in the subordinate branches submit to the Professors in charge the questions that they desire to be included.

A student who has less than 5 per cent. credit for attendance in the course is not eligible for examination, and no student shall be admitted to an examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction is paid.

Any student who attempts to give or who receives aid in any manner from another, or who brings into the examination room any book, notes or other memoranda on the subject-matter of the examination, or who attempts to communicate with another student, except through the person conducting the examination, shall be suspended or expelled, as the Executive Faculty may direct.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations and examinations, both written and oral, and his laboratory and clinical work.

The instructors in each subordinate branch shall report within five days after an examination is held to the Senior Professor of that particular chair the standing of each student, and this rating shall be used in estimating the standing in the principal branch. The examination marks are graded upon a scale of 100 as a maximum mark, and each student must attain a grade of 75 in all of his subjects.

All reports on final examinations are rendered by the heads of the departments within ten days after such examinations are held.

### **Conditions and Failures.**

A grade between 60 and 75 per cent. in any subject constitutes a condition, and three conditions constitute a failure. A grade below 60 per cent. in any subject also constitutes a failure and the student will be required to repeat the course.

Candidates for graduation shall be informed of their success or failure by the Dean on the day following the report to the Faculty of their rating, and all other students within 15 days after examination.

### **Rules Governing Removal of Conditions and Supplementary Examinations.**

A student who fails in a subject, but with a final grade in that subject not below 60 per cent., is entitled (after payment of the required fee) to a supplemental examination. This applies also to students who were absent from the regular examination.

A student who fails in a subject with a final grade below 60 per cent. must repeat all or part of the work of that subject before being eligible to an examination. Such repeating may be done (a) in an approved summer course; (b) under an approved tutor, or (c) with the regular course given to the next class, according as the Executive Faculty may direct.

After repeating a subject the student is eligible to enter the next examination, regular or supplementary.

The supplementary examinations for the first, second and third years will be given before October 10. Students must inform themselves of the exact dates by application to the Registrar.

A student, entitled to enter a supplementary examination, who fails to appear at the time scheduled for the examination, must repeat the subject before being eligible for examination.

Under very exceptional circumstances, such as serious personal illness, a special examination may be allowed by vote of the Executive Faculty. This entails a fee in excess of that for supplementary examinations.

Subsequent examinations after failure in any subject shall never entitle a grade above passing.

A student who fails to remove a condition after repeating the subject cannot receive further instructions, examination or credit in that subject in this school, and is thereby automatically excluded from graduation.

### Promotion and Classification.

The regular promotion from one class to another will be made by the Executive Faculty after the May examination, and each student shall be informed in writing of his standing within 15 days after such an examination. It being impossible for a student to carry on the succeeding year's work with conditions of the preceding year, every effort must be made by the student to remove the conditions in the manner already prescribed.

A student will not be allowed to enter a higher class until he has shown his fitness to carry the work of that class. In deciding the question of fitness, the Faculty will be guided by the following rules:

1. By October 10 the student must have passed in all subjects of the class one year below that which he wishes to enter.
2. A student who is not promoted may be permitted to take any subject of the next higher class for which he is sufficiently



prepared, provided it does not interfere with the scheduled work of any course in which he is conditioned.

Upon failure in one subject of the fourth year a student may, with the approval of the Executive Faculty, be allowed the privilege of a re-examination before October 10. If he passes he shall receive his degree at the following commencement; if he fails again, he must repeat the year.

### Requirements for Graduation.

At the close of the fourth year a student who has passed all examinations satisfactorily receives the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.) on the following conditions:

Candidates must be of age and of good moral character.

Candidates must have passed a satisfactory examination in all the branches of the curriculum; must have attended the practical instructions in all departments, and the last course of instruction must have been at this college.

Candidates must sign an agreement with the Dean to live up to the ethics of the profession.

The examinations are conducted orally and in writing, and are held at the middle and close of each term, thus dividing the strain upon the student.

Prior to such examinations, specimens of operations upon patients which were performed in the Dental Infirmary must be exhibited to the Professor of Operative Dentistry, and such other specimen work as he may require; also approved specimens of dental mechanism constructed in the Dental Laboratory upon models for practical use, must be submitted to the Professor for Oral Prosthesis.

No student will be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction shall have been paid.



## Course of Study

---

### English.

PROF. WILLIAM J. CULLINAN, A.M.

The purpose of this course is to give, in one year, the outline of a practical study of English. The theory of composition is given with the idea of having the student apply the precepts in analyzing authors, and as a guide in theme work. Editorials are discussed, both from a view to modern style, and as example of argumentation. One day a week is devoted to public speaking, the class resolving itself into a debating society for the discussion of current questions. The end sought is to give the student, as far as possible, a ready knowledge of the means of clear expression.

### Technical Drawing.

PROF. WILLIAM B. PAIN.

The student is exercised in the use and care of drawing instruments, in lettering and mechanical drawing, including charts, projection, tooth form, anatomical drawings, and dental instruments.

### Physics.

PROF. THOMAS MILEY, S.J.

The course in physics consists of two hours a week of didactic work, supplemented by four hours a week of laboratory work. The course extends over one semester. The principles and topics discussed are chiefly those which have particular importance in dental work. The purpose of the laboratory exercises is to familiarize the student with the direct application of these principles. Written reports of the individual laboratory experiments are required of each student.

### **Biology.**

PROF. WILLIAM F. HEMLER, M.D.

This course is followed in the first year. It consists of the study of the unicellular organism; the dissection of the frog, and the microscopic study of elementary tissues. The general biology of plant life is included.

### **I. DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY.**

PROF. WILLIAM O. OWEN, M.D.,  
*Chairman.*

WILLIAM F. HEMLER, M.D.,  
*Professor of Histology and Embryology.*

BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D.D.S.,  
*Professor of Dental Histology.*

W. B. HOOFNAGLE, D.D.S.,  
*Instructor in Dental Anatomy.*

JOHN J. SHUGRUE, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Anatomy.*

HARRY A. SPIGEL, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Anatomy.*

### **Osteology.**

This course is conducted by Professor Owen, and includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the student being required to point out and designate the important and technical features upon an actual specimen. The study of the skeleton is an indispensable preliminary to the practical work in dissection.

### **General Anatomy.**

General anatomy is taught in the dissecting room, under the direction of the demonstrator of practical anatomy. Models, plates and cadavers are abundantly supplied for the proper illustration of the subject. Special attention will be given to the descriptive anatomy of the head, face, neck and oral cavity.

### **Dental Anatomy.**

The course of this branch of Dental Science has been built up after years of teaching experience.

A study of the deciduous teeth is first taken up until the student becomes familiar with their names, positions, number and period of eruption.

The anatomy of the permanent teeth is carefully studied with a view to preparing the student to supply by artificial means, the part or parts of the teeth in correct anatomical form and relation, which have been lost by decay.

The course during the first semester consists of lectures and blackboard illustrations, followed by laboratory work, such as molding and carving.

### **Histology and Embryology.**

This course is conducted by Professor Hemler, and consists chiefly of laboratory work. Recitations, with explanatory talks, illustrated by charts and blackboard drawings, precede the laboratory work of the day. Each student is furnished with a microscope, locker and accessories, and instructed in the theory and practical use of the microscope. The elementary tissues are studied in the fresh state as well as after being stained and mounted. In the study of the organs, practical instruction is given in the preparation of mounted specimens, the actual work, so far as is practical, being performed by the student. The relations of histology to embryology, physiology and pathology are duly considered.

### **Dental Histology.**

The study of dental histology is continued throughout the second year.

The course is conducted by Professor Taylor, and consists in the study of structures of the teeth and their associate parts, including their development.

The laboratory work includes the study of prepared specimens of the dental tissues and illustrations with lantern slides.

## II. DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY.

PROF. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, Ph.D., S.J.,  
*Chairman.*

One of the features of the progress and development of modern dentistry is its closer association with the wider field of general medicine, through recognition of the fact that the foundations of each special branch are common to all. The dental practitioner of today, therefore, must acquire a fuller knowledge of the whole organism, in order that he may the more intelligently deal with that part of it which is his immediate province. To this end the student will find, in this course, especial emphasis laid upon the fundamental principles of physiology, while the practical application will be pointed out in lectures, recitations and practical demonstrations. Students of the second year are required to take two hours of laboratory work a week for one semester. The experiments cover the physiology of muscle, nerve, heart, circulation of the blood and respiration. Written reports of all work are exacted.

## III. DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.B.,  
*Chairman.*

The course in chemistry covers a period of two years. During the first year, the subjects, inorganic and organic chemistry are taught by means of lectures, recitations and laboratory work. During the second year, physiological chemistry and toxicology are studied according to the method pursued during the previous year. The total time devoted to chemistry and toxicology is 320 hours.

#### **IV. DEPARTMENT OF BACTERIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY.**

PROF. RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.,  
*Chairman.*

BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D.D.S.,  
*Professor of Dental Pathology.*

##### **Bacteriology and Pathology.**

The study of these important subjects is obligatory. This has been made necessary on account of their close relationship to dental pathology and therapeutics. The instructions are principally practical, and embrace full laboratory teaching of the most important subjects of these studies.

##### **Dental Pathology.**

The study of Dental Pathology is taken up at the beginning of the third year and continues until the end of the fourth year. Diseases and malformations of the structures of the teeth, together with the study of the diseases of the pulp, pericementum and surrounding tissues of the mouth are given special attention.

The study of oral infections which may be the cause of systemic diseases is considered from the standpoint of the latest investigations.

#### **V. DEPARTMENT OF MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.**

PROF. WILFRED M. BARTON, M.D.,  
*Chairman.*

CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, Phar.D., M.D.,  
*Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.*

W. B. HOOFNAGLE, D.D.S.,  
*Professor of Dental Medicine.*

##### **Materia Medica and Therapeutics.**

A complete course of materia medica and general therapeutics will be given, and special attention will be called to the



nature and therapeutic uses of those drugs required in dentistry. Students will be given opportunities to become personally familiar with the physical properties of drugs, the compounding of prescriptions, and the application of topical remedies.

In this course the student will be made familiar with the different agents used to accomplish anesthesia, and contra-indication of their use, and practical demonstration in the infirmary of the methods employed for the administration of anesthetics.

### **Dental Medicine.**

Special attention will be given to Dental Pharmacology and the practical application of such drugs and agents as are generally used in a dental infirmary or in actual practice. The oral manifestation of systemic conditions will receive attention.

## **VI. DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIVE DENTISTRY.**

GEORGE R. ELLIS, D.D.S.,

*Chairman.*

W. B. HOOFNAGLE, D.D.S.

E. WALTON SCHULTZE, D.D.S.

WILLIAM V. CONNORS, D.D.S.

Operative dentistry is taught in the Junior and Senior years. It consists of a series of didactic lectures supplemented by lantern slides and models, which enable the student to grasp the technic of the various operations which are performed in the mouth. The preparation of the different materials, and the methods used to insert them as fillings, is carefully and scientifically taught, together with the modern methods of cavity preparation, which are so essential for the success of a perfect operation.

In the Infirmary the student is required to operate each day under the supervision of the demonstrators, so that by the end of the senior year he may become a successful operator.

**Operative Technic.**

PROF. W. B. HOOFNAGLE, D.D.S.,

E. WALTON SCHULTZE, D.D.S.,

*Assistant.*

The object of this course is to train the student in the preparation of cavities, the handling of instruments and the manipulation of filling materials, so that he has a thorough understanding of operative work before beginning practical work in the infirmary.

First, the student is required to carve in plaster enlarged models of the natural teeth. In these plaster teeth he prepares the five classes of cavities. This gives him not only a knowledge of proper tooth form, but also the correct form for the various cavities which are found when operating in the mouth. After this work is done, he then prepares cavities in extracted teeth, which he is taught to fill with the different filling materials. The proper method of opening pulp chambers and the enlarging and filling of root canals is also carefully taught. Each student is required to work under supervision of the demonstrators.

This course begins in the second semester of the first year, and continues throughout the second year.

**VII. DEPARTMENT OF ORAL PROSTHESIS.**

PROF. P. BONNARD BAIN, D.D.S.,

*Chairman.*

WILLIAM K. BRADFIELD, D.D.S.,

*Special Lecturer.*

FREDERICK CARY, D.D.S.,

*Associate Professor.*

CHARLES BASSACHES, D.D.S.,

*Chief of Laboratory Instruction.*

CHARLES L. SMITH, D.D.S.,

*Assistant.*

THOMAS J. KIVNEY,

*Student Assistant.*

The instruction in this department is designed to impart a knowledge of the construction and application of artificial dentures and other oral restorations.

The more important subjects considered are: The preparation and treatment of the mouth for artificial denture, the taking of impressions, a system of perfect articulations, the method of instructing the different bases used for dentures, and the construction and application of obturators.

Esthetic or artistic dentistry is systematically taught and enforced. In this it is shown how dentistry may be employed for improving natural deformities and for restoring the contours of the face.

### **Metallurgy.**

This course consists of a study of the metals used in dentistry. Students are also instructed in the art of making and tempering instruments.

### **Prosthetic Technic.**

FREDERICK CARY, D.D.S.,  
*Associate Professor.*

The course in prosthetic technic is of the utmost importance to the beginner. The student is instructed in the mixing of plaster; the selection of proper impression casts; taking of impressions by the various methods; pouring of casts; the construction of trial plates and taking the occlusion; the setting up of the teeth used in such cases, vulcanizing and finishing of hard vulcanite dentures; casting metal dies and counter dies; swaging, soldering and constructing metal plates.

### VIII. DEPARTMENT OF CROWN AND BRIDGE WORK.

DORAN S. THORN, D.D.S.,

*Chairman.*

CHARLES BASSECHES, D.D.S.,

*Assistant.*

This course consists of a series of didactic lectures and practical laboratory instruction, extending over a period of two years. The lectures are illustrated by lantern slides, charts and models. Particular attention is given to the subject of removable bridge work.

### IX. DEPARTMENT OF ORTHODONTIA.

PROF. HERBERT C. HOPKINS, D.D.S.,

*Chairman.*

The treatment of irregularities of the dental arch requires great skill and judgment. Lectures upon this subject will be entirely practical, and the student will be taught the most approved scientific methods of correcting these deformities. This course of teaching will include the making of orthodontic appliances.

### X. DEPARTMENT OF ORAL SURGERY.

PROF. WALTER D. WEBB, M.D.,

*Chairman.*

W. S. BENEDICT, D.D.S.,

*Assistant.*

This subject is taken up and continues throughout the Senior year. The anatomy of the head and neck is studied carefully, so that the student may become thoroughly acquainted with the normal condition of those parts, and thereby be better able to recognize pathological conditions. Both local and general anesthesia is taught, and the student becomes familiar with "conduction anesthesia," or "nerve blocking," which is used to such a great extent today by oral surgeons.

The class is divided into sections and required to attend clinics which are given twice a week at the Infirmary and Hospital. In this way the student sees various operations performed by different operators, and becomes familiar with surgical technic and asepsis. The use of the X-Ray for diagnostic purposes is also taught.

## **XI. DEPARTMENT OF ORAL HYGIENE.**

PROF. BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D.D.S.,  
*Chairman.*

ROBERT ELLER, D.D.S.,  
*Assistant in Oral Hygiene.*

HARRY BERNTON, M.D.,  
*Lecturer in Hygiene.*

This important subject will be thoroughly presented by a series of lectures, supplemented by clinical demonstrations in the Infirmary.

## **XII. DEPARTMENT OF RADIOLOGY.**

W. S. BENEDICT, D.D.S.,  
*Special Lecturer.*

JOHN R. HOGAN, D.D.S.,  
*Assistant.*

MICHAEL L. MULLANEY, D.D.S.,  
*Special Lecturer.*

This course is given during the fourth year and is both practical and theoretical, and includes a description of modern apparatus and its practical application. Demonstrations in the use of Roentgen rays in the diagnosis of pathological processes of the head and teeth and other abnormal conditions encountered in oral surgery.



**DENTAL INFIRMARY.**

GEORGE R. ELLIS, D.D.S.,

*Superintendent.*

CHARLES LONGCOR, D.D.S.,

MARTIN A. STOHLMAN, D.D.S.,

MAX BERGERON, D.D.S.

F. M. MURRAY, D.D.S.,

RALPH BONNETT, D.D.S.,

M. J. McGUIRE, D.D.S.,

N. K. ROGERS, D.D.S.,

*Demonstrators.*

The Dental Infirmary consists of a large operating room situated on the second floor, with ample light even on the darkest days. Special rooms are reserved for the administration of anesthetics, extracting and taking impressions, and X-Ray work.

The Infirmary is open all the year, and there is an abundance of clinical material at all times. The X-Ray apparatus is used extensively and the Senior students are instructed in the proper interpretation of the pathological processes as shown by the radiographs.

Special clinics and demonstrations are given by the professors and instructors of the School and other ethical practitioners at stated intervals, which give the student an opportunity to observe the application of methods as taught by the different chairs and dental experts.

For further information, apply in person or by letter to

BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D.D.S., *Dean.*

920 H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

H. B. MERRITT, *Registrar,*

920 H Street, N. W.

## Matriculates Dental School, 1920-21

### First Year.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Allason, William A.,	3051 N St. N. W.,	Shanghai, China
Anderson, Alexander,	Georgetown College,	Somerville, Mass.
Anderson, Cecil H.,	725 Underwood St.,	Washington, D. C.
Barrett, Francis L.,	2823 N St. N. W.,	Mingo Junction, O.
Beebe, Stephen O.,	304 Mass. Ave. N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Bradley, James B.,	810 H St. N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Brady, John F.,	603 Kenyon St.	Frankfort, N. Y.
Brazinsky, John F.,	943 K St. N. W.	Shenandoah, Pa.
Callahan, William F.,	1233 Euclid St.,	Hartford, Conn.
Connor, Louis J.,	1448 R. I. Ave.,	Dushore, Pa.
Cronauer, Frank A.,	1314 L St. N. W.	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Crowley, James F.,	915 Mass. Ave. N. W.,	Springfield, Mass.
Debrovsky, Stephen L.,	1402 L St. N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Downs, Arthur I.,	1314 L St. N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Finkelberg, Joseph L.,	1144 7th St. N. W.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Finkelberg, Samuel M.,	1144 7th St. N. W.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzgerald, Leo J.,	809 N. J. Ave. N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Fitz-Gerald, Gerald W.,	1028 8th St. N. W.,	Springfield, Mass.
Foley, Patrick J.,	3002 N St. N. W.,	Boston, Mass.
Gussin, William,	152 Thomas St.	Washington, D. C.
Hanan, James J.,	1219 Euclid St.	Holyoke, Mass.
Harley, Edward,	1310 Belmont St.,	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Hertford, Harold B.,	1646 Monroe St.,	Washington, D. C.
Heslin, Thomas E.,	1720 H St. N. W.,	Wharton, N. J.
Hickey, Joseph,	906 L St. N. W.,	Somerville, N. J.
Huber, Frank,	943 K St. N. W.,	Bayonne, N. J.
Hynes, James F.,	14 N. Y. Ave., N. W.,	Pittsfield, Mass.
Jacobs, Harrison C.,	1451 U St. N. W.,	Martinsburg, W. Va.
King, Hubert G.,	906 K St. N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Kohlmeier, Elmer E.,	1012 15th St. N. W.,	Mackey, Ind.
Kozik, Frank,	943 K St. N. W.,	Hudson, Pa.
Lady, William F.,	307 C St. N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Lamb, R. Graham,	1600 Q St. N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Lawlor, Joseph J.,	203 E St. N. E.,	Shenandoah, Pa.
Ledford, J. L.,	2825 14th St. N. W.,	Houston, Tex.
Leonhardt, Frank A.,	1022 8th St. N. W.,	Clifton, N. J.
Leibsohn, Raymond,	1614 7th St. N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Lusardi, John,	1314 L St. N. W.,	Rockaway, N. J.
Macdonald, Niel,	623 Florida Av. N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Mugman, W. M.,	357 L St. S. W.,	Asbury Park, N. J.
Murphy, Edward K.,	1720 H St. N. W.,	Auburn, N. Y.
McCarl, James W.,	1216 Euclid St.,	Mapleton, Pa.
McCutchen, Hubert H.,	1227 O St. N. W.,	Abbott, Ark.
McGovern, William J.,	3003 N St. N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
McGrath, James L.,	1216 Euclid St.,	Independence, Iowa
McHugh, Joseph A.,	1022 8th St. N. W.,	Orange, N. J.
McHugh, Neil J.,	2023 Linc'n Rd. N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
McLister, Walter R.,	2823 N St. N. W.,	Mingo Junction, O.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Parsons, C.,	526 22nd St. N. W.,	Cinti, O.
O'Lone, Walter J.,	144 13th St. S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
O'Ready, William P.,	1440 R. I. Ave. N. W.,	Webster, S. D.
Peluse, Charles W.,	1310 Belmont St.,	Hoboken, N. J.
Rivera, Carlos M.,	1110 M St. N. W.,	Arecibo, P. R.
Scheer, Henry Y.,	1105 6th St. N. W.,	Baltimore, Md.
Shanahan, Daniel F.,	1028 8th St., N. W.,	Waterbury, Conn.
Sengstacken, William F.,	911 Mass. Av., N. W.,	Naugatuck, Conn.
Shirazy Enayat	1818 N St. N. W.,	Cairo, Egypt
Shugrue F. J.	2823 N St. N. W.,	Norwich, Conn.
Skinner Kenneth R.	1020 8th St. N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Smith Max,	1132 7th St. N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Weisberger, Joseph H.,	1135 6th St. N. W.,	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Weisenberger, Henry,	755 Harvard St. N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Williams, William E.,	House Office Bldg.,	Pittsburgh, Ill.

### Second Year.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Aarons, I. N.,	Alabama Apartments,	Jamaica, B. W. I.
Alderman, Zenos W.,	1746 Kalorama Rd.,	Washington, D. C.
Binkert, Damon A.,	4 Concord Av. N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Clepatch, Henry,	1546 D St. N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Colliton, William F.,	1734 F St. N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Brashears, William N.,	1106 Conn. Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Connor, John D.,	1316 Vermont Ave.,	Carbondale, Pa.
Chadzieviz, V. A.,	610 3rd St. N. W.,	Rockville, Conn.
Cox, Julium M.,	225 I St. N. E.,	Wilmington, N. C.
Devine, Edwin K.,	3003 N St. N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Dorton, Virgil J.,	1709 13th St. N. W.,	Lehs, Utah
Fahey, John S.,	1328 Mass. Av. N. W.,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Finnerty, Joseph A.,	1207 8th St. N. W.,	Jersey City, N. J.
Gavelda, Charles J.,	1115 9th St. N. W.,	Clarksburg, W. Va.
Gonzales, Pedro J.,	Tudor Hall,	Santurce, P. R.
Haggerty, Richard A.,	1432 M St. N. W.,	Dunmore, Pa.
Hanchett, Ambrose,	113 Md. Ave. N. E.,	Annabilla, Utah
Horowitz, Morris M.,	4129 9th St. N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Huschka, Louis E.,	708 9th St. S. E.,	Dawson, N. D.
Holmes, Fred. J.,	2823 N St. N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Johannsen, Wilford N.,	201 2nd St. N. E.,	Idaho Falls, Idaho
Kane, Albert J.,	1228 M St. N. W.,	Gen va, N. Y.
Kaplan, Harry,	1426 Monroe St. N.W.	Washington, D. C.
King, George,	904 M St. N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Kelleher, Charles F.,	1595 Newton St. N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Hester, Earl D.,	16th and R Sts. N.W.,	Hackensack, N. J.
Kivney, Thomas J.,	61 I St. N. W.,	Hartford, Conn.
Lavender, G. William,	1134 10th St. N. W.,	Chelyan, W. Va.
Mackwiz, Edward,	Brunswick, Pa.,	Hazleton, Pa.
Manley, Joseph F.,	52 S St. N. W.,	Dunmore, Pa.
Martin, C. L.,	1134 10th St. N. W.,	Cedar Grove, W. Va.
Miller, A. G.,	1426 M St. N. W.,	Erie, Pa.
Mahoney, James E.,	1116 8th St. N. W.,	Natick, Mass.
Murphy, Joseph F.,	1207 L St. N. W.,	Jersey City, N. J.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
McCarthy, Joseph C.,	507 6th St. N. W.,	Bloomfield, N. J.
McCrystal, Robert T.,	The Rochambeau,	Washington, D. C.
MacDonald, Archie E.,	906 L St. N. W.,	Newport, R. I.
McGuirk, James J.,	Manchester Apts.,	Washington, D. C.
Nash, Francis N.,	1302 Irving St.,	Elmira, N. Y.
Ostergren, William F.,	1432 M St. N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Brien, Thomas F.,		Jersey City, N. J.
Pursell, James L.,	52 S St. N. W.,	Dunmore, Pa.
Reilly, Austin,	1432 M St. N. W.,	Pen Yan, N. J.
Reidy, John J.,	507 6th St. N. W.,	Springfield, Mass.
Sakis, Stratis,	1120 Girard St.,	Metchlin, Greece
Schwartz, Max,	942 R. I. Ave. N. W.,	Jersey City, N. J.
Schweikart, Clarence J.,	1022 8th St. N. W.,	Newark, N. J.
Schroth, Alvin L.,	1022 8th St. N. W.,	Kearney, N. J.
Stump, Lorentz K.,	906 L St. N. W.,	Philippi, W. Va.
Swift, Donald A.,	52 S St. N. W.,	Dunmore, Pa.
Toomey, William F.,	1327 M St. N. W.,	North Adams, Mass.
Wells, Paul H.,	Cavanaugh Apts.,	Barre, Vt.
Whitney, George P.,	1207 L St. N. W.,	Pittsburgh, Pa.

### Third Year.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Anastasia, Frank M.,	806 10th St. N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Arendes, Frederick L.,	1005 E St. N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Barnhard, James L.,	1225 N. Y. Av. N. W.,	Phoenix, Ariz.
Barr, Roger F.,	911 N. Y. Av. N. W.,	Jefferson, N. C.
Bonnett, John A.,	1616 I St. N. W.,	Huron, O.
Boyle, John E.,	1328 Mass. Av. N. W.,	Bayonne, N. J.
Buyatt, William F.,	Marshall Apartments,	Bayonne, N. J.
Chase, William,	1625 Newton St.,	Washington, D. C.
Dreifus, Carl D.,	Alexandria, Va.,	Alexandria, Va.
Faris, James B.,	56 Bryant St. N. W.,	Pittsburg, Pa.
Fifer, Frank,	Beryl Court,	Bayonne, N. J.
Glew, Donald H.,	1008 Euclid St.,	Ottumwa, Iowa
Golden, Frank L.,	Beryl Court,	Jersey City, N. J.
Grossman, Louis,	922 R. I. Ave. N. W.,	Newark, N. J.
Hopkins, Stephen C.,	12 Cedar Parkway,	Washington, D. C.
Leighty, Orlando,	Georgetown College,	Connellsville, Pa.
Lewis, William B.,	1617 Irving St. N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Moraza, Ramon,	Tudor Hall,	Porto Rico
McClaron, Paul T.,	911 N. Y. Av. N. W.,	Auburn, N. Y.
Redden, James A.,	904 M St. N. W.,	Springfield, Mass.
Roberts, Nevelle J.,	Alexandria, Va.,	Alexandria, Va.
Vanyo, Joseph C.,	904 M St. N. W.,	Bellaire, O.
Wolf, Morris,	2333 Ashmead Pl.,	Washington, D. C.

### Fourth Year.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Bawer, Alexander,	1105 6th St. N. W.,	Hartford, Conn.
Barrett, Charles E.,	1404 11th St. N. W.,	Hartford, Conn.
Burke, John P.,	122 C St. S. E.,	Washington, D. C.



<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Burke, William F.,	117 3rd St. N. E.,	Amesbury, Mass.
Creamer, David G.,	1619 17th St. N. W.,	Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Field, John J.,	751 Hobart Pl.,	Lutcher, La.
Frank, Earl D.,	1224 Mass. Av. N. W.,	Newport, R. I.
Gates, Thomas D.,	808 N. C. Ave. S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Gottlieb, Samuel D.,	615 Irving St. N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Hill, John T.,	1710 16th St. N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Igo, Frank H.,	1313 Mass. Av. N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Isserlis, Simon H.,	1209 K St. N. W.,	Fall River, Mass.
Jauregui, Gabino,	926 K St. N. W.,	Argentine, S. A.
Leifer, Edward D.,	1411 Harvard St.,	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Nagle, John R.,	The Elkton,	Bayonne, N. J.
Nalebuff, Harry,	715 R. I. Ave. N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
O'Donnell, Dennis J.,	324 C St. S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
O'Brien, Arthur G.,	1312 L St. N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ponte, Rafael,	908 K St. N. W.,	Porto Rico
Prendergast, Michael,	The Portland,	Jersey City, N. J.
Robert, Harry J.,	1666 Park Rd.,	Washington, D. C.
Rosenblum, Alexander,	704 M St. N. W.,	Bayonne, N. J.
Ross, James J.,	Elkton Apartments,	Revere, Mass.
Sharkey, James H.,	Newbern Apartments,	Bayonne, N. J.

## DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DENTAL SURGERY.

Appleton, Frederick O.....	Saratoga, N. Y.
Boston, John.....	Warrenton, Va.
Downs, William V.....	Shanghai, China
Faherty, L. C.....	Washington, D. C.
Lesnie, Nathan.....	Washington, D. C.
Marks, Emil.....	Washington, D. C.
Phillips, Abraham I.....	Washington, D. C.
Singer, Morris M.....	Washington, D. C.
Sontag, William.....	Washington, D. C.
Stebbins, Edward.....	Middletown, Conn.
Widom, Morris.....	Washington, D. C.





---

---

**GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY**  
**SCHOOL OF LAW**

---

---

# Georgetown University

## The Law School

---

### FACULTY, OFFICERS AND PROFESSORS.

REVEREND JOHN B. CREEDEN, S.J.,  
*President of the University.*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL.D.,  
*Dean of the Law Faculty—Professor of Legal Ethics.*

HONORABLE CONSTANTINE J. SMYTH, M.A., LL.D.,  
(Chief Justice, Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia)  
*Professor of Associations and Wills.*

JOHN W. YERKES, LL.D.,  
(Former Commissioner of Internal Revenue)  
*Professor of Railroad Law.*

HONORABLE HENRY S. BOUTELL, LL.D.,  
(Former Minister to Switzerland)  
*Professor of International Law, Constitutional Law, the History of English Law, Statutes, Their Enactment and Interpretation and The Elements of Law.*

JOHN J. HAMILTON, B.A., LL.M.,  
*Professor of Bankruptcy.*

HONORABLE ADOLPH A. HOEHLING, JR., LL.M.,  
(Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the District of Columbia)  
*Professor of Evidence, I.*

J. S. EASBY-SMITH, M.A., LL.M., LL.D.,  
(Former Assistant United States Attorney, District of Columbia)  
*Professor of Property I, and Negotiable Instruments.*

D. W. O'DONOGHUE, M.A., Ph.D., LL.M., LL.D.,  
*Professor of Common Law Pleading, Equity I and II.*

JESSE C. ADKINS, LL.M.,  
(Former Assistant Attorney-General of the United States)  
*Professor of Sales, Bailments, Criminal Procedure and Practice Course, Postgraduate Department.*

HONORABLE JOHN E. LASKEY, LL. M.,  
(United States Attorney for the District of Columbia)  
*Professor of Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.*

WILLIAM J. HUGHES, LL.M.,  
(Attorney, Department of Justice)  
*Professor of Federal Practice and Procedure.*

**FACULTY—Continued.**

THOMAS EWING, LL.D.,  
(Formerly United States Commissioner of Patents)  
*Professor of Patent Law.*

HUGH J. FEGAN, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.,  
(Assistant Dean of the Law Faculty)  
*Professor of Insurance, Agency, and Damages.*

FRANK S. MAGUIRE, LL.M.,  
*Professor of Patent Law Practice.*

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S.J.,  
(Dean of the Graduate School, Georgetown College)  
*Professor of Natural Law, Canon Law and Jurisprudence.*

JOSEPH D. SULLIVAN, B.A., LL.M.,  
(Author of "Sullivan's Cases on Real Property")  
*Professor of Property II and III.*

MUNROE SMITH, LL.D., J.U.D., J.D.,  
(Professor of Law, Law School, Columbia University)  
*Professor of Civil Law.*

RALEIGH C. MINOR, M.A., LL.B.,  
(Author of "Minor On Conflict of Laws")  
(Professor of Law, Law School, University of Virginia)  
*Professor of Conflict of Laws.*

HONORABLE WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, LL.M., M.D.,  
(Health Officer of the City of Boston; formerly Health Officer of the  
District of Columbia)  
*Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.*

WILLIAM CLEARY SULLIVAN, LL. B.,  
*Professor of Common Law Practice and General Practice, Undergraduate Course.*

**JUDGES OF THE CIRCUIT COURT.**

MICHAEL M. DOYLE, A.B., LL.B.,  
(Formerly Judge of the Municipal Court, Washington, D. C.)

RUDOLPH H. YEATMAN, LL.M.,

RICHARD S. HARVEY, Ph.B.,  
(Author of "Handbook of Corporation Law," "Rights of Minority Stockholders,"  
"Manual of Federal Trade Commission" and "American Foreign Trade")  
*Professor of Interpretation of Foreign and Domestic Commerce  
Legislation.*

ROBERT M. HUGHES, M.A., LL.D.,  
(Author of "Hughes on Admiralty," "Hughes on Federal Procedure")  
*Professor of Admiralty.*

**FACULTY—Continued.**

HOWARD BOYD, LL.M.,

*Professor of Evidence I, II, and Property III.*

CHARLES W. TOOKE, M.A., LL.B.,

(Graduate Student, History and Politics, Cornell, 1893-1894; Fellow in Administrative Law, Columbia University, 1894-1895; Head of Department of Public Law and Administration, and Professor of Law, University of Illinois, 1895 to 1902)

*Professor of Contracts and Property I.*

CHARLES ALBERT KEIGWIN, M.A., LL.B.,

(Author of "Keigwin's Precedents of Pleading" and of "Keigwin's Cases on Torts") (Former Special Assistant to the Attorney General, and former Assistant United States Attorney for the District of Columbia)

*Professor of Torts, Equity Pleading and Sales.*

ARTHUR A. ALEXANDER, B.A., LL.B.,

*Assistant Professor of Law.*

**ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.**

CHARLES E. ROACH, B.A., LL.M.,

*Assistant Professor of Law.*

EDMUND BRADY, B.A., LL.B.,

*Assistant Professor of Law.*

ROBERT A. MAURER, B.A., LL.M.,

(Principal, Central High School, Washington, D. C.)

*Assistant Professor of Law.*

JAMES A. TOOMEY, M.A., LL.B.,

*Assistant Professor of Law.*

WM. E. LEAHY, B.A., LL.M.,

(Former Assistant U. S. Attorney for the District of Columbia)

*Assistant Professor of Law.*

RALPH B. FLEHARTY, LL.B.,

*Assistant Professor of Law.*

FRANK SPRIGG PERRY, B.A., LL.M.,

(Former Assistant U. S. Attorney for the District of Columbia)

*Assistant Professor of Law.*

FREDERICK STOHLMAN, B.A., LL.M.,

*Assistant Professor of Law.*

SIDNEY F. TALIAFERRO, LL.B.,

*Assistant Professor of Law.*

THOMAS J. HURNEY, LL.M.,

*Registrar.*

PATRICK J. FLANNERY, LL.B.,

*Assistant Treasurer.*

WILLIAM J. KAVANAUGH, LL.B.,

*Professor of Argumentation and Public Speaking.*



# Georgetown University

## School of Law

---

### ADVANTAGES OF STUDYING LAW IN WASHINGTON.

The City of Washington, the seat of government, with its unequalled libraries and other facilities, is the logical center of education in all branches of learning, particularly in law. The Senate and House of Representatives, the Supreme Court of the United States, the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, the Court of Claims, the Court of Customs Appeals, and many boards and commissions are in session during the academic year; attorneys also appear daily before the Patent Office, the Pension Office, the General Land Office, the Treasury Department, and the several Executive Departments of the Government. The opportunities for professional study, and for acquiring a knowledge of practice and a broad legal culture, thus presented, are not found elsewhere. Especially is this true with respect to the Supreme Court of the United States; the practice of announcing opinions orally is followed by the Supreme Court, and the student may thus hear the foremost jurists, and the leading attorneys of the American Bar in the discussion of legal questions. Washington offers advantages for the study of patent law and practice which are unique by reason of the fact that the Patent Office, with its enormous library of records, is located in the City.

### HISTORICAL STATEMENT.

Georgetown Law School, established in October, 1870, and one of the oldest law schools in the District of Columbia, is a department of Georgetown University, founded in 1789. From 1870 to 1897 the course of study prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Laws covered two years. In accordance with the recommendation of the Committee on Legal Education of the American Bar Association, the course was extended to three years in 1897. In 1898, a Postgraduate Course of one year, leading to the degree of Master of Laws, was established. Special students were admitted beginning with 1878. In 1910, a course in patent Law was added, and, since that time, the degree of Master of Patent Law has been conferred.

On November 30, 1891, the main portion of the present Law School building was erected and occupied. In January, 1911, an addition to the original building was erected, adding three class rooms and increasing the size of the Law Library. A further addition to the Law School buildings was completed and occupied October, 1913. The School Building contains twelve large class rooms, the law library and the offices of the Dean and professors of law. The building owned and occupied by Georgetown Law School was erected especially for the use of the Law School, and is well equipped for its purpose.

### THE LAW LIBRARY

The Law Library of the School contains approximately 10,000 volumes, including the reports of the American, English and Canadian courts, digests, encyclopedias and text books; it is being enlarged at the rate of at least 500 volumes a year. The library room, with 5,240 square feet of floor space and a ceiling forty feet high, is equipped with all modern library facilities, particularly in respect of lighting. Training in the library science of law, and in the practical use of law books, digests, encyclopedias and citators is given as a regular part of the instruction. A bronze tablet, commemorating the thirty-two Georgetown Law School students who gave their lives in lessons of law books cannot be duplicated anywhere in the center panel of the South Alcove of the Library, and was unveiled on Class Day, June 13, 1921.

Students may also have access to the Law Library of the Supreme Court of the United States, located in the Capitol Building, and to the Law Library of Congress; these two collections of law books cannot be duplicated anywhere in the United States. In addition, students of the Law School may use the Riggs Memorial Library, at Georgetown College, which contains approximately 125,000 volumes.

### METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

In the Undergraduate Course, a combination of the text-book and case-book methods of instruction, with emphasis on the use of cases, is employed. Where a text-book is mainly used, leading cases are assigned for study in connection with the text. The student is required to read the daily assignment in advance of the class session. The professor and assistant professor then go over the ground covered by the text and cases, explaining what is obscure or difficult, giving practical

illustrations of the principles treated and frequently questioning the student upon the matter under discussion. The student is thus required to analyze the facts in actual cases and to state and apply the principle governing the case. In the courses where a case-book alone is used, selected cases are assigned in advance and the student is required to brief the statement of facts and the law of each case in preparing himself upon the lesson. The professor then takes up each case in the class room, requiring the student to give a statement of the facts and of the principle of law; questions are then put upon the particular case, and on similar statements of fact, with a view to developing a full knowledge of the principle involved. Professors and assistant professors will be glad to assist students by further individual instruction or explanation at any time after the regular class hours.

In the Postgraduate Course no method of instruction is followed exclusively, the aim being to encourage independent research of legal problems.

### ADMISSION OF STUDENTS

Applicants for admission to the School are required to register in person at the office of the Dean, not later than Saturday, October 1, 1921. At the time admission is sought, evidence of previous study, in the form of properly authenticated certificates, must be submitted; certificates of matriculated students, filed with the Dean, become part of the University records, and cannot be withdrawn; certified copies of such records may be obtained from the Registrar of the Law School. To complete his registration, the student must pay the required fees to the Treasurer. The Law School is not co-educational.

The following persons may be admitted to the School, as candidates for degrees:

*I. Matriculated Students.* A. Graduates of the classical or scientific departments of approved universities or colleges, or of schools of collegiate grade.

B. Graduates of four-year, accredited Academic high schools.

C. In lieu of either of the foregoing, persons presenting satisfactory evidence from an approved school of the successful completion of at least fifteen Academic high school credits, or a certificate of admission to the Freshman Class, in the Department of Arts and Sciences, of an approved college.

Satisfactory evidence of good moral character is required of each applicant for admission to the School, and each applicant must furnish two letters, preferably from attorneys at law, certifying to the character of the applicant and based upon personal acquaintance with him.

The lawyer must have a command of good English, and a student in the First Year Class who shows an inability to express himself in English, clearly and correctly, will be conditioned in that subject, and will be required to remove the condition during the summer vacation following his first year of law school work, regardless of what entrance credits he presents. Each candidate for a law degree must be in regular attendance upon all required academic exercises for at least one academic year, as a minimum.

*II. Non-Matriculated Students.* Persons unable to meet the entrance requirements for Matriculated Students may, with the consent of the professors whose courses they desire to take, be admitted as special students, not candidates for a degree, provided their general education and business experience, in the judgment of the Faculty, qualify them to pursue the study of law with profit.

*Advanced Standing.* Applicants for advanced standing, that is, those desiring to complete the course at Georgetown Law School in less than the regular period of three academic years, must meet the preliminary requirements specified for admission to the Undergraduate course (see page 8, ante), and, in addition, at the time admission is sought, they will be required to submit certificates of previous study at an approved law school. Such certificates must show that the candidate has acquired a thorough knowledge of the subjects in the course which have already been covered by the class he desires to enter; otherwise, an examination upon these subjects will be required. Credit will not be given for study under the correspondence method. Students conditioned at other approved law schools, who desire to qualify for advanced standing at the Law School, will be admitted in general, upon the same conditions as the law school from which they come would require.

*Postgraduate School.* Applicants for admission as candidates for the degree of Master of Laws must satisfy the requirements of preliminary study, other than legal, and must have graduated from an approved law school.



*Patent Law Course.* This course is open to students of Georgetown Law School, to members of the Bar and to graduates of approved law schools.

### THE ACADEMIC YEAR.

The academic year, extending over more than eight calendar months, opens on the first day of October; should the first day of October fall on Sunday, the opening day will be designated by the Faculty. The year closes on the sixth day of June, following. Commencement day is usually the third Tuesday in June. The academic year 1921-1922 opens on Saturday, October 1st, 1921, in the Georgetown Law School Building, Sixth and E Streets, N. W., in the City of Washington at 5:10 o'clock, P. M. The usual University holidays will be granted during the Academic Year, announcement of which will be made by the Dean.

### HOURS OF INSTRUCTION

Sessions of class are held each day in the week, except Sundays and holidays, throughout the academic year. Students who do not have their whole time for study of law, may attend the classes beginning at 5:10 o'clock in the afternoon, and continuing until 7. In this way those who are employed in attorney's offices or in the Executive Departments, may take the full courses at the School and obtain the degree upon the successful completion of the required class room work.

### HOURS OF MORNING CLASSES

(ESTABLISHED BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 1921)

For students who have their whole time for study, the Faculty has established morning classes, for the First Year Class, beginning October 1, 1921. It is planned to institute morning classes for the Second and Third Year Classes, respectively, next year and the year following, until a complete three-year curriculum is available in the morning hours. The sessions of the morning classes will commence at 9:30 o'clock and continue until 12:30. Students taking the morning course may also take courses at the Department of Arts and Sciences of the University, in public speaking, logic, argumentation and debating, English and American history, rhetoric and composition, economics and sociology.



# UNDERGRADUATE COURSE.

## PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION

The course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Laws at Georgetown Law School covers three academic years, and is intended to give the student a thorough training in the fundamental principles of American jurisprudence. The curriculum is subject to change in the discretion of the Faculty.

An outline of this course of instruction follows:

### FIRST YEAR.

*Jurisprudence*, Professor GASSON. First Semester.

Rev. Thomas I. Gasson, S.J., Dean of the Graduate School of Georgetown University, will give a course on the ethics of jurisprudence and the foundations of morality. The lecturer will discuss the constituents of a human act, the essence and the determinants of morality; accountability and extenuating circumstances; the moral law and conscience; the constituents and limits of rights and duties; the various spheres of rights; together with a treatment of the various theories concerning the foundation, the scope and the units of civil society.

*Elements of Law*, DOCTOR BOUTELL. First Semester.

This course is intended to serve as an introduction to the study of law, and to give the student a clear understanding of the nature and sources of law, legal rights and duties, and other fundamental legal conceptions. In connection with the work of this course students will read "Historical Jurisprudence," by Guy Carlton Lee. MacMillan, 1900.

A sketch of English Legal History, Maitland & Montague. (Ed. by Colby with notes.) Putnams, 1915.

*Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure*, Professor LASKEY, Professor ADKINS and Professor KEIGWIN. First Semester.

The elements of the common law felonies and misdemeanors and the principal statutory offenses are treated in this course. Special attention is given to the theory of the law of crimes. In conjunction with the course on Criminal Law, the subject of criminal pleading is thoroughly treated.

Clark & Marshall on Crimes.

Beale on Criminal Pleading.

*Property I*, Professor EASBY-SMITH and Professor TOOKE. First Semester.

This course serves as an introduction to the study of property, personal and real, and includes an extended consideration of the nature and classes of personal property, the modes of alienation, and the rights and obligations incident to ownership.

Warren's Cases on Personal Property.

Assistant Professors Fleharty, Maurer and Toomey.

*Contracts*, Professor TOOKE. First and Second Semesters.

The fundamental principles of the law of contracts are discussed in detail in this course, and their application illustrated by references to the leading cases, both English and American. Consideration is also given to the subject of quasi-contracts.

Throckmorton's Cases on Contracts. Clark on Contracts, 3rd Ed.

Williston's Cases on Contracts.

Assistant Professors Roach and Stohlman.

*Property II*, Professor JOSEPH D. SULLIVAN and Professor TOOKE. Second Semester.

A full treatment of the principles of the law of real property is given in this course, particular attention being paid to the historical side of the subject, and including tenure and seisin, uses and trusts, equitable ownership, future estates and interests, rights and obligations incident to ownership, the transfer of rights in land.

Tiffany on Real Property.

Assistant Professors Fleharty, Leahy and Taliaferro.

*Domestic Relations*, Professor LASKEY and Professor TOOKE. Second Semester.

The law governing the relationships of master and servant, guardian and ward, parent and child, and husband and wife, is considered in this course, particularly the rights of husband or wife in the property of the other during coverture and in the case of intestacy.

Peck on Domestic Relations.

Assistant Professors Fleharty and Toomey.

*Torts*, Professor ADKINS and Professor KEIGWIN. First and Second Semesters.

The course on this subject, besides comprising an exposition of the general principles underlying the law of Torts, includes a discussion of the subjects of false imprisonment, malicious prosecution, slander and libel, injuries to family relations, including death by wrongful act, trespass, nuisance, negligence and other kindred subjects. Leading cases illustrative of the various subjects embraced under the general title of Torts will be assigned by the Professor, and it will be necessary for the student to use both the text-book and the volume of illustrative cases.

Chase's Cases on Torts (2d edition). Cooley on Torts. (Students' Edition).

Assistant Professors Leahy, Perry and Roach.

*Sales and Bailments*, Professor ADKINS and Professor KEIGWIN. Second Semester.

In this course the fundamental principles governing sales of personal property, and the law on bailments, are fully treated.

Tiffany on Sales. Elliott on Bailments and Carriers (1904).

## SECOND YEAR.

*Introduction to American Constitutional Law.* Doctor BOUTELL. First Semester.

The conditions surrounding the adoption of the Constitution of the United States, as a matter of historical development, are carefully studied in this course, with special reference to their value in interpreting the Constitution.

The American Plan of Government, Charles W. Bacon (Harvard). Putnams, 1918 (Third Edition).

*Property III*, Professors JOSEPH D. SULLIVAN and BOYD, and Assistant Professor TALIAFERRO. First Semester.

Elaborating the course on real property in the first year, in this course it is sought to give the student a thorough acquaintance with the modern law of real property by the case-book method of instruction; part of the period is devoted to an outline of the principle to be illustrated by the cases, and part to a discussion of approved cases, illustrating the more important principles.

Sullivan's Cases on Real Property.

*Agency*, Professor FEGAN and Assistant Professor ROACH. Second Semester.

In this course consideration is given to the creation of the relation of principal and agent; the liability of the principal of the acts of the agent; the rights, duties and liabilities of principal and agent; the doctrine of undisclosed principal; delegation; ratification; termination of the relation.

Mechem's Outlines of Agency. Mechem's Cases on Agency.

*Common Law Pleading*, Professor O'DONOGHUE and Assistant Professor ALEXANDER. First and Second Semesters.

Special attention is given to the historical side of this subject; the fundamental principles of the common law with respect to actions, the purpose and effect of different pleas and the regular steps in an action at law, from its commencement to judgment, are fully considered.

Perry on Pleading and Ames' Case on Common Law Pleading.

*Insurance*, Professor FEGAN and Assistant Professor ROACH. Second Semester.

This course embraces a consideration of the principles of the law of insurance, marine, fire and life, accident, and miscellaneous branches, including the essentials of a valid contract, non-disclosure, agency, warranties and representations, election, estoppel, subrogation, measure of damages; the provisions of the standard policies are also treated in detail.

Selected cases and references to Elliott on Insurance.

*Negotiable Instruments*, PROFESSOR EASBY-SMITH. Second Semester.

The course on this subject includes a detailed discussion of the various kinds of negotiable contracts, their essential elements, the parties to them, the law of transfer by endorsement, the rights of holder for value, and actions and defenses.

Brannan's Negotiable Instruments Law.

Assistant Professor Brady.

*Equity I*, PROFESSOR O'DONOGHUE. First and Second Semesters.

A very thorough and careful consideration of the fundamental principles of equity jurisdiction, its growth and development as a separate system of jurisprudence, including a discussion of equitable remedies.

Bispham on Equity Jurisprudence. (9th Ed.) Throckmorton's Cases on Equity.

Assistant Professors Brady and Perry.

*Evidence, I*, PROFESSOR HOEHLING and PROFESSOR BOYD. First Semester.

The more important topics in this course include a discussion of the place of evidence in the general system of law; a full analysis of the principal rules of evidence, and consideration, particularly of the competency of witnesses, at common law and by statute, with special reference to the respective functions of the jury and the court. The text of the author is brought down to date by references to leading State and Federal decisions.

Greenleaf on Evidence (Vol. I, XV Ed.).

*Evidence, II*, PROFESSOR BOYD and Assistant Professor BRADY. Second Semester.

This course consists of a careful study and analysis of selected cases, illustrating the leading principles of the law of Evidence; it is intended here to continue the study of Evidence with a greater emphasis on the case method and to develop a thorough knowledge of this subject which is essential in the trial of cases.

Thayer's Cases on Evidence. (2nd Ed.)

*Bankruptcy*, PROFESSOR JOHN J. HAMILTON. Second Semester.

A thoroughly practical course on the subject of bankruptcy, based upon a careful explanation of the Bankruptcy Act, section by section, including a consideration of the more important cases.

The Bankruptcy Act and Remington on Bankruptcy (Student's Edition).



**THIRD YEAR.***Legal Ethics*, Dean HAMILTON. Second Semester.

Consideration is given in this course to the character, equipment, habits and conduct necessary for professional achievement, and standing, which should be possessed, cultivated and applied by the lawyer in his relations to the courts, to the profession, to clients and to the public, practical suggestions are also given, which will be helpful to the student entering upon the practice of the profession

*Equity II*, Professor O'DONOGHUE. First Semester.

A continuation of the course on equity jurisprudence begun in the preceding year, special attention being given to leading cases illustrating the maxims and principles of equity.

Bispham on Equity Jurisprudence; Throckmorton's Cases on Equity.  
Professor Keigwin and Assistant Professor Brady.

*Equity Pleading and Practice*, Professor KEIGWIN. First and Second Semesters.

The principles of equity pleading, including the nature and effect of the various pleas, are treated at length in this course; the student is instructed in the practical conduct of a suit in the form of equity.

Jones on Equity Pleading.  
Assistant Professor Alexander.

*Code Pleading and Procedure*, Professor KEIGWIN. First and Second Semesters.

In this course the historical development of code pleading and the general principles of pleading and procedure, under the code system, are considered and contrasted with the system of common law pleading.

Bryant on Code Pleadings.  
Assistant Professor Alexander.

*Wills*, Professor SMYTH. Second Semester.

This course treats of the testamentary disposition of property, real and personal, the essentials of a valid will, and, in general, probate practice and the administration of estates.

Rood on Wills.

*Constitutional Law*, Doctor BOUTELL. First and Second Semesters.

In this course the fundamental distinctions of the Constitution are carefully considered; the division of legislative, executive and judicial powers; the relation in general, of the nation and States; the commerce clause; due process of law and kindred topics.

Manual of Constitutional Law, Willoughby; Wambaugh's Cases on Constitutional Law.

Assistant Professors Maurer and Perry.



*Associations (Partnership and Private Corporations)*, Professor SMYTH. First and Second Semesters.

The law of private corporations is fully treated in this course; their creation, management, powers and dissolution are considered, including the relations and liabilities of stockholders, members and third parties. The law of partnership is also treated and the organization and function of a corporation and of a partnership are contrasted.

Elliott on Corporations. (Fourth Edition.) Elliott & Wormser's Cases on Corporations. Mechem in Partnership. (Second Edition.)

*Damages*, Professor FEGAN. Second Semester.

The theory of redress for the invasion of legal rights, and the practical application of the principles of the law of damages to specific actions are discussed in this course, with special reference to leading cases involving torts and breach of contract.

Cooley's Cases on Damages.

*Common Law Practice and General Practice*, Professor WM. CLEARY SULLIVAN. First and Second Semesters.

This course covers the entire range of practice, from the preliminary preparation for the institution of suit, to final action, in the court of last resort, embracing every step of litigation, offensive and defensive.

## PRACTICE COURTS.

In order to properly equip students for the practice of law, it is of prime importance that they receive instruction in the details of practice which cannot be learned from books, but only from actual experience or from experienced practitioners.

The curriculum includes courses in equity practice, criminal procedure, code practice, common law practice and general practice, supplemented by the practice courts. The practice courts and the courses in practice are part of the class work. Regular attendance is an essential condition to graduation.

### Common Law Practice and General Practice.

Special attention is given to the matter and method of preparation of cases for trial and trial procedure, the impanelling of juries, examination and cross-examination of witnesses, presentation of the law to the court and of the facts to the jury, raising objections, noting exceptions, preserving and perfecting them for review in the appellate court, proceedings between verdict and judgment, procedure incident to removal of cases to the appellate courts and their conduct in those courts, as well as execution and *scire facias* after judgment and attachments before and after judgment. Every action which an attorney may be expected to take or meet in court proceedings is carefully explained, step by step.

The course includes conveyancing, drafting of pleadings, contracts and legal instruments in general, looking up the law, weighing and distinguishing precedents, and preparations of opinions for clients and of briefs for submissions to the Courts.

### Practice Courts.

In order that students may become familiar with actual court practice, the special courses in practice and pleading are supplemented by trial and appellate practice courts. The Trial Court is presided over by the Judge of the Circuit Court who are trial lawyers of wide experience. The trial courts are in session throughout the academic year, and the judges try both common law and equity cases. The appellate court sits as frequently as occasion may demand and its bench is likewise composed of experienced trial lawyers.

Each student will be required to try one case in the *nisi prius* court, will be expected to take one case through the Court of Appeals, and will be required, also, to bring four other cases to the point where they will be ready for trial, in this way carrying each student over the entire range of ordinary practice, including the routine of examining jurors, impanelling juries, opening the case to the jury, examining and cross-examining witnesses, making objections and motions, reserving exceptions, presenting prayers for instructions and arguments to court and jury, charging the jury, receiving the verdict, making motions between verdict and judgment.

In the hearing of preliminary motions, during the course of the trial, and in the hearing of motions subsequent to the verdict, the presiding judge invariably takes occasion to point out errors in the pleadings and those committed by the students in the presentation and handling of their cases, whether of a tactical or legal nature.

The effort to duplicate actual court work is carried out, not only in the court room, but in the clerk's office as well, where dockets, files and records similar to those of actual court practices are maintained.

The practice conforms, in general, to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, which follows the common law. Realizing the futility of attempting to conform to the code practice of all the States, no effort is made in that direction, though students are permitted to select the jurisdiction in which they desire to bring suit, and the substantive law of the case is controlled thereby.

While every effort is made to duplicate as nearly as possible the conditions which surround the actual conduct of cases in court, no opportunity is lost to give, in the practice courts, that

instruction which is often needed and which makes a more lasting impression when acquired in the trial of a case, than when obtained by study, even of the most attentive character.

### THE GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

The instruction in this Department constitutes university graduate work in law, along more advanced lines than those followed in the undergraduate course. The student is thus afforded an opportunity to round out the legal education received in the undergraduate course, by a fuller investigation of the fundamental principles of the Common Law, the study of comparative jurisprudence and the continuation, at the same time, of the practical training of the profession. As will appear from the list of professors constituting the Faculty of the Graduate Department, they are specialists in the subjects taught by them. In some courses, the text used is that of the professor. As a rule, assembled examinations are not held; at the conclusion of a course, leading topics are assigned by the professor and the student is required to submit, within a prescribed time, a thesis upon these topics, thus allowing ample opportunity for a thorough investigation of each topic under consideration. The classes are small, and special opportunities are thus afforded for a full treatment of the fundamental conceptions of law by extended discussion, in which all the members of the class are required to take part. In conjunction with the courses on the theory and history of jurisprudence and the international law there is a course in General Practice, Pleading and Evidence and a course in Federal Procedure and Practice. The Graduate School aims to encourage individual research of legal problems and it is particularly adapted for those who plan to adopt the teaching of law as a profession. The special facilities for such work in Washington are noted in the introductory statement on page 6. The principal requirement for the degree of Master of Laws is a thesis, which must contain not less than five thousand words, a special prize being offered to the student submitting the best thesis. The subject will be assigned by the Faculty and will be announced early in the academic year; the thesis must be submitted about one month before the close of the academic year.

### PROGRAMME OF INSTRUCTION.

*Legal Ethics*, Dean HAMILTON.

Consideration is given in this course to the character, equipment, habits and conduct necessary for professional achievement, and stand-

ing, which should be possessed, cultivated and applied by the lawyer in his relations to the courts, to the profession, to clients and to the public; practical suggestions are also given, which will be helpful to the student entering upon the practice of the profession.

*History of English Law*, Doctor BOUTELL.

In this course a series of lectures is delivered on the history of the development of law, from ancient to modern times, particular attention being given to the growth of the English Common Law, as contrasted with the Roman or Civil Law, and other systems of jurisprudence.

*General Practice, Pleading and Evidence*, Professor ADKINS.

In this course the student will be required to draft not only the different pleadings, both in law and equity, and all motions incident to practice in both courts, but contracts and other papers, which come within the practice of the general practitioner. Questions arising on the pleadings prepared by the students will be argued by them, and questions of practice and evidence will be put to the class, and after proper preparation, every student will be expected to argue on the side assigned to him. Students are also called upon to argue questions extempore after they have been fully discussed by the students assigned, and after full discussion a number of students are assigned as a court to decide the case. Each student assigned to a case must present a written brief, and all decisions rendered by the students, as a court, must be in writing.

*International Law*, Doctor BOUTELL.

In this course, the fundamental principles of International Law are carefully considered, with special reference to their historical development. The practical application of these principles is next considered with reference to modern conditions.

*Admiralty*, Professor ROBERT M. HUGHES.

This course includes a discussion of admiralty rights and remedies, as springing from contract or tort, a comparison of American and English doctrine on the subject; and a review of the principal topics, such as pilotage, marine insurance, salvage, towage, liens of material men, carriage by sea, under charter parties or bills of lading, liabilities and exemptions of vessel-owners, collisions and other marine torts, and closing with a summary of admiralty pleading and practice.

The text used is that of the professor "Hughes on Admiralty, 2d Ed."

*History and Institutes of Roman Law*, Professor MUNROE SMITH.

The purpose of this course is to indicate in what respects the development of the Roman law resembled and in what respects it differed from that of the English law; to emphasize those doctrines of the Roman law which are of modern interest; and to compare the Roman and the English solutions of similar legal problems. In these respects



the classroom work supplements the ordinary treatise. Students are advised before attending the course to read Ledlie's translation of Sohm's Institutes, or Moyle's Institutes.

*Statutes, Their Enactment, Interpretation and Construction*,  
Doctor BOUTELL.

This course covers, in general, the mechanics of law making, with special reference to legislative provisions in the Parliament of Great Britain, the Congress of the United States, and the State Legislatures.

*Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure*, Professor WILLIAM J. HUGHES.

This course covers the organization, jurisdiction, and procedure of the courts of the United States. The institutions of cases in the inferior Federal courts, and their conduct therein, and in the Circuit Court of Appeal and the Supreme Court of the United States, are considered in a practical manner. Special attention is also given to the Act of March 3, 1911, "An Act to Codify, Revise and Amend the Laws relating to the Judiciary," known as "The Judicial Code."

*Railroad Law*, Professor YERKES.

The various regulative acts of Congress on the subject of carriers are considered, in general, in this course; the fundamental principles regarding the duties and liabilities of carriers of passengers and of freight are treated at length.

*Conflict of Laws*, Professor MINOR.

The course begins with a discussion of domicil, and of the proper use of foreign laws in questions involving the status of capacity, marriage, divorce and the fiduciary relations. Next follows the application of foreign laws to the transfers of property, real and personal, in the various forms in which these points present themselves. This is succeeded by an exposition of the law governing foreign contracts in respect to their validity, obligation, interpretation and discharge of the law governing foreign torts and crimes; and of the law controlling the remedy.

The text used is that of the professor, "Minor on Conflict of Laws."

*Natural Law and Canon Law*, Professor GASSON.

The general principles of natural law and of canon law are fully treated in this course; the growth and development of the canon law, as contrasted with that of the common law of England, and the effect of the canon law upon the common law are also considered.

*Medical Jurisprudence*, Professor WOODWARD.

The professor in this course is himself a physician, whose work as Health Officer brings him in contact with the trial of cases in court; he also holds the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and Master of Laws,



from Georgetown University. In this course consideration is had of those principles with which the lawyer should be familiar in order to deal properly with cases involving questions of medical science.

*Interpretation of Foreign and Domestic Commerce Legislation*, Professor HARVEY.

Export Combinations and the Webb-Pomerene Act. The course will outline the comprehensive plans contemplated by private institutions and the Federal Government for the promotion and expansion of American commerce. The Sherman Act and other anti-trust laws, The Clayton Act and The Federal Trade Commission Act. The possibilities of the recent Webb-Pomerene Act introducing important changes in the competitive conditions of international trade will be expounded and analyzed.

The text used is that of the professor, "American Foreign Trade," by Professor William Notz and Professor Richard S. Harvey.

## **COURSE IN PATENT LAW.**

### **I. Patent Law Practice**

PROFESSOR MAGUIRE.

This course is for the benefit of students who desire to specialize in Patent Law. The course consists in a systematic study and thorough training in Federal Practice and procedure, with reference to patent cases. Frequent recitations are conducted; students are also required, as part of the course, to conduct patent causes, to prepare pleadings, and argue before the professor, who sits as a practice court for this purpose. Special attention is given to the subject of injunctions, and the Federal Rule prescribed by the Supreme Court. The course extends throughout the academic year, and consists of two sessions each week. In addition to the final examination, each candidate in this course is required to undergo in the first part of the course, a qualifying examination on the substantive law of patents to determine whether he will be permitted to continue with the work of the course. No re-examination will be given to any candidate who fails to attain a satisfactory rating in the qualifying examination.

### **II. Substantive Patent Law.**

PROFESSOR EWING.

As a part of the course on Patent Law, a course on the Substantive Law of Patents is given. The discussion deals with the substantive law of patents, as created by statute, and as explained by the decisions of the Courts and by the rulings of the Patent Office.

## EXAMINATIONS AND RATINGS.

*Regular Examinations.* Written examinations are held twice each academic year, at the end of each semester, on the work of the semester, and papers are graded on the basis of one hundred per cent., seventy per cent. being the passing mark. All students are required to take the regular examinations, unless specially excused by the Dean, for good reason shown. Special examinations may be given in the discretion of the Dean.

No student will be admitted into or promoted to the Second Year Class with conditions in more than two subjects.

No student will be admitted into or promoted to the Third Year Class with conditions in more than three subjects.

A student in the Third Year Class who does not obtain at least seventy per cent. in the written examinations on two or more subjects assigned for that class will not be given a re-examination, and will not be permitted to graduate until he has successfully repeated the courses in which he is deficient.

When a student does not obtain at least seventy per cent. on one written re-examination in a course, he will not be given a second re-examination, but will be required to repeat the class room work of the course.

Re-examinations are held in the last week of October of each academic year for the removal of conditions by those students who are qualified to take such re-examinations. Students failing to take the regular re-examinations will be required to repeat the course or courses in which they did not obtain a passing mark.

No student can be considered for class standing unless he has at least passed successfully in the recitations and the regular written examination in each subject assigned for the class in which a class standing is sought. A rating of more than fifty per cent. but less than seventy per cent. in the written examination on any subject constitutes a condition, which may be removed by successfully passing the re-examination on the subject, provided the student incurring the condition is otherwise eligible to take the re-examination. A rating below fifty per cent. constitutes a failure, and the student will be required to repeat the class room work and pass the regular examination in any subject in which he has incurred a failure.

*Recitations.* Recitations are conducted on each subject in the course. When a student is absent from more than two recitations in any one course, seven points shall be deducted

from his general average on recitations for the course for each recitation so missed, whether the student is called on to recite when absent, or not, unless otherwise ordered by the Dean, for good reason shown. Requests to be relieved from the application of this rule must be filed in writing with the professor in charge of the course. In order to pass on any subject in the course, a student must attain a grade of at least seventy per cent. on the written examination as well as on the recitations, independently.

*Attendance.* Regular and punctual attendance of each student at all class exercises is required. A daily record of attendance is kept, and this record is taken into consideration in connection with the rating on written examinations. No student will be advanced, nor will the degree be conferred, in case the record for attendance is unsatisfactory, even though the student may have passed successfully in all his examinations and recitations. The Faculty must be satisfied at all times of the serious purpose of each student, and if it be found that any student is not giving proper time and attention to his studies, his name will be promptly dropped from the rolls. In order to take the regular examination in any course, the student must become eligible therefor by being in regular attendance upon the class-room work of the course and by settling in full all fees due to the School at the time of the examination.

### Degrees.

Three degrees are regularly conferred, Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Master of Laws (LL.M.), and Master of Patent Law (M.P.L.)

"The future of the Republic, to a great extent, depends upon our maintenance of Justice, pure and unsullied. It cannot be so maintained, unless the conduct and motives of the members of our profession are such as to merit the approval of all just men." (Preamble, Canons of Ethics, American Bar Association.) In the spirit of this statement of principle, and realizing the duty devolving upon them the Faculty of the Law School call attention to the fact that compliance with the principles of moral law is expected and required of every student, and that failure in this regard is ground for refusal of the degree, suspension or even expulsion. Efficiency in studies, without moral character and conduct, will not entitle the student to a degree. Successful candidates for the law degree must be present on Graduation Day.

**SPECIAL LECTURES.**

A course of special lectures will be delivered from time to time during the academic year, to the entire student body of the Law School, by men of national prominence in judicial and professional life. These lectures form an important part of the instruction of the School and their purpose is to give the student inspiration and enthusiasm for the work of the profession of law. They will be delivered in the auditorium of the Law School building.

**PRIZES.**

The following prizes are offered in the several classes :

**AWARDS FOR 1920-1921 (Class Standing).**

A prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to Charles Anthony Davis; a prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to Harold Carnes Beake.

*Second Year Class.*

A prize of \$50 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year awarded to George D. Horning, Jr.; a prize of \$25 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to Milton Marx Mayer.

*Third Year Class.*

A prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to William Nicholas Manger; a prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to George Washington Carr.

**PRIZES FOR ESSAYS.**

Wherever possible, essays submitted for prizes should be typewritten. Unless otherwise specified, they must contain not less than 5,000 nor more than 10,000 words, a statement of



the authorities consulted must be appended, and an assumed name must be signed, the true name of the contestant being handed to the Dean in a sealed envelope, at the time the essay is submitted. The subjects for prize essays will be announced January 4, 1922, on the bulletin board, which notice students should consult for a statement of the general conditions, upon which the prize will be awarded. Essays must be handed in not later than May 1, 1922. The Faculty reserves the right not to award the prize should the essays submitted therefore be considered as not meeting the required standard; the prize will not be awarded unless more than one essay be submitted therefor. The winning prize essays each year are bound and placed in the Library.

#### **Awards for 1920-1921 (Essays).**

A prize of \$50, offered by George E. Hamilton, LL.D., Dean of the Law School, for the best essay upon a topic of legal ethics, was awarded to Logan Norman Rock, Captain, Judge Advocate, U. S. A.

A prize of \$40, offered to the author of the best essay, upon a legal subject to be assigned by the Faculty, among the members of the Third Year Class, was awarded to Charles C. McCall, Captain, U. S. A.

A prize of \$40, awarded by the Faculty to the member of the Postgraduate Class who shall write the best graduation thesis, was awarded to Logan Norman Rock, Captain, Judge Advocate, U. S. A.

Students of the Law School are also entitled to contest for Prizes open, in general, to all students of the University.

#### **PUBLIC SPEAKING.**

The Faculty awards annually a series of prizes to be contested for by members of the debating societies of the School. There are four preliminary debates during each school year; the best debater in each of these contests is awarded a prize of \$25. The four winning debaters chosen in this way participate in a final debate; the prize for the winner of this debate is \$50. No student who has engaged in one preliminary debate will be eligible for another preliminary debate. The debating societies are under the general supervision of Professor William J. Kavanaugh, LL.B., Professor of Argumentation and Public Speaking, for the purpose of assisting the students in



deriving the utmost benefit from practice in public speaking and in argumentation and debate.

The debating prizes for the school year 1920-1921 were won by Bernard E. Schlesinger, Howard F. Brecht, John Emmett O'Neil and John W. Fihelly. The winner of the Final Debate was John W. Fihelly.

### FEES AND EXPENSES.

The tuition in the Undergraduate course is \$140 for the Academic Year. With regard to tuition, the academic year is divided into terms, beginning, respectively, on the first day of October and February. One-half of the tuition for the year is due and payable on each of these days.

The tuition in the Graduate course is \$140 for the Academic Year, payable semi-annually, in advance, as in the case of the tuition in the Undergraduate course.

The tuition for the Patent Law course alone is \$50.

Special students, that is those not taking the full course, are charged tuition at the rate of \$15 for each hour per week of class room instruction taken in the academic year.

The fee for attendance upon the sessions in any one course in the Graduate School is \$30.

A library fee of \$2 is charged each student in the Law School upon each enrollment. The fund thus created is set aside for the expenses of the Law Library of the School.

The graduation fee, which includes all expenses incident to graduation, is \$10.

The charge for each special examination is \$5.

The matriculation fee payable once on enrollment for the first time, is \$5, in addition to library fee of \$2.

The charge for each certificate under the seal of the University is \$1.

Students will not be permitted to attend class exercises until they have registered and paid their fees.

No deduction can be made for absence from class exercises.

Students in arrears of tuition will not be permitted to take the regular written examinations until they have paid their fees in full to the date of the examination.

Any student who wishes to withdraw during the school year, must give written notice to the Dean of the Law School at the time, in order that he may not be held liable for tuition thereafter.

There are no dormitories connected with the Law School. A register of approved boarding houses is kept in the Law

School office by the Georgetown Union, and may be consulted by students. New books are needed at the opening of each of the two terms of the Academic Year, on October 1 and February 1. Law books, both new and used, college pennants, stationery, and students' supplies may be purchased from the "College store," which is maintained in the Law School Building by the Georgetown University Athletic Association; the proceeds of the store are applied to the support of athletics.

### **TUITION, ROOM AND BOARD, BOOKS.**

The following table shows approximately the expenses for the academic year:

	Liberal	Average	Low
Registration and matriculation fee*.....	\$7.00	\$7.00	\$7.00
Tuition .....	140.00	140.00	140.00
Room and Board.....	600.00	500.00	400.00
Laundry .....	60.00	40.00	30.00
Text books, note books, etc.....	60.00	50.00	40.00
Totals.....	\$867.00	\$737.00	\$617.00

\*Third-year and graduate students, who receive a degree, also pay a graduation fee of \$10. The matriculation fee of \$5 is payable once, on matriculation for the first time; in case the student has already matriculated, he pays only the registration fee of \$2 on each registration thereafter.

### **REVIEW COURSE.**

At the conclusion of the course, the Faculty conducts an elective review course, covering all the subjects taught in the Undergraduate department, as a special preparation for the bar examination in any jurisdiction. The sessions are held three times each week, commencing approximately February 1, and the fee for the course is nominal.

### **THE GEORGETOWN LAW JOURNAL.**

THE GEORGETOWN LAW JOURNAL is a law review now in the tenth year of publication, published and edited by the students of the School of Law, with the assistance of a Faculty Committee. It is issued quarterly and consists of leading articles on legal topics, editorials, book reviews and comment on current decisions. The Editorial Staff is appointed each year by the Dean on the basis of Scholarship; the Staff thus selected elects its own officers and editors.

### **STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS.**

There are a number of flourishing student organizations in the School, formed for the purpose of promoting the study

of law among their members and of acquiring experience in argumentation and debate. The membership of the Junior Debating Society is made up from the First and Second Year Classes, and that of the Senior Debating Society from the Senior and Postgraduate Classes. Weekly debates are held by each society, and there are also frequent intersociety debates for prizes offered by the Faculty. The Morris Law Club (Senior and Junior Branches), the Carroll Law Club, the Edward Douglas White Law Club, the Forum, the Merrick Law Club are made up of students from the undergraduate classes; members of the Faculty and other prominent members of the Bar deliver talks before these clubs. There are also a number of "State Law Clubs," in the School, the membership of which is made up of students from the same state; an important part of the work of these clubs is the study of the State statutes and decisions in preparation of the State bar examinations.

The Delta Chi, the Phi Alpha Delta, the Delta Theta Phi, the Gamma Eta Gamma, the Sigma Nu Phi, and the Phi Alpha Fraternities have chapters at the school. The Georgetown Union is a student organization formed for educational and social purposes. Among other work for student betterment, it aims to place students in good homes in the city where they may obtain room and board at reasonable rates.

### **INSTRUCTION IN OTHER DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.**

Courses in History, English and American, Economics, Oratory, English Rhetoric and Composition, English Literature and Logic, may be pursued in the Department of Arts and Sciences of Georgetown University, by students desiring such instruction as preliminary to graduation in law.

#### **The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences.**

The attention of students holding a Bachelor of Arts degree, or an equivalent degree, is directed to the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences at Georgetown College. The tuition for the course is \$150. The course leads to the degree of Master of Arts and Science.

Additional information regarding the Law School may be had upon application to Hugh J. Fegan, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., Assistant Dean, Georgetown Law School, 506 E Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Telephone, Main 7293.

**PERMANENT SECRETARIES OF LAW SCHOOL CLASSES.**

- 1889 Rossa F. Downing, Columbian Building, Wash., D. C.  
1890 George Kearney, Department of Justice, Wash., D. C.  
1891 John A. Saul, Fendall Building, Washington, D. C.  
1892 Thomas B. Huyck, 1504 H Street, Washington, D. C.  
1893 Ed. J. Walsh, Hendricks Building, Washington, D. C.  
1894 Charles W. Darr, Southern Building, Wash., D. C.  
1895 Howard Boyd, Union Savings Bank Building, Wash-  
ington, W. C.  
1896 Barry Mohun, Union Trust Building, Wash., D. C.  
1897 C. Clinton James, 416 5th Street, N. W., Wash., D. C.  
1898 Leo P. Harlow, Colorado Building, Washington, D. C.  
1899 D. W. O'Donoghue, Union Trust Building, Wash., D. C.  
1901 James A. Toomey, Fendall Building, Wash., D. C.  
1902 George E. Sullivan, Fendall Building, Wash., D. C.  
1903 M. F. Mangan, 412 Fifth Street, Washington, D. C.  
1904 Edmund Brady, Union Trust Building, Wash., D. C.  
1905 S. McComas Hawken, City Hall, Washington, D. C.  
1906 Paul E. Lesh, Wilkins Building, Washington, D. C.  
1907 George A. Finch, 1313 Emerson Street, Wash., D. C.  
1908 Michael M. Doyle, 410 Fifth St., N. W., Wash., D. C.  
1909 Hon. Sydney E. Mudd, House of Representatives,  
Washington, D. C.  
1910 Thomas R. Fitzgerald, Iroquois Apartments, Wash-  
ington, D. C.  
1911 Thomas J. Fitzgerald, Bureau of the Census, Washing-  
ton, D. C.  
1912 Frank I. Brown, Evans Building, Washington, D. C.  
1913 Bolitha J. Laws, Emery Building, Washington, D. C.  
1914 Frederick R. Gibbs, Southern Building, Wash., D. C.  
1915 George W. Kreis, 509 8th Street, S. W., Wash., D. C.  
1916 Franklin Barr, 407 A Street, S. E., Washington, D. C.  
1917 T. Henry Healy, 1802 U St., N. W., Washington, D. C.  
1918 John B. Keeler, Interstate Commerce Commission,  
Washington, D. C.  
1919 Wm. T. Tobin, 15 Seaton Street, N. E., Wash., D. C.  
1920 Harvey R. Johnston, 1026 Irving Street, N. E., Wash-  
ington, D. C.  
1921 Wm. N. Manger, The Pan-American Union, Wash-  
ington, D. C.



GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF LAW STUDENTS  
BY STATES.

Alabama	12
Arkansas	7
Arizona	3
California	11
Colorado	6
Connecticut	88
Florida	3
Georgia	17
Idaho	5
Illinois	25
Indiana	14
Iowa	24
Kansas	7
Kentucky	9
Louisiana	6
Maine	23
Maryland	48
Massachusetts	126
Michigan	7
Minnesota	12
Mississippi	3
Missouri	9
Montana	12
Nebraska	6
Nevada	1
New Hampshire	11
New Jersey	27
New Mexico	4
New York	72
North Carolina	12
North Dakota	3
Ohio	27
Oklahoma	7
Pennsylvania	78
Rhode Island	32
South Carolina	20
South Dakota	4
Tennessee	7
Texas	16
Utah	16
Vermont	9
Virginia	40
Washington	9
West Virginia	13
Wisconsin	15
Wyoming	3
District of Columbia	224
Hawaii	3
Philippines	10
Mexico	1
Porto Rico	6
Total	1153



## LAW STUDENTS

## First Year

<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Abbott, John S. Jr.,	1619 R. St., N. W.,	Dallas, Texas.
Adams, Chas. Harris,	224 1st. St., S. E.,	Ozark, Ala.
Adams, Franklin L.,	1214 Michigan Ave.,	Viegnes, P. R.
Adkins, George Luther,	67 Eye St., N. W.,	Huntington, W. Va.
Ahern, Daniel F.,	3055 N. St., N. W.,	Manchester, N. H.
Allard, E. R.,	1631 Col. Rd.,	Providence, R. I.
Almiranes, S. P.,	1726 P St., N. W.,	Mauban Tayabas, P. I.
Alprovis, Harold E.,	3163-18th St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Ameigh, H.,	1618 H. St., N. W.,	Binghamon, N. Y.
Baker, A. R.,	1459 N. St., N. W.,	Kansas City, Mo.
Barrett, A. J.,	5105 14 St., N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Barton, Homer W.,	2310 20th St., N. W.,	Lynn, Ala.
Beake, H. C.,	114 Wooten Ave.	South Hill, Mich.
Beall, Wm. R.,	Shipping Bd.,	Cumberland, Md.
Bender, R. B.,	2715 14 St., N. W.,	Ebensburg, Pa.
Berman, Hyman.,	1133-24 St., N. W.,	Louisville, Ky.
Bissonette, D. L.,	3051 N. St., N. W.,	Wintbrog, Me.
Bliss, Henry H. Jr.,	2827, 28 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Block, John,	719 Harvard, N. W.,	Boston, Mass.
Boncan, Antonio. H.,	2400-16 St., N. W.,	Manila, P. I.
Bourneuf, A. E.,	Georgetown Univ.,	Brookline, Mass.
Boyland, Wm. E.,	719 13 St., N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Breen, James Wm.,	1843 Eye St., N. W.	East Pepperell, Mass.
Brennan, Wm. J.,	483 10th St., N. W.	Jersey City, N. J.
Bresnahan, Thos. Wm.,	The Marlboro	Northampton, Mass.
Britt, D. B.,	1804 Lamont St.,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Britton, Theodore,	10 Girard St., N. E.,	New London, Conn.
Brooke, Richard N.,	1800 Belmond Rd.,	Cando, N. C.
Brown, C.,	1118 Col. Rd.,	Washington, D. C.
Brown, F. C.,	1520 River Rd.,	Washington, D. C.
Brown, H. H.,	1711 Irving N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Robert,	625 2nd St., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Brunson, A. N.,	525 Y. M. C. A.,	Columbia, S. C.
Brunson, George W.,	1736 G. St., N. W.,	Columbia, S. C.
Budge, D. W.	Baltimore Apts.,	Boise, Idaho.
Burch, E. C.,	336 Md. Ave., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Burch, Harry James,	1324 Vermont Ave.,	Knoxville, Penna.
Burke, J. M.,	2405 Penna. Ave.,	New Haven, Conn.
Burke, R. E.,	1812 19th St., N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Burke, Stanley C.,	Georgetown College,	Newport, R. I.
Burke, Wm. G.,	1741 Church N. W.,	Arlington, Mass.
Burns, F. J.,	135 U. St., N. W.,	Rensselaer, N. Y.
Burns, J. F.	2703 N. Cap. St.,	Houlton, Maine.
Burns, J. P.,	H. O. Bldg.,	Wallingford, Conn.
Burrows, John D.,	2127 K St., N. W.,	Troy, N. Y.
Byers, C. L.,	Senate Off. Bldg.,	Garner, Iowa.

<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Cady, Walter J.,	2715 14th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Cain, J. L.,	Interior Dept.,	Medford, Mass.
Callahan, F. P.,	Int. Com. Com.,	Bristol, Penna.
Canfield, A. F.,	Hotel Harris.,	Shenandoah, Penna.
Cann, James,	Geol. Survey,	Clarksburg, W. Va.
Carey, S. D.,	1018 Eighth St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Carlson, Robert A.,	1813 M. St., N. W.,	Coshocton, Ohio.
Carmody, J. J.,	142 11 St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Carnes, C. W.,	1476 K. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Carney, J. F.,	1812 14th St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Carney, J. L.,	103 R. St., N. E.,	Worcester, Mass.
Carson, John B.,	1931 17 St., N. W.,	San Francisco, Cal.
Chappelear, G. H.,	1715 Conn. Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Cholley, J. F.,	2725 15 St., N. W.,	Louisville, Ohio.
Cipriani, G.,	1340 K. St., S. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Ciancy, N. V.,	1527 R. I. Ave.,	Fitchburg, Mass.
Clifford, F. T.,	Int. Com. Com.,	White Hall, N. Y.
Clifford, John C.,	Georgetown Univ.,	Holyoke, Mass.
Cohen, H. L.,	1009 Webster St.,	Washington, D. C.
Collins, T. J.,	943 Mass. Ave. N. W.,	Anaconda, Mont.
Conley, F. J.,	318 C. St., N. W.,	Canton, Ohio.
Connolly, J. V.,	3020 R. St.,	Fall River, Mass.
Connelly, Jas. J.,	1324 Vermont Ave.,	Worburn, Mass.
Connolly, Chas. R. M.,	1118 Columbia Rd.,	Allston, Mass.
Conway, Milton K.,	1635 19th St., N. W.,	Ogden, Utah.
Costello, Eugene A.,	1908 H. St., N. W.,	Hazel, Pa.
Coughlan, John F.,	1816 15th St., N. W.,	Woodside, Md.
Craig, J. W.,	1802 Lamont St.,	Holley, New York.
Craig, W. E.,	1107 11 St., N. W.,	Phila. Pa.
Crisp, James V.,	16 and R. Sts., N. W.,	Benton, Ill.
Cromer, K.,	1218 11 St., N. W.,	Winchester, Va.
Cumpiano, C. A.,	1436 R. St., N. W.,	Phila. Pa.
Cuneo, F. J.,	1719 Conn. Ave.,	Bridgeport, Conn.
Cunningham, J. D.,	1819 R. St., N. W.	Holyoke, Mass.
Daley, F. Wm.,	1210 23d St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Daley, Timothy F.,	2020 G. St., N. W.,	Burlington, Vt.
Daly, C. A.,	2139 N. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Daly, J. T.,	1024 17 St., N. W.,	Springfield, Mass.
Daly, Leslie A.,	2139 N. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Daly, Thomas, J.,	1018 Eighth St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Damrell, C. H.,	42 R. St., N. W.,	Modesto, Cal.
Davis, C. A.,	223 Columbia,	Alexandria, Va.
Dawson, C. E.,	1839 Monroe St.,	Chevy Chase, Md.
DeCicco, J.,	728 22 St., N. W.,	Kingston, N. Y.,
DeLacy, Wm. C.,	Chevy Chase, Md.,	Washington, D. C.
DeNeale, A. S.,	1507 Decatur St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
DeNeale, G. C.,	1507 Decatur St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Dennison, R.,	906 7 St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Detwiler, L. H.,	614 N. C. Ave., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Diekroeger, F. E.,	18 N. Y. Ave., N. W.,	Gerald, Mo.
Dimmock, C. D.,	3608 O. St., N. W.,	Augusta, Ga.

<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Doherty, E. E.,	1827 S. St., N. W.,	Butte, Mont.
Donaghy, V. R.,	39 Girard St., N. E.,	Toledo, Ohio.
Dones, A.,	1010 F. St., N. W.,	Aparri Cagayan, P. I.
Donnellan, J. J.,	208 Ky. Ave., S. E.,	Roscommon, Ireland.
Donnelly, J. W. Jr.,	2100 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Troy, N. Y.
Donohue, W. H.,	30 R. I. Ave, N. W.,	Savannah, Ga.
Donovan, J. A.,	32 Quincey, Place, N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Doyle, W. J.,	2149 N. St., N. W.,	Cazenovia, N. Y.
Dreibelbis, C. E.,	466 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Dalmatia, Pa.
Driscoll, J. F.,	3418 Prospect Ave.,	Bayonne, N. J.
Drukenbrod, F. J.,	2725 13 St., N. W.,	Canton, Ohio.
Duffley, E. M.,	10 Franklin St., N. E.,	South Boston, Mass.
Easby-Smith, F. S.,	1721 S. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Eaton, P. B.,	1710 3. St., N. E.,	Wadkinville, N. C.
Embrey, B. L.,	Franklin Square Hotel,	Upperville, Va.
Espin, J. E.,	2250 Wyoming Ave.,	Pasacas Province, P. I.
Ewers, I. L.,	629 Keefer, N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Feaster, G. L.,	122 C. St., S. E.,	Plainfield, N. J.
Fennell, J. A.,	533 Sheperd St., N. W.,	Wash. D. C.
Fichthorn, L. J. P.,	10 Girard St., N. W.,	New London, Conn.
Fillis, J. R.,	4126 5 St., N. W.,	Wash. D. C.
Fischer, R. W.,	1658 Euclid St., N. W.,	Denver, Col.
Fisher, H.,	351 9 St., N. W.,	Boyd, Md.
Fitzgerald, R. E.,	23 8th St., S. E.,	Worcester, Mass.
Fitzgerald, R. E.,	2013 H. St., N. W.,	Worcester, Mass.
Fleaharty, P. M.	2100 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Portland, Me.
Flavin, J. H.,	Georgetown College,	Portland, Me.
Flood, L. C.,	46 Franklin St., N. E.,	Waterbury, Conn.
Focht, R. G.,	2633 Adams Mill Rd.,	Evanston, Ill.
Folsom-Jones, O. R.,	1907 15 St., N. W.,	Skowhegan, Me.
Foote, E. B.,	1213 H. St., N. W.,	North Bradford, Conn.
Foster, H. E.,	Bu. of War Risk Ins.,	Erie, Pa.
Fostner, J. J.,	133 Quincey, N. E.,	Rensselaer, N. Y.
Fowler, W. S.,	2nd Natl. Bank.,	New York, N. Y.
Frucht, N.,	Riverdale, Md.,	Washington, D. C.
Frye, R. C.,	132 Mass. Ave. N. E.,	Lovettesville, Va.
Furey, J. A.,	28 N. Y. Ave., N. W.,	Pittsfield, Mass.
Gardiner, J. F.,	1823 R. St.,	Bryantown, Md.
Gatchell, W. W.,	3209 19 St., N. W.,	Wash. D. C.
Gessford, R. D.,	2536 14 St., N. W.,	Wash. D. C.
Gilmore S. M.,	415 G. St., N. W.,	Piedmont, W. Va.
Glass, J. E.,	1804 Lamont St.,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Godfrey, E. L.,	122 C. St., N. E.,	Providence, R. I.
Goldsmith, J. M.,	1135 5 St., N. W.,	Sioux City, Iowa.
Golibart, S. R.,	1804 Lamont St.,	Washington, D. C.
Gorham G. C.,	Capitol Bldg.,	Wilson, N. C.
Grace, J. R.,	1240 N. J. Ave., N. W.,	Farmersville, Ill.
Grady, Geo. W.,	1719 Conn. Av., N. W.,	Waterbury, Conn.
Griffin, B. F.,	1402 L. St., N. W.,	San Francisco, Cal.

*Name**City Address**Home Address*

Grinder, R. H.,	906 L. St., N. W.,	Woodsboro, Md.
Grogan, Wm. B.,	2020 O. St., N. W.,	North Andover, Mass.
Gronvall, Roy.,	1215 L. St., N. W.,	Red Wing, Miss.
Groves, G. S.,	804 McLachlen Bldg.,	Alexandria, Va.
Groves, Wallace,	1510 15 St., N. W.,	Alexandria, Va.
Hadlick, E. E.,	Mills Bldg.,	Blue Earth, Minn.
Halbert, J.,	1023 Kenyon St., N. W.,	Phila. Pa.
Haley, J. J.,	Old Land Office,	Lansford, Pa.
Halloran, E. R.,	1816 You St., N. W.,	Hyattsville, Md.
Hammond, A. H.,	1223 M. St., N. W.,	Sharpsburg, Md.
Handrick, F. M.,	The Alabama,	Cleveland, Ohio.
Hardy, L. F.,	1218 Eighth St., N. W.,	
Harvey, J. D.,	1812 Vernon St.,	Westerly, R. I.
Hastings, E. J.,	1212 L. St., N. W.,	Pittston, Pa.
Hayden, W. R. J.,	1735 8 St., N. W.,	Amesbury, Mass.
Hayes, C.,	1012 15th St., N. W.,	Butte, Mont.
Hayes, J. C.,	909 1st St., N. W.,	Wash. D. C.
Heafey, E. A.,	42 Eye St., N. W.,	Oakland, Calif.
Helmuth, Louis W.,	1342 Ohio Pl., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Henderon, W. D.,	1818 19th St., N. W.,	Logan, Ohio.
Henderson, P. A.,	1818 19 St., N. W.,	Logan, Ohio.
Herbert, Jas. R.,	201 Eye St.,	Jersey City, N. J.
Herlihy, L. T.,	1815 Eye St.,	Chillicothe, Ohio.
Hernon, J. M.,	1 Dupont Circle.	Norfolk, Va.
Hester, J. P.,	133 E. St., N. W.,	Groton, N. Y.
Higgins, M. A.,	Walter Reed Hosp.,	Denver, Col.
Higgins, J. S.,	The Marietta,	St. Louis, Mo.
Hinsley, P. C.,	66 Q St., N. W.,	Wash. D. C.
Hogan, R. G.,	3051 N. St., N. W.,	Baltimore, Md.
Holland, J. G.,	28 R. St., N. W.,	Butte, Mont.
Horan, G. A.,	9 Girard N. E.,	Worcester, Mass.
Houston, V. H.,	1214 10th Et., N. E.,	Floresville, Texas.
Howard, G. C.,	New Varum Hotel,	Erie, Pa.
Hughes, J. O.,	1414 29th St.,	Honolulu, Hawaii.
Hunter, L. E.,	2100 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Freeport, Me.
Hunter, T. S.,	2100 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Freeport, Me.
Hyman, R. V.,	2028 G. St., N. W.,	Sandersville, Ga.
Hyman, Marion,	2028 G. St., N. W.,	Sandersville, Ga.
Ifft, L. R.,	123 B. St., S. E.,	Wash. D. C.
Isaacson, Max.,	University Club,	Auburn, Me.
Imbus, H. T.,	1421 Col. Rd.,	Newtown, Ohio.
Irvin, Wm. P.,	3401 16. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Jenkins, P. A.,	301 R. St., N. W.,	Clinton, Md.
Jester, J. M.,	4616 15 St., N. W.,	Wash. D. C.
Jones, C. C.,	1012 21st St.,	Kensington, Md.
Johnston, B. H.,	324 Indiana Ave.,	Adair, Okla.
Johnston, J. H.,	941 K. St., N. W.,	Lewiston, Idaho.
Johnson, R. F.,	1701 13 St., N. W.,	Ottumwa, Iowa.
Johnson, Guy E.,	Georgetown College,	Springfield, Mass.
Joyce, A. Wm.,	1704 16th St.,	Nashua, N. H.



<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Joy, Champ C.,	1008 N. St., N. W.,	Bell River, Ill.
Kane Al. J.,	Georgetown Univ.,	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Katon, F. A.,	1205 6 St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Keenan, J. E.,	Lincoln Hotel,	Elkins, W. Va.
Kelly, G. V.,	435 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Wash. D. C.
Kelly, T. E.,	42 Eye St., N. W.,	Mobile, Ala.
Kennedy, A. L.,	The Ambassador,	New York, N. Y.
Kenyon, W. C.,	3303 O. St., N. W.,	Manchester, N. H.
Kessler, F. C.,	1818 19 St.,	Logan, Ohio.
Keuper, V. P.,	1012 15th St.,	Trenton, N. J.
Kiess, E. J.,	1726 P St., N. W.,	Atlantic City, N. J.
King, L. T.,	1816 You St., N. W.,	Butler, Pa.
Klawans, E. Z.,	1211 H. St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Knisley, R. L.,	1012 15th St.,	Charleston, S. C.
Knox, J. R.,	1719 Conn. Ave.,	Easthampton, Mass.
LaBrosse, R. deB.,	326 A. St., S. E.,	Central Falls, R. I.
Lassiter, Wm. O.,	Georgetown College.,	Waynesboro, Ga.
Laughlin, A. E.,	The Cecil,	Cheyenne, Wyo.
Leasure, T. W.,	312 Ind. Ave.,	McAllister, Okla.
Leavey, T. E.,	42 R. St., N. W.,	Eureka, Calif.
Leech, F. B.,	1359 Col. Rd., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Lehniller, K. L.,	318 C. St., N. W.,	Canton, Ohio.
Leonard, T.,	938 K. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Lesh, W. M.,	834 Varum St.,	Washington, D. C.
Lind, J. E.,	2524 11 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Little, F. J.,	Georgetown College,	Cumberland, Md.
Lofton, J. B.,	1414 17 St., N. W.,	Minneapolis, Minn.
Lonbon, S. M.,	506 Eye St., N. W.,	Butler, Pa.
Loughran, J. A.,	123 N. Y. Ave., N. W.,	Ellicott, City, Md.
Lynch, D. F. J.,	1337 Lawrence St., N. W.,	Cambridge, Mass.
McAllister, R. N.,	The Alabama,	Atlantic City, N. J.
McArdle, C. C.,	125 Quincey, N. E.,	Omaha, Nebr.
McCarthy, M. D.,	937 K. St., N. W.,	Troy, N. Y.
McCarthy, J. H.,	1359 Euclid N. W.,	Portsmouth, N. H.
McConnell, T. R.,	1419 35 St.,	Georgetown, S. C.
McConville, T. E.,	1228 M. St., N. W.,	Phila. Pa.
McDonough, T. F.,	2100 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Portland, Me.
McFayden, A. D.,	1710 3 St., N. E.,	Breensboro, N. C.
McGarry, J. J.,	10 Girard St., N. E.,	New London, Conn.
McGill, H. E.,	Clifton Terrace Apts.,	Washington, D. C.
McGinnis, B. A.,	62 K. St., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
McGroarty, J. H.,	1500 Col. Rd.,	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
McKenna, H. P.,	3549 13th St., N. W.,	Frostburg, Md.
McLaughlin, A. J.,	1801 10th St.,	New Haven, Conn.
McLaughlin, P. L.,	1619 Hobart St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
McLeavy, J. C. Jr.,	3303 O. St., N. W.,	Punxsutawney, Pa.
McMahon, T. G.,	40 N. Y. Ave., N. E.,	Erie, Pa.
McPeak, Oscar,	Y. M. C. A.,	Knoxville, Tenn.
MacKerracher, K.,	1811 Kenyon St.,	Waterbury, Conn.
MacInnis, D. J.,	1213 M. St.,	New London, Conn.



<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Mahoney, D. F.,	35 Girard St.,	Boston, Mass.
Malafrente, D. G.,	1816 12th St.,	Derby, Conn.
Maloney, F.,	1623 Mass. Ave.,	Brockton, Mass.
Maloney, F. J.,	1223 K. St., N. W.,	Worcester, Mass.
Manogue, J. J.,	519 East Cap. St.,	Washington, D. C.
Marcotte, I. A.,	220 F. St., N. W.,	Bourbonnais, Ill.
Markley, S. V.,	1618 H. St., N. W.,	Georgetown, Ohio.
Mason, J. M.,	2608 Garfield St.,	Washington, D. C.
Matson, M. R.,	1165 18th St.,	Portland, Me.
Matuszewski, A. S.,	517 2nd St., N. W.,	Morris Run, Pa.
May, H. M.,	49 Girard St., N. E.,	New London, Conn.
May, W. E.,	1318 Col. Rd.,	Peoria, Ill.
Merriam, S. E.,	3163 18 St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Mersch, V. S.,	1214 25th St.,	Frankfort, Ind.
Mickler, T. R.,	483 F. St., S. W.,	St. Augustine, Fla.
Moore, A. J.,	519 6 St., N. W.,	Herkimer, N. Y.
Moore, J. F.,	1414 29th St.,	Huron, S. Dak.
Morgan, J. F.,	Georgetown College,	Boston, Mass.
Morrison, O. W.,	1704 G. St., N. W.,	Royal Oak, Mich.
Morrison, P. A.,	1704 G. St., N. W.,	Royal Oak, Mich.
Moskey, G. A.,	1505 12 St. N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Mueller, L. W.,	437 Fifth St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Müller, John Edwin,	1213 N. St.,	Providence, R. I.
Murphy, F. A.,	421 4 St., N. W.,	Hartford, Conn.
Murphy, H. J.,	7 Girard St., N. W.,	New London, Conn.
Murphy, John L.,	45 Randolph, N. W.,	Parnell, Iowa.
Murray, J. E.,	10 Girard St., N. W.,	New London, Conn.
Murphy, R. E.,	1165 19 St., N. W.,	Lewiston, Me.
Murphy, T. E.,	1419 Columbia Rd.,	North Andover, Mass.
Murphy, J. E.,	3051 N. St., N. W.,	Athol, Mass.
Nairn, W. B.,	3427 13 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Napolitano, N. F.,	1314 12th St.,	Portland, Me.
Nash R. L.,	1313 R. I. Ave.,	Erie, Pa.
Nevitt, L. H.,	1820 Calvert St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Nilan W. J.,	2006 N. St., N. W.,	Helena, Mont.
Norfleet, R. E. Jr.,	1107 11 St., N. W.,	Suffolk, Va.
Nugent, John P.,	3416 Prospect Ave.,	Bayonne, N. J.
O'Brien, F. E.,	3066 Q. St., N. W.,	Tacoma, Wash.
O'Connell, C. M.,	2430 Warder St.,	West Haven, Conn.
O'Connell, J. J.,	492 G. St., S. W.,	Derby, Conn.
O'Connor, A. D.,	No. 1 Dupont Arch,	Bayonne, N. J.
O'Connor, J. L.,	Delta Chi Frat.,	Renville, Minn.
O'Donnell, A. A.,	1414 Mass. Ave.,	Pawtucket, R. I.
O'Reilly, L. F.,	14-2 St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Page, Proctor H.,	311 H. O. B.,	Hyde Park, Vt.
Perreault, J. B. A.,	1826 H. St., N. W.,	Gardiner, Mass.
Peysen, P. S.,	The Chesterton,	Newport News, Va.
Postles, H. G.,	3516 Park Pl.,	Washington, D. C.
Potter, M. R.,	16 and R. Sts., N. W.,	Marion, Ill.
Potts, G. M.,	1202 18 St. N. W.,	Cincinnati, O.

<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Powers, R. J.,	1360 Harvard, N. W.,	Northampton, Mass.
Prendergast, E. W.,	1827 Monroe St.,	Pittsburg, Pa.
Prober, T. J.,	3163 18 St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Proctor, G. R.,	712 20 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Probey, J. M.,	1715 33 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Pumphrey, W. T. Jr.,	58 N. Y. Ave., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Quinn, J. T.,	51 Eye St., N. W.,	Bangor, Me.
Radigan, J. P.,	1436 R. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Raege, H. H.,	2817 27 St., N. W.,	San Antonio, Tex.
Reed, Aaron M.,	1812 Eye St.,	New York City.
Regan, T. M. J.,	3325 Q. St., N. W.,	Phila, Pa.
Reynolds, A. G.,	203 Eye St.,	Stoneham, Mass.
Reynolds, E. L.,	111 3rd St., N. E.,	New Haven, Conn.
Rice, P. M.,	518 H. St., N. W.,	Huntsville, Ark.
Riordon, C. R.,	1425 Montague, N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Robertson, W. J.,	518 H. St., N. W.,	Donaldsonville, La.
Rommel, R. R.,	219 Tea N. E.,	Carlisle, Pa.
Rongetti, J. W.,	1738 F. St., N. W.,	New York, N. Y.
Rongetti, N. E.,	1738 F. St., N. W.,	New York, N. Y.
Rooney, A. J.,	Georgetown Univ.,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rosenthal, E. M.,	1872 Calif St.,	New Haven, Conn.
Rosoff L.,	90 Park, St.,	New Haven, Conn.
Ross, W. P.,	519 6 St., N. W.,	Cleveland, Ohio.
Rudy, E. J.,	1519 Carolina St.,	(Washington, D. C.
Ryan, Andrew J.,	30 R. I. Ave., N. W.,	Savannah, Ga.
Ryder, F. T.,	112 3rd St., N. E.,	New Haven, Conn.
Sanchez, A. F.,	540 6 St., N. W.,	Rio Piedras, P. R.
Sanders, E.,	369 H. O. B.,	Hymera, Ind.
Sanders, P.,	Chatterton Apts.,	Benton, Ill.
Saunders, O. H.,	2400 16 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Scavron, H.,	909 L. St., N. W.,	Asbury, Park, N. J.
Schaaf, C.,	1335 Fla. Ave., N. W.,	Newport, R. I.
Schooley, Wm. E.,	604 E. St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Schroeder, R. R.,	Bethesda, Md.,	Washington, D. C.
Sedillo, J. A. A.,	210 A. St., N. E.,	Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Senseney, J. E.,	420 3 St., N. W.,	Charleston, S. C.
Shalloo, J. D.,	302 Ind. Ave.,	Worcester, Mass.
Sharbaugh, J. W.,	1747 Corcoran St.,	Carrolltown, Pa.
Shaughnessy, J. J.,	111 13 St., N. E.,	Woburn, Mass.
Shaw, Clifford W.,	3304 Holmead Pl.,	New Haven, Conn.
Shea, F. S.,	45 Girard St.,	New London, Conn.
Sheedy, C. Mc.,	3051 N. St., N. W.,	Groton, Mass.
Sheehan, J. J.,	109 Eye, St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Sheehan, J. J.,	3051 N. St., N. W.,	Manchester, N. H.
Shutack, G. A.,	2040 F. St., N. W.,	Nesquehoning, Pa.
Sill, H. Wm.,	132 Adams, N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Simpson, G. A.,	2100 K. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Sirica, A. E.,	105 L. St., N. W.,	Waterbury, Conn.
Sisniega, C.,	University Club,	Chihuahua, Mex.
Slattery, J. P.,	1 Dupont Circle.,	Hibbing, Minn.

<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Slaney, L. S.,	2151 Cal. St., N. W.,	Branford, Conn.
Sloan, J. J.,	3510 10 St., N. W.,	Fairmont, W. Va.
Slowinski, E. J.,	3147 16 St., N. W.,	Orange, N. J.
Smith, G. E.,	416 S. Lee. Alex. Va.,	Norman, Okla.
Smith, D. F.,	610 F. St., S. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Smith, W. A. Jr.,	3817 Jocelyn St.,	Washington, D. C.
Snyder, A. L.,	3001 Sherman Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Solem, J. A.,	3835 Vernon St.,	Lennox, S. D.
Soll, W.,	1447 R. St., N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stegall, E. R.,	912 19 St., N. W.,	Piedmont, S. C.
Stein, J. J.,	1448 Girard St.,	Washington, D. C.
Sterne, C. R.,	460 H. St., N. W.,	Denver, Colo.
Stewart, J. E.,	1332 Eye St., N. W.,	Denver, Colo.
Stewart, J. S.,	1507 Park Rd.,	Swampscott, Mass.
Stewart, J. W.,	Y. M. C. A.,	Gloucester, Mass.
Stone, C. G.,	1102 L. St., N. W.,	Warrenton, Va.
Stone, W. C.,	5506 13 St., N. W.,	Austin, Tex.
Suck, A.,	Y. M. C. A.,	Manila, P. I.
Sullivan, E. B.,	1736 G. St., N. W.,	Guilford, Conn.
Sullivan, J. G.,	3025 Cambridge St.,	Waterloo, Iowa.
Sullivan, J. E.,	1812 35th St., N. W.,	Fall River, Mass.
Sullivan, T. F.,	49 Parker St.,	Holyoke, Mass.
Sullivan, T. J.,	7 Girard St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Teeling, F. E.,	1826 H. St., N. W.,	Church, Iowa.
Thompson, O. A.,	1012 15th St.,	Meridianville, Ala.
Thompson, H. C.,	1136 7 St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Tierney, Wm. P.,	1225 Vt. Ave.,	Phila. Pa.
Tinger, Allan S.,	4333 Kal. Rd.,	
Udall, D. T.,	Y. M. C. A.,	St. Johns, Ariz.
Valaer, C. J.,	1603 Irving St., N. W.,	Winston-Salem, N. C.
VanHorn, A. H.,	337 10 St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Vickers, M. R.,	110 Eye St., N. W.,	Mobile, Ala.
Victory, J. F.,	102 Argyle Apt.,	Washington, D. C.
Wade, G. F.,	1814 33 St., N. W.,	Tulsa, Okla.
Waller, R. T.,	Congressional Apt.,	Lancaster, Tex.
Walshe, Leo A.,	The Marietta,	Washington, D. C.
Weinstock, M. M.,	1618 H. St., N. W.,	Phila, Pa.
Weisman, S.,	103 R. I. Ave., N. W.,	Portland, Me.
Welsh, W. A.,	The Concord,	Savannah, Ga.
Weston, J. W.,	504 Eye St., N. W.,	Syracuse, N. Y.
Whalon, C. J.,	290 12 St., N. W.,	East Pepperell Mass.
Whalen, G. C.,	23 8 St., S. E.,	Worcester, Mass.
Wheatley, J. B.,	1414 29th St.,	Phila. Pa.
White, J. I.,	1825 Eye St.,	Culpepper, Va.
White, J. S.,	2315 M. St., N. W.,	Phila. Pa.
Wigleworth, F. C.,	Georgetown Co.,	Cynthiana, Ky.
Wilczewski, W.,	1107 11 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Williams, W. E.,	Wyoming Apt.	Washington, D. C.
Wilson, Wm. M.,	4012 12 St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.

<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Wise B. M.,	3417 Lowell St.,	Washington, D. C.
Wisnioski, W. S.,	3815 Yuma St., N. W.,	Ware, Mass.
Woisard, L. A.,	1220 11 St.,	Danielson, Conn.
Woodson, L. B.,	Wyoming Apt.,	McDonough, Ga.
Yudkin, L. D.,	1320 M. N. W.,	Derby, Conn.
Zack, A. R.,		New York City, N. Y.
Zimmerman, J. H.,	232 F. St., N. W.,	Chapel, S. Dak.

## Second Year

Ahern, E. V.,	2006 N. St., N. W.,	Helena, Mont.
Albus, F. J.,	1804 Lamont St.,	Easton, Pa.
Anderson, J. F.,	1725 Kenyon St., N. W.,	Boston, Mass.
Appel, C. A. Jr.,	125 E. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Arnold, L. D.,	2729 11 St., N. W.,	Appomatox, Va.
Baber, J. M.,	1332 Eye St., N. W.,	Clarksdale, Miss.
Bains, R. S.,	3359 18 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Beck, Wm. E.,	147 R. St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Beechwood, J.,	311 A. St., N. E.,	Coffeyville, Kan.
Beirsdorf, F. K. W.,	606 6 St., N. W.,	Phila. Pa.
Beniot, H. N.,	507 6 St., N. W.,	Putnam, Conn.
Bercaw, W. W.,	1368 Euclid St.,	Cordele, Ga.
Berenter, P.,	445 7 St., S. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Bergazin, C. H.,	1119 Clifton, N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Berkman, M. H.,	816 B. St., S. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Bigham, C. J.,	21 R. I. Ave., N. E.,	Fairfield, Pa.
Birdsall, G. H.,	No. I Dupont Circle,	Algoma, Wisc.
Bitman, S.,	1017 Tenth St.,	New York, N. Y.
Blackall, J. C.,	200 4 St., S. E.,	Hartford, Conn.
Blewett, W. K.,	1403 King St.,	Alexandria, Va.
Bogley, R. A.,	211 Prospect Pl.,	Friendship Hts., Md.
Bonifas, U. T.,	415 10 St., N. E.,	Portland, Ind.
Boote, W. E.,	1325 E. Cap. St.,	Reading, Pa.
Bordsen, C. W.,	210 14 St., N. W.,	Alexandria, Minn.
Bostick, F. J.,	1101 14 St., N. W.,	Pacolet, S. C.
Brecht, H. F.,	H. O. B.,	Walla Walla, Wash.
Breitenstein, A.,	1402 Decatur St.,	Schenectady, N. Y.
Brennan, J. V.,	1726 P. St., N. W.,	Elkins, W. Va.
Brodie, G. D.,	1802 R. St., N. W.,	Dickinson, N. Dak.
Brosseau, A. J.,	509 E. St., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Brown, P. P.,	1319 E. Cap. St.,	Reading, Pa.
Brown, W. G.,	440 M. St., N. W.,	Rapid City, S. Dak.
Buck, F. P.,	No. I Dupont Circle.,	Rural Retreat, Va.
Buckley, W. F.,	718 Madison St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Bundy, R. F.,	Y. M. C. A.,	Adams, N. Y.
Burke, T. F.,	426 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Springfield, Mass.
Burns, J. F.,	1322 Mass. Ave.,	Brockton, Mass.
Burns, W. M.,	411 Second St., N. W.,	Double Springs, Ala.



<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Butler, F. G. Jr.,	726 Hobart Place,	Charlestown, W. Va.
Byrne, Theron J.,	1346 Fairmont St.,	Ottawa, Ill.
Caemmerer, H. P.,	943 L. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Callahan, D. F.,	111 3 St., N. E.,	New Haven, Conn.
Callahan, E. J.,	1726 P. St., N. W.,	Lewiston, Me.
Callanan, W. J.,	1604 Lamont St.,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Campana, G. A.,	1832 Biltmore St.,	Bridgeport, Conn.
Cantrel, J. A.,	No. 1 Dupont Circle,	Phillipsburg, N. J.
Carmack, M. M.,	422 3 St., N. E.,	Atlantic City, N. J.
Carragher, D. H.,	1648 Newton St.,	Fall River, Mass.
Carter, E. J.,	1736 G. St., N. W.,	Eckhart, Md.
Cecil, C. D.,	144 B St., N. E.,	Baton Rouge, La.
Chavey, D. Jr.,	54 Eye St., N. W.,	Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Cissel, J. C.,	1'07 10 St., N. E.,	Silver Springs, Md.
Clarke, J. Victor.,	310 Ind. Ave.,	San Francisco, Cal.
Colbert, C. M.,	Georgetown Univ.,	Racine, Wis.
Collier, L. T.,	1347 E. Cap. St.,	Mt. Carmel, Pa.
Collins, C. C.,	513 Kenyon St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Collins, C. H.,	1903 N. St., N. W.,	Atlantic City, N. J.
Collins, Wm. H.,	103 13 St., N. W.,	Bondsville, Mass.
Collum, E. J.,	437 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Allentown, Pa.
Connor, Wm. F.,	1707 Q. St., N. W.,	Willbraham, Mass.
Cook, M. A.,	3333 18 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Corcoran, F. J.,	No. 1 Dupont Circle,	New Haven, Conn.
Cosgrove, J. A.,	507 6 St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Courtney, J. J.,	No. 1. Dupont Circle,	St. Paul, Minn.
Courtney, P. J.,	Walter Reed Hosp.,	Springfield, Mass.
Craley, V. R.,	721 Third N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Craven, J. L.,	437 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	North Adams, Mass.
Cronan, W. E.,	2012 M. N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Cronin, J. F.,	1618 H. St., N. W.,	Portsmouth, N. H.
Cunningham, E. J.,	646 Fifth St., N. E.,	Bristol, Conn.
Cusick, R. A.,	437 M. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Daley, F. R.,	46 Eye St., N. W.,	Easthampton, Mass.
Davidson, J. H.,	1726 P. St., N. W.,	Portland, Me.
Deegan, J. F.,	3051 N. St., N. W.,	Hartford, Conn.
Deragon, F. G.,	1121 10 St., N. W.,	Rutland, Vt.
Derge, D. R.,	1336 Mass. Ave.,	Lebanon, Kan.
Diamond, J. C.,	442 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	North Attleboro, Mass.
Dice, M. G.,	3402 16 St., N. W.,	Washington, Ohio.
Dolan, J. J. Jr.,	56 Eye St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Dooley, A. O.,	101 6 N. E.,	Irving, Va.
Dowell, E. F.,	1736 G. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Downes, T. E.,	1822 Ingleside,	Washington, D. C.
Doyle, T. A.,	1726 P St., N. W.,	Huntington, Mass.
Driscoll, E. T.,	No. 1. Dupont Circle,	Dunkirk, N. Y.
Driscoll, M. J.,	819 D. St., S. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Dudley, C. W.,	120 Carlisle Court,	Frankfort, Ind.
Duggan, P. E.,	1826 Col. Rd.,	Connellsville, Pa.
Dunn, Leo Wm.,	1216 Euclid St.,	Rowley, Iowa.



<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Durnin, J. A.,	143 8 St., N. E.,	Penn Yan, N. Y.
Dwight, C. B.,	918 16 St., N. W.,	Honolulu, Hawaii.
Eberly, R.,	17 Randolph Pl., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Eggleston, J. B.,	Riverdale, Md.,	Granite, Okla.
Eldridge, E. B.,	911 19 St., N. W.,	Eastport, Me.
Ellerbe, D. E.,	1920 S. St., N. W.,	Marion, S. C.
English, K. J.,	1106 P. St., N. W.,	Pittston, Pa.
Erickson, F.,	102 B. St., N. E.,	Monroe, Utah.
Ewing, H. P.,	1256 N. Jersey Ave.,	Ballston, Va.
Fallon, W. H.,	119 10 St., S. E.,	St. Paul, Minn.
Farmakis, A.,	215 4 St., N. E.,	Phila. Pa.
Faulkner, C. Wm.,	1826 Col. Rd.,	Pittsfield, Mass.
Fihelly, J. Wm.,	334 Ind. Ave., N. W.,	Plymouth, Mass.
Fitzgerald, J. L.,	46 Franklin, St., N. E.,	North Adams, Mass.
Fitzgerald, J. D.,	508 6th St., S. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Flanders, H.,	313 D. St., N. W.,	El Dorado, Ill.
Flavin, E. J.,	2018 F. St., N. W.,	Concord, Mass.
Fleming, W. J. F.,	1028 16 St., N. W.,	Worcester, Mass.
Flynn, E. J.,	Navy Yard,	St. Genevieve, Mo.
Foley, F. D.,	1024 17 St., N. W.,	Mittineague, Mass.
Ford, Chas. E.,	1110 E. Capitol St.,	Washington, D. C.
Foster, F. K.,	1529 8 St., N. W.,	Rutland, Va.
Foy, F. J.,	1510 21 St., N. W.,	Chevy Chase, Md.
Friel, P. J.,	1376 Taylor St.,	New Boston, Pa.
Fritts, J. H.,	1020 9 St., N. W.,	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Frodel, A. C.,	715 6 St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Galbo, J. J.,	1432 Wyom. Ave.,	North East, Pa.
Gardiner, D. A.,	33 R. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Gardiner, L. M.,	813 Mt. Vernon Pl.,	Newport, Tenn.
Gardiner, T. H.,	437 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Garrity, R. F.,	32 5 St., N. W.,	Pittston, Pa.
Garrity, S. J.,	3051 N. St., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Catling, D. B.,	538 H. O. B.,	Forrest City, Ark.
Gerardi, J. A.,	1349 E. Cap. St.,	Washington, D. C.
Gerardi, F. M.,	1349 E. Cap., St.,	Washington, D. C.
Gilchrist, R. A.,	1404 M. St., N. W.,	Yonkers, N. Y.
Gilliland, J. F.,	918 16 St., N. W.,	Honolulu, P. I.
Gillooly, D. A.,	25 Tenth St., N. W.,	Wallingford, Conn.
Giovanetti, H. G.,	Brunswick Apts.,	Butte, Mont.
Goggin, Wm. J.,	4418 1st St., N. W.,	Ashtabula, Ohio.
Goffin, J. M.,	1726 P. St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Going, J. C.,	451 Munsey Bldg.,	Providence, R. I.
Goode, H. G.,	1323 M. St., N. W.,	Maiden, N. C.
Goodsitt, S.,	276 H. O. B.,	Milwaukee, Wisc.
Gray, J. M.,	No. I. Dupont Circle.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Greeley, D. J.,	608 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Springfield, Mass.
Green, A. W.,	1106 Columbia Rd.,	Washington, D. C.
Green, R.,	1502 P. St., N. W.,	Forsyth, Mont.
Gregory, J. J.,	1105 C. St., S. W.,	Pawtucket, R. I.
Griffing, J. B.,	New Berne Apt.,	New York, N. Y.

<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Griffith, S. C.,	2141 Pa. Ave.,	Saluda, S. C.
Grigg, R. D. Jr.,	129 Fla. Ave., N. W.,	Gainesville, Ga.
Guerth, M. J.,	1413 M. St., N. W.,	Hoboken, N. J.
Hagerty, J. J.,	1719 Conn. Ave.,	Worcester, Mass.
Hamilton, R. M.,	1726 N. H. Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Hamilton, S. G.,	501 Seward Sq.,	York Corner, Me.
Hampson, E. A.,	514 Allison St.,	Baltimore, Md.
Hanley, G. M.,	1320 11 St., N. W.,	Milwaukee, Wis.
Hanson, H.,	1445 Fairmont St.,	Black River Falls, Wis.
Happ, G. H.,	1900 6 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Harding, E. L.,	Y. M. C. A.,	Waxahachie, Texas.
Harrison, K. S.,	Y. M. C. A.,	McDaniel, Md.
Hartley, M. E.,	4010 7 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Hay, James M.,	943 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Seattle, Wash.
Hayes, E. C.,	1527 R. St., N. W.,	Ansonia, Conn.
Hayes, LaV. M.,	1715 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Richfield, Conn.
Healy, L. B.,	9'1 19 St., N. W.,	Eastport, Me.
Helupka, M. T.,	2400 16 St., N. W.,	Greenwich, Conn.
Henson, B. G.,	108 6 St., S. E.,	Anthol, Idaho.
Hertzog, C. D.,	431 4 St., N. W.,	Carrolltown, Pa.
Hester, C. M.,	513 6th St., N. W.,	Portsmouth, N. H.
Hill, W. A.,	1264 Jackson, N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Hodgson, H. K.,	226 A. St., S. E.,	Trenton, Tenn.
Hoffman, F. B.,	3107 11 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Holbrook, J. F.,	3634 Ga. Ave.,	Keasbey, N. J.
Holmgren, C. M.,	Y. M. C. A.,	Concord, Mass.
Hood, J. K.,	2136 P. St., N. W.,	Anderson, S. C.
Hopkins, P. S.,	Patent Office,	Cheyenne, Wyom.
Horning, G. D. Jr.,	3319 16 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Hotchkiss, E. C.,	1417 Crittenden St.,	Falconer, N. Y.
Howard, W.,	214 A. St., S. E.,	Milledgeville, Ga.
Huggins, H. S.,	119 Adams St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Hughes, G. W.,	214 A. St., S. E.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Hughes, J. E.,	2127 K. St., N. W.,	Troy, N. Y.
Hummer, H. W.,	1120 13 St., N. W.,	Penbrook, Pa.
Hunnicutt, W. P.,	365 H. O. B.,	Atlanta, Ga.
Hunt, H. B.,	1411 Webster St.,	Washington, D. C.
Hurley, G. A.,	1301 Fairmont St.,	Providence, R. I.
Isaacson, H. M.,	1726 P. St., N. W.,	Auburn, Me.
James, E. A.,	1918 F. St., N. W.,	Frederick, Md.
Jenkins, J. E.,	23 New Bern Apt.,	Scranton, Pa.
Jetton, G. R.,	310 C. St., N. W.,	Shelby, N. C.
Johnson, F. T.,	1938 Ist, N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Johnston, E. E.,	1227 L. St., N. W.,	Lewiston, Idaho.
Joyce, R. E. Jr.,	3504 13 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Kane, M. E.,	3403 9 St., N. W.,	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Kasius, P.,	702 19 St., N. W.,	Ogden, Utah.
Keech, R. B.,	3637 11 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Keenan, W. F.,	200 Fourth St., S. E.,	Waterbury, Conn.

<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Kelly, B. E.,	115 3rd St., N. E.,	Emmetsburg, Iowa.
Kelly, E. R.,	1209 34 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Kelly, H. A.,	1412 15th St., N. W.,	Houston, Texas.
Kennedy, J. C.,	926 McPherson Pl.,	Yonkers, N. Y.
Kern, G. A.,	1419 20 St., N. W.,	Des Moines, Iowa.
Kilday, P. J.,	2013 Eye St., N. W.,	San Antonio, Tex.
King, O. K.,	1764 U. St., N. W.,	Merristown, Tenn.
Kinnahan, P. F.,	Conduit Road,	Washington, D. C.
King, W. C.,	1231 11 St., N. W.,	Nashville, Tenn.
King, C. G.,	1333 15 St., N. W.,	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Kirby, A. G.,	3400 Warder St.,	Albion, N. Y.
Kopecky, J. J.,	473 H. St., N. W.,	Hallettsville, Texas.
Kremer, C. P.,	1012 17 St., N. W.,	Winchester, Va.
Kuehlthau, C. G.,	1012 17 St., N. W.,	West Bend, Wisc.
Kulas, J. B.,	517 2nd St., N. W.,	Suffield, Conn.
Labbe, D. L.,	1323 M. St., N. W.,	Broussard, La.
Lanigan, J. F.,	221 East Cap. St.,	Charleston, S. C.
Lastowski, A. J.,	1461 Harvard St., N.W.,	Baltimore, Md.
Lavery, L. P.,	Kinganan Apts.,	Rexbury, Idaho.
Le Vey, H. B.,	Florence Court,	Washington, D. C.
Lipshitch, M. S.,	806 N. St., N. W.,	Taunton, Mass.
Long, J. D.,	115 Carroll St., S. E.,	Union, S. C.
McAvoy, A. T.,	318 C. St. N. W.,	Watertown, N. Y.
McCaffrey, J. H.,	1619 Hobart St.,	Stonington, Conn.
McCammond, F. L.,	2017 H. St., N. W.,	Monroe Center, Ill.
McCarthy, P. B.,	1359 Euclid, N. W.,	Portsmouth, N. H.
McCarthy, W. B.,	1012 15 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
McConville, J. V.,	No. I Dupont Circle,	Phila. Pa.
McCormick, J. L.,	2122 O. St., N. W.,	Pittsford, Vt.
McCullough, P. E.,	The Brighton,	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
McDonald, H. E.,	435 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
McGeown, J. P.,	423 Mass. Ave.,	Middletown, Conn.
McKenna, P. F.,		Vollmer, Idaho.
McKenney, W. E.,	446 10 St., S. W.,	Acorn, Va.
McNamara, A. J.,	Brunswick Apt.,	Norwich, Conn.
McOsker, F. J.,	1011 Kalorama Rd.,	Providence, R. I.
Mack, E. F.,	1245 Irving N. W.,	Springfield, Mass.
Maher, J. W.,	3400 Warder St.,	Brownville Jct, Me.
Maher, R. T.,	1426 M. St., N. W.,	Blair, Nebr.
Mahoney, J. A.,	1359 Fairmont St., N. W.,	Millville, Mass.
Main, H. L.,	516 E. St., N. E.,	Indianapolis, Ind.
Malone, W. L., Jr.,	5227 Conduit Rd.,	Washington, D. C.
Mangan, J. F.,	1107 R. I. Ave.,	Pawtucket, R. I.
Marthiljohni, E. L.,	G. W. Hotel.,	Victoria, Texas.
Martin, L. Wm.,	1435 R. St., N. W.,	Lignite, N. D.
Martindale, N. E.,	The Pasadena.,	Dayton, Ohio.
Mason, J. A.,	324 Md. Ave., N. E.,	Yellow Springs, W. Va.
Mayer, M. M.,	1726 P. St., N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mercier, L. H.,	326 A. St., S. E.,	Central Falls, R. I.
Michaelson, B.,	1519 R. I. Ave.,	Galloways, Md.
Milburn, P. Jr.,	1343 Otis Pl., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.

<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Miller, A.,	1118 R. I. Ave., N. W.,	West Haven, Conn.
Millsback, J. Jr.,	1526 O. St., N. W.,	Meriden, Conn.
Moore, F. J.,	519 6 St., N. W.,	Herkimer, N. Y.
Moran, J. K.,	1829 Col. Rd., N. W.,	St. Louis, Mo.
Morris, J. C.,	834 Otis Pl. N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Mullen, P. J.,	1719 Conn. Ave., N. W.,	Youngstown, Ohio.
Mulvey, P. J.,	2402 16 St., N. W.,	Millville, Mass.
Murphy, B. J.,	3658 Warder St.,	Reading, Pa.
Myers, C. J.,	108 5 St., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Myers, F. B.,	1422 N. J. Ave.,	Danville, Pa.
Neary, R. L.,	3632 N. H. Ave.,	Lead, S. Dak.
Neel, J. G.,	922 Eye St., N. W.,	Boyd, Md.
Nolan, J. P.,	1440 W St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Nolan, J. T.,	2311 First St., N. W.,	Boston, Mass.
O'Brien, J. J.,	126 Kentucky Ave.,	Sangus, Mass.
O'Brien, Wm. C.,	51 Eye St., N. W.,	Johnson City, Tenn.
O'Connell, C. F.,	2400 16 St., N. W.,	Springfield, Mass.
O'Connor, D. J.,	1305 H. St., N. W.,	Lynn, Mass.
O'Donnell, V. L.,	Y. M. C. A.,	Terra Haute, Ind.
O'Hear, Wm. J.,	439 Quincy, N. W.,	Thompsonville, Conn.
O'Hern, J. F.,	2022 15th St.,	Atlantic City, N. J.
O'Neill, F. J.,	1116 R. I. Ave.,	North Adams, Mass.
O'Toole, J. H.,	435 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Cambridge, Mass.
Page, J. A.,	61 Eye St., N. W.,	Rome, N. Y.
Palkovic, M. J.,	1014 Eye St., N. W.,	Bel Air, Ohio.
Patterson, B. B.,	219 E. Cap. St.,	Patterson, Ark.
Paulson, F. R.,	4321 Iowa Ave., N. W.,	Forrest City, Iowa.
Phillips, Wm. H.,	2000 F. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Poag, J. D.,	221 E. Cap. St.,	Greenville, S. C.
Polak, S. J.,	1115 9 St., N. W.,	Passaic, N. J.
Poston, J. C.,	219 A. St., N. E.,	Gate City, Va.
Prober, T.,	1872 Calif. St.,	New Haven, Conn.
Pruner, E. R.,	431 4th St., N. W.,	Ebensburg, Pa.
Randall, M.,	1223 K. St., N. W.,	Needham, Mass.
Randal, T. P.,	1005 Fairmont St.,	Prescott, Ariz.
Rank, S. O.,	2328 Mass. Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Ratcliffe, J. P.,	411 A. St., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Ray, J. F. Jr.,	1636 Hobart St.,	Franklin, N. C.
Rehman, G.,	Georgetown College.,	Baltimore, Md.
Richards, J. I.,	3211 McKinley St.,	Washington, D. C.
Richter, J. F.,	4143 N. H. Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Ringger, G. A.,	102 3 St., N. W.,	Baltimore, Md.
Risk, C. F.,	3102 Mt. Pleasant St.,	Central Falls, R. I.
Rivkins, G. S.,		Baltimore, Md.
Robbin, L.,	3163 18 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Roberts, J. O'C. Jr.,	3905 Huntington St.,	Washington, D. C.
Roetchi, R. T.,	1367 A. St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Ronnow, J. L.,	1632 Irving N. W.,	Las Vegas, Nevada.



<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Roohan, J. E.,	44 Adams, N. W.,	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
Rosenthal, S. H.,	1601 Col. Rd., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Ryan, A. J. Jr.,	30 R I. Ave., N. W.,	Savannah, Ga.
Ryder, J. E.,	1229 New York Ave.,	Renovo, Pa.
Ryncarson, A. C.,	3650 Warder St., N. W.,	West Point, Ind.
Ryncarson, B. F. Jr.,	3650 Warder St., N. W.,	West Point, Ind.
Sadler, J. D.,	506 Fontanet St.,	Washington, D. C.
Sanborn, S. A.,	46 Eye St., N. W.,	Pensacola, Fla.
Sands, M. E.,	410 11 St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Schell, S. D.,	1918 F. St., N. W.,	Frederick, Md.
Schrich, J. L.,	1346 Shepherd St.,	Washington, D. C.
Schrott, J. T.,	141 V. St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Schowski, J. J.,	442 Mass. Ave.,	North Attleboro, Mass.
Scott, E. P.	1201 N. J. Ave., N. W.,	Joplin, Mo.
Seal, E. H.,	1231 11 St., N. W.,	Lexington, Va.
Searcy, W. G.,	1944 Calvert St.,	Ozark, Ala.
Seay, W. M.,	1316 N. H. Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Senseney, J. E.,	607 Fourth St., N. W.,	Charleston, S. C.
Sharkey, C. F.,	1507 Vermont Ave.,	Somerville, Mass.
Sharkey, J. E.,	2827 27 St., N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Shaughnessy, E. J.,	1215 K. St., N. W.,	Brockton, Mass.
Sheridan, W. L.,	125 E. St., N. W.,	Harborcreek, Pa.
Shipe, A. K.,	1215 K. St., N. W.,	Markham, Va.
Shockley, R. R.,	1417 Webster St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Simon, L. Wm.,	2802 Cathedral Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Skapiak, A. N.,	119 Pa. Ave., N. W.,	Auburn, N. Y.
Smith, J. M.,	3658 Warder St.,	Sharon Springs, N. Y.
Smith, L. B.,	2018 F. St., N. W.,	Berne, Ind.
Sommer, G. G.,	221 E. Cap. St.,	Orange, Va.
Sowers, C. L.,	4305 Kansas Ave.,	Carlisle, Pa.
Spellman, D. W.,	7401 Harvard Ave.,	Cleveland, Ohio.
Stanley, E. D.,	1363 Otis Pl.,	Washington, D. C.
Stanton, W. F.,	1403 31 St., N. W.,	Chestertown, Md.
Stam, C. F.,	1533 8 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Stein, P.,	1221 10 St., N. W.,	Newburg, N. J.
Stern, L. E.,	486 F. St., S. W.,	New York City.
Stine, H. S.,	261 N. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Strauch, W. A.,	1324 Emerson St., N. W.,	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Sullivan, A. J.,	1725 Q. St., N. W.,	Fall River, Mass.
Sullivan, A. B.,	1715 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Rutland, Vt.
Sullivan, J. A.,	36 N. Y. Ave., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Sullivan, J. H.,	3020½ R. I. Av., N. W.,	Holyoke, Mass.
Sullivan, J. L.,	1719 Conn. Ave., N. W.,	Waterbury, Conn.
Sullivan, T. J.,	1719 Conn. Ave., N. W.,	Waterbury, Conn.
Surratt, M. T.,	513 12th St., N. W.,	Pulaski, Va.
Sweeney, G. C.,	2908 13 St., N. W.,	Gardner, Mass.
Swift, W. A.,	519 6 St., N. W.,	Springfield, Mass.
Tappey, T. N.,	1425 T. St., N. W.,	Culpepper, Va.
Tennyson, A. L.,	1512 30 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Thames, J. A.,	103 C. St., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.



<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Tillotson, G. B.,	1777 T. St., N. W.,	Danville, Ill.
Tomlinson, J. W.,	212 Ind. Ave., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Townshend, A. R. Jr.,	4110 13 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Tracy, E. J.,	15 Girard St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Turner, J. W.,	435 2 St., S. E.,	Avoca, Iowa.
Tynan, E. W.,	133 E. St., N. W.,	San Antonio, Tex.
Voorhies, B. J.,	459 Mass. Ave.,	Lafayette, La.
Wallace, W. H.,	1101 Fourteenth, N. W.,	Sumter, S. C.
Walsh, A. J.,	308 E. St., N. E.,	Dushore, Pa.
Walsh, F. M.,	509 2 St., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Walsh, T. E.,	431 Fourth N. W.,	Torrington, Conn.
Walton, K. L.,	519 6 St., N. W.,	Ashville, N. C.
Welsh, L. L.,	1304 L. St., N. W.,	New Albion, Iowa.
Whalen, M. W.,	2908 13 St., N. W.,	Brandon, Vt.
Wheatley, W.,	3306 5 St., N. W.,	Bolivar, W. Va.
White, L. Wm.,	1106 F. St., N. W.,	Pittston, Pa.
Williams, D. H.,	1104 Vt. Ave.,	Neola, Iowa.
Williams, R. A.,	1004 B. St., N. W.,	Lynn, Mass.
Williamson, T. J.,	226 E. Cap. St.,	Dryon, S. C.
Wilson, E. B.,	150 12 N. E.,	Russell Springs, Ky.
Winnings, L. P.,	1123 11 St., N. W.,	Gays, Ill.
Wyatt, J. D.,	1726 P. St., N. W.,	Easley, S. C.
Young, G. W.,	1810 Calvert St.,	So. Hadley Falls, Mass.
Zetkin, M. M.,	1324 Vt. Ave.,	New York City.

### Third Year

Alman, C.,	307 First St., S. E.,	Tuscumbia, Ala.
Anderson,	39 V. St., N. E.,	Seattle, Wash.
Ark, J.,	2611 Adams Mill Rd.,	North Adams, Mass.
Barach, S.,	1439 T. St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Barry, T. H.,	1425 Euclid St., N. W.,	Martinsburg, W. Va.,
Bell, E. T.,	The Kedrick Apt.,	Washington, D. C.
Benton, T. G.,	1409 Harvard St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Billings, R. R.,	601 Eye St., N. W.,	Pittsfield, Mass.
Biron, E. M.,	Apt. 4, Home Apts.,	Waterbury, Conn.
Blalock, E. H.,	614 22 St., N. W.,	Marshall, Texas.
Blood, H. A.,	204 F. St., N. W.,	Brockton, Mass.
Borden, E. D.,	615 Mills Bldg.,	Manchester, N. H.
Bowen, J. G.,	135 F. St., N. W.,	San Antonio, Tex.
Brady, J. T.,	1920 S. St., N. W.,	Holbrook Mass.
Brennan, J. A.,	1125 5 St., N. W.,	Brighton, Mass.
Brooker, W. C.,	309 N. J. Ave., S. E.,	Tampa, Fla.
Brown, W. A.,	Y. M. C. A.	Jasper, Ala.
Buckley, F. L.,	2151 Calif. St., N. W.,	Holyoke, Mass.
Burch, R.,	2727 Eleventh St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.

<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Cable, W. E.,	1715 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Harrisburg, Ill.
Calderon, A. C.,	624 H. St., N. W.,	Ponce, P. R.
Callahan, E. H.,	442 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Augusta, Ga.
Calnan, J. L.,	3051 N. St., N. W.,	Worcester, Mass.
Carr, G. W.,	442 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Escanaba, Mich.
Carroll, H. C.,	15 Girard St., N. E.,	Bayport, L. I.
Carson, C. L.,	1428 R. St., N. W.,	Wichita, Kan.
Cavanaugh, W. R.,	101 B. St., S. E.,	Springfield, Mass.
Churchman, C. H.,	1644 Park Rd.,	Des Moines, Iowa.
Codd, L. A.,	The Kenesaw,	Baltimore, Md.
Cohen, H.,	1205 Clifton St.,	Brockton, Mass.
Colton, B. L.,	1416 Meridian St.,	Washington, D. C.
Cooney, J. J.,	919 12 St., S. E.,	Covington, Kv.
Costello, H. F.,	2514 13 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Crane, W. J.,	1214 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Craver, H. O.,	419 3 St., N. W.,	Enterprise, N. C.,
Cubberley, W. I.,	464 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Trenton, N. J.
Cullen, F. W.,	1904 Lamont St.,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Dailey, E. J.,	507 6 St., N. W.,	Fitchburg, Mass.
Daley, J. F.,	100 Eye St., N. W.,	Hartford, Conn.
Daley, T. A.,	1126 10 St., N. W.,	Fall River, Mass.
Deaney, J. F.,	431 Quincey St., N. W.,	Thompsonville, Conn.
Dillon, E. B.,	103 R. St., N. E.,	Little Rock, Ark.
Donahue, L. C.,	61 Eye St., N. W.,	Pawtucket, R. I.
Donlin, Wm. M.,	1109 M. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Donnelly, W. P.,	Brunswick Apt.,	Butte, Mont.
Donohue, M. J.,	1333 15th St.,	Butte, Mont.
Dorsey, M. F.,	The Harvard,	Scranton, Pa.
Dunn, E. B.,	42 Eye St., N. W.,	Marshalltown, Iowa.
Dwyer, J. E.,	222 3d St., N. E.	Rutland, Vt.
Dyke, W. A. D.,	307 V. St., N. E.,	New York, N. Y.
Eisenmenger, J. J.,	507 6 St., N. W.,	Anthon, Iowa.
Eliff, W. E.,	1319 Vt. Ave., N. W.,	Marion, N. C.
Enright, T. J.,	617 M. St., N. E.,	Fort Dodge, Iowa.
Espinosa, G. A.,	201 Eye St., N. W.,	Albuquerque, N. M.
Feeney, G. E.,	1544 Ist., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Finley, Wm. G.,	221 E. Cap. St.,	York, S. C.
Finn, T. A.,	3051 N. St., N. W.,	Bridgeport, Conn.
Fitzgerald, J. O'C.,	The Birmingham,	South Boro, Mass.
Fowler, J. T. Jr.,	1337 W. St., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Frazier, L. J.,	No. 1 Dupont Circle,	Danville, Pa.
Free, J. N.,	311 A. St., N. E.,	Chetoka, Kans.
Fried, L.,	210 11 St., N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Friest, N. B.,	The Chalfonte,	Washington, D. C.
Furr, Abe	207 3d St., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Fyan, R. W.,	414 3 St., N. E.,	Marshfield, Mo.
Gagan, B. E.,	1719 Conn. Ave.,	San Anselmo, Calif.
Gallaher, J. E.,	912 23 St.,	Seattle, Wash.
Garvey, E. A.,	1412 Monroe St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Gogarty, J. M.,	3051 N. St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.

<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Gould, W. R.,	1926 N. St., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Guren, W. J.,	638 L. St., N. W.,	Roxbury, Mass.
Hallam, H.,	1872 Calif. St.,	Baltimore, Md.
Haltigan, J. E.,	1813 Kalorama Rd.,	Washington, D. C.
Harris, J. H.,	37 Girard St., N. E.,	Pittsburg, Pa.
Hawley, J. S.,	1704 G. St., N. W.,	Pittsfield, Mass.
Hays, W. D.,	No. 1 Dupont Circle.,	Lander, Wyo.
Heffernan, D. J.,	944 K. St., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Hennessy, W. L.,	1346 Oak St.,	Washington, D. C.
Hill, M. L.,	1000 E. Cap. St.,	Washington, D. C.
Hirshman, S.,	1370 Perry Pl, N. W.,	Boston, Mass.
Hodson, F. J.,	37 Girard St., N. E.,	Waterbury, Conn.
Hoffman, L. E.,	432 Mass. Ave., N. E.,	Montville, Conn.
Hogan, L. J.,	105 E. St., N. W.,	Pawtucket, R. I.
Holm, Christ,	1237 12 St.,	Mason, Wis.
Holmes, R. M.,	830 Otis Place,	Washington, D. C.
Holmes, L. W.,	1229 13 St., N. W.,	Seventy-Six, Mo.
Hunt, H. G.,	117 Second St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Hunt, W.,	3011 11 St., N. W.,	Colville, Wash.
Johnston, R. W.,	1929 18 St., N. W.,	Brookline, Mass.
Karns, J. M.,	1410 M. St., N. W.,	Eldorado, Ill.
Kearney, D. W.,	Home Apts.,	Shamokin, Pa.
Kearns, G. J.,	110 Eye St., N. W.,	Louisville, Ky.
Keehan, J.,	1017 O. St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Kehoe, J. F.,	1439 Clifton St.,	Washington, D. C.
Kessenich, G. J.,	1715 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Madison, Wisc.
Knepper, G. F.,	943 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Koenig, R. G.,	1519 Park Road,	Washington, D. C.
Kuhnel, G. D.,	625 Mass. Ave., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Landreau, N. B.,	121 Mo. Ave., N. E.,	Gilroy, Calif.
Langin, J. J.,	1719 G. St., N. W.,	Meola, Iowa.
Lanman, M. H.,	125 Quincey Place, N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Lemm, G. P.,	732 21 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
McCarthy, C. F.,	4314 Wisc. Ave.,	Dorchester, Mass.
McCoy, F. C.,	1204 4½ St., S. W.,	Washington, D. C.
McGarraghy, J. C.,	406 Dist. Bldg.,	Washington, D. C.
McGuire, C. J.,	1322 13 N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McGuire, C. J.,	1511 13 St., N. W.,	Worcester, Mass.
McHugh, M. J.,	1636 S. St., N. W.	Flagtown, N. J.
McNamara, James L.,	1914 16 St., N. W.,	Rock Island, Ill.
MacDonald, C. A.,	2817 28 St., N. W.,	Brookline, Mass.
Mahoney, T. J.,	1930 18 St., N. W.,	Erie, Pa.
Maloney, J. H. Jr.,	3051 N. St., N. W.,	Boston, Mass.
Manger, W. N.,	318 Asaph St.,	Alexandria, Va.
Manhart, P. I.,	La Kraude Apts.,	Panama, Iowa.
Manship, W. S.,	3321 N. St., N. W.,	Honeybrook, Pa.
Marr, J. A.,	1815 Vernon St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Massey, R. C.,	Y. M. C. A.,	Goshen, N. J.
Mattingly, W. E.,	475 F. St., S. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Mealy, W. J.,	1244 Girard St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.

<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Menikheim, I. G.,	3722 Jocelyn St., N. W.,	Moorfield, W. Va.
Miller, A.,	1118 R. I. Ave.,	West Haven, Conn.
Miller, S. L.,	715 Mt. Vernon Pl.,	New York City, N. Y.
Mitchell, B. G.,	517 13 St., N. W.,	Youngsville, N. C.
Miron, I. H.,	Hotel Driscoll,	Putnam, Conn.
Molony, L. A.,	The Gainsboro,	New Orleans, La.
Moon, A. C.,	1211 13 St., N. W.,	Annawan, Ill.
Moore, Wm. H.,	732 5 St., N. W.,	Valdosta, Ga.
Moxley, C. W.,	1345 E. St., N. W.,	Covington, Ky.
Mullen, C. L.,	1746 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	West Lynn, Mass.
Mulligan, B. B.,	30 9 St., S. E.,	Attleboro, Mass.
Mulvahill, M. J.,	No. 1 Dupont Circle,	Hibbing, Minn.
Nicolosi, F. M.,	160 45 St., N. E.,	Corona, L. I., N. Y.
O'Brien, J. F.,	1207 L. St., N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ogle, F. J.,	1319 F. St., N. W.,	Pueblo, Col.
O'Hern, T. E.,	427 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Lorain, Ohio.
O'Hora, R. M.,	1330 Eye, N. W.,	Madison, Wis.
Owens, S. R. Jr.,	1215 K. St., N. W.,	Delaplane, Va.
Parks, F. C.,		St. Clair, Mich.
Pelechowicz, B.,	637 E. Cap. St.,	Washington, D. C.
Perkins, R. W.,	1108 N. H. Ave., N. W.,	Olney, Ill.
Petrott, F. P.,	1719 Conn. Ave., N. W.,	Waterbury, Conn.
Pettis, T. S.,	3250 O St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Popwell, R. L.,	720 19 St., N. W.,	Birmingham, Ala.
Powers, T. R.,	The Revere,	Laurence, Mass.
Prothero, A.,	42 Eye St., N. W.,	San Francisco, Ca.
Pyles, R. A. W.,	920 F. St., N. W.,	Clifton Station, Va.
Quail, M. H.,	1341 Randolph Pl.,	Taunton, Mass.
Quinn, T. A.,	2303 1st St.,	Springfield, Mass.
Rauber, W.,	2026 Kalorama Rd.,	Washington, D. C.
Rector, J. M.,	710 Evans Bldg.,	Washington, D. C.
Ricks, N. K.,	331 Ind. Ave.,	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Royer, C. E.,	1736 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Erie, Pa.
Rude, C. V.,	42 Ala. Apts.,	Harrisburg, Ill.
Rynewarson, B. F.,	3650 Warder St., N. W.,	West Point, Ind.
Sandoval, U. G.,	Geological Survey,	Rio Piedrask, P. R.
Schilling, F. W.,	436 H. St., N. W.,	San Francisco, Cal.
Scollins, M. P.,	1343 15 St., N. W.,	Honesdale, Pa.
Scully, F. D.,	61 Eye St., N. W.,	East Hampton, Mass.
Scully, J. J.,	2611 Adams Mill Rd.,	Rensselaer, N. Y.
Seesholtz, J. G.,	263 N. St., N. W.,	Tower City, Pa.
Sheehan, E. L.,	482 E. St., S. W.,	Decatur, Ill.
Sheehy, J. D.,	444 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Derby, Conn.
Shifflette, J. L.,	101 B. St., S. E.,	Huntington, W. Va.
Shipman, S. M.,	Home Apts.,	Paxinos, Pa.
Shlesinger, B. E.,	361 Eye St., S. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Shrebnik, J. I.,	1726 P. St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Siegel, H.,	1601 12 St., N. W.,	Bridgeton, N. J.



<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Siegel, S.,	452 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Chelsea, Mass.
Siggers, P. E.,	306 F. St., N. W.,	Highland Park, Mich.
Simpson, J. D.,	1804 Belmont Rd.,	Washington, D. C.
Smith, J. K.,	The Hadley,	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Smith, W. H.,	Senate Off. Bldg.,	Walterboro, S. C.
Smith, W. J.,	No. 1 Dupont Circle.,	Sherman, Texas.
Snow, W. S.,	307 C. St., N. W.,	Kinsale, Va.
Spain, J. E.,	1111 9 St., N. W.,	Troy, N. Y.
Stearman, H.,	1224 Kenyon St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Steelman, S. L.,	1008 Otis St., N. W.,	Linwood, N. J.
Sullivan, T. C.,	200 E. St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Swain, S. G. Jr.,	328 Pa. Ave., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Sweeney, P. A.,	No. 1 Dupont Circle,	Bartlesville, Okla.
Talley, P.,	1700 3 St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Terrill, H. B.,	Northumberland Apt.,	Chicago, Ill.
Timlin, J. O.,	1804 Lamont St.,	Sayre, Pa.
Tracy, L. H.,	537 K. St., N. W.,	Salem, Mass.
Trigo, L. C.,	927 N. Y. Ave.,	San Juan, P. R.
Tuohy, T. B.,	2217 Flagler, N. W.,	Eldred, Pa.
Vann, D. M.,	No. 1 Dupont Circle,	Baltimore, Md.
Villarreal, L. R.,	927 N. Y. Ave., N. W.,	San Juan, P. R.
Wagstaff, J. B.,	1432 N. Y. Ave., N. W.,	Brownstown, Ind.
Wallace, J. F.,	237 15 St., S. E.,	Boston, Mass.
Walsh, J. J.,	2131 Pa. Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Walton, E. R. Jr.,	54 W. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Washington, B. C.,	1249 L. St., N. W.,	Jefferson Co., W. Va.
Weaver, F. M.,	Alabama Apts.,	Hattiesburg, Miss.
Welch, J. H.,	1914 16 St., N. W.,	Rutland, Vt.
Whalen, A. J.,	1102 L. St., N. W.,	Amesbury, Mass.
Wheeler, S. F.,	1914 16 St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Wilkes, J. C.,	2319 N. Cap. St.,	Washington, D. C.
Wilson, E. H.,	1821 M. St., N. W.,	Paola, Kan.
Wilson, W. S.,	227 E. St.,	Freeport, Ill.
Winkelstein, A. H.,	1875 Calif. St.,	Syracuse, N. Y.
Wisnioski, S. W.,	Y. M. C. A.,	Allentown, Pa.
Wolford, T.,	201 Florence St.,	Iola, Kan.
Wolverton, D. R.,	917 Shepherd St.,	Council Bluffs, Iowa.
Wood, H.,	101 B. St., S. E.,	Spartanburg, S. C.
Wright, J. E.,	1354 Col. Rd.,	Washington, D. C.
Wynn, J. O.,	4807 Bryan St.,	Dallas, Texas.
Yaranon, A. R.,	1749 E. St., N. W.,	Aringay, P. I.
Yingling, R. T.,	1907 H. St., N. W.,	Westminster, Md.



## Fourth Year

Acorn, R. E.,	1656 Euclid St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Allen, T. A.,	918 M. St., N. W.,	Dubois, Pa.
Barnard, G. S.,	220 First St., S. E.,	Ozark, Ala.
Barnard, J. F.,	1732 Willard St.,	Washington, D. C.
Brothers, F. J.,	1804 Lamont St.	North Adams, Mass.
Brown, R. M.,	3211 Kenyon St.,	Whitehall, N. Y.
Bruce, J. C.,	1619 Hobart St.,	Milford, Mass.
Burke, E. F.,	811 L. St., N. W.,	Westfield, Mass.
Burns, H. E.,	La Grande Apt.,	Fort Morgan, Col.
Calnan, J. L.,	3051 N. St. N. W.,	Worcester, Mass.
Cammack, J. E.,	1446 R. I. Ave., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Christoph, F. A.,	3616 16 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Clarke, J. F.,	1316 R. I. Ave., N. W.,	Wilmerding, Pa.
Clifford, J. G.,	No. 1 Dupont Circle,	Newark, N. J.
Cullen, T. F.,	640 7 St., N. E.,	Phila. Pa.
Davis, J. C.,	51 C. St., S. E.,	Altus, Ark.
Decker, E. R.,	1343 Clifton St.,	Westfield, Mass.
Desmond, Wm. M. P.,	Barrister Bldg.,	Alexandria, Va.
Dykes, J. H.,	60 M. St., N. W.,	Lebanon, Kan.
Fegan, H. B.,	3210 13 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Finucane, T. G.,	3038 Cambridge Pl.,	Washington, D. C.
Fisher, G. A.,	1726 P. St., N. W.,	Boys, Md.
Flanagan, T. A.,	1359 Fairmont St.,	Mattapan, Mass.
Flexner, I.,	1916 H. St., N. W.,	Youngstown, Ohio.
Flynn, C. D.,	5526 13 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Gilloli, P.,	215 C. St., N. W.,	Rutland, Vt.
Hadlick, P. E.,	1230 11 St. N. W.,	Blue Earth, Minn.
Hall, W. D.,	Navy Department,	Takoma Park, Md.
Hanson, S.,	No. 1 Dupont Circle,	Westtown, N. Y.
Hardell, J. W.,	906 P. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Heath, I. J.,	1715 Q. St., N. W.,	Medford, Mass.
Heffernan, B. D.,	1726 P. St., N. W.,	Montgomery, Ind.
Horsley, J. W.,	1715 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Brigham, Utah.
Hughes, W. J. Jr.,	2256 Cathedral Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Hurley, J. L.,	18 & N. Y. Ave.,	Fall River, Mass.
Jameson, G. S.,	209 13 St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Jones, E. A.,	125 Quincey St., N. E.,	Dixon, Ill.
Johnston, H. R.,	1026 Irving St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Jones, H. F.,	1619 Hobart St.,	Milford, Mass.
Keating, J. T.,	1127 17 St., N. W.,	Sag Harbor, N. Y.
Kelly, J. R.,	1401 Monroe N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Kremer, P. S.,	614 18 St., N. W.,	Winchester, Va.
Krey, A. L.,	635 F. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.

<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Logan, W. E.,	61 Eye St., N. W.,	Fayette, Miss.
Long, J. C.,	1359 Park Rd., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
McCarthy, H. C.,	1528 16 St., N. W.,	Helena, Mont.
McNamara, E. T.,	No. 1 Dupont Circle,	Portsmouth, Ohio.
Mattingly, R. V.,	475 F. St., S. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Mayer, N. N.,	1724 F. St., N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mullen, Wm. P.,	1726 P. St., N. W.,	Shelton, Nebr.
Nelms, Chlide,	723 First St., N. W.,	Springfield, Ill.
Neudecker, R.,	1413 G. St., N. W.,	Manchester, Tenn.
New, E. F.,	Lemon Bldg.,	Springfield, Mo.
Norris, J. E.,	26 N. Y. Ave.,	Brookline, Mass.
Nye, A. G.,	3706 1st St., N. W.,	Buffalo, N. Y.
O'Neill, J. E.,	16 Tea St., N. W.,	Butte, Mont.
Paganelli, V. H.,	110 Eye St., N. W.,	Hoboken, N. J.
Peralta, J. D.,	1729 F. St., N. W.,	San Fernando, P. I.
Phillipps, H. F.,	308 E. Cap. St.,	Atlanta, Ga.
Platcow, S. H.,	1005 Pa. Ave.,	New Haven, Conn.
Pope, W. C.,	No. 1 Dupont Circle,	Monticello, Ark.
Powell, D. T.,	1914 16 St.,	Norwalk, Conn.
Preus, W. C.,	314 E. Cap. St.,	Minneapolis, Minn.
Reid, F. H.,	1333 11 St., N. W.,	Wakefield, Mass.
Reidy, E. M.,	26 N. Y. Ave., N. W.,	Cambridge, Mass.
Renoe, J. R.,	1602 K. St., N. W.,	Prescott, Ariz.
Richmond, C. H.,	1615 Swann St., N. W.,	Savannah, Ga.
Rock, L. N.,	Hadley Apts.,	Louisville, Ky.
Rowley, E. C. Jr.,	1230 11 St., N. W.,	Tacoma Park, D. C.
Rydalch, W. N.,	Y. M. C. A.,	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Schwartz, A. M.,	1402 Decatur St.,	Washington, D. C.
Schlant, E. B.,	Hotel Logan.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Schlesinger, I. I.,	1726 P. St., N. W.,	Des Moines, Iowa.
Shea, J. D.,	No. 1 Dupont Circle,	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Shunk, C.,	910 19 St., N. W.,	Traverse City, Mich.
Siegel, L. L.,	719 13 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Toomey, V. R.,	918 M. St., N. W.,	Haverhill, Mass.
Traynor, P.,	1715 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Westfield, N. J.
Viehmann, P. J.,	456 K. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Welch, G. N.,	1715 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	North Adams, Mass.
Whelan, H. T.,	67 N. Y. Ave., N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Williams, A. R.,	607 9 St., N. E.,	Norwood, Ohio.
Wood, L.,	1914 16 St., N. W.,	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Yates, J. R.,	1212 Girard St.,	Scranton, Pa.
Zeiler, M. B.,	1832 F. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.

## RECAPITULATION

FIRST YEAR CLASS.....	398
SECOND YEAR CLASS.....	359
THIRD YEAR CLASS.....	206
GRADUATE CLASS.....	85
SPECIAL STUDENTS (Including Patent Law).....	157
	<hr/>
	1205
COUNTED TWICE.....	99
	<hr/>
	1106

## PATENT LAW AND SPECIAL STUDENTS

Acorn, R. E.,	1656 Euclid St.,	Washington, D. C.
Allen, T. A.,	918 M. St., N. W.,	Dubois, Pa.
Alman, J. B.,	1744 F. St., N. W.,	Glade Hill, Va.
Barnard, G. S.,	220 First St., S. E.,	Ozark, Ala.
Barnard, J. F.,	1732 Willard St.,	Washington, D. C.
Barton, J. B.,	2706 13 St., N. E.,	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Baruch, H.,	616 Irving St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Benton, T. G.,	1409 Harvard St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Brennan, J. A.,	1125 Fifth St.,	Brighton, Mass.
Brennan, W. R.,	15 U. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Brenneman, C. G.,	1726 P. St., N. W.,	Ava, Ill.
Bristow, E. M.,	1012 17 St., N. W.,	Urbanna, Va.
Brothers, F. J.,	1804 Lamont St.,	North Adams, Mass.
Brown, J. L.,	2007 O. St., N. W.,	Baltimore, Md.
Brown, R. M.,	3211 Kenyon St., N. W.,	Whitehall, N. Y.
Bruce, J. C.,	1619 Hobart St.,	Millford, Mass.
Buckley, T. J.,	607 4 St., N. W.,	Panama, Iowa.
Burch, R.,	2727 Eleventh St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Burke, E. F.,	811 L. St. N. W.,	Westfield, Mass.
Calnan, J. L.,	3051 N. St., N. W.,	Worcester, Mass.
Cammack, J. E.,	1446 R. I. Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Campana, G. A.,	1832 Biltmore St.,	Bridgeport, Conn.
Carr, G. W.,	442 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Escanaba, Mich.
Chandler, S. R.,	No. 1 Dupont Circle,	Lake City, S. C.
Christoph, F. A.,	3616 13 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Churbuck, L. M.,	1026 Vt. Ave.,	Middleboro, Mass.
Clifford, J. G.,	No. 1 Dupont Circle,	Newark, N. J.
Connors, J. M.,	331 Md. Ave.,	Boston, Mass.
Cox, W. F.,	1405 F. St., N. W.,	Grant County, Wash.
Cubberly, W. I.,	Natl. Union Bldg.,	Trenton, N. J.
Cullen, F. W.,	1330 F. St., N. W.,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Cunningham, J. A.,	Marion Apt.,	Millford, Me.

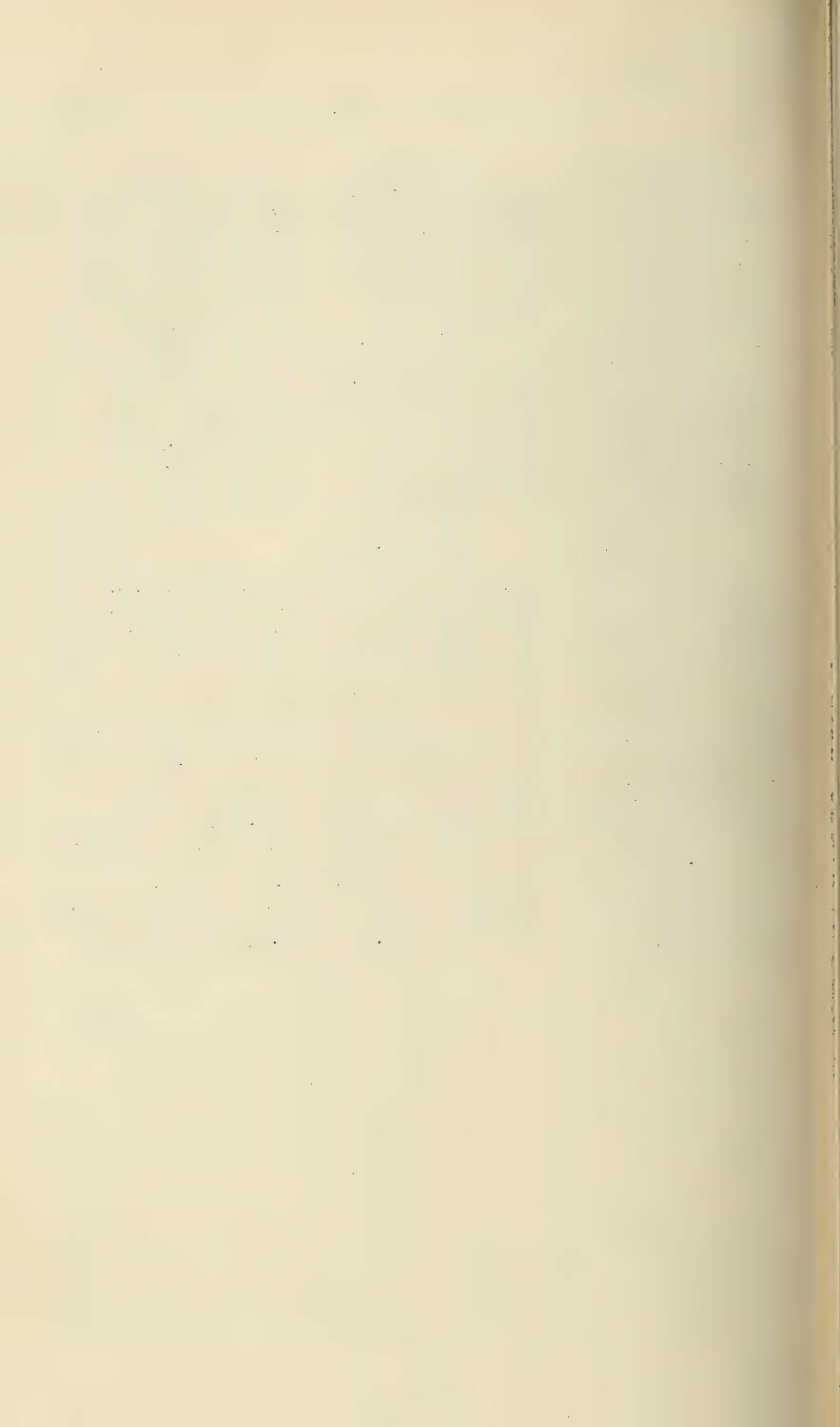
<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Darby, J. J. Jr.,	1336 Vt. Ave., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Decker, E. R.,	1343 Clifton St.,	Westfield, Mass.
Desmond, Wm. M. P.,	Barrister Bldg.,	Alexandria, Va.
Di Sesa, J. J.,	108 Eye St., N. W.,	Norwalk, Conn.
Donahue, L. C.,	61 Eye St., N. W.,	Pawtucket, R. I.
Dougherty, E. R.,	1937 4 St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Dykes, J. H.,	60 M. St., N. W.,	Lebanon, Kan.
Ellis, J. C.,	412 5 St. N. W.,	Del Ray, Va.
Finucane, T. G.,	3038 Cambridge Pl.,	Washington, D. C.
Flanagan, E. M.,	437 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Flexner, I.,	1916 H. St., N. W.,	Youngstown, Ohio.
Frazier, L. J.,	No. I Dupont Circle,	Danville, Pa.
Gagan, B. E.,	1719 Conn. Ave., N. W.,	San Anselmo, Calif.
Garvey, E. A.,	1412 Monroe St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Gilloli, P.,	215 C. St., N. W.,	Rutland, Vt.
Greeling, R. H.,	1o2 Continental Trust,	Omaha, Nebr.
Griffith, L. B.,	1601 Kenilworth Ave.,	Phillipsburg, N. J.
Guerth, M. J.,	1413 M. St., N. W.,	Hoboken, N. J.
Guy, A. E.,	314 E. Cap. St.,	Leominster, Mass.
Hadlick, P. E.	1230 11th St., N. W.,	Blue Earth, Minn.
Hall, W. D.,	Navy Dept.,	Washington, D. C.
Halpin, T. F.	431 4 St., N. W.,	Waterbury, Conn.
Hanson, H.,	1445 Fairmont St.	Black River Falls, Wisc.
Hanson, S. D.,	No. I Dupont Circle,	Westtown, N. Y.
Hardell, J. W.,	906 P. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Hanlsee, Wm. M.,	No. I Dupont Circle,	Wewoka, Okla.
Heath, I. J.,	1715 Q. St., N. W.,	Medford, Mass.
Heffernan, B. D.,	No. I Dupont Circle,	Montgomery, Ind.
Hickey, D. F.,	3514 13 St., N. W.,	Seattle, Wash.
Hogan, W. J. Jr.,	931 L. St., N. W.,	Baltimore, Md.
Horsley, J. W.,	1715 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Brigham, Utah.
Housely, D.,	35 Fla. Ave., N. E.,	Gay City, Va.
Hunt, H. G.,	117 Second St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Imperial, S. E.,	1303 Fla. Ave., N. W.,	Albay, P. I.
Jameson, G. S.,	209 13 St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Johnston, H. R.,	1026 Irving St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Jones, H. F.,	1619 Hobart St., N. W.,	Milford, Mass.
Keating, J. T.,	1127 17 St., N. W.,	Sag Harbor, N. Y.
Keller, W. W.,	909 5 St., N. W.,	Lebanon Church, Va.
Kelly, Jos. D.,	1209 34 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Kelly, J. R.,	1401 Monroe St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Kessenich, G. J.,	1715 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Madison, Wis.
Konopka, S.,	2164 Fla. Ave.,	Wallingford, Conn.
Kranz, H. T.,	No. I Dupont Circle,	Hot Springs, Ark.
Kremer, P. S.,	614 18 St. N. W.,	Winchester, Va.
Krey, A. L.,	442 K. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.



<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Labofish, W. H.,	804 Kennedy St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Landreau, N. B.,	121 Md. Ave., N. E.,	Gilroy, Calif.
Lennon, L. C.,	No. 1 Dupont Circle,	Bridgeport, Conn.
Logan, N. E.,	61 Eye St., N. W.,	Fayette, Miss.
Long, J. C.,	1359 Park Rd., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
McCall, C. C.,	424 E. Cap. St., N. W.,	Choctaw Co., Ala.
McGuire, C. E.,	Treasury Dept.,	Boston, Mass.
McKenna, L. L.,	3549 13 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
McKenney, W. E.,	446 10 St., N. W.,	Acorn, Va.
McNerney, H. J.,	3140 12 St. N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
MacMillan, C. J.,	1826 G. St., N. W.,	Los Angeles, Calif.
Malloy, J. D.,	223 Ind. Ave., N. W.,	Cumberland, Md.
Maloney, F.,	1623 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Brockton, Mass.
Mattingly, R. V.,	475 F. St., S. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Mayer, N. N.,	1724 F. St., N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Menikheim, I. G.,	Agriculture Dept.,	Moorfield, W. Va.
Miley, J. B.,	Ebbitt House,	Milwaukee, Wisc.
Moffett, R. C.,	1829 Kilbourne Pl.,	Washington, D. C.
Mullen, W. P.,	No. 1 Dupont Circle,	Shelton, Nebr.
Murphy, B. J.,	3658 Warder St., N. W.,	Reading, Pa.
Murray, C. B.,	409 S. C. Ave., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Murren, F. B.,	2124 O. St., N. W.,	Waltham, Mass.
Nelms, C.,	723 1st St., N. W.,	Springfield, Ill.
New, E. F.,	Lemon Bldg.,	Springfield, Mo.
Nye, A. G.,	3706 First St.,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Norris, J. E.,	26 N. Y. Ave., N. W.,	Brookline, Mass.
O'Brien, J. F.,	1207 L. St., N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Neill, J. E.,	16 Tea St., N. W.,	Butte, Mont.
Paganelli, V. H.,	110 Eye St.,	Hoboken, N. J.
Patri, W. J.,	3168 17 St., N. W.,	Menawa, Wisc.
Peralta, J. D.,	1729 F. St., N. W.,	San Fernando, P. I.
Phillips, H. F.,	308 E. Cap. St.,	Atlanta, Ga.
Platcow, S. H.,	1005 Pa. Ave.,	New Haven, Conn.
Pope, W. C.,	No. 1 Dupont Circle,	Monticello, Ark.
Povick, J.,	3316 Warder St., N. W.,	Bath, Me.
Powell, D. T.,	1914 16 St., N. W.,	Norwalk, Conn.
Preissner, J. A.,	421 Fourth St., N. W.,	Hartford, Conn.
Reidy, E. M.,	26 N. Y. Ave., N. W.,	Cambridge, Mass.
Root, L.,	1728 14 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Roppel, H. D.,	c/o Garfield Hosp.,	St. Louis, Mo.
Rydalch, W. N.,	Y. M. C. A.,	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Sanders, E.,	369 H. O. B.,	Hymera, Ind.
Santos, S. A.,	1326 L. St., N. W.,	Pampanga, P. I.
Schwartz, A. M.,	1402 Decatur St.,	Washington, D. C.
Scollins, M. P.,	No. 1 Dupont Circle,	Honesdale, Pa.
Shanahan, J. B.,	2236 15 St., N. W.,	Omaha, Nebr.
Shattuck, G.,	2106 R. St., N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Sheridan, J. H.,	Georgetown Univ.,	Brighton, Mass.



<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Shunk, C.,	910 19 St., N. W.,	Traverse City, Mich.
Siegel, L. L.,	719 13 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Siegel, S.,	No. I Dupont Circle,	Chelsea, Mass.
Siggers, P. E.,	306 F. St., N. W.,	Highland Park, Mich.
Snow, W. S.,	307 C. St., N. W.,	Kinsale, Va.
Stebbins, C.,	624 A. St., S. E.,	New York City, N. Y.
Sullivan, E. A.,	133 E. St., N. W.,	Waverly, N. Y.
Sweeney, J. J.,	632 Fourth St., N. W.,	Boston, Mass.
Thickstun, Wm. R.,	1101 Euclid N. W.,	Louisville, Ky.
Theos, T.,	337 First St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Thompkins, W. J.,	1321 N. St., N. W.,	Whitesburg, Ga.
Toomey, V. R.,	918 M. St., N. W.,	Haverhill, Mass.
Tracey, L. H.,	537 K. St., N. W.,	Salem, Mass.
Traynor, P.,	1715 Mass. Ave.,	Westfield, N. J.
Tuohy, T. B.,	2217 Flagler, N. W.,	Eldrea, Pa.
Viehmann, P. J.,	456 K. St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Vogel, O. P.,	1205 6 St., N. E.,	Indianapolis, Ind.
Walsh, J. J.,	2131 Pa. Ave., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Welch, G. N.,	1715 Mass. Ave.,	North Adams, Mass.
Welch, J. H.,	1814 16 St., N. W.,	Rutland, Vt.
Welch, R. F.,	No. I Dupont Circle,	Nashua, N. H.
Wheeler, S. F.,	1914 16 St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Whelan, H. T.,	67 N. Y. Ave., N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilkins, G. W.,	1119 K. St., N. W.,	Edwardsville, Va.
Williams, J. J.,	2319 N. St., N. W.,	Canton, Ohio.
Wilson, W. S.,	227 E. St., N. W.,	Freeport, Ill.
Winkelstein, A. H.,	1875 Calif. St., N. W.,	Syracuse, N. Y.
Wisnioski, S. W.,	149 Carroll St., S. E.,	Allentown, Pa.
Wood, L.,	1914 16 St., N. W.,	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Yates, J. R.,	1212 Girard St., N. W.,	Scranton, Pa.
Young, G. S.,	1606 Potomac Ave.,	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Zieler, M. B.,	1832 8 St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.



---

---

**GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY  
SCHOOL OF FOREIGN SERVICE**

---

---



# School of Foreign Service

## Academic Calendar

1921-1922

1921

Jan.	3. Monday.	Christmas recess ends.
Jan.	28. Friday.	Examinations for First Semester begin.
Feb.	7. Monday.	<b>Second Semester Begins.</b> Tuition for Second Semester due.
Feb.	22. Tuesday.	Washington's Birthday, Holiday.
March	16. Wednesday.	Supplemental examinations for conditioned students begin.
March	24. Thursday.	Easter recess begins.

*Easter Recess from March 24—March 28*

March	28. Monday.	Classes resumed.
May	25. Wednesday.	Advance work ends.
May	26. Thursday.	Final examinations begin.
May	29. Saturday.	Last day for delivery of prize essays to Regent.
June	14. Tuesday.	One Hundred and Twenty Second Annual Commencement of Georgetown University.

*Summer Vacation, from Commencement to September 30*

Sept.	1. Thursday.	Registration for 1921. Hours: 1-5.30 P. M.
Sept.	8. Thursday.	Committee on Admissions Meets, 7.30 P. M.
Sept.	16. Friday.	Registration hours extended: 1-5.30; 7.30-9.30
Sept.	22. Thursday.	Committee on Admissions meets, 7.30 P. M.
Sept.	29. Thursday.	Committee on Admissions meets, 7.30 P. M.
Sept.	30. Friday.	<b>First Semester of 1921-1922 Begins.</b> General Assembly, 8 P. M. Tuition for first semester due. Regular Registration ceases. Last day for filing of credits. Later registration possible on payment of additional fee of \$3.00.
Nov.	24. Thursday.	Thanksgiving Day. Holiday.
Dec.	22. Thursday.	Christmas Recess begins.

*Christmas Recess from Thursday, Dec. 22 to Jan. 2*

Jan	2. Monday.	Christmas recess ends. Classes resumed.
-----	------------	---



## PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

---

That foreign commerce is to dominate the new American era and serve as the medium of reconstruction between nations is written large at the head of the chapter just begun in the annals of our people. World commerce properly conducted safeguards world peace and promotes the common weal. It is, therefore, so clear as hardly to need restatement that only in such measure as we equip our business men and official representatives with an accurate knowledge of a given field, with a practical acquaintance with foreign languages and a wider and deeper sympathy with the economic, political and social conditions of the people of other lands, may we expect them effectively to represent us in official life or successfully promote the expansion of our commerce. The imperative need for a constructive program of preparation, clearly perceived during the past ten years by those cognizant with our commercial expansion and growing participation in international affairs has now with disconcerting suddenness presented itself for immediate solution.

If desirable before, such a corps of specially trained men is indispensable now, and their technical training should rest squarely upon a broad and liberal education, combining the best elements of age-long cultural traditions with the bracing atmosphere of individuality, characteristic of our educational institutions in the United States. It is obvious, therefore, that a training school is needed particularly devoted to preparation for foreign service in public or private interests, where the youth of to-day may be fitted to cope with and effectively solve the problems of to-morrow. We train for medicine, we train for law, we train for divinity, we train for all the scientific professions; we train for domestic commerce and business administration. Shall the candidate for foreign service alone stand an outcast among the learned?

It is significant that Georgetown University organized a special department to meet this problem in Washington. The last five years have created a tremendous demand for men qualified for government service, but the departments and administrative bodies have had difficulty in finding them. Again and again the idea was revived of providing some systematic training. The conclusion was reached that a vast amount of excellent material was being wasted, both teachers material and student material. Experts in every field of foreign trade and foreign service activity are available here, and an uncommonly high type of man will be found in the departments engaged in clerical services of one kind or another, and only too anxious to study. After mature deliberation and in consultation with an advisory committee representing the various interests, public and private, calling for such service, and having been assured of the practical co-operation of leaders of public thought and commerce the University launched the School of Foreign Service.

In Washington a school of this nature will count upon factors of great importance, not to be found in any other city in the Union. The State Department is here with its files, its libraries and the close association and encouragement of its staff. The diplomatic corps in Washington is as large and representative as that of any capital in the world, and its members will be available for lectures in certain of the courses of the school. The Library of Congress, the Pan-American Union, the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, the Carnegie Institution, the elaborate files and library of the Department of Commerce, as well as other official and semi-official agencies both national and international, afford a wealth of material for the person about to engage in any branch of foreign service, particularly in the public service.

A provisional semester, begun February 17, 1919, and ending June 17, 1919, gave such promise of ultimate success that on November 25, 1919, the School of Foreign Service was included among the established departments of the University, with the

customary rights and privileges, particularly that of presenting candidates for academic degrees.

The first graduation took place on June 14th, 1921, at which time the degree, "Bachelor of Foreign Service" was conferred, for the first time in the history of education in the United States, on eighteen candidates, and certificates of proficiency were awarded to sixty four.

The Year Book of the School of Foreign Service contains a stenographic report of the Foundation exercises of November 25, 1919, together with a reprint of the addresses delivered on that occasion by the President of the University, the Regent of the new school, the Deans of the older departments, by the Assistant Secretary of State, Acting Secretary of Commerce and a member of the Federal Reserve Board. In addition to these notable pronouncements, the publication presents considerable miscellaneous information on the diplomatic and consular services of the United States and discusses at length the commercial opportunities open to candidates trained for Foreign Service. Specimens of the examinations held in the School of Foreign Service are also reproduced. Copies of the Year Book may be had at the School of Foreign Service until present edition is exhausted.

## ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS OF THE SCHOOL

- JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J., Ph. D., .....*Chairman, Executive Committee*  
President, Georgetown University.
- EDMUND A. WALSH, S. J. Ph. D., .....*Regent of the School*  
Georgetown University.
- ROY S. MACELWEE, B. S., M. S., Ph. D., .....*Director of the School*  
Georgetown University.
- GUILLERMO A. SHERWELL, Ph. D., LL. D., *Member, Executive Committee*  
Inter-American High Commission, Treasury Department.
- WILLIAM F. NOTZ, M. A., Ph. D. ....*Member, Executive Committee*  
Federal Trade Commission.
- WILLIAM S. CULBERTSON, Ph. D., LL. D., *Member, Executive Committee*  
United States Tariff Commission.
- THOMAS H. HEALY, A. M., LL. B., .....*Secretary of the School*  
Georgetown University.

## BOARD OF VISITORS

Appointed by President from Regents of the University.

John G. Agar,	New York.
James A. Farrell	New York
Walter S. Martin,	California

## OFFICERS AND FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL

- JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J., Ph. D. .... *Chairman ex-Officio*  
President of Georgetown University.
- EDMUND A. WALSH, S. J., Ph. D. .... *Regent*
- ROY S. MACELWEE, Ph. D. .... *Director*
- THOMAS H. HEALY, M. A., LL. B., ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*
- JUSTO P. ALVAREZ, LL.B. Ph. B. .... *Instructor in Spanish*  
Member of Staff of Inter-American High Commission.
- HENRY S. BOUTELL, A.M., LL.E ..... *Constitutional Law*  
Of the Faculty of Georgetown Law School; former Minister to  
Switzerland.
- PEDRO J. CERNA, JR., B y L ..... *Instructor in Spanish*
- Y. L. CHIN, M.A., Ph.D ..... (1920-1921) *Chinese*
- LUIS CHURION ..... *Instructor in Spanish*  
Member of the Staff of the Venezuelan Legation.
- J. D. COUTINHO, Sc. D. .... *Portuguese*  
Of the Staff of the Pan American Union.
- W. S. CULBERTSON, Ph.D., LL.D. .... *Commercial Policies and Treaties*  
Member of the Tariff Commission of the United States.
- LEON DOMINIAN, A. B. .... *Geography*  
Boundary Expert, State Department.
- F. R. ELDRIDGE, ..... *Survey of the Far East*  
Chief, Far Eastern Division, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic  
Commerce; Former Vice Consul-General, Yokohama, Japan.
- LYNN R. EDMISTER, A.B. *Ass't in Commercial Policies and Treaties*  
Member of the Staff of the United States Tariff Commission.
- J. E. FITZGERALD ..... *Report Writing*  
Research Bureau, Chamber of Commerce of the United States.
- WESLEY FROST, A. M. .... (1920-1921) *Consular Practice*  
United States Consul; Foreign Trade Adviser, Department of  
State.
- THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J., Ph.D. .... *Moral Philosophy*  
Dean of the Graduate School; Lecturer on Natural and Canon  
Law in the Law School, Georgetown University.
- HENRY F. GRADY, A.B. .... (1920-1921) *Foreign Exchange*  
Trade Commissioner, Department of Commerce.
- R. MARQUES GRANADOS, A.B. .... *Instructor in Spanish*
- GEORGE E. HAMILTON, A.M., LL.D. .... *In Charge of Legal Studies*  
Dean of Georgetown University Law School; Lecturer on Legal  
Ethics, Law School.
- RICHARD S. HARVEY, Ph. B. ....  
*Commercial Law; Federal Legislation on Foreign and Domestic*  
*Commerce.*
- THOMAS H. HEALY, M. A., LL. B. .... *Assistant in Foreign Relations*  
Secretary of the School of Foreign Service.
- CHARLES E. HERRING, LL. B. .... *Economic Survey of Modern Europe*  
First Assistant Director, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic  
Commerce.



- JACOB H. HOLLANDER, Ph. D., ..... *International Banking and Foreign Exchange.*  
Professor of Economics, Johns Hopkins University, former Treasurer of the Island of Porto Rico and former Financial Adviser of the Dominican Republic.
- ROBERT M. HUGHES, A. M. .... *Admiralty Law*  
Of the Norfolk Bar; Author of "Hughes on Admiralty Law."
- JULIUS KLEIN, Ph. D. .... *Latin America*  
Director Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.
- WILLIAM J. KAVANAGH, LL. B. .... *Public Speaking*  
Of the Faculty of Georgetown Law School.
- BARON SERGE KORFF, D. C. L., LL. D., ..... *Economic Survey of the Slavic World; Diplomatic and Political History of Modern Europe; Comparative Government; Diplomatic Methods and Procedure.*  
Formerly Professor of Law at the Universities of Petrograd and Helsingfors; formerly Assistant Governor General of Finland.
- JOHN H. LATANÉ, Ph. D., LL. D., ..... *History and Principles of American Diplomacy.*  
Dean and Professor of History, Johns Hopkins University.
- ROY S. MACELWEE, B. S., M. S., Ph. D. .... *Ports and Terminal Facilities Sales Practice; Ocean Transportation; Document Technique of Foreign Trade, Foreign Advertising.*  
Former Director Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; Director of the School of Foreign Service.
- WALTER W. McLAREN, Ph. D. .... *Economic Resources of the United States; Money and Banking.* (1920-1921)
- MANUEL G. MARTINEZ ..... *Instructor in Spanish*  
Member of the Staff of the Inter-American High Commission.
- EDWARD G. MONTGOMERY, A. M. *Staple Commodities of World Trade*  
Chief, Foreign Markets Service, Bureau of Markets, Department of Agriculture.
- WILLIAM P. MONTGOMERY ..... *Assistant in Latin America*  
Of the Staff of the Pan American Union.
- WILLIAM F. NOTZ, Ph. D. .... *Marketing and Economics*  
Chief of Export Trade Division of the Federal Trade Commission
- B. K. OGDEN ..... *Marine Insurance*  
Director, Division of Insurance, United States Shipping Board.
- SERGE N. PETRENKO ..... *Russian*  
Of the Artillery College of Grand Duke Constantine, Russia, and College of Civil Engineering of Riga, Russia.
- WALTER S. PENFIELD ..... *Foreign Laws*  
International Lawyer, and Counsel to various Latin American Republics.
- JOHN B. PLANTE, S. J., ..... *French*  
Professor of French, Georgetown College.
- T. T. READ, Ph. D., ..... *Staple Commodities of World Trade*  
Chief, Division of Education, U. S. Bureau of Mines, Department of the Interior.
- FRANK A. ROPER, M. S. .... *Maps and Graphs of World Trade*  
Of the Staff of the United States Tariff Commission.

- LEO S. ROWE, Ph. D., LL. D. .... *Latin America*  
Director General of the Pan American Union.
- FRANK R. RUTTER, Ph. D. .... *Staple Commodities of World Trade*  
Former Assistant Director, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic  
Commerce.
- JUAN B. SALDANA, A. B. .... *Assistant in Latin America*  
Member of the Staff of the Mexican Embassy.
- JAMES BROWN SCOTT, A. M., LL. D., J. U. D. .... *International Law;*  
*Foreign Relations of United States.*  
Secretary of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace;  
Editor of the American Journal of International Law; President,  
American Institute of International Law.
- GUILLERMO A. SHERWELL, LL. M., Ph. D. .... *In Charge of Spanish*  
*Department; Foreign Laws.*  
Juristic Expert, Inter-American High Commission.
- FREDERICK SIMPICH ..... *Consular Practice*  
U. S. Consul, Assigned to State Department, Western Europe  
Division.
- ARNOLD W. SPANHOOFD, Ph. D. .... *German*  
Author of Spanhoofd's "Lehrbuch der Deutschen Sprache."
- THOMAS R. TAYLOR, A. M. .... *Export Packing and Ship Stowage*  
Chief of Latin American Division, Bureau of Foreign and Do-  
mestic Commerce.
- RAFAEL H. VALLE, P. E. .... *Instructor in Spanish*  
Member of the Staff of the Honduras Legation.
- EDMUND A. WALSH, S. J., Ph. D., .... *English and Rhetoric*  
Regent of the School of Foreign Service; Former Dean, Depart-  
ment of Arts and Sciences, Georgetown University.
- EN TSING YEN ..... *Chinese*  
Secretary, Chinese Educational Bureau.
- (TO BE DESIGNATED) ..... *Accounting and Business Mathematics*

### Entrance Requirements, Degrees, Certificates.

1. Undergraduate students pursuing and intending to complete a collegiate course in the Arts and Sciences Department of Georgetown University may enroll as part-time students in the School of Foreign Service, but only after the successful completion of the first two years of the Liberal Arts curriculum. During Junior and Senior year they may elect certain courses in Foreign Service, thus completing as part-time students one full year of Foreign Service work in the last two years of their College course. By returning to Washington for an additional year of Post Graduate work as full-time students in the School of Foreign Service, in practical contact with the National Government and utilizing the facilities accumulated in Washington

for an intensive study of political, commercial and social institutions, they may qualify for the degree of *Bachelor of Foreign Service* (*Baccalaureatus Scientiae in Officiis Transmarinis*).

2. Students who have successfully completed two years of collegiate work in Georgetown College or in a degree-giving college of equivalent rank may become candidates for the degree of *Bachelor of Foreign Service* provided they also complete certain cultural courses in the Arts and Sciences Department. The subjects and number of hours required in each case will be determined by the school authorities on the basis of previous record.

The aggregate of collegiate work, together with the required minimum of hours in the School of Foreign Service, must total 122 semester hours before the degree will be awarded. Hence, the degree presupposes four years of collegiate training, two of which must be spent in the School of Foreign Service.

It is contemplated that the Foreign Service course proper will require two years. Completion of the Foreign Service course alone entitles the student to a certificate, provided his work represents 48 semester hours (48 points).

Provisions will be made for a third year of advanced work on selected subjects leading to the Master's degree, provided the Bachelor's degree has already been obtained.

The degrees of "Bachelor of Foreign Service" and "Master of Foreign Service" may, in certain cases be awarded simultaneously to such candidates as present a Bachelor's degree with major subjects in Economics, or Political Science or Commerce and who fulfill the following conditions:

1. They shall complete two years residence in Washington in attendance at the School of Foreign Service.
2. They shall successfully complete fifty six (56) semester hours in the School.
3. They shall submit a satisfactory Master's dissertation

3. Students, not candidates for a degree,

- (1) who have completed a full high school education, and can satisfy College Entrance Requirement.
- (2) who have been engaged in business for at least three years (or in the military or naval service of the United States for any period),
- (3) who are not less than 20 years of age, may become candidates for a certificate obtainable in two years. *The three conditions must be fulfilled by each candidate.*

Students, therefore, who complete their High School Education in June of a given year will not ordinarily be admitted to the School of Foreign Service in September of the same year. Such applicants will be urged to go to College for two years before undertaking the specialized courses prescribed in the Foreign Service curriculum. Business experience may be accepted as a substitute for these two preliminary years, in which case, however, the student becomes a candidate for a certificate, as noted above under "Degrees and Certificates."

4. Candidates who have not completed a standard high school education but whose age and maturity warrant consideration may be admitted as *special non-matriculated students*. Such candidates must present themselves in person before the committee on admissions which meets at the opening of each semester. The next meetings will be held at the School at 7.30 P.M. on Thursdays, Sept., 8, 22, and 29, 1921. Special students follow the regular course, but owing to academic restrictions are not eligible for degrees or certificates.

If such students successfully complete a third year in the School of Foreign Service, a certificate may be awarded.



### Tuition, Fees, Expenses.

Tuition for regular course.....	per year	\$130.00
(Payable in advance in two equal installments (\$65 each) on or before the first class day in each semester. No exception to this rule is authorized.)		
Tuition for single branches.....		12.00
	<i>per hour—per week—per year.</i>	
Registration fee .....		5.00
(Payable once, on registration.)		
Graduation fee (Degree) .....		10.00
(Certificate) .....		5.00
Special and supplemental examinations (each) .....		3.00

### Approximate Yearly Cost — (Estimated)

	<i>Liberal</i>	<i>Average</i>	<i>Low.</i>
Registration fee .....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$5.00
Tuition .....	130.00	130.00	130.00
Room and board .....	600.00	500.00	400.00
Laundry .....	60.00	40.00	30.00
Text books, note books, etc. ....	50.00	40.00	30.00
Totals .....	\$845.00	\$715.00	\$595.00

### Special Regulations.

Tuition may not remain unpaid beyond the first day of each semester. Students in arrears beyond that date will not be permitted to attend class exercises, nor to take examinations.

In order to take the regular examination in any course the student must become eligible therefor by being in regular attendance upon the classroom work. Credit for work done implies attendance at 80% of the class exercises, successful examination and the satisfaction of all university fees. Written notification must be sent, in advance, to the Secretary of the School whenever a student foresees an absence of three days or more. Single absences must be reported to the office, otherwise, class standing may be seriously affected.

Any student who wishes to withdraw during the school year must give *written* notice to the Secretary of the school at the time in order that he may not be held liable for tuition.



Rate for refund of tuition on withdrawal after registration is as follows:

Within two weeks.....	\$30
Within one month.....	\$24
Within two months.....	\$15

The registration fee is not refunded.

### Sessions, Hours, Examinations, Ratings

There are two sessions of the school, the Fall semester beginning September 30, and the Spring semester beginning in **February**.

Classes in the College Department for candidates preparing for the degree are held from 9.00 A. M. to 3.00 P. M.

Classes in the School of Foreign Service are held in the down town building of the University and are conducted in the late afternoon and evening, there being three lecture periods:

5.10—6.30 P. M.

• 6.50—8.15 P. M.

8.20—9.45 P. M.

Written examinations are held twice each academic year at the end of each semester, on the work of the semester, and papers are rated on the basis of 100%, 70% being the mark required for academic credit and certification.

### Examinations.

1. Professors and Instructors render monthly reports to the Regent upon the attendance and progress of each student in every course, and at the close of the first semester an examination is held to test the proficiency and advancement of every student.

2. At the conclusion of the instruction in each department there is held annually a written examination on all the subjects of that department. Each written examination may be supplemented by a practical or oral examination, should the

Professor or Instructor in charge of that branch deem it desirable. Before the examination, the Instructors in the subordinate branches submit to the Professors in charge the questions that they desire to be included.

3. A student who has less than 80% credit for attendance in the course is not eligible for examination, and no student shall be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness to the School shall have been paid.

4. The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations and examinations, both written and oral, and his laboratory or assigned work.

5. The examination marks shall be upon a scale of 100 as a maximum mark and each student must gain a grade of 70 in all of his studies.

6. All reports on final examinations shall be rendered by the head of the Department within 10 days after such examinations are held.

### **Conditions and Failures**

1. A grade between 60 and 70% in any subject constitutes a condition and three conditions constitute a failure. A grade below 60% in any subject also constitutes a failure and the student will be required to repeat the course.

2. Candidates for graduation shall be informed of their success or failure by the Regent on the day following the report to the Faculty of their rating, and all other students within 15 days after their examination.

### **Rules Governing Removal of Conditions and Supplemental Examinations**

1. A student who fails in a course, but with a final grade in that course not below 60%, is entitled (after payment of the supplementary examination fee) to a supplementary examina-

tion at the *next* supplementary examination (see 3). This applies also to students who were absent from the regular examination.

2. A student who fails in a course with a final grade below 60% must repeat all or part of the work of that course before being eligible to an examination. Such repeating may be done (a) in an approved summer course, (b) under an approved tutor, or (c) with the regular course given to the next class, according as the Executive Committee may direct.

3. The supplementary examinations will be held before March 1st and October 1st of each year. Students must inform themselves of the exact dates by application to the Secretary. A student will not be permitted to enter a higher class until he has successfully passed in the prescribed branches of the first year.

4. A student, entitled to enter a supplementary examination, who fails to appear at the time scheduled for the examination, must repeat the course before being eligible to examination, except as provided under 5.

5. Under very exceptional circumstances, such as serious personal illness, a special examination may be allowed by vote of the Executive Committee. This entails a fee in excess of that for supplementary examinations. The highest mark obtainable in a supplementary examination is 75%.

6. A subject once failed and removed by subsequent examination shall entitle to a passing grade only.

### Promotion and Classification

The regular promotion from one class to another will be made by the Executive Committee after the May examinations, and the student shall be informed in writing of his standing within 25 days after such an examination. It being impossible for a student to carry on the succeeding year's work with conditions of the preceding year, every effort must be made by the

student to remove the conditions in the manner already prescribed.

A student will not be permitted to enter a higher class until he has shown his fitness to carry the work of that class. In deciding the question of fitness the Faculty will be guided by the following rules:

1. By October 1st the student must have passed in all subjects of the class one year below that which he wishes to enter.

2. A student who is not promoted may be permitted to take any subject of the next higher class for which he is sufficiently prepared, provided it does not interfere with the scheduled work on any course in which he is conditioned.

3. Students shall not be permitted to graduate unless their standing is satisfactory in all of their studies. Upon failure in one but not more than two branches of the second year a student may, with the approval of the Executive Committee be allowed the privilege of a re-examination in the Fall, and if he fails again must repeat the course. Degrees and certificates are issued only at the Annual Commencement in June of each year.

A student who receives below 60% in any three subjects taken during any one semester will be considered as unfit for the work of the School of Foreign Service and will be required to withdraw from the School, unless it is otherwise ordered by the Executive Committee for good reasons shown.

An oral examination must be undergone at the close of each academic year by all students of languages. Moreover, a special oral examination in his major foreign language must be undergone before graduation by every candidate for a degree or certificate. This examination shall be conducted by a board of not less than three examiners to whom the chosen language is native and no candidate shall be considered to have fulfilled the requirements of the school who is not certified by the examining board as capable of conducting creditably a diplomatic, consular or commercial transaction in the given



foreign language. In the case of certain oriental languages such as Chinese, Japanese, and Arabic such modifications of this ruling as may be judged reasonable may be allowed, if so ordered by the Executive Committee.

Students shall also be required to demonstrate an ability to write and speak English clearly, correctly and concisely. Deficiency in this regard shall be considered sufficient reason for withholding academic credit.

**Extract from Speech Made at the Foundation Exercises of the School of Foreign Service, November 25, 1919, by the Assistant Secretary of State, Hon. William Phillips.**

You have unusual advantages. You have a distinguished faculty and a long waiting list. Everything points to success. But remember one thing: remember that a man may graduate at the top of his class, may acquire a knowledge of several languages, of international law and of commercial problems, yet he can not hope for success in his life abroad, either in the diplomatic or the consular service or as the representative of a commercial concern, without character, without a stern determination to stand true to everything that is best in America. In that way and in that way only can he hope for success in foreign service.

Every graduate of this school who goes into foreign countries goes as the representative of all of us at home. His is no easy task, but if he succeeds we are all his debtors. In distant countries where Americans are little known, it is a fact that America is judged for good or evil according to the standards of right and wrong of our official and commercial representatives resident in those countries. The high mission of this school, therefore, is to make men realize the responsibilities which they assume in a life of foreign service, and to help them prepare to meet those responsibilities effectively and wisely.

In the spirit of this statement of high principles and realizing the duty devolving upon them, the Faculty of the School of Foreign Service calls attention to the fact that compliance with the principles of moral law is expected and required of every student and that failure in this regard is ground for refusal of a certificate or degree, for suspension, or even expulsion. Efficiency in studies without moral character and conduct will not entitle the student to a certificate or a degree.



## PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered for general competition:

### *The Mallory Medal*

(founded by the late Stephen Mallory, U. S. Senator from Florida, A. B., '69, A. M., '71, LL. D.).

Subject (for 1921): "The Legitimate Influence of the President on Legislation."

The contest is open to all students of the University.

There must be at least two contestants.

Five hundred copies of the prize essay will be printed in pamphlet form and distributed.

### *A Traveling Scholarship*

for Economic Research in a European or Latin-American country, to last for one year, to be awarded the student maintaining the highest general average during his entire course. (Merged for 1920-1921-1922 with awards for extension work during the Summer in South America.)

A cash prize of \$75 for the best essay on a subject dealing with the international relations of the United States, won in 1921 by George A. Townsend of Maryland—subject, "The Function of Imports in Foreign Trade."

A cash prize of \$75 to the student acquiring the highest number of points during his course. Awarded, in 1921, to Harry Sandager of Rhode Island.

1. Essays shall be typewritten.
2. Length—5,000 words.
3. An assumed name shall be signed to the essay, the author's real name to be handed in a sealed envelope to the Regent of the School.
4. All Foreign Service essays must be delivered not later than 6 P. M., May 15th, Mallory Essay on May 1st to the Regent or to the Director of the School.

### **Placements.**

Although the University cannot guarantee that every graduate of the School of Foreign Service shall be placed in a position after the completion of his studies, it is the policy of the department to keep a strict account of the scholastic attainments and business ability of each student in order to respond intelligently to the inquiries from business corporations now being received at the school. It will also be the policy of the school to endeavor to direct students during summer months and other periods of vacation to such occupations as may serve to illustrate the lectures and general work of the school.

### **Extension Work in Foreign Lands**

One of the most valuable features of the curriculum in the School of Foreign Service, is the extension work in foreign lands. Groups of students will be sent to foreign countries during vacation time to study economic conditions and the possibilities for American foreign trade. During the summer of 1920 a group of 18 students were sent to Venezuela to make an economic survey of that Republic. The reports submitted by these observers are published in a volume of 180 pages, which may be had for 60 cents, the cost of printing, on application at the School.

### **Special Lectures.**

Special lectures will be delivered from time to time during the academic year to the entire student body of the School of Foreign Service by men of authority in official and commercial life. These lectures form an important part of the instruction of the school and their purpose is to give the student inspiration and enthusiasm for foreign service. The presence in Washington of men of national prominence and the growing importance of the city as a clearing-house of foreign trade information makes this feature of the curriculum of a special value. Dip-

lomats, consuls, commercial attachés, the various statisticians, economists and trade commissioners who are continually returning to Washington from foreign parts will be in a position to supplement the regular lectures with eminently practical results. Such co-operation has already been manifested by the various government departments.

Among the distinguished publicists and scholars who addressed the student body in general assembly during the past year may be mentioned the following:

“THE NEEDS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN TRADE”

The Honorable Edwin Denby, Secretary of the Navy;

“YOUR LATIN AMERICAN NEIGHBORS”

His Excellency Senor Don Federico Alfonso Pezet, Ambassador from Peru to the United States:

“THE DIPLOMAT IN FOREIGN TRADE”

His Excellency, The Honorable Eugene Stein, Ambassador from Russia to the Argentine;

“THE EVOLUTION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW”

His Excellency Senor Doctor Gil Borges, Minister of Foreign Relations of Venezuela;

“RUSSIA AS A FIELD FOR AMERICAN FOREIGN  
TRADE”

The Honorable John Hays Hammond, Inventor, Mining Engineer;

“THE FINANCIAL REHABILITATION OF RUSSIA”

The Honorable Oscar T. Crosby, Former Assistant Secretary of the Treasury; Representative of the United States in the Inter-Allied Financial Council.

“CHINESE CIVILIZATION

Dr. Yuan D. Tsai, Chancellor, Peking National University, China.

"HISTORICAL STUDIES IN PREPARATION FOR  
FOREIGN SERVICE"

Dr. J. Franklin Jameson, Director, Department of Historical Research, Carnegie Institution, Washington, D. C.

"THE CONCEPT OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
IN ANTIQUITY"

Professor Michael I. Rostovtseff, Ph. D., D Litt. (Oxon.), of the University of Wisconsin, formerly of the University of Petrograd; Member of the Russian Academy of Sciences and Corresponding Member of the British Academy.

"MEDIEVAL DIPLOMACY"

Professor Carlton J. H. Hayes, Ph. D., of Columbia University.

"THE DEVELOPMENT OF DIPLOMACY IN MODERN  
TIMES"

Hon. James Brown Scott, A. M., J. U. D., LL. D., Secretary of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

"THE FAR EAST AND AFRICA AS FACTORS IN THE  
DEVELOPMENT OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS"

Hon. Paul S. Reinsch, Ph. D., LL. D., Former Minister of the United States to China; Corresponding Member of the National Academy of Venezuela.

"LATIN AMERICA AS A FACTOR IN THE DEVELOP-  
MENT OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS"

Hon. L. S. Rowe, Ph. D., LL. D., Director General of the Pan American Union; President of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences.

"ECONOMIC FACTORS IN INTERNATIONAL  
RELATIONS"

Professor James Laurence Laughlin, Ph. D. (Harvard), Ph. D. (honoris causa, Geissen), formerly of the University of Chicago; Director of the Journal of Political Economy.

"THE EFFECT OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF JURISTIC  
SCIENCE UPON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS"

Hon. Roscoe Pound, Ph. D., LL. D., Dean of the Law School  
of Harvard University.

"THE UNITED STATES AS A FACTOR IN THE  
DEVELOPMENT OF INTERNATIONAL  
RELATIONS"

Professor Edwin M. Borchard, LL. B., Ph. D., of the Law  
School of Yale University.

Two lectures on

"ARBITRATION AND OTHER AGENCIES FOR THE  
PROPER CONDUCT OF INTERNATIONAL  
RELATIONS"

Hon. John Bassett Moore, LL. D., Professor at Columbia  
University; formerly Counsellor of the Department of State;  
Member of the Permanent Court of the Hague; Vice President  
of the Inter-American High Commission; Member of the Inter-  
national Commission of Jurists; President of the Pan  
American Society of the United States.

"ELEMENTS FOR THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF  
DIPLOMACY"

Professor Stephen P. Duggan, Ph. D., of the College of  
the City of New York: Director of the Institute of Interna-  
tional Relations.

"THE ADVANTAGES OF SCIENTIFIC EDUCATION  
FOR FOREIGN SERVICE"

Mr. James A. Farrell, Chairman National Foreign Trade  
Council.

"SPECIAL MARKETS IN SOUTH AMERICA"

Mr. C. Lyon Chandler, Foreign Trade Department The Corn  
Exchange National Bank, Philadelphia.



## "PUBLIC AND PRIVATE CREDIT IN LATIN AMERICA

Mr. John H. Allen, President American Foreign Banking Corporation, New York.

## "THE MADRID POSTAL CONVENTION"

The Honorable Otto Praeger, Former Assistant Postmaster General.

## "CHILE"

Mr. Charles M. Pepper, Former Foreign Trade Adviser, State Department, The Chile-American Corporation, New York.

## "SOUTH AMERICAN OIL FIELDS"

Mr. D. F. Hewett, United States Geological Survey.

## "BOLIVIA"

Mr. William A. Reid, Foreign Trade Adviser, The Pan-American Union, Washington.

## "COMMERCIAL CHINA"

Mr. Julean Arnold, Commercial Attaché, American Legation, Peking, China.

## "CHINESE OPPORTUNITIES"

Mr. Paul Whittem, Trade Commissioner to China, Department of Commerce.

## "THE ARGENTINE"

Senor E. Hanglin, Buenos Aires Branch of The First National Bank of Boston.

## Library Facilities.

In addition to the special foreign service library there is available at the Capital of the nation a wealth of library facilities not to be found elsewhere. Students of foreign service have access to the many highly specialized libraries of the various government departments. This privilege, de-

signed to promote research and the diffusion of knowledge, may be exercised in virtue of the following joint resolution of the Senate and House of Representatives, approved April 12th, 1892:

"That the facilities for research and illustration in the following and any other governmental collections now existing or hereafter to be established in the city of Washington for the promotion of knowledge shall be accessible, under such rules and restrictions as the officers in charge of each collection may prescribe, subject to such authority as is now or may hereafter be permitted by law, to the scientific investigators and to students of any institution of higher education now incorporated or hereafter to be incorporated under the laws of Congress or of the District of Columbia, to wit:

- Of the Library of Congress.
- Of the National Museum.
- Of the Patent Office.
- Of the Bureau of Ethnology.
- Of the Army Medical Museum.
- Of the Department of Agriculture.
- Of the Coast and Geodetic Survey.
- Of the Geological Survey.
- Of the Naval Observatory."

### Overseas Associated Schools.

A valuable and distinctive resource of the Georgetown School of Foreign Service is its association with overseas colleges equipped to train for foreign service. As the educational system to which Georgetown belongs is international in scope and character, the School of Foreign Service has availed itself of the wide geographical distribution of associated schools to perfect, on foreign soil, its graduates in knowledge of languages and trade conditions. The Washington School will also be enabled to draw on the overseas colleges for native instructors.

Initiating this movement among associated colleges is Jochi University of Tokyo, Japan, with which a working arrangement has been made for the further training of Georgetown students who choose the Far East as their special field of endeavor. The continuation course in Japan will be under the personal supervision of a Georgetown graduate, Dr. Mark McNeal (A. B. 1893, Doc. Litt. 1915), late Lecturer in English

Literature at the Tokyo Imperial University and Present Professor of English Language and Literature at the Jochi University, Tokyo.

Jochi enjoys a well-established reputation for foreign service teaching in Japan and the Far East and its collaboration with Georgetown is a distinct asset. Similar arrangements are now pending with numerous other overseas institutions, among which may be mentioned:

L'Ecole Libre des

Sciences Politiques.....Paris, France.\*

Universidad Central

de Caracas.....Venezuela.

L'Université de l'Aurore.....Shanghai, China.

L'Université Saint-Joseph.....Beyrouth, Syria.

El Atenéo.....Manila, P. I.

Universidad Commercial

de Deusto.....Bilbao, Spain.\*

St. Xavier's College.....Bombay, India.

Colegio de Belén.....Habana, Cuba.

Colegio del Salvador.....Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Colegio de S. Ignacio.....Santiago, Chile.

L' Institut S. Ignace.....Antwerp, Belgium.\*

\* This college has well developed commercial and foreign trade courses.

## PROGRAM OF STUDIES

### Notes Concerning Choice of Courses First Year

1. All students entering the school as candidates for a certificate or degrees must take the first year group of basic studies and pass the required subjects before entering the second year groups. Students in the first year may elect from other groups after having completed the required subjects.

2. Certain electives—Com. 9, Com. 11, Com. 15-16, Com. 18, are primarily intended to supply for deficiencies in prepara-

tion; satisfactory evidence must be shown before graduation that these courses have been covered. Arrangement should be made with the Director concerning these subjects. It is recommended that they be taken as given in this school.

### Second Year

3. Choice of Groups.—There are three groups of subjects offered, corresponding to the specific careers for which the School prepares:

*Commercial*, to prepare for overseas business administration.

*Shipping*, for the steamship business.

*Consular and Diplomatic*, for Government service abroad, including that of the Department of Commerce and other Governmental agencies.

It is urged that the Diplomatic group be left for a third year and that the second year commercial subjects be covered first. Before a student is admitted to the Diplomatic group in his second year he must obtain permission from the Regent or Director. It is also recommended that the second year commercial be completed before entering the shipping group, though this is not a requirement.

4. *Commercial Areas*.—Each student should select as a major subject one commercial area and make his choice of languages and other subjects in accordance with the area chosen. The lectures are open to all students of all groups, but the seminar of each area is open only to students who have made notably good records. Only one area seminar may be taken at one time and only by permission of the instructor in charge after consideration of the student's academic record.

5. *Required Subjects* are required only for the group in question unless otherwise indicated.

6. *Electives are elective within the respective groups*.—Required subjects for one group may be elected by students majoring in another group.

7. *Conflicts.* Should conflicts exist between required courses falling at the same hour the case should be reported *at once in writing* to the Secretary and a ruling received concerning the action to be taken.

8. The Public Lecture Courses on International Relations held on alternate Friday evenings at the National Museum are required for all groups and years.

9. Should Second Year Students (1921-22), find difficulty in adapting their courses to the new order, they should consult the office.

10. Students, not candidates for degrees or certificate, may elect any course or courses subject to the approval of the Executive Committee of the School. All requests should be submitted in writing.

**Com. 1-2. Foreign Trade Convention** Credit 2 points each semester. Required of all first year students.

This course is held Wednesday, from 7.20 to 9.45 P. M. It will resemble, as far as possible, a convention for the discussion of our foreign relations. The objects to be obtained are: (1) Training in research and compilation of scientific papers and reports on foreign trade and allied subjects with due regard to proper composition and correct and forceful English; (2) Public Speaking, including extemporaneous speaking from the floor in the ensuing discussions; (3) Orientation. The weekly convention will serve to define the scope and content of the entire curriculum to new students and determine the value and interrelation of the various elements entering into the scientific study of foreign trade; (4) It also will serve to keep the entire student body *en rapport* with current international events. The course will be in general charge of an instructor in sources, statistics and composition. The chairman of each session will be the instructor in the subject under discussion for the given evening. The papers to be read are to be prepared as part of the assignment work of the various courses.

American and foreign visitors from abroad, members of the diplomatic corps, and prominent business men will be invited to address the convention from time to time.

Each student will prepare one paper each term upon a subject agreed upon with one of his instructors. The papers will be assigned equally among the classes of the first year. The subjects should be determined upon within three weeks after the opening of the term.

Only one paper of length will be required from each student during each term.

Wednesday 7.20-9.50 P. M. throughout the year. Required.

\*In case of conflict notify the Secretary in writing.



**Com. 3. Staple Commodities of World Trade.** Credit: Two points.  
(Agricultural and Animal).....MR. MONTGOMERY.

The production, manufacture, distribution and consumption of the principal commodities entering into world trade must be thoroughly understood by all prospective foreign traders. In this course which runs through the entire year, the products of the agricultural, forest, fisheries and animal industries are grouped in the first terms. The course will consist of lectures which will be copiously illustrated by the lecturer by means of moving pictures and stereopticon views.

*Graphic Map Work of the World's Production and Distribution of Staple Commodities* ..... MR. ROPER

Thursday 8.20-9.45 P. M. Fall Semester. Required.

**Com. 4. Staple Commodities of World Trade.** Credit: Two points.  
(Minerals and Chemicals).....MR. READ

The production, distribution, manufacture and consumption of the principal products of the mineral and chemical industries. Illustrated by means of moving pictures and stereopticon views.

Graphic map work of the production and distribution of the products.....MR. ROPER

Thursday 8.20-9.45 P. M. Spring Semester. Required.

**Com. 5. Overseas Salesmanship.** (Export Sales Practice)  
Credit: 2 points one semester ..... DR. MACELWEE

It will be the object of this course to make clear to the student the various selling organizations and sales channels which are being successfully used by American exporters. Testimony of successful business men on the methods they have found effective will be introduced and the reports of experts will be studied.

Monday. Fall Semester. Hours 8.20-9.45 P. M. Required.

**Com. 6. Paper work of Foreign Trade.** Credit: 2 points, one semester ..... DR. MACELWEE

Although every exporting house has its own documents and forms, there are certain documents which are generally used throughout the entire business of exporting and importing. An understanding of these documents, their uses and the meaning of all the fine print and phrases which are on them will be the necessary basis for an understanding of the particular documents used in any given business house or foreign field. First part of the course will consist of a series of lectures, each one handling a particular phase of export shipment. The last lessons of the course will be devoted entirely to making four hypothetical shipments from beginning to end, utilizing the knowledge acquired earlier in the course, and facsimile documents and forms.

Monday. Spring semester. Hours, 8.20-9.45 P. M. Required

**Com. 7. Economics, Past and Present.** Credit: 2 points, Fall semester ..... **DR. NOTZ**

This course is designed to give the student a good working knowledge of the principles of modern political economy, and to make the study of practical problems a means of developing and explaining scientific theories. The lectures will be supplemented by assigned readings in Ely's Outline of Economics, and Hedney's "History of Economic Thought." Free use will be made of illustrative material drawn from selected Government reports and other important source material. In the course of the year each student is to write a constructive thesis on an assigned subject. The subject will be approached from the historical viewpoint. The various schools of economics will be taken up chronologically and contrasted with the conflicting modern theories. The object is to train the student to arrive at sound opinions of contemporaneous problems based upon the experiences of men and nations in the past.

Tuesday 8.20-9.45 P. M. Hall No. 10. Required, unless excused for previous credits.

**Com. 8. The Development of World Commerce.** Credit: 2 points, Spring semester ..... **DR. NOTZ**

To understand the significance of present events and to gain at least a partial perspective in contemplating commercial changes close at hand, it is necessary to see them against an historical background. Course will sketch the rise and fall of the commercial institutions of the ancient world and the rise of the great trade organizations of mediaeval times. The changed conditions originating in the 19th century and effecting a revolution in the wares of commerce and an increase in its volume are especially emphasized, likewise the influence of commerce on civilization in general.

Tuesday 8.20-9.45 P. M. Hall No. 10. Required, unless excused by previous credits.

**Com. 9. Marketing Methods (Domestic)** Credit: 2 points, Fall semester ..... **DR. NOTZ**

The course will describe the various methods of sales distribution including produce exchanges, stock exchanges, city markets, chain stores, co-operative societies, etc., by means of which products reach the consumer.

Tuesday 5.10-6.30 P. M. Required or equivalent.

**Com. 11. Economic Resources of the United States.** Credit: 2 points, Fall semester ..... **MR. TAYLOR**

Beginning with the explorations and settlements that led to the colonization of the continent there is traced the growth of industry, agriculture, commerce, transportation, population and labor from the simple isolated agricultural communities to the complex industrial and commercial society of to-day. An analytical study is made of the economic factors and physical conditions which may lead to a better understanding of the export possibilities of our national resources. Particular attention is given to the localization of industries.

Thursday. Hours, 5.10-6.30. Required or equivalent.

**Com. 15-16. Accounting and Business Mathematics.** Credit: 2 points each semester .....

A study of business organization, business transactions, records in journals and ledgers, business papers, check, draft, trade acceptance, bill of lading, etc., and the financial and economic statements.

To acquaint the student with routine bookkeeping, a simple set of bookkeeping is kept by the students.

The financial statement, of real value to the foreign service candidate, is studied to compare current assets and liabilities, working and invested capital; the construction and interpretation of balance sheets, etc.

The financial statements of typical American corporations are studied; likewise the content, form and arrangement of the statements and other accounting records of an English mill, a French manufacturing company, a Belgian mining company, a German kartel, an Italian textile concern, a Brazilian plantation, and a Japanese shipbuilding company.

A training in business mathematics with practice in short cuts, use of interest tables, computation of market value of securities and income earning power, etc., etc.

Monday, 5.10-6.30. Elective.—Should be taken by all commerce group who have not studied accounting.

**Com. 17. Essentials of Geography.** Credit: 2 points. Fall semester ..... Mr. DOMINIAN

This preliminary course will give the student the geographical background needed by workers in foreign service duties. It is designed especially to familiarize the student with geographical conditions existing abroad. Accordingly a survey of the entire world will be made. The physical setting of the continents and a summary of the broad features of the several states in each will form the basis of study. Concurrently the student will be given the opportunity of interpreting maps. In this way, he will acquire familiarity with the more important regions of the world, and the natural conditions with which he will have to deal in the course of his foreign service work.

Friday 5.10-6.30 P. M. Required of all first year students unless excused.

**Com. 18. Applied Historical Geography.** Credit: 2 points, Spring semester ..... Mr. DOMINIAN

The final course in geography is intended to enable the student to learn how to make correct deductions from the facts of geography which he has mastered in the course of his previous study. Accordingly, the student will be given the opportunity to study the main geographical factors which have determined the historical and economic development of the eastern and western hemispheres and of the political entities in each. A number of lectures dealing with the changes in the map due to the War of 1914-1918 will be included in this course. The geographical importance of the new boundaries in Europe and recent transfers of colonial jurisdiction will be considered.

Friday 5.10-6.30. Elective for second year.

**Cult. 1. Moral Philosophy.** Credit: 2 points, Spring semester  
 PROF. GASSON

The essential distinction between right and wrong deeply rooted in human conscience and held as certain by the common consent of mankind will be subjected to a scientific investigation in order to establish an ethical norm for man in his social, political and commercial relations. The general principles of sound morality as effecting the individual, the family and the State, will be analyzed and applied to particular cases.

Saturday 5.10-6.30 P. M. Postgraduate Hall.

**Com. 25-26. Europe as an Export Field.** (Excluding Russia, Balkans and the Near East) Credit: 2 points each semester.  
 MR. HERRING

Europe as an export field. The civilization, resources, transportation and business conditions of modern Europe.—For historical and political questions see Dip. 109-110.

Friday, 6.50-8.15. Elective—one area must be taken; more may be.

**Com. 31-32. Far East as an Export Field.** Credit: 2 points each semester ..... MR. ELDRIDGE

Course will deal with the larger economic and political problems of the Far East. The domestic and foreign situation of China, position of Japan in the Pacific and as a world power. The position and significance of the Dutch East Indies and the Straits settlements. The position of France, Great Britain and the United States in the Orient.

Wednesday, 6.50-8.15. Elective: one area must be taken; more may be.

**Com. 35-36. Latin America as an Export Field.** Credit: 2 points each semester. .... DR. JULIUS KLEIN

History, Resources, and Economic development of Latin America, comprising a survey of the social and economic conditions and the ideas which have influenced the development of the Latin American Republics, a brief description of the history, resources, and geography of each individual country and a discussion of our commercial relations with Central and South America.

Monday, 6.50-8.15 P. M. Hall No. 11. Elective: one area must be taken; more may be.

**Com. 41-42. The Slavic World and the Near East as Export Fields.** Credit: 2 points each semester ..... BARON KORFF

The lecturer will dwell mainly on Russia, (the area of the former Russian Empire) its history, social and institutional life economic resources, commercial conditions and its possibilities as a future market for American products. He will also survey rapidly conditions in Poland, Czecho-Slovakia, Jugo-Slavia, the South Slavs, and include, as part of the study, conditions and markets in the Near East.

Wednesday 6.50-8.15 P. M. Elective: one area required; more may be elected.



**Lang. 1-2. French.** Credit: 3 points each semester.....

PROF. PLANTE

Course is designed to train the student in oral business intercourse and in reading and writing French. The class is conducted mainly in French by native instructors employing practical methods to impart a working knowledge of the language. Special provisions are made for advanced students.

Tuesday and Thursday 6.50-8.15 P. M. Hall No. 11.

**Lang. 51-52. French (Advanced).** Credit: 3 points each semester .....

PROF. PLANTE

Second year French students will receive more intensive drill in conversation and the refinements of the language, idioms, and phonetics.

Tuesday and Thursday 5.10-6.30 P. M.

**Lang. 101-102. Diplomatic French.** Third year.

Credit: 2 points each semester.....

PROF. PLANTE

Special drill in conversation, polite forms and usages; in particular, social, diplomatic and commercial correspondence and public speaking.

Wednesday 5.10-6.30 P. M. Recommended for Dip. Group.

**Lang. 3-4. Spanish (Elementary).** Credit: 3 points each semester .....

DR. SHERWELL

Course is designed to train the student in oral business intercourse and in reading and writing Spanish. The class is conducted mainly in Spanish by native instructors. The didactic instruction is given to the entire Spanish section by Dr. Sherwell the head of the department, after which the class is broken up into small groups for repetition and conversation in charge of instructors.

Tuesday and Thursday. 5.10-6.30 P. M. Hall No. 9.

**Lang. 53-54. Spanish (Advanced).** Credit: 3 points each semester .....

MR. CHURION

Review of grammar. More involved constructions. Reading of texts and conversation dealing with commercial subjects; commercial terminology and correspondence.

Tuesday and Thursday. 6.50-8.15 P. M.

**Lang. 105-106.—Special Advanced Spanish** .....

DR. SHERWELL

Conducted entirely in Spanish with special reference to business, social and diplomatic correspondence, and public speaking.

Hours to be arranged. Recommended for Dip. Group.

**Lang. 5-6. Portuguese.** Credit: 3 points each semester .....

DR. COUTINHO

Course is designed to train the student in oral business intercourse and in reading and writing Portuguese. The class is conducted mainly in Portuguese by native instructors employing practical methods to impart a working knowledge of the language. Special provisions are made for advanced students.

Tuesday and Thursday. 5.10-6.30 P. M.



**Lang. 55-56. Portuguese. (Advanced).** Credit: 3 points each semester ..... DR. COUTINHO

Conversation; business and social relations with business and social correspondence. Pre-requisite Lang. 5-6 or oral examination.

Tuesday and Thursday 6.50-8.15 P. M.

**Lang. 7-8. Italian (Elementary).** Credit: 3 points each semester.

The course is designed to train the student in oral business intercourse and in reading and writing Italian. The class is conducted as far as possible in Italian by native instructors.

Tuesday and Thursday. 5.10-6.30 P. M.

**Lang. 9-10. Russian.** Credit: 3 points each semester ..... MR. PETRENKO

Course is designed to train the student for oral business intercourse and in reading and writing Russian. The class is conducted by native instructors employing practical methods to impart a working knowledge of the language. Special provisions are made for more advanced students.

**Lang. 59-60. Russian (Advanced).** Credit: 3 points each semester  
Further development of oral and written Russian.

Tuesday and Thursday 5.10-6.30 P. M. (Given only if a minimum of six students register for the course.)

**Lang. 17-18. German.** Credit: 3 points each semester. .... DR. SPANHOOF

Course is designed to train the students in oral business intercourse and in reading and writing the language. The class is conducted mainly in German by native instructors employing practical methods to impart a working knowledge of the language. Special provisions are made for advanced students.

Tuesday and Thursday 6.50-8.15 P. M. (Elective.)

**Lang. 67-68. German (Advanced).** Credit: 3 points each semester  
To be conducted entirely in German.—Reading and discussion of economic reports and articles in German.

Time to be assigned. (Will be given only upon six registrations.)

**Lang 11-12. Chinese.** Credit: 3 points each semester ..... MR. YEN

An elementary course designed to acquaint the beginner with the genius of the Chinese language. Special attention is paid to the two prime peculiarities of Chinese, i. e., aspirates and tones. Simple reading lessons to familiarize students with Chinese characters and their meanings. For more advanced students reading and conversation are provided. Mandarin is taught.

Tuesday and Thursday. 6.50-8.15 P. M.

**Lang. 13-14. Japanese.** Credit: 3 points each semester.

The elements of Japanese grammar, including exercises in reading and writing Japanese. The class is conducted by native instructors employing practical methods to impart a working knowledge of the language. Special provisions are made for advanced students.

Time by arrangement. (Will be given upon 6 registrations.)

**Lang. 15-16. Arabic.** Credits: 3 points each semester. -----  
----- MR. DOMINIAN

A beginner's course in Arabic. Grammar, conversation and reading. The class is conducted by native instructors employing practical methods to impart a working knowledge of the language. Special provisions are made for advanced students.

Tuesday and Thursday. 6.50-8.15 P. M. (Time subject to change.)  
Given only on minimum of six registrations.

**Lang. 21. English.** Credit: 2 points -----  
----- THE REGENT

Course will be divided into two parts, the first embracing a rapid historical survey of the origin and formation of our tongue while the second semester will be devoted more particularly to obtaining proficiency in the use of oral and written English.

Friday. 8.15-9.45 P. M. alternating with the public lectures.

**Lang. 31-32. Report Writing and Oral English** -----  
----- MR. FITZGERALD, MR. KAVANAUGH

Criticism of style, construction and content of reports presented. Students will receive individual attention.

The principles of literary criticism will be applied to commercial correspondence and oral intercourse for the purpose of acquiring a clear, forceful and dignified English style. The didactic periods will be varied by practice in extemporaneous speaking and by debates on current topics. Orderly arrangement and effective presentation of arguments will be emphasized.

**Com. 51-52. Banking and Foreign Exchange.** Credit: 2 points  
each semester ----- DR. HOLLANDER

This course deals with the history, theory, and principles of money, and the principles and practice of banking. The monetary history and banking experiences of the United States are described, especial attention being given to the Federal Reserve System. Special treatment is given to the organization of the banking systems of the leading foreign countries. Finally the services of the banks during the war, and the profound modifications introduced thereby in the currency and banking systems of the world are emphasized. The financial machinery necessary for carrying on foreign trade. The growing importance of New York and other American centers. Balance of trade. Dollar exchange. Exercises in converting United States currency into foreign currency and *vice versa*.

Thursday 8.20-9.45 P. M. Required.

**Law 51-52. Commercial Law (Domestic).** Credit: 2 points each semester ..... PROF. HARVEY

To afford students a practical knowledge of the correct transactions of business affairs from a legal viewpoint, course combines a comprehensive study of the principles involved in the departments of contracts, organization and management of corporations, bailments, sales, negotiable instruments, partnerships, agency in various phases, and realization upon the property of defunct concerns, together with a careful investigation of the laws governing the ownership and transfer of real and personal property. Special emphasis will be laid upon knowledge of the elements of corporation law and their application in the affairs of every day business life. Course here outlined does not aim to provide the prospective foreign trader with full legal equipment but rather with such knowledge as may enable him to recognize legal questions as they arise and to put him on his guard as to when the advice of counsel should be sought and followed.

Tuesday 6.50-8.15 P. M. Required.

**Law 53-54. Commercial Law (Foreign)** Credit: 2 points each semester ..... DR. SHERWELL AND MR. PENFIELD

As commerce ever tends to become international, the legal questions to which it gives rise make imperative a general knowledge of the commercial codes obtaining in foreign countries. Course will outline the business and maritime laws of the leading foreign nations and will supply brief commentaries on civil procedure, constitution of the courts and trade customs involving legal consideration.

Monday 8.20-9.45 P. M. (Elective.)

**Law. 55. Federal Legislation Affecting Foreign and Domestic Commerce.** Credit: 3 points, 1 semester ..... PROF. HARVEY

Course will outline the comprehensive plans contemplated by private corporations and the Federal Government for the promotion and expansion of American overseas commerce. The Sherman Act and other anti-trust acts, the Clayton act, and the Federal Trade Commission will be made the subject of detailed study. The possibilities of the Webb-Pomerene Act and the Edge Bill introducing important changes in the competitive conditions of international trade will be expounded and analyzed.

Hours, 5.10-6.30. Three times per week. Postgraduate Hall, Law School. Elective.

**Ship. 51. Ocean Transportation.** Credit: 2 points, Fall semester. DR. MACELWEE

Course will deal with history and organization of ocean transportation services, the ship owner or operator, the freight forwarder, the ship broker and the shipper. Emphasis will be

laid upon what the merchant in foreign trade should know about ocean routes, freight rates, passenger fares, charter charges, cargo insurance and government relations.

Monday 6.50-8.15 P. M. (Required for commercial and diplomatic groups, not required for Shipping group.)

**Ship 52. Ports and Terminal Facilities.** Credit: 2 points, Spring semester ..... DR. MACELWEE

A practical survey of the most important ports and terminals of the world. It will deal with the kinds of ports, their functions, their storage and warehouse facilities, general charges, taxes, fees, and their general administration. A policy in regard to free ports will also be outlined. The lecturer will illustrate his subject by stereopticon views and maps.

Monday 6.50-8.15 P. M. (Required for all groups. In case of conflict write to the secretary at once.)

**Com. 56. Foreign Advertising and Correspondence.** Credit: 2 points, Spring semester ..... DR. MACELWEE

The course will deal with advertising media intended to reach foreign buyers, and with direct selling by mail campaigns. Special attention will be given to foreign correspondence.

Tuesday 6.50-8.15 P. M. (Elective.)

**Com. 75. European Seminar.** Credit: 2 points, Fall semester ..... MR. HERRING

The seminar is a round-table or forum discussion of some of the current and intricate problems prevailing in the part of the world under consideration. Problems will be submitted as themes for student papers and open discussion of these business or financial problems in class will be under the guidance of the instructor.

Open only to students of good class standing after consultation with the instructor. Request for admission should be made in writing to the Secretary of the school. The names of those students who should see the instructor will be posted on the bulletin board with the time and place of the conference.

Friday 5.10-6.30 P. M. (Only one seminar should be taken during each semester.)

**Com. 82. Far East Seminar.** Credit: 2 points, Spring semester. .... MR. ELDRIDGE

Description same as for Com. 75.

Wednesday 6.50-8.15 P. M.

**Com. 85. Latin American Seminar.** Credit: 2 points, Fall semester ..... DR. ROWE

Description same as for Com. 75.

Monday 5.10-6.30 P. M.

**Com. 92. Slavic World Seminar.** Credit: 2 points, Spring semester ..... BARON KORFF

Description same as for Com. 75.

Wednesday 8.20-9.45 P. M.



**Com. 66. Problems of Management Seminar** Credit: 2 points,  
Spring semester .....

The object of this Seminar is to give the student a "case method" study of the problems of the export manager. A problem will be assigned to each student for study and solution. These solutions will be read in class and discussed under the guidance of the instructor.

Fridav 6.50-8.15 P. M. (Elective.)

**Ship. 53. Steamship Office Management.** Credit: 2 points, Fall semester .....

Course is based upon "Ocean Steamship Traffic Management," by G. G. Huebner, the first of the six volumes of the Appleton Shipping Series, instituted by the U. S. Shipping Board.

Training in the responsibilities of the broker, the freight agent, passenger agent and other traffic and freight rate making agencies in the forms and office organization of a private shipping business.

Thursdays 5.10-6.30 P. M. Required for shipping group.

**Ship. 54. Wharf Management and Warehousing.** Credit: 2 points  
Spring semester .....DR. MACELWEE

Duties of the pier superintendent, receiving and delivery clerks, tallymen, and stevedore foremen. Includes an analysis of the costs of holding a vessel in port, the wharf organization, wharf paperwork and mechanical freight handling. Particular attention is given to cargo assembling and dispatch together with warehousing, dray and railroad dispatch. Text, "Wharf Management, Stowage and Storage" by MacElwee and Taylor, Appleton Series,—(Stowage under Ship. 60.)

Thursday 5.10-6.30. P. M. Required by shipping group.

**Ship. 55. Steamship Classification and Elements of Construction.**  
Credit: 2 points, Fall semester .....

Types, uses, tonnage, measurements and construction of modern ships. Some things the steamship man should know about ships. Text: "Merchant Vessels," Robert Riegel, Appleton Shipping Series.

Friday 5.10-6.30 P. M. Required by Shipping Group.

**Ship. 56. Steamship Operation.** Credit: 2 points, Spring semester.

The duties of the manager of operations and ships husband marine superintendent in all matters pertaining to the operations of the ship afloat and the directing of deck, crew, steward, and engineer personnel, providing ship's supplies and chandlery, victualing or provisioning and accounting for the same. Ship operation covers the running of the ship but does not include navigation.

Friday 5.10-6.30 P. M. Required by Shipping group.



**Ship. 59. Marine Insurance.** Credit: 2 points, Fall semester  
 ..... MR. OGDEN

Marine insurance is considered to be an integral part of overseas commerce. Course will present a survey of the fundamentals of this form of indemnity from an historical as well as from an economic and legal viewpoint. Various types of losses and the lessons taught by the international war will be especially emphasized. A detailed examination will be made of underwriting methods and loss settlement. Lloyds and other insurance agencies will be studied.

Text—G. G. Huebner's "Marine Insurance" Appleton Series.

Wednesday 5.10-6.30 P. M. (Required Shipping group. Recommended to Commercial and Diplomatic groups.)

**Ship. 60. Export Packing and Ship Stowage.** Credit: 2 points  
 Spring semester ..... MR. TAYLOR

The first part of the course will deal with the principles of good packing. The stowage of the ship's cargo will be discussed with reference to safety of cargo, vessel, crew and passengers; maximum revenue; laws, rules and regulations of the U. S. Steamboat Inspection Service. Text "Stowage of Ship Cargoes" by Thos. R. Taylor, U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Misc. Series No. 92.

Tuesday 5.10-6.30 P. M. (Required by Shipping group.)

**Ship. 57. Shipping Legislation.** Credit: 2 points, fall semester.

A study of the various laws affecting the American Merchant Marine: The ship operator must be familiar with the statutory requirements of the United States government affecting his business.

Tuesday 5.10-6.30 P. M. Elective.

**Ship. 58. Shipping Seminar.** Credit: 2 points, Spring semester.

For advanced students a discussion of steamship operating problems with papers on selected subjects. The problem case method applied to the study of the operation of merchant vessels for profit. (Elective for very good students.)

**Law. 60. Admiralty Law.** Credit: 2 points 1 semester.....  
 ..... PROF. HUGHES

This course includes a discussion of admiralty rights and remedies, as springing from contract or tort, a comparison of American and English doctrine on the subject; and a review of the principal topics, such as pilotage, marine insurance, salvage, towage, liens of material men, carriage by sea, under charter parties or bills of lading, liabilities and exemptions of vessel owners, collisions and other marine torts, and closing with a summary of admiralty pleading and practice. Required reading for Foreign Service men "Laws of the Sea" Canfield and Dalzell.—Appleton Shipping Series.

Hours 5.10-6.30 P. M. Postgraduate Hall. Day to be determined (Required Shipping and Diplomatic groups.)

**Law 61-62. Railroad Law.** ..... **PROF. YERKES**

The various regulative acts of Congress on the subject of carriers are considered in general in this course; the fundamental principles regarding the duties and liabilities of carriers of passengers and of freight are treated at length. Consult Law School schedule. Elective.

**Ship. 64. Railroad Traffic and Rates.** Credit: 2 points, Spring semester ..... Not given 1921-22

A study of the principles of railroad traffic and rate structure with particular reference to shipping and port development.

Wednesday 5.10-6.30 P. M. Elective

**Dip. 101-102 (a) International Law.** Credit: 2 points each semester ..... **DR. SCOTT**

This course is based upon the collection of cases selected principally from British and American Courts of Justice, and the awards of arbitral tribunals. The cases cover the main topics of international law in peace and in war. The case book is Scott's *Cases in International Law*. (New Edition, 1921.)

Wednesday 5.10-6.30 P. M.

**Dip. 101-102 (b) Foreign Relations of the United States.** Credit: 2 points each semester ..... **DR. SCOTT**

This course aims to show what the policy of the United States has been by actual study of the treaties and conventions to which the United States are a party. While negotiations leading up to treaties and conventions are considered, they are incidental to the treaties and conventions in which they are merged. The texts of the treaties and conventions are the positive as distinguished from the theoretical policy of the United States.

Wednesday 6.50-8.15 P. M.

**Dip. 103-104. History and Principles of the Diplomacy of the United States.** Credit: 2 points each semester ..... **DR. LATANE**

A study of the foreign relations of the United States from the American Revolution to the present time, covering the principle disputes to which the United States has been a party, American contributions to international law, relations with Latin America, with the Orient, and with Europe. The course is designed to give a comprehensive view of the development of American policies, and of the position, influence, and responsibilities of the United States in the world to-day, resulting from participation in the great war.

Thursday 8.20-9.45 P. M. Required Dip. and Com. groups.

**Dip. 105-106. Comparative Government.** Credit: 2 points each semester ..... **BARON KORFF**

During the past few years following the Great War much scientific material has been collected concerning political institutions, their meanings and their functions, this course will dwell mainly on past and present changes in the political institutions and constitutional systems of the United States, Great Britain, France, Russia, Germany, Austria, Italy. Particular attention will be given to the new governments and constitutions arising out of the World War. Systems of government, political parties, legislative methods, administration, courts of law and legal ideas will be considered and compared.

Thursday 6.50-8.15 P. M. (Required: Diplomatic and Consular)  
(Elective for Commercial.)

**Dip. 107-108. Commercial Treaties and Policies.** Credit: 2 points each semester ..... **DR. CULBERTSON**

Commercial policy; tariff technique and customs house procedure; most favored-nation clause in commercial treaties; American tariff controversies and present tendencies; reciprocity experiences of the United States and the use of the tariff for the purpose of promoting foreign trade; European tariff systems; colonial commercial policies; preferential tariffs within the British Empire; commercial policy in the Near, Middle and Far East; negotiation and forms of commercial treaties; commercial basis of peace.

Monday 6.50-8.15 P. M. Required for Dip. and Consular group.  
Elective for others.

**Dip. 109-110. Political and Diplomatic History of Modern Europe**  
Credit: 2 points each semester ..... **BARON KORFF**

A study of the diplomatic aspects of the political, social and economic developments in the chief states of Europe since the French Revolution. A survey of the international relations and political activities which resulted in the formation of two rival groups of powers and the subsequent world war. An analysis of the radical changes resulting from the war.

Tuesday 8.20-9.50 P. M.

**Dip. 111. Consular Practice.** Credit: 2 points, Fall semester ..... **MR. SIMPICH**

A detailed study of (a) consular documentation of merchandise, performance of notarial and quasi-legal functions, duties toward American merchant vessels and seamen, determination of citizenship and protection of citizens, routine functions for the benefit of public health, and other routine consular duties; and (b) consular trade promotion, the preparation of consular trade reports, trade letters, and trade lists, the sources of information and modes of collecting trade information. While based primarily upon American consular practice, the course frequently touches upon the consular practice of various foreign countries.

Friday 6.20-8.15 P. M. Hall No. 11.

Required for Diplomatic and Consular Group. Open to hearers when properly recommended.

**Dip. 112. Diplomatic Methods and Procedure** Credit: 2 points  
 Spring semester ..... **BARON KORFF**

This course will prepare for service in the legation as Dip. 111 prepares for the consulate. The instructor was in the Russian diplomatic service for many years and has had much experience in the office methods and procedure of embassies and legations. The lecturer will dwell mainly on European diplomatic methods, giving a detailed picture of the technical and routine work of diplomatic representatives and their staffs enumerating their rights, duties, points of etiquette, difficulties and achievements.

Friday 6.50-8.15 P. M. (Required for Dip. and Cons. group.)

**Law. 101-102. Constitutional Law** Credit: 5 points, 2 semesters  
 ..... **DR. BOUTELL**

In this course the fundamental distinctions of the Constitution are carefully considered; the division of legislative, executive and judicial powers; the relation in general, of the nation and States; the commerce clause; due process of law and kindred topics.

Monday, Wednesday, Friday. 5.10-6.05 P. M. (Elective.)

**Courses Available in the Georgetown Law School.**

In addition to the Foreign Service curriculum, the following courses are available to properly qualified students who may desire more detailed treatment of legal topics:

<b>Elements of Law</b> .....	<b>DR. BOUTELL</b>
<b>Property</b> .....	<b>PROFS. EASBY-SMITH</b> <b>AND SULLIVAN</b>
<b>Contracts</b> .....	
<b>Sales and Bailments</b> .....	<b>PROF. ADKINS</b>
<b>Introduction to American Constitutional Law</b> .....	<b>DR. BOUTELL</b>
<b>Agency</b> .....	<b>PROF. FEGAN</b>
<b>Insurance</b> .....	<b>PROF. FEGAN</b>
<b>Negotiable Instruments</b> .....	
<b>Associations (Partnership and Private Corporations)</b> .....	<b>PROF. SMYTH</b>
<b>Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure</b> .....	<b>PROF. HUGHES</b>
<b>Railroad Law</b> .....	<b>PROF. YERKES</b>
<b>Conflict of Laws</b> .....	<b>PROF. MINOR</b>
<b>Roman Law</b> .....	<b>PROF. SMITH</b>

**Courses in Preparation**  
**(1921-1922-1923)**

Additional courses not listed on the original schedule will be added each Semester. The following are some of the new courses in preparation:

- (1) Economic Survey of Italy.
- (2) The Near East, or "Levant."
- (3) Additional Slavic and Oriental Languages.

**KEY**

Odd numbers of courses denote Fall Semester.

Even numbers of courses denote Spring Semester.

Numbers under 50 denote first year courses.

Numbers 50 to 100 denote 2d. year courses.

Numbers above 100 denote 3d. year courses.

Departments are as follows:

Com.	Commercial
Ship.	Shipping and Transportation.
Dip.	Diplomatic and Consular (Political Science)
Law	Legal
Lang.	Languages
Cult.	Cultural



## COURSES AND GROUPS

Description of Courses may be found on pages 26 to 40.

No. of Courses	Hours per Week.	Credit per Semester.	SUBJECTS. 1st Year	Required or Elective	Lecturer
Com. 1-2	3	2	Foreign Trade Convention	Req.	
Com. 3	2	2	Staple Commodities of World Trade (Agricultural, Animal)	Req.	Montgomery
Com. 4	2	2	Idem. (Mineral and Chemical)	Req.	Read
Com. 5	2	2	Overseas Salesmanship (Export sales Practice)	Req.	MacElwee
Com. 6	2	2	Paper work (Document Technique)	Req.	MacElwee
Com. 7	2	2	Economics—Past and Present	Req.	Notz
Com. 8	2	2	Development of World Commerce	Req.	Notz
Com. 9	2	2	Marketing Methods	El.	Notz
Com. 11	2	2	Economic Resources of U. S.	El.	Taylor
Com. 15-16	2	2	Accounting and Business Math.	Req. or equivalent	
Com. 17	2	2	Essentials of Geography	Req.	Dominian
Com. 18	2	2	Applied Historical Geography	Req. unless excused	Dominian
Cult. 1	2	2	Moral Philosophy	El.	Gasson
			<b>MAJOR COMMERCIAL AREAS</b>		
Com. 25-26	2	2	Europe—as an export Field	One major area req. for each student	Herring
Com. 31-32	2	2	Far East—as an export Field		Eldridge
Com. 35-36	2	2	Latin America—as an export Field		Klein
Com. 41-42	2	2	Slavic World and Near East—as an export Field		Korff
			<b>LANGUAGES</b>		
Lang. 1-2	4	3	French	At least	Plante
Lang. 3-4	4	3	Spanish		Sherwell
Lang. 5-6	4	3	Portuguese	one for	Coutinho
Lang. 7-8	4	3	Italian		
Lang. 9-10	4	3	Russian	each	Petrenko
Lang. 17-18	4	3	German		Spanhoofd
Lang. 11-12	4	3	Chinese		Yen
Lang. 13-14	4	3	Japanese	student	
Lang. 15-16	4	3	Arabic		Dominian
Lang. 21	1	2	English (cultural)		The Regent
Lang. 31-32			Report Writing		Fitzgerald

## COURSES AND GROUPS

Course		Hours per Week.	Credit per Semester.	SUBJECTS Second Year	Required or Elective	Lecturer.
				<b>Commercial Group</b>		
Com.	51-52	2	2	International Banking and Foreign Exchange	Req.	Hollander
Law	55	3	3	Federal Legislation Affecting Foreign and Domestic Commerce-Export Combinations.	Req.	Hollander
				(one semester) (in Law School)	El.	Harvey
Law	51-52	2	2	Commercial Law—Domestic	Req.	Harvey
Law	53-54	2	2	Commercial Law—Foreign	El.	Sherwell
						Penfield
Ship.	51	2	2	Ocean Transportation	Req.	MacElwee
Ship.	52	2	2	Ports and Terminals	Req.	MacElwee
Com.	56	2	2	Foreign Advertising and Correspondence	El.	MacElwee
				<b>COMMERCIAL AREA SEMINARS</b> (for selected advanced students)		
Com.	75	2	2	Europe—Seminar	El.	Herring
Com.	82	2	2	Far East—Seminar	El.	Eldridge
Com.	85	2	2	Latin America—Seminar	El.	Rowe
Com.	92	2	2	Slavic World—Seminar	El.	Korff
Com.	66	2	2	Problems of Management—Seminar	El.	
Lang.	x	4	3	One Advanced Language	Req.	
				A second language may be elected		

## COURSES AND GROUPS

Course	Hours per Week.	Credit per Semester.	SUBJECTS	Second Year	Required or Elective	Lecturer.
<b>Shipping Group</b>						
Ship.	53	2	2	Steamship Office Management	Req.	MacElwee
Ship.	54	2	2	Wharf Management & Warehousing	Req.	
Ship.	56	2	2	Steamship Operation.	Req.	
Ship.	55	2	2	Steamship Classification and Elements of Construction	Req.	( )
Ship.	59	2	2	Marine Insurance	Req.	Ogden Taylor (1922)
Ship.	60	2	2	Export Packing and Ship Stowage	Req.	
Ship.	57	2	2	Shipping Legislation	El.	
Ship.	58	2	2	Shipping Seminar	El.	Hughes Yerkes 1923 —
Law.	60	2	2	Admiralty Law, G. U. Law School	Req.	
Law	61-62	2	2	Railroad Law (G. U. Law School)	El.	
Ship.	64	2	2	Railroad Traffic and Rates	El.	
Com.	25-26			Two Commercial Areas (1st year lectures) unless passed 1st year	Req.	
	31-32	4	4			
	35-36					
	41-42					
Lang	x	4	3	One Advanced Language.	Req.	

## COURSES AND GROUPS

Course	Hours per Week.	Credit per Semester.	SUBJECTS	Third Year	Required or Elective	Lecturer.
			<b>Diplomatic and Consular</b>			
Law 103/4	2	2	International Law		Req.	Scott
Dip. 101/2	2	2	Foreign Relations of U. S.		El.	Scott
Dip. 103/4	2	2	History of the Diplomacy of the United States		Req.	Latane
Dip. 105/6	2	2	Comparative Government		Req.	Korff
Dip. 107/8	2	2	Commercial Policies and Treaties (Tariffs, etc.)		Req.	Culbertson
Dip. 109/10	2	2	Diplomatic History of Modern Europe		El.	Korff
Dip. 111	2	2	Consular Practice		Req.	Simpich
Dip. 112	2	2	Diplomatic Methods and Procedure		Req.	Korff
Law 101/2	3	5	Constitutional Law (G. U. Law School)		El.	Boutell
Law 151/2	1	2	Public Lectures at National Museum—"International Relations." (alternate weeks, all winter and Spring.)		Req.	Prominent Authorities
Lang. 101/2	2	2	Diplomatic (3d. year) French		Req.	Plante
			Diplomatic (3d. year) Spanish or other advanced language			Sherwell et al.
Lang. x	4	3	One other language		Req.	
			Courses: Law 51-52, Law 53-54, Ship. 51. Ship. 52 and one area seminar Com. 75, 82, 85, 92, also Com. 51-52 should be taken with or before this group.			

# **HOUR SCHEDULE**

Fall Term, 1921

	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
5.10 to 6.30	1. Accounting and Business Math. 2. Latin America Seminar. 3. Elementary Spanish.	1. Domestic Marketing. 2. Advanced Languages. 3. Shipping Legislation.	1. Far East. 2. International Law. 3. Element. Spanish. 4. Marine Insurance.	1. Economic Resources of the U. S. A. 2. Advanced Languages. 3. Steamship Office Management.	1. Physical Geography. 2. European Seminar. 3. S. S. Classification and Construction.	Moral Philosophy.
	20 Minutes	Intermission.				
6.50 to 8.15	1. Latin America. 2. Ocean Transportation. 3. Commercial Politics and Treaties.	1. Elementary Languages. 2. Commercial Law (Domestic). 3. Advanced Spanish.	1. Slavic World. 2. Far East Seminar. 3. Foreign Relations of U. S. 4. Foreign Trade Convention (7.20 to 9.45 P. M.)	1. Elementary Language. 2. Physical Geography. 3. Foreign Advertising. 4. Advanced Spanish. 5. Comparative Government.	1. Economic Europe. 2. Problems of Management. 3. Consular Practice.	
8.20 to 9.45	1. Overseas Salesmanship. 2. Commercial Laws (Foreign).	1. Economics, Past and Present. 2. Political and Diplomatic History of Europe.	1. Slavic World Seminar. 2. Diplomatic Spanish 3. Diplomatic French.	1. Staple Commodities. Agricultural. 2. International Banking and Exchange. 3. Diplomatic History of the U. S. A.	1. Public Lectures (Required for entire School).	



# **HOUR SCHEDULE**

Spring Term, 1922

	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY
5.10 to 6.30	1. Accounting and Business Math. 2. El. Spanish.	1. Advanced Languages. 2. Export Packing and Ship Stowage.	1. Far East. 2. Diplomatic French. 3. El. Spanish. 4. R. R. Transportation and Rates. 5. International Law.	1. Advanced Languages. 2. Wharf Management and Warehousing.	1. Geography. 2. European Seminar. 3. Steamship Operation.
	20 Minutes	Intermission.			
6.50 to 8.15	1. Latin America. 2. Ports and Terminals. 3. Commercial Policies.	1. Elementary Languages. 2. Commercial Law (Domestic). 3. Advanced Spanish. 4. Foreign Advertising and Correspondence.	1. Slavic World. 2. Far East Seminar. 3. Foreign Relations of U. S. 4. Foreign Trade Convention (7.20 to 9.45).	1. Elementary Languages. 2. Geography. 3. Advanced Spanish. 4. Comparative Government.	1. Economic Europe. 2. Problems of Management. 3. Diplomatic Procedure.
8.20 to 9.45	1. Paperwork of Exporting. 2. Commercial Laws (Foreign).	1. Development of World Commerce. 2. Element, Spanish. 3. Political and Diplomatic History of Europe.	1. Slavic World Seminar.	1. Staple Commodities (Minerals and Chemicals). 2. Element. Spanish. Banking and Exchange. 3. Diplomatic History of U. S. A.	1. Public Lectures.

SUBJECT TO REVISION.

**ROSTER OF STUDENTS ENROLLED IN  
SCHOOL OF FOREIGN SERVICE, GEORGETOWN  
UNIVERSITY  
DURING ACADEMIC YEAR 1920-1921**

<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Allen, Kenneth	25 R St. N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Allen, L F	2025 H St. N. W.	Seattle, Washington
Almeida, Newton P	1603 H St. N. W.	Rio de Janerio, Brazil
Anderson, Charles R	927 Farragut Sq.	Washington, D. C.
Anderson, Norman T	The Woodley Apts.	Chicago, Ill.
Arseneau, A O	1335 Conn. Ave.	Duluth, Minn.
Bahr, Carl W	440 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Webster, S. Dak.
Bailey, Francis J	Georgetown College	Albany, N. Y.
Baker, Willard T	1119 K St. N. W.	Mt. Vernon, Ill.
Banda, C. Francisco	126 Adams St. N. W.	Quito, Ecuador
Bardwell, Homer F	1736 G St. N. W.	Hatfield, Mass.
Barksdale, Robert L	823-19th St. N. W.	Lynchburg, Va.
Bates, Edwin	1322 Mass. Ave.	Summerfield, Ohio
Beall, Alpheus M	614-18th St. N. W.	Hagerstown, Md
Beauchesne, John M	1600 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Gentilly, Quebec.
Beaulac, W	1817 F St. N. W.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Beavers, J. Marbury	1752 Columbia Road	Washington, D. C.
Belda, Francisco M	1704 G St. N. W.	San Pablo, Lagura, P.I
Birrel, Gordon B	119 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bloomquist, E A	1500 Columbia Road	Moline, Ill.
Boscarrell, John J	1600 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Trenton, N. J.
Boyles, Jessie P	624 H Street, N. W.	Greensboro, N. C.
Brewster, A	Georgetown College	Nutley, N. J.
Breyere, Edward J	1658 Euclid St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Brisker, Harry	1114-10th St. N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Britt, Daniel B	1804 Lamont St. N.W	Buffalo, N. Y.
Brosseau, W A, Jr.	3051 N St. N. W.	North Adams, Mass.
Brown, Albert A	125 C St. N. E.	Garysburg, N. C.
Brown, James J.	1420 G St. S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Brown, James L	Fort Myer, Va.	New York City
Brown, J W	1335 Conn. Ave.	Ft. Washington, N.Y.
Buckley, Francis	925 New York Ave.	Worcester, Mass.
Buckley, J J	1223 K St. N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Burke, M. Francis	2100 Mass. Ave. N.W.	So. Brewer, Maine
Burke, T. Edmund	1430 R. I. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Burrows, John	2127 K St. N. W.	Troy, N. Y.
Burkinshaw, Thomas	Marlborough Apts.	Meriden, Conn.
Bush, Green B	314 E. Capitol St.	Butler, Ala.
Bush, Porter L	2223 1st St. N. W.	New York City
Butler, J. Homer	1621-35th St. N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Butrick, R P	The Iowa	Lockport, N. Y.
Cahill, Raymond T	1335 Conn. Ave.	Jamaica Plains, Mass.
Cain, Lawrence W	1600 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Medford, Mass.

<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Callihan, R M	1410 M St. N. W.	Philippi, W. Va.
Calnan, Roger	3051 N St. N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Cambouri, Manuel	Bu. For. & Dom. Com.	Is. of Rhodes, Greece
		n, N. Y.
		od, Ohio
		Rapids, Mich.
		Minbury, Mass.
		W. Norfolk, Va.
		e Washington D. C.
		Washington, D. C.
		Brooklyn, N. Y.
		Arlington, Va.
		Muskogee, Okla.
		Columbus, Ohio.
		Norfolk, Va.
		Brooklyn, N. Y.
	.W	Washington, D. C.
		Middleboro. Mass.
	41	Plattsburg, N. Y.
	N.	Brainerd, Minn.
	.W	Washington, D. C.
	W.	Elyria, Ohio
		Portland, Me.
		New York City
	.W	West Haven, Conn.
	W.	Portland, Me
		Somerville, Mass.
		Cambridge, Mass.
	W	Burlington, Iowa
		Middletown, N. Y.
		Racine, Wisc.
	sp.	Harrisburg, Pa.
	.W	Eliz. City, N. C.
		Evanston, Ill.
	.W	Los Angeles, Calif.
		Minneapolis, Minn.
	id	Columbia, S. C.
		Washington, D. C.
	e	Washington, D. C.
	E.	Savannah, Ga.
		Washington, D. C.
	W.	Oak Bluffs, Mass.
		Boston, Mass.
		Spokane, Wash.
		Worcester, Mass.
		Ft. Wayne, Ind.
		Roxbury, Mass.
		Portland Me.
		Washington, D. C.
Dolan, Thomas F	1335 Conn. Ave.	
Dolan, Wm. E	811-18th St. N. W.	
Dollard, J T	Tudor Hall, 10th & Mass.	
Donnelly, W J	2512-17th St. N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Doran, James L	945 K St. N. W.	Syracuse, N. Y.

which is ~~are~~ unavailable.

This volume is bound without

1921/22

**ROSTER OF STUDENTS ENROLLED IN  
SCHOOL OF FOREIGN SERVICE, GEORGETOWN  
UNIVERSITY  
DURING ACADEMIC YEAR**

<i>Name</i>	<i>C</i>	
Allen, Kenneth	25	1
Allen, L F	2025	
Almeida, Newton P	1603	
Anderson, Charles R	927	
Anderson, Norman T	The	
Arseneau, A O	1335	
Bahr, Carl W	440	
Bailey, Francis J	Geol	
Baker, Willard T	1119	
Banda, C. Francisco	126	
Bardwell, Homer F	1736	
Barksdale, Robert L	823-	
Bates, Edwin	1322	
Beall, Alpheus M	614-	
Beauchesne, John M	1600	
Beaulac, W	1817	
Beavers, J. Marbury	1752	
Belda, Francisco M	1704	
Birrel, Gordon B	119	
Bloomguist, E A	1500	
Boscarrell, John J	1600	
Boyles, Jessie P	624	
Brewster, A	Geol	
Breyere, Edward J	1658	
Brisker, Harry	1114	
Britt, Daniel B	1804	
Brosseau, W A, Jr.	3051	
Brown, Albert A	125	
Brown, James J.	1420	
Brown, James L	Fort	
Brown, J W	1335	
Buckley, Francis	925	1
Buckley, J J	1223	
Burke, M. Francis	2100	
Burke, T. Edmund	1430	
Burrows, John	2127	
Burkinshaw, Thomas	Marl	
Bush, Green B	314 E. Capitol St.	Butler, Ala.
Bush, Porter L	2223 1st St. N. W.	New York City
Butler, J. Homer	1621-35th St. N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Butrick, R P	The Iowa	Lockport, N. Y.
Cahill, Raymond T	1335 Conn. Ave.	Jamaica Plains, Mass.
Cain, Lawrence W	1600 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Medford, Mass.

<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Callihan, R M	1410 M St. N. W.	Philippi, W. Va.
Calnan, Roger	3051 N St. N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Cambouri, Manuel	Bu.For. & Dom. Com.	Is. of Rhodes, Greece
Carlin, Paul J	Georgetown College	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Carmichael, Ralph A	106-15th St. S. E.	Norwood, Ohio
Carroll, John E	1907 G St. N. W.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Carroll, Walter	23-8th St. S. E.	Milbury, Mass.
Carter, Charles A	1600 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Norfolk, Va.
Carton, J. Victor	Georgetown College	Washington D. C.
Chadwick, Arthur	51 V St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Chalmers, Henry	1404-21st St. N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chamberlain, Geo. B	Arlington, Va.	Arlington, Va.
Chapman, E A	2106 F St. N. W.	Muskogee, Okla.
Chase, Howard E	950 F St. N. W.	Columbus, Ohio.
Cherry, Waverly Y	410-3rd St. N. E.	Norfolk, Va.
Chester, James B	3051 N St. N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chirieleison, Frank	2003 Geo'gia Av. N.W	Washington, D. C.
Churbuck, Lewis M	Hadleigh Apts.	Middleboro. Mass.
Clark, Gordon E	New Berne Apts. 41	Plattsburg, N. Y.
Cleary, T. Walter	1028-16th St. N. W.	Brainerd, Minn.
Clemson, John G	1016 Mass. Av. N.W	Washington, D. C.
Colgan, Eugene	1028-16th St. N. W.	Elyria, Ohio
Conley, John	811-18th St. N. W.	Portland, Me.
Conley, P. Joseph	National Museum	New York City
Commerford, L E	334 Indiana Av. N.W	West Haven, Conn.
Connolly, J. Joseph	1107 R. I. Ave N. W.	Portland, Me
Conway, Roger W. Jr	304-3rd St. S. E.	Somerville, Mass.
Cooper Herbert N	6 F St. N. W.	Cambridge, Mass.
Copp, Philip M	1411 Mass. Av. N. W	Burlington, Iowa
Corcoran, John A	234-6th St. S. E.	Middletown, N. Y.
Costello, James F	1748 M St. N. W.	Racine, Wisc.
Crane, Edward F	Walter Reed Hosp.	Harrisburg, Pa.
Creecy, John B	1723 Willard St. N.W	Eliz. City, N. C.
Cremer, Marcellus A	1907 G St. N. W.	Evanston, Ill.
Creutz, Gregory M	2100 Mass. Ave N.W	Los Angeles, Calif.
Crosse, John C	1914 I St. N. W.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Crouch, John C	1500 Columbia Road	Columbia, S. C.
Daly, Adolph A	914 Md. Ave. N. E.	Washington, D. C.
D'Arcy, Dennis T	2236 Cathedral Ave	Washington, D. C.
Davis, John Watkin	1250 Md. Ave. N. E.	Savannah, Ga.
Deason, Allen D	18'1-3rd St. N. E.	Washington, D. C.
DeBettencourt, J S	158 Bryant St. N. W.	Oak Bluffs, Mass.
DeCourcy, Harold	1335 Conn. Ave.	Boston, Mass.
DeForce, James A	1100 Vermont Ave.	Spokane, Wash.
Delaney, Wilbur H	1223 K St. N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Detzer, Donald H	2215 Wash. Circle	Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Dolan, Thomas F	1335 Conn. Ave.	Roxbury, Mass.
Dolan, Wm. E	811-18th St. N. W.	Portland Me.
Dollard, J T	Tudor Hall, 10th & Mass.	Washington, D. C.
Donnelly, W J	2512-17th St. N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Doran, James L	945 K St. N. W.	Syracuse, N. Y.



<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Doran, Thomas P	105 I St. N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Dorr, Julian C	1600 R. I. Ave. N. W.	New York City
Dotterer, Harold	3329-11th St. N. W.	Phoenixville, Pa.
Dougherty, John F.X.	1403-37th St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Dow, Edward P	2131 P St. N. W.	Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Dowdall, Joseph	706 Kilbourne Place	New York City
Downey, Michael	2100 N St. N. W.	Yonkers, N. Y.
Driggs, Adrian A	H.O.Bldg.Wash. D.C	Lincoln, Neb.
Driscoll, Ralph C	1028-16th St. N. W.	Ashtabula, Ohio
Duffy, Maurice M	1512 Lamont St. N.W.	Seattle, Washington
Dulligan, James F	1028-16th St. N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Dunn, James Jos.	1312 L St. N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Dunn, Stanley W	1736 G St. N. W.	Auburn, N. Y.
Durnan, James J	1600 R. I. Ave. N.W.	Boston, Mass.
Dyer, Frank M	9 Girard St. N. E.	Worcester, Mass.
Easter, C M R	5311 Conn. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Ebling, Samuel G	1916 F St. N. W.	Bellefontaine, Ohio
Edwards, Robert	515-6th St. N. E.	Chicago, Ill.
Eichelberger, E G	1335 Conn. Ave	Worcester, Mass.
Eisele, G J	Georgetown College	Washington, D. C.
Erwin, James Paul	1410 M St. N. W.	Fairmont, W. Va.
Es skew, Andrew	Chasleteton Apts.	Benton, Ill.
Estrada, Manuel	Clifton Apts. No 214	Guat. City, Guatemala
Fahey, James T	1228 Mass. Ave N.W.	Marlboro, Mass.
Fanning, Edward W	81 New York Ave.	New York City
Farias, Luis Garcia G	803-8th St. N. W.	Mex. City, Mexico
Ferrall, John	Georgetown College	Larchmont, N. Y.
Findling, Allen P	823-6th St. N. E.	Tipton, Ind.
Fisher, Abraham C	1109-6th St. N. W.	Phila. Pa.
Fitzpatrick, Walter F	607 E St. N. W.	Springfield, Mass.
Flamm, Roy H	831-22nd St. N. W.	Sante Fe, N. Mexico
Flanagan, Edward J	1028-16th St. N. W.	Ashtabula, Ohio
Flynn, Donald M	1028-16th St. N. W.	Geneva, Ill.
Flynn, Harry F	715-5th St. N. E.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Foley, Francis E	1600 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Foley, Joseph P	1028-16th St. N. W.	Hartford, Conn.
Foley, Joseph Wm.	2013 H St. N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Folliard, Thomas F	124 W St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Formoso, Alex.	3051 N St. N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fortier, Joseph A	1753 N St. N. W.	Newport, Vt.
Frank, William	415-6th St. N. W.	New York City
Frazee, Willard C	503 E St. N. W.	Youngstown, Ohio
Freedman, W E	929 New York Ave	Springfield, Mass.
Freeman, Paul F	816 Conn. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Fryer, W T	1600 R. I Ave. N. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Gallagher, Harold J	17th & F Sts. N. W.	Rockland, Mass.
Gallagher, James E	1340 Parkwood Place	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Gallagher, Thos. P	1907 G St. N. W.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Cannon, Martin	1408 N St. N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Gilfeather, Francis J	2136 P St. N. W.	West Rutland, Vt.
Gillis Frederick J	623-4th St. N. W.	Dorchester, Mass.

<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Gilmartin, James F	The Dupont Apt's	Washington, D. C.
Gladstone, Bernard	229 Indiana Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Glass, James E	1804 Lamont St. N.W.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Gleeson, Jos. M	1223 K St. N. W.	East Boston, Mass.
Goebel, Harold J	115-5th St. N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Gollner, Virgil	730-21st St. N. W.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Gorman, Arthur C	2236 Cathedral Ave.	S Manchester, Conn.
Graham, James John	111-3rd St. N. E.	New Haven, Conn.
Gram, Koyne V	932 B St. S. W.	Lincoln, Ill.
Grant, Edward S	5334-41st St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Grant, William J	64 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Mattapoissett, Mass.
Green, David S	822 Conn. Ave.	W. Hartford, Conn.
Green, Leonard N	542, Y M C A	Detroit, Mich.
Gruber, H W	1419 East Capitol St.	West Leesport, Pa.
Hackett, Gerald G	5604 Euclid St.	Cleveland, Ohio
Hahn, Philip Y	Georgetown College	Rochester, N. Y.
Halpin, Joseph T	1219-11th St. N. W.	Dubuque, Iowa
Hamilton, Robert T	Dupont Apts. No.9	Washington, D. C.
Hanley, Michael G	334 Indiana Ave.	Milwaukee, Wisc.
Hann, Willis H	1777 Columbia Road	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harden, M G	1600 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harrison, Andrew J	911 Mass. Ave.	Baltimore, Md.
Haszard, Frank K	1736 G St. N. W.	Readville, Mass.
Hatton, David M	Continental Hotel	Los Angeles, Calif.
Hawkins, Robert R	1028-16th St. N. W.	Denver, Colo.
Hehir, John F	1028-16th St. N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Heiler, Matthew J	617 F St. N. W.	Roxbury, Mass.
Hester, Ewart A	517-6th St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hickey, Frank E	1364 Girard St. N.W.	Corning, N. Y.
Highfill, O E	420 Kansas Ave. S.E.	Pawjуска, Okla.
Hill, Henry M	2400-16th St. N. W.	Panama City, Panama
Hillis, John O	1124 Vermont Ave.	Memphis, Tenn.
Hiney, John James	1308 I St. N. W.	Spencer, Mass.
Hopkins, Nelson D	1408 N St. N. W.	Elizabeth, N. J.
Hurley, Paul O'D	820 Shepherd St. NW	St. Albans, Vermont
Hunter, Hume G	611, Y M C A	Auburn, N. Y.
Husik, Maurice	1706 P St. N. W.	New York City
Hyde, Edwin		Richmond, Va.
Hynes, William J	707-1st St. N. W.	Clinton, Mass.
Hyde, Irving B	713-5th St. N. E.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Iden, Oscar G	425 M St. N. W.	Corvallis, Ore.
Jacobs, John J	1028-16th St. N. W.	Billings, Montana
Jacobs, John M	520, Y M C A	Morrison, Va.
Jaffe, David H	The Brunswick	Passaic, N. J.
Johnson, J Ernest	2002-4th St. N. W.	Sanford, Me.
Johnson, William H	1201 Clifton St.	Washington, D. C.
Jones, Russell C	1000 Md. Ave. S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Jones, Towner F	1420-33rd St. N. W.	Herndon, Va.
Junior, G G	81 New York Ave.	Plymouth, Mass.

<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Kane, William J	Int High Commission	Allston, Mass.
Keating, John G	2013 H St. N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Keating, Thomas F	1335 Conn. Ave.	Jamaica Plains, Mass.
Keefe, Francis P	1335 Conn. Ave.	Roxbury, Mass.
Keenan, T M	Georgetown College	Rochester, N. Y.
Kekich, Emil	1748 M St. N. W.	Alton, Ill.
Kelly, Edward J	2127 G St. N. W.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Kelley, M J	1028-16th St. N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Kelley, P. Louis	4400 Kansas Ave.	Utica, N. Y.
Kelly, George W	1301 K St. N. W.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Kelly, John L. Jr.	2814-13th St. N. W.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Kenkel, Anthony	18-14th St. N. E.	St. Louis, Mo.
Kennedy, Thos. J	2814-13th St. N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Kerwin, Hugh A	632 A St. S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Keyes, Ambrose J	Georgetown College	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kienzle, C H	530 South. Ry. Bldg.	Louisville, Ky.
Kilcoin, William L	1335 Conn. Ave.	Olean, N. Y.
Kiplinger, Willard M	4235 Grant Circle	Washington, D. C.
Kirschner, Samuel	1439 Chapin St. N. W.	Bronx, N. Y.
Knarr, Matthias W	2126 N St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kockka, Joseph L	217 Linworth Place	Jersey City, N. J.
Koop, Lamonte P	2512-17th St. N. W.	Brainerd, Minn.
Kramer, George	1312 Belmont St. NW.	Fall River, Mass.
Kress, Andrew J	931 M St. N. W.	Lafayette, Ind.
Lane, Andrew Ford	1028-16th St. N. W.	Dorchester, Mass.
Larkin, William E	1819 F St. N. W.	N. Adams, Mass.
Latham, Livingston	939 Mass. Ave.	Olivet, Mich.
Lawton, Frederick J	159 V St. N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Leap, Melvin L	1236-11th St. N. W.	Elkton, Va.
Lee, Walter F	2136 P St. N. W.	Rutland, Vermont
Lesser, M A	925 N St. N. W.	Fall River, Mass.
Lichtenstein, Samuel	1010-11th St. N. W.	New York City
Linde, Carl F	1236 New Hampshire Ave.	Woodfords, Me.
Lloyd, John S	417 Dis. Nat. Bk Bldg	Phila. Pa.
Lowry, D E. Jr.	1703 New York Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Lucey, Bernard J	1028- 16th St. N. W.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Luedtke, Charles L	423 The Hadleigh	Washington, D. C.
Lustug, Abram A	1123-6th St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Lutz, Byron C	1736 G St. N. W.	Martinunion, Pa.
Lybolt, Fred A	933 K St. N. W.	Port Jervis, N. Y.
McAndrews, John H	1521 Allison St. N. W.	Owatowna, Minn.
McCall, C C		Fort Myer, Va.
McCardell, W E	1429 Clifton St. NW.	Williamsport, Md.
McCarthy, Bernard T	3140 P St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McCarthy, Daniel	1731 S St. N. W.	Brighton, Mass.
McDermott, C P	1107 I St. N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
McDermott, John J	1335 Conn. Ave.	Jamaica Plains, Mass.
McDonald, Gerald E	1028-16th St. N. W.	Yonkers, N Y.
McGouldrick, J J Jr.	1320-21st St. N. W.	Savannah, Ga.
McGowan, George	1321 R. I Ave. N. W.	Branford, Conn.

<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
McGrayne, Donald	1748 M St. N. W.	Cranford, N. J.
McGuire, L. Francis	2700 Conn. Ave.	Tulsa, Okla.
McKenna, George E	1113-6th St. N. W.	Lerchester, Mass.
McKeown, Edmund F	1430 R. I. Ave. N. W	Webster, S. D.
McManus, Charles J	2100 Mass. Ave.	New Haven, Conn.
McNichols, Walter J	2100 Mass. Ave.	New Haven, Conn.
McNulty, Richard R	1725 T St. N. W.	Gloucester, Mass.
McSorlev, Paul	Georgetown College	Delavan, Wisc.
MacDonald, C A	1414 V St. N. W.	Boston, Mass.
MacDonald, John F	617 F St. N. W.	New York City
Maek, Jos. A	1430 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Mac Monagle, M H	1232-16th St. N. W.	Canton, N. Y.
MacKenzie, H B	816 Conn. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Madden, Edwin J	2111-18th St. N. W.	W. New Brighton, N. Y.
Maguire, Herbert H	1419-35th St. N. W.	Sheepshead Bay, N. Y.
Maher, V P	719-13th St. N. W.	Katonah, N. Y.
Maitland, Clyde	1316 Girard St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Maleady, Thos. Jos.	411 Mass. Ave.	Fall River, Mass.
Mannette, Russell L	60 New York Ave	Portland, Me.
Manning, M J	51 I St. N. W.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Manning, Raphael	1335 Conn. Ave.	Newton Lower Falls, Mass.
Marifjerer, Severt	1102 L St. N. W.	Hoople, N. Dak.
Maritzer, Louis S	310 M St. N. W.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Marsden, F R	Georgetown College	Oswego, N. Y.
Martin, Thomas	1831 Vernon St. N. W.	Newport, R. I.
Martinez, M. G.	Y M C A, 1736 G St. N. W.	Mexico City, Mexico
Matz, Henry J	1448 Girard St. N. W.	St. Paul, Minn.
Meaney, Thomas J	26 New York Ave.	Somerville, Mass.
Mercado, Mariano L	4 E. Kirke St. Chevy Chase	Bantagos, P. I.
Miller, Raymond C	3154 Highland Ave. Cl Pk.	Washington, D. C.
Mitchell, Gabriel	131 U St. N. W.	San Juan, Porto Rico
Monahan, Leo C	1304 Longfellow St.	Wakefield, R. I.
Monroe, Thomas M	2018-1st St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Montgomery, Wm J	1414 V St. N. W.	Montgomery, Ala.
Mood, James R	1741 F St. N. W.	Charleston, S. C.
Moore, C E	1812 Vernon St. N. W.	Harpers Ferry, W. Va.
Moore, J G	House Office Bldg.	Quitman, La.
Morales, Rafael	4 E. Kirk St. Chevy Chase	Manila, P. I.
Morse, Everett B	1349 Columbia Road	Mansfield, Mass.
Mosteller, L C	1426 M St. N. W.	Atlanta, Ga.
Mullen, John J	1028-16th St. N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Murdock, Burtis R	630 Mass. Ave. N. W.	Hornell, N. Y.
Murdock, J O	Walter Reed Hosp.	Washington, D. C.
Murphy, Edward L	617 F St. N. W.	Sayre, Pa.
Murphy, Thomas J	2107 G St. N. W.	Shelton, Conn.
Murphy, Wm F	2215 Munitions Bldg.	Washington, D. C.



<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Nash, Earl Alex.	3323-18th St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Nelson, Lorin R.	1736 G St. N. W.	Westerly, R. I.
Noble, Nathan S	916-16th St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Norwood, David J	1323 Kennedy St. NW	Washington, D. C.
Oakes, Gail C	Walter Reed Hosp.	Norman, Okla.
O'Beirne, Anthony E	1219 G St. N. E.	Tipton, Ind.
O'Brien, Arthur J	217 F St. N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Connell, J	Georgetown College	Washington, D. C.
O'Connell, T J P	Georgetown College	Great Falls, Mont.
O'Connor, Chas. J	302 E St. N. W.	Chicopee Falls, Mass.
O'Connor, Francis E	1414 V St. N. W.	Newark, N. J.
O'Donnell, John J	264 West Ivy St.	New Haven, Conn.
O'Hare, John F	Georgetown College	Shenandoah, Pa.
O'Leary, Arthur	Hydro. Office, Navy Dep.	Boston, Mass.
O'Leary John J	3032 N St. N. W.	Roxbury, Mass.
O'Malley, Henry F	1028-16th St. N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
O'Neil, James J	2512-17th St. N. W.	Dorchester, Mass.
Orlosky, J J	1414 V St. N. W.	Tamaqua, Pa.
O'Sullivan, M P	1725 T St. N. W.	West Bedford, Mass.
Owen, Somerset A	1335 Conn. Ave.	La Plata, Md.
Paull, L D T	1111-14th St. N. W.	Cambridge, Mass.
Pearce, Walter N	106 V St. N. E.	New Haven, Conn.
Pendergast, George C	1742 S St. N. W.	Brocklin, Mass.
Peters, J. Paul	410-3rd St. N. W.	Harrisonburg, Va.
Picken, James V	417 G St. N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Pierrot, Albert O	816 Conn. Ave.	Cape May Ct. House, N. J.
Poisson, Edgar G	910-6th St. N. E.	Fall River, Mass.
Poireir, Antonio Jos.	Walter Reed Hosp.	Van Buren, Maine
Pollard, William G	1600 R. I Ave. N. W.	Arylett, Va.
Pope, Howard	1603 Mass. Ave.	Hillsboro, Ohio
Powers, Jos. W	1028-16th St. N. W.	Ashtabula, Ohio
Prickett, K E	Fed. Reserve Board	Williamstown, N J
Proom, Walter K	413-4th St. N. W.	Brooklyn, N Y
Purdon, Rupert L	Walter Reed Hosp.	Washington, D. C.
Pryor, Earl	Tuxedo, Md.	Tuxedo, Md.
Quinlan, Joseph P	2929-11th St. N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Quinn, Henry F	1335 Conn. Ave.	Fiskdale, Mass.
Quinn, John T	1109 M St. N. W.	New London, Conn.
Ray, Lecil S	Walter Reed Hosp.	Greenville, Texas.
Real, Frederick	1111-14th St. N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Reilly, Raymond J	1134 Columbia Road	Washington, D. C.
Reuter, Elmer Wm.	615-22nd St. N. W.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Reyes, Irineo J	148, House Off. Bldg.	Manila, P. I.
Rice, Rudolph J	3511-11th St. N. W.	Meadville, Pa.
Rolph, J N	1518 K St. N. W.	Streator, Ill.
Rothschild, Louis	1811 Wyoming Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Russell, Cyril E	3465-14th St. N. W.	Portsmouth, N. H.
Russell, John B	4018 Illinois Ave.	Washington, D. C.



<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Russman, Abraham H	1713 Q St. N. W.	Portland, Me.
Ryan, John Jos.	1730 M St. N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Ryan, W. Gerard	Georgetown College	S. Norwalk, Conn.
Sachs, Samuel	1217-11th St. N. W.	Asbury Park, N. J.
Sandager, Harry	103, House Off. Bldg.	Washington, D. C.
Sanderson, Albert E	P. O. Box 1034	Centerville, R. I.
Santmyers, Reigart M	1245 Girard St. N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Scannell, Timothy F	512-2nd St. N. W.	Agawan, Mass.
Schaben, Leo J	606 E St. N. W.	Earling, Iowa
Schlesinger, David	1872 California St.	Des Moines, Iowa
Schnitzer, Julius	1600 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Birmingham, Ala.
Schulteis, Herman	1760 Euclid St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Scully, Wm A	3406 R St. N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Segal, Abe	441 M St. N. W.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Semenioui, I G	1239 Tabert St. Ana.	Washington, D. C.
Shallna, Anthony O	229 Indiana Ave.	Scranton, Pa.
Shanahan, John J	1603 Conn. Ave.	N. Hicks, Phila. Pa.
Shaw, George	1207 Fairmount St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Shea, Lawrence L	1402 L St. N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Sheppard, Norman B	3136-24th St. N. E.	New Haven, Conn.
Shepherd, Alex. R. Jr.	1601-30th St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Shields, E C	1010-10th St. N. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Shoup, G. Stanley	2013 I St. N. W.	Reading, Pa.
Shutack, J	2040 F St. N. W.	Nesquehoning, Pa.
Skorup, Joseph J Jr.	3329-11th St. N. W.	Phoenixville, Pa.
Sliney, Lawrence	1028-16th St. N. W.	Branford, Conn.
Sloan, Solomon	1127-6th St. N. W.	Phila. Pa.
Smeath, Metzger	Georgetown College	Connellsville, Pa.
Smith, Farrar	135, House Off. Bldg.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, George	1237-10th St. N. W.	Van Wert, Ohio
Smith, John A	1600 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Means, Ohio
Snapp, Reginald	1225 N St. N. W.	Elkton, Va.
Sorenson, H	1600 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Copenhagen Denmark.
Southworth, C	2023 Kalorama Road	Washington, D. C.
Spaulding, Thomas W	512-6th St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Specht, Richard J	1335 Conn. Ave.	W Springfield, Mass.
Staley, Wm A	1335 Conn. Ave.	Charlottesville, Va.
Stallings, Laurence T	The Charleston	Washington, D. C.
Steintorf, Paul P	1600 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Chase City, Va.
Stoegerer, Francis J	Brunswick Apts.	Washington, D. C.
Stow, Norman C	1739 Kilbourne St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Sullivan, Edward C	2814-13th St. N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Sullivan, Philip D	1408 N St. N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Sutorious, J A	Alabama Apts	New York City
Tenley, C S	206 A St. S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Teunis, John R	1600 R. I. Ave. N. W.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Theobald, L R	4 Girard St. N. E.	Vicksburg, Miss.
Thompson, William		Danville, Va.
Tindall, John R	611, Y M C A	Nashville, Tenn.
Tower, Ray C	2140 P St. N. W.	Rutland, Vermont

<i>Name</i>	<i>City Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Townsend, George A	1748 M St. N. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Tracey, Frank T	1419 Chapin St. N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Tsatskis, Meyer	1135-6th St. N. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Tully, James F	28 New York Ave.	Dalton, Mass.
Tutt, Ernest L	1236 G St. S. E.	Meridian, Texas.
Twombly, Paul W	Kensington, Md.	Kensington, Md.
Tynan, John E	1305 Fairmont St. N. W.	Irvington on Hudson
Ullrich, Warren	935 O St. N. W.	Malden, Mass.
Ulrich, Gustav H	1335 Conn. Ave.	New York City
Uyquingo, Constancio	1704 G St. N. W.	Biliram, Leyte, P. I.
Vaillant, Alphonsus	923-11th St. N. E.	Fitchburg, Mass.
Vernon, W W		Montclair, N. J.
Vinskey, Henry J	1335 Conn. Ave.	Greenfield, Mass.
Vivencio, Cruz	1635 L St. N. W.	Manila, P. I.
Walsh, J J	1335 Conn. Ave.	Frammingham, Mass.
Walsh, Leon A	335 Indiana Ave. N.W	New York City
Warner, Robt. M		Norman, Okla.
Warren, George C	2030 F St. N. W.	Washington, D.C.
Waters, Harry	1335 Conn. Ave. N.W.	Phila. Pa.
Watson, Osborn S	1317 F St. N. W.	Blackshire, Ga.
Weinberg, Benjamin	908-10th St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Weitz, Bernard O	U S Weather Bureau	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Welch, Wm A	1028-16th St. N. W.	N. Adams, Mass.
Weldon, Harry L	1419-35th St. N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wenzel, John A	501 D St. N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Wescott, Clifford W	1301 K St. N. W.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Wetzler, Barry	1402 Girard St. NW.	Washington, D. C.
Wnelan, Francis Jos.	111-3rd St. N. E.	New Haven, Conn.
White, Blair	51 I St. N. W.	Bangor, Me.
Wilkes, M R	1418 N St. N. W.	Laurens, S. C.
Williams, C A Jr.	Georgetown College	Charlotte, N. Car.
Williams, Edgar	The Ontario Apts	Washington, D. C.
Windom, W H	1723 Desales St. NW.	Washington, D. C.
Wolf, George, Jr.	1433 R. I. Ave. N.W.	Galveston, Texas
Woodmanse, Arthur	3123 S. Dakota Ave. N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Worsham, R	1101 Mass. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Wright, Wayne	1750 Mass. Ave.	Logan, Ohio
Yokoyama, Harry J	1736 G St. N. W.	Norfolk, Va.
Young, John H	2534 K St. N. W.	Eau Claire, Wisc.

**RECAPITULATION OF ALL STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY.**

Georgetown College .....	445
Medical .....	172
Dental .....	163
Law .....	1153
Foreign Service .....	427
Total .....	2360

**ATTENDANCE BY STATES.**

Alabama .....	16
Arizona .....	4
Arkansas .....	9
California .....	17
Colorado .....	9
Connecticut .....	156
District of Columbia .....	411
Florida .....	4
Georgia .....	32
Idaho .....	6
Illinois .....	46
Indiana .....	23
Iowa .....	37
Kansas .....	7
Kentucky .....	11
Louisiana .....	11
Maine .....	44
Maryland .....	69
Massachusetts .....	293
Michigan .....	24
Minnesota .....	30
Mississippi .....	6
Missouri .....	16
Montana .....	22
Nebraska .....	8
Nevada .....	1
New Hampshire .....	14
New Jersey .....	120
New Mexico .....	5
New York .....	242
North Carolina .....	20
North Dakota .....	6
Ohio .....	68
Oklahoma .....	21
Oregon .....	1
Pennsylvania .....	195
Rhode Island .....	54
South Carolina .....	27
South Dakota .....	7
Tennessee .....	11
Texas .....	26
Utah .....	18
Vermont .....	16
Virginia .....	71
Washington .....	13
West Virginia .....	28
Wisconsin .....	20
Wyoming .....	4

**FOREIGN COUNTRIES.**

Brazil .....	1
Canada .....	2
Cuba .....	1
China .....	2
Denmark .....	1
Egypt .....	1
Greece .....	3
British West Indies .....	1
Argentina .....	1
Panama .....	4
Porto Rico .....	26
Philippines .....	16
Ecuador .....	1
Mexico .....	3
Guatemala .....	1
Nicaragua .....	2
Hawaii .....	3
Not specified .....	2
Total .....	2360

## Alphabetical List of All the Officers, Professors and Students in All Departments of the University.

A detail list of all officers and professors in all departments is given on pages 9-22 of this catalogue.

An alphabetical list is given for the College on page 32, for the Medical School on page 155, for the Dental School on page 213, for the Law School on page 240, and for the School of Foreign Service on page 297. Names in capitals indicate officers and professors; C, indicates College; M, Medical School; D, Dental School; L, Law School and F S, School of Foreign Service. The numerals 1, 2, 3, 4 indicates first or Freshman year, second or Sophomore year, third or Junior year, fourth or Senior year; S. L. Special Law Students; P. L. Patent Law; Spc. Med. Special Medical Students; Uncl. Stu. Unclassified Students.

### A

Aarons, I. N.....2D  
 Abbott, John S., Jr.....1L  
 ACKER, GEO. N.....M  
 Acorn, R. E.....4L  
 Adams, Chas H.....1L  
 Adams, F. Lancelot.....1L  
 ADAMS, ROY D.....M  
 ADAMS, SAMUEL S.....M  
 Adkins, Geo. L.....1L  
 ADKINS, HON. JESSE C.....L  
 AGAR, JOHN G.....Regent  
 Ahern, D. F.....1L  
 Ahern, E. V.....2L  
 Albus, F. J.....2L  
 Alderman, Zenos W.....2D  
 ALEXANDER, ARTHUR A.....L  
 Allard, Edward R.....1L  
 Allason, Wm. A.....1D  
 Allen, Kenneth.....F, S  
 Allen, L. F.....F, S  
 Allen, T. A.....4L  
 Allman, J. B.....Spc. L  
 Alman, Clopper.....3L  
 Almeida, Newton P.....F, S  
 Almiranes, Silvero P.....1L  
 Alorovis, Harold E.....1L  
 ALVAREZ, JUSTO P.....F, S  
 Ameigh, Howard.....1L  
 Amend, Wm. H.....2C  
 Anastasia, F. M.....3D  
 Anderson, Alex.....1D  
 Anderson, C. H.....1D  
 Anderson, Charles R.....F, S  
 Anderson, H. Dobel.....3C  
 Anderson, J. F.....2L

Anderson, Norman T.....F, S  
 Anderson, R. W.....3M  
 Anderson, S. B.....3L  
 ANGLIM, FRANCIS X. Regent  
 Appel, C. A., Jr.....2L  
 Aquino, Sylvester J.....3C  
 Arca, F.....2L  
 Arch, Francis J.....1M  
 ARCHER, REV. PETER, S.J.C  
 Arendes, F. L.....3D  
 Argy, W. P.....3M  
 Ark, Jacob.....3L  
 Arlosky, J. J.....F, S  
 Arnold, L. D.....2L  
 Arseneau, A. O.....F, S  
 ARTHUR, WM. H.....M

### B

Baber, J. M.....2L  
 Bacon, Robert A.....2C  
 Bahr, Carl W.....F, S  
 Bailey, Edward J.....Spc. Med.  
 Bailey, F. J.....1L-FS  
 BAIN, P. BONNARD.....D  
 Bains, R. S.....2L  
 Baker, A. Regnier.....1L  
 Baker, Henry J.....1C  
 Baker, Willard T.....F, S  
 Banda, C. Francisco.....F, S  
 Baning, George S.....1M  
 Barach, Saml.....3L  
 Barbella, Nicholas G.....1M  
 Bardwell, Homer F.....F, S  
 Barksdale, Robert L.....F, S  
 Barnard, G. S.....4L  
 Barnard, J. F.....4L



Barnhard, Jas. L.....	3D	Bitman, Saml.....	2L
BARNUM, REV. FRANCIS, S. J. ....	C	Bizub, Emil N.....	1M
Barr, Roger F.....	3D	Blackwell, J. C.....	2L
Barrett, A. J.....	1L	Blake, Wm. A.....	1C
Barrett, Charles E.....	4D	Blalock, E. H.....	3L
Barrett, F. L.....	1D	Blanco, Thomas F.....	2M
Barrett, Joseph F.....	1M	Bleiker, Ross F.....	Uncl. Stu.
Barry, Thos. H.....	3L	Blewett, W. K.....	2L
Barton, H. W.....	1L	Bliss, Henry H., Jr.....	1L
Barton, J. B.....	Sp. L	Block, John.....	1L
BARTON, WILFRED M.....	M	Blood, H. A.....	3L
Baruch, Herbert.....	Sp. L	Bloomguist, E. A.....	F, S
Bascarrell, John J.....	F, S	Blum, James J.....	3C
BASSECHES, CHAS.....	D	Bogley, R. A.....	2L
Bates, Edwin.....	F, S	Bolger, Edward D.....	1C
Battay, Colden.....	Sp. Med.	Boncan, A. H.....	1L
Bawer, Alexander.....	4D	Bonifast, Urban T.....	2L
Beake, Harold C.....	1L	Bonnett, J. A.....	3D
Beall, Alpheus M.....	F, S	Boote, W. E.....	2L
Beall, Wm. R.....	1L	Borden, E. D.....	3L
Beauchesne, John M.....	F, S	Bordsen, C. W.....	2L
Beaulac, W.....	F, S	Boss, Eugene G.....	2M
Beavers, J. Marbury.....	F, S	Bostick, F. J.....	2L
Beck, Wm. E.....	2L	Bourneuf, A. E.....	1L
Becker, James S.....	1C	BOUTELLE, HENRY S.....	F, S
Beebe, Stephen O.....	1D	Bowen, J. G.....	3L
Beechwood, J.....	2L	Bowler, Jas. M., Jr.....	Sp. Med.
Beehan, T. F.....	Uncl. Stu.	Bowles, Harry H.....	1C
BEHREND, EDWIN B.....	M	BRADFIELD, WM. K.....	D
Beiersdorf, F. K. W.....	2L	Boylan, Robert G.....	1C
Belda, Francisco M.....	F, S	Boylard, Wm. E.....	1L
Belknap, Edward R.....	1C	Boyle, J. E.....	3D
Bell, E. T.....	3L	Boyles, Jessie P.....	F, S
Bender, Robt. B.....	1L	Bradley, Arthur M.....	2C
BENEDICT, W. S.....	D	Bradley, Jas. B.....	1D
Benoit, H. N.....	2L	BRADY, EDMUND.....	L
Benoit, Paul J.....	1M	Brady, Jas. T.....	3L
Benton, T. G.....	3L	Brady, John F.....	1D
Bercaw, W. W.....	2L	Brashears, W. N.....	2D
Berenter, Philip.....	2L	Bray, T. A.....	3M
Bergazin, C. H.....	2L	Brazinsky, John F.....	1D
Bergmann, George P.....	4M	Brecht, H. F.....	2L
Berkman, Morris H.....	2L	Breen, Jas. W.....	1L
Berman, Hyman.....	1L	Breen, Jos. V.....	Sp. Med.
BERNTON, HARRY S.....	D	Breitenstein, Aug.....	2L
Bigda, John C.....	1M	Brennan, Henry B.....	3C
Bigham, C. J.....	2L	Brennan, J. A.....	3L
BIGGS, IRA E.....	D	Brennan, J. V.....	2L
Billings, R. R.....	3L	Brennan, Jas. J.....	Uncl. Stu.
Binkert, D. A.....	2D	Brennan, W. R.....	Sp. L
Birdsall, Guy H.....	2L	Brennan, Wm. J.....	1L
Biron, E. M.....	3L	Brenneman, C. G.....	Sp. L
Birrel, Gordon B.....	F, S	Bresnahan, Thos. W.....	1L
Bissonette, D. L.....	1L	Brewster, Alex., Jr.....	3.C-F, S
		Breyere, Edward J.....	F, S



Brinker, Eugene F.....	Uncl. Stu.	BURKE, JOHN W.....	M
Brisker, Harry.....	F, S	Burke, M. Francis.....	F, S
Bristow, E. G.....	Spc. L	Burke, Robt. E.....	1L
Britt, Danl. B.....	1L-F, S	Burke, Stanley C.....	1L
Brittingham, John W.....	3C	Burke, Geo. Leo.....	1C
Britton, Theo.....	1L	Burke, John P.....	4D
Brobank, Thos. W.....	1M	Burke, L. P.....	3M
BROCK, EDW. S., S.J.....	C	Burke, T. Edward.....	F, S
Broderick, John K.....	Spc. Med.	Burke, T. F.....	2L
Brodie, Geo. D.....	2L	Burke, Thomas H.....	1M
Brooke, John F., Jr.....	4C	Burke, William F.....	4D
Brooke, Richard N.....	1L	Burke, William F.....	3M
Brooker, W. C.....	3L	Burke, Wm. G.....	1L
Brooks, R. C.....	3M	Burkinshaw, Thomas.....	F, S
Brosdik, Vincent A.....	Spc. Med.	Burns, Charles.....	1C
BROSNAN, REV. A. P., S.J.....	M	Burns, Francis J.....	1L
BROSNAN, JOHN A., S.J.....	C	Burns, H. E.....	4L
Brosseau, A. J.....	2L	Burns, Jas. F.....	2L
Brosseau, W. A., Jr.....	F, S	Burns, Jas. P.....	1L
Brothers, F. J.....	4L	Burns, Jerry F.....	1L
Brown, Albert A.....	F, S	Burns, John F.....	1M
Brown, Chauncey.....	1L	Burns, Wm M.....	2L
Brown, Francis C.....	1L	Burrows, John D.....	1L-F, S
Brown, Herbert H.....	1L	Bush, Green B.....	F, S
Brown, James J.....	F, S	Bush, Porter L.....	F, S
Brown, J. W.....	F, S	Bushong, Stuart E.....	1C
Brown, J. L.....	Spc. L	Butler, Edward E.....	1C
Brown, James L.....	F, S	Butler, Edward T., Jr.....	4C
BROWN, JAS. W.....	D	Butler, F. G., Jr.....	2L
Brown, P. P.....	2L	Butler, J. Homer.....	F, S
Brown, R. M.....	4L	Butler, James A.....	4C
Brown, Robt.....	1L	Butrick, R. P.....	F, S
BROWN, V. J., S.J.....	C	Butryn, Stanley B.....	2M
Brown, W. A.....	3L	Buyatt, W. F.....	3D
Brown, W. G.....	2L	Byers, Clinton L.....	1L
Bruce, J. C.....	4L	Byrne, Peter D.....	4C
Bruder, Michael J.....	3C	Byrne, T. J.....	2L
Brunson, A. N.....	1L		
Brunson, Geo. W.....	1L		
Bryan, Lee M.....	4M		
Buck, F. P.....	2L		
Buckley, F. L.....	3L-F, S		
Buckley, J. J.....	F, S		
Buckley, T. J.....	Spc. L		
Buckley, W. F.....	2L		
Budge, Drew W.....	1L		
Bundy, R. F.....	2L		
Burch, Edward C.....	1L		
Burch, Harry J.....	1L		
Burch, Ralph.....	3L		
Burke, E. F.....	4L		
Burke, E. S.....	4M		
Burke, Edward T.....	3C		
Burke, J. Gibbons.....	1C		
Burke, Jas. M.....	1L		

## C

Cable, W. E.....	3L
Cady, Walter J.....	1L
Caemmerer, H. P.....	2L
CAHILL, J. A.....	C
Cahill, Raymond T.....	F, S
Cain, Chas S.....	Spc. Med.
Cain, J. Fendall.....	4C
Cain, Jos. L.....	1L
Cain, Lawrence W.....	F, S
Calabrese, Wm.....	Spc. Med.
Calderon, A. C.....	3L
Callahan, D. F.....	2L
Callahan, E. H.....	3L
Callahan, E. J.....	2L
Callahan, F. P.....	1L

Callahan, Wm. F.....	1D	Chadriewiz, V. A.....	2D
Callanan, W. J.....	2L	Chadwick, Arthur.....	F, S
Callan, Philip J.....	1C	Chalmers, Henry.....	F, S
Callihan, R. M.....	F, S	Chamberlain, Geo. B.....	F, S
Calnan, J. L.....	3L	Chandler, S. R.....	Spc. L
Calnan, J. L.....	4L	Chapman, E. A.....	F, S
Calnan, Roger.....	F, S	Chappelear, Geo. H.....	1L
Cambouri, Manuel.....	F, S	Charles, Joseph J.....	1C
Cammack, J. E.....	4L	Chase, Howard E.....	F, S
Campana, Geo. A.....	2L	Chase, Wm.....	3D
Canfield, Austin F.....	1L	Chavey, D., Jr.....	2L
Cann, Jas.....	1L	Cherry, Waverly Y.....	F, S
Cannon, E. A.....	3M	CHINN, Y. L.....	F, S
Cannon, Martin.....	F, S	Chirieleison, Frank.....	F, S
Cantrel, Jos. A.....	2L	Christoph, F. A.....	4L
Cardella, Benjamin A.....	1M	Chung, Elbert Y.....	2M
Carey, E. J.....	3M	Churbuck, Lewis M.....	F, S
Carey, Sheldin D.....	1L	Churchman, C. H.....	3L
Carlin, Paul J.....	4C, F, S	CHURION, LUIS.....	F, S
Carmack, M. M.....	2L	Cipriani, Gregory.....	1L
Carmichael, Ralph A.....	F, S	Cissil, J. C.....	2L
Carmody, John J.....	1L	Clancy, N. V.....	1L
Carne, Wm.....	1C	Clark, Gordon E.....	F, S
Carnes, Carey W.....	1L	CLARK, W. E.....	M
Carney, George M.....	3C	Clarke, J. F.....	4L
Carney, Jerome F.....	1L	Clarke, J. V.....	2L
Carney, John L.....	1L	Cleary, T. Walter.....	F, S
Carr, Geo. W.....	3L	Clemson, John G.....	F, S
CARR, WM. B.....	M	Clepatch, Henry.....	2D
Carragher, D. H.....	2L	Cleary, Walter T.....	Uncl.
Carroll, Arthur P.....	2C	Clifford, Francis T.....	1L
Carroll, H. C.....	3L	Clifford, John C.....	1L
Carroll, John E.....	F, S	Clifford, J. G.....	4L
Carroll, Theodore.....	3C	Coakley, Gael.....	1C
Carroll, Walter.....	F, S	Codd, Leo A.....	3L
Carson, C. L.....	3L	Coddington, John I.....	1C
Carson, John B.....	1L	Cogan, George E.....	2M
Carter, Chas. A.....	F, S	Cohen, H. L.....	1L
Carter, E. J.....	2L	Cohen, Harry.....	3L
Carton, J. Victor.....	3C, F, S	Colbert, Cornelius M.....	4C, 2L
Carton, Robt. A.....	1L	Colgon, Eugene.....	F, S
CARY, FREDERICK.....	D	Colley, John F.....	1L
Cascardo, Lewis J.....	1M	Collier, L. T.....	2L
Casey, Harold L.....	1M	Collins, C. C.....	2L
Casey, Leo J.....	4C	Collins, C. H.....	2L
Casey, Vincent P.....	1M	Collins, Theo. J.....	1L
Cassedy, Anthony B.....	2C	Collins, W. Donald.....	1C
Cassidy, Thomas N.....	1M	Collins, Wm. H.....	2L
Castrillo, José M.....	Spc. Med.	Colliton, W. F.....	2D
CAUSEY, J. G., S.J.....	C	Collum, E. J.....	2L
Cavanaugh, W. R.....	3L	Colton, B. L.....	3L
CAYLOR, C. C.....	M	Colvin, Wilfrid E.....	4C
Caywood, James C.....	2M	Commerford, L. E.....	F, S
CERNA, PEDRO J, JR.....	1M-F, S	Comstock, Rudy S.....	2C
Cecil, C. D.....	2L	CONBOY, MARTIN....	Regent

Conley, F. J.....	1L	Cox, J. M.....	2D
Conley, John.....	F, S	Cox, W. F. M.....	SpC. L
Conley, P. Joseph.....	F, S	Coyne, J. Gerard.....	1C
Conley, Paul J.....	3C	Craig, Jas. W.....	1L
Connelly, Jas. J.....	1L	Craig, Wesley E.....	1L
Connerty, Harold V.....	2M	Craley, V. R.....	2L
Conniff, Charles J.....	2C	Crane, Edward F.....	F, S
Connolly, Chas. R. M.....	1L	Crane, Elmer M.....	1C
Connolly, Edmund B.....	1M	Crane, W. J.....	3L
Connolly, J. Joseph.....	F, S	Craven, J. L.....	2L
Connolly, John J.....	3C	Craver, H. O.....	3L
Connolly, Jos. V.....	1L	Crawford, Harry J.....	4M
Connor, J. D.....	2D	Creamer, David G.....	4D
Connor, Louis F.....	1D	Creecy, John B.....	F, S
Connor, W. F.....	2L	CREEDEN, JOHN B., S.J.	
Connors, J. M.....	SpC. L	President	
Connors, Owen P.....	3C	Cremer, Marcellus A.....	F, S
CONNORS, WM. T.....	M	Creutz, Gregory M.....	F, S
Conolly, J. Farrell.....	3C	Crisp, Jas. V.....	1L
Constantinople, Pang.....	2M	Crogan, C. J.....	SpC. L
CONSTANS, JOHN.....	M	Cromer, Kenneth.....	1L
Contee, Gordon F.....	Uncl.	Cronan, W. E.....	2L
Conway, Francis J.....	2C	Cronauer, Frank A.....	1D
Conway, Milton K.....	1L	Cronin, J. F.....	2L
Conway, Roger W., Jr.....	F, S	Cronin, Harold R.....	1M
Cook, Ambrose H.....	SpC. Med.	Cronin, Wm. R.....	1C
Cook, M. A.....	2L	Crosse, John C.....	F, S
Cooney, J. J.....	3L	Crouch, John C.....	F, S
Cooney, Richard W.....	2M	Crowley, Jas. F.....	1D
Cooper, Herbert.....	F, S	CROWLEY, JEROME.....	M
Copp, Philip M.....	F, S	Cubberly, W. I.....	3L
Corbett, Thomas W.....	2C	CULBERTSON, W. S.....	F, S
Corcoran, F. J.....	2L	Cullen, F. W.....	3L
Corcoran, John A.....	F, S	Cullen, T. F.....	4L
Corio, George.....	2M	CULLINAN, WM. J.....	D
Cornet, L. C.....	4M	Cumpiano, C. A.....	1L
Corrigan, Patrick H.....	2M	Cuneo, F. J.....	1L
Cosgrove, J. A.....	2L	Cunningham, E. J.....	2L
Costello, Eugene A.....	1L	Cunningham, J. A.....	SpC. L
Costello, H. F.....	3L	Cunningham, Jas. D.....	3C-1L
Costello, James F.....	F, S	Curtin, J. Dorian.....	3C
Costello, Jas. R.....	SpC. Med.	Cusack, William J.....	4M
Costello, Maurice J.....	SpC. Med.	Cusick, R. A.....	2L
Cottone, Rosario J.....	2M	Cye, Albert J.....	SpC. Med.
Coughlan, Donald A.....	4M		
Coughlan, John F.....	1L		
Coughlin, Chas. D.....	2C		
Coughlin, J. H., Jr.....	4C		
Courtney, J. J.....	2C		
Courtney, J. J.....	2L		
Courtney, P. J.....	2L		
COUTINHO, J. D.....	F, S		
Cowardin, Rev. W. R., S.J.,			
Chaplain			
Cowles, George B.....	1C		

## D

Dailey, E. J.....	3L
Dailey, John F., Jr.....	1C
Daley, Chas. A.....	1L
Daley, F. R.....	2L
Daley, F. Wm.....	1L
Daley, J. F.....	3L
Daley, T. F.....	1L
Daley, Thos. A.....	3L

Daly, Adolph A.....	F, S	Dillon, E. B.....	3L
Daly, Charles A., Jr.....	3C	Dimmock, Chas D.....	1L
Daly, J. Raymond.....	4C	Di Sesa, J. J.....	Sp. L
Daly, John T.....	1L	Dragokenski, Stan. H.....	1M
Daly, Leslie A.....	1L	Doherty, Emmett E.....	1L
Daly, Robert A.....	3C	Dolan, J. J., Jr.....	2L
Daly, Thos. J.....	1L	Dolan, John V.....	Sps. Med.
Daly, Wm. H.....	2C	Dolan, Thomas F.....	F, S
Damrell, C. H.....	1L	DOLLMAN, C. M.....	M
Dansereau, T. M.....	1C	Dolle, Wm. L.....	2C
D'Arcy Dennis T.....	F, S	Dolon, Wm. E.....	F, S
Darby, J. J., Jr.....	Sp. L	DOMINIAN, LEON.....	F, S
Darby, R. T.....	3M	Donaghy, Veeder R.....	1L
DaRoza, Frank L.....	3C	Donahue, Leo C.....	3L
Davidson, J. H.....	2L	Donahy, Wm. B.....	Sp. Med.
Davis, C. A.....	1L	Dones, Alfonso.....	1L
Davis, J. C.....	4L	Donlin, Wm. M.....	3L
Davis, John Watkin.....	F, S	Donnellan, John J.....	1L
Dawson, C. E.....	1L	Donnelly, Jas. W., Jr.....	1L
Deason, Allen D.....	F, S	Donnelly, Stephen P.....	1M
Debbie, Anthony G.....	2M	Donnelly, Wm. J.....	F, S
De Bettercourt, J. S.....	F, S	Donnelly, Wm. P.....	3L
Debrowsky, J. L.....	3M	Donoghue, M. J.....	3L
Debrowsky, Stephen L.....	1D	Donohue, B. H., Jr.....	1C
De Carlo, Pascal.....	1M	Donohue, J. F.....	3C
De Cicco, Jos.....	1L	Donohue, W. H.....	1L
Decker, E. R.....	4L	DONOVAN, E. P.....	C
DeCOURCEY, HON. CHAS. A.....	Regent	DONOVAN, F. R., S.J. Regent	
De Courcy, Harold.....	F, S	Donovan, Jos. A.....	1L
Dee, George M.....	2C	Donovan, R. R., Jr.....	Sp. Med.
Deegan, J. F.....	2L	Dollard, J. T.....	F, S
De Force, James A.....	F, S	Dooley, A. O.....	2L
De Lacy, Wm. C.....	1L	Dooley, Thomas W.....	2C
Delaney, J. F.....	3L	Doran, James L.....	F, S
Delaney, Wilbur H.....	F, S	Doran, Thomas P.....	F, S
De Mayo, J. L.....	3M	Dorr, Julian C.....	F, S
Dempsey, Joseph G.....	4C	Dorsey, M. F.....	3L
De Neale, A. S.....	1L	Dorton, V. J.....	2D
De Neale, Geo. C.....	1L	Dotterer, Harold.....	F, S
Dennison, G. H., Jr.....	2C	Dougherty, E. R.....	Spec. L
Dennison, Robt.....	1L	Dougherty, John F. X.....	F, S
Deragon, F. G.....	2L	Dow, Edward P.....	F, S
Derge, D. R.....	2L	Dowdall, Joseph.....	F, S
Desmond, W. M. P.....	4L	Dowell, E. F.....	2L
Desmond, L. K.....	1C	Downer, M. B.....	Sp. Med.
Detwiler, LeRoy H.....	1L	Downes, T. E.....	2L
Detzer, Donald H.....	F, S	Downey, L. K.....	3C
Deveny, T. A., Jr.....	2C	Downey, Michael.....	F, S
Devine, E. K.....	2D	Downey, Wm. J.....	1C
Diamond, J. C.....	2L	Downs, Arthur I.....	1D
Dice, M. G.....	2L	Doyle, Thos. A.....	2L
Diekroeger, F. E.....	1L	Doyle, Wm. J.....	1L
Digney, James J.....	1C	Dreibelbis, Clarence E.....	1L
Dillemath, Henry G.....	2M	Dreifus, Carl D.....	3D
		Driggs, A. A.....	F, S



Driscoll, E. T.....	2L	Enright, T. J.....	3L
Driscoll, John F.....	1L	Erickson, F.....	2L
Driscoll, M. J.....	2L	ERVING, WM. G.....	M
Driscoll, R. C.....	F, S	Erwin, J. P.....	F, S
Drukenbrod, F. J.....	1L	Eshew, Andrew.....	F, S
Drum, James J.....	1C	Espinosa, J. E.....	1L
Ducey, Edward F.....	1C	Espinosa, G. A.....	3L
Dudack, Wm. S.....	4C	Estrada, Manuel.....	F, S
Dudley, C. W.....	2L	Etzel, Paul J.....	4C
DUEHRING, F. E.....	M, D	Evans, A. B.....	3M
Duffley, E. M.....	1L	Ewers, I. L.....	1L
Duffy, Leslie J.....	1C	Ewing, H. P.....	2L
Duffy, M. M.....	F, S	EWING, THOS.....	L
DUFOUR, C. G.....	M		
Duggan, P. E.....	2L		
Dull, John R.....	2M		
Dulligan, Jas. F.....	F, S		
Duncan, Wm. J.....	4C		
Dunn, E. B.....	3L		
Dunn, J. J.....	F, S		
Dunn, L. W.....	2L		
Durnan, J. J.....	F, S		
Durnin, J. A.....	2L		
Dwight, C. B.....	2L		
Dwyer, J. E.....	3L		
Dyer, F. M.....	F, S		
Dyke, W. A. D.....	3L		
Dykes, J. H.....	4L		

## E

Easby-Smith, F. S.....	1L	Fabrega, Justo J.....	Spc. Med.
EASBY-SMITH, JAMES S. L		Fagan, James H.....	1M
Easter, C. M. R.....	F, S	Fahay, J. S.....	2D
Eaton, Paul B.....	1L	Fahey, J. T.....	F, S
Eberly, Raymond.....	2L	Fahy, Leo V.....	1C
Ebling, S. G.....	F, S	Fallon, W. H.....	2L
EDMINSTER, LYNN R....	F, S	Fanning, E. W.....	F, S
Edwards, Robt.....	F, S	Farias, L. G. G.....	F, S
Eggleston, J. B.....	2L	Faris, Jas. B.....	3D
Eichelberger, E. G.....	F, S	Farmakis, Alex.....	2L
EICHENLAUB, F. J.....	M	Faulkner, C. W.....	2L
Eisele, George J.....	3C, F, S	Feaster, Geo. L.....	1L
Eisenmenger, J. J.....	3L	Feeney, G. E.....	3L
Eldridge, E. B.....	2L	Feeney, John M.....	3C
ELDRIDGE, F. R.....	F, S	Fegan, H. B.....	4L
Eliff, W. E.....	3L	FEGAN, HUGH J.....	L
ELLER, R. L.....	M	Felin, John J., Jr. ....	2C
Ellerbe, D. E.....	2L	Felix, Paul G.....	1C
Ellis, Geo. J.....	Spc. Med.	Fennell, J. A.....	1L
ELLIS, GEO. R.....	D	Ferrall, J. Cox.....	3C, F, S
Ellis, J. C.....	Spc. L	Ferris, William T.....	1M
Embrey, Bedford L.....	1L	Fichthorn, LeGrand J P.....	1L
English, Eugene B.....	4C	Field, John J.....	4D
English, K. J.....	2L	Fields, Russell J.....	Spc. Med.
		Fifer, Frank.....	3D
		Fifer, W. T.....	Spc. Med.
		Figuera, V. A. J.....	Spc. Med.
		Fihelly, J. W.....	2L
		Fillius, J. R.....	1L
		Findling, A. P.....	F, S
		Finkelberg, Jos. L.....	1D
		Finkelberg, Samuel M.....	1D
		Finley, W. G.....	3L
		Finn, T. A.....	3L
		Finn, Thomas R.....	3C
		Finnerty, Jos. A.....	2D
		Finucane, T. G.....	4L
		Fisch, Herbert M.....	1M
		Fisher, A. C.....	F, S

## F



Fischer, E. J.....	3M
FISCHER, M. B.....	M
Fischer, R. W.....	1L
Fisher, Geo. A.....	4L
Fisher, Howard.....	1L
Fitzgerald, D. E., Jr.....	1C
Fitz-Gerald, Gerald W.....	1D
Fitzgerald, J. D.....	2L
FITZGERALD, J. E.....	F, S
Fitzgerald, J. L.....	2L
Fitzgerald, J. O'C.....	3L
Fitzgerald, Leo J.....	1D
Fitzgerald, R. E.....	1L
Fitzgerald, T. F., Jr.....	2C
Fitzgerald, William J.....	2M
Fitzpatrick, W. F.....	F, S
Flaharty, Patrick M.....	1L
Flamm, R. H.....	F, S
Flanagan, E. J.....	F, S
Flanagan, E. M.....	Spc. L
Flanagan, T. A.....	4L
Flanders, Harry.....	2L
Flavin, E. J.....	2L
Flavin, John H.....	1L
FLEHARTY, RALPH B. L.....	L
Fleming, W. J. F.....	2L
Flexner, Isadore.....	4L
Flood, L. C.....	1L
Florence, Paul R.....	1C
Florey, Peter F.....	1M
Flynn, Chas. D.....	4L
Flynn, D. M.....	F, S
FLYNN, JAS. A.....	M
Flynn, E. J.....	2L
Flynn, H. F.....	F, S
Flynn, Thomas L.....	4C
Focht, Ralph G.....	1L
Foley, Bernard T.....	1C
Foley, F. D.....	2L
Foley, F. E.....	F, S
Foley, J. P.....	F, S
Foley, J. W.....	F, S
Foley, L. J.....	Spc. L
Foley, Patrick J.....	1D
Folliard, T. F.....	F, S
Folsom-Jones, O. R.....	1L
Foote, E. B.....	1L
FOOTE, JOHN A.....	M
Ford, C. E.....	2L
Ford, John W.....	2M
Ford, Wm. L.....	1C
Formoso, Alex.....	F, S
Fortier, Jos. A.....	F, S
Foster, F. K.....	2L
Foster, H. E.....	1L

Fostner, Jos. J.....	1L
Fowler, J. T., Jr.....	3L
Fowler, Wm. S.....	1L
FOXWELL, R. K.....	M
Foy, J. F.....	2L
Frank, Earl D.....	4D
Frank, Wm.....	F, S
Frazee, W. C.....	F, S
Frazier, L. J.....	3L
Free, J. N.....	3L
Freedman, P. F.....	F, S
Fried, Louis.....	3L
Friel, P. J.....	2L
Friest, N. B.....	3L
Fritts, J. H.....	2L
Frodol, A. C.....	2L
FROST, WESLEY.....	F, S
Frucht, Nathaniel.....	1L
Frye, Raymond C.....	1L
Fryer, W. T.....	F, S
Furey, Jos. A.....	1L
Furr, Abe.....	3L
Fyan, R. W.....	3L

## G

Gagan, B. E.....	3L
Gahan, John W.....	1C
Gallagher, H. J.....	F, S
Gallagher, Jas. E.....	F, S
Gallagher, T. P.....	F, S
Gallaher, J. E.....	3L
Galbo, J. J.....	2L
Ganley, Walter J.....	2C
GANNON, JAS. A.....	M
Gannon, John B.....	1C
GAPEN, NELSON.....	M
Gardiner, Donald A.....	2L
Gardiner, John F.....	1L
Gardiner, L. M.....	2L
Gardiner, T. H.....	2L
Garibaldi, L. G.....	Sp. Med.
Garis, Roger C.....	1C
GARNETT, A. Y. P.....	M
Garrity, Raymond F.....	2L
Garrity, S. J.....	2L
Garvey, E. A.....	3L
GASSON, THOS. I., S.J.....	C
Gass, Wilbur.....	1C
Gasson, Henry D.....	2C
Gatchell, W. W.....	1L
Gates, Thomas D.....	4D
GATLEY, PRESCOTT.....	L
Gatling, D. B.....	2L
Gaul, Robert E.....	2C

Gavelda, Chas. J.....	2D	Gould, W. R.....	3L
Geary, Paul.....	2M	Grace, John R.....	1L
Gegan, Walter T.....	1C	Grady, Geo. W.....	1L
Geier, D. C.....	Spc. L	GRADY, HENRY F.....	F, S
George, W. W.....	3M	Graham, Edward A.....	1M
Gerardi, F. M.....	2L	Graham, J. J.....	F, S
Gerardi, J. A.....	2L	Gram, Koyne V.....	F, S
Geus, Jos. M.....	Spc. Med.	GRANADOS, R. MARQUES.....	F, S
Gessford, R. D.....	1L	Grant, E. S.....	F, S
Gibbons, J. Harold.....	1C	Grant, W. J.....	F, S
Gibbons, John M.....	1C	Grassi, Anthony J.....	1M
Gibbs, J. G.....	Spc. L	Grasty James H.....	1C
Gilchrist, Ralph A.....	2L	GRATTAN, J. E., S.J.....	C
Gillen, John L.....	1C	Gray, J. M.....	2L
Gilliland, J. F.....	2L	Greco, Edward A.....	Spc. Med.
Gilroy, W. A.....	Spc. Med.	Greeley, D. J.....	2L
Gilfeather, F. J.....	F, S	Greeling, R. H.....	Spc. L
Gillis, F. J.....	F, S	Green, A. W.....	2L
Gilloli, Paul.....	4L	Green, D. S.....	F, S
Gillooly, Dennis A.....	2L	Green, L. N.....	F, S
Gilmartin, J. F.....	F, S	Green, Russell.....	2L
Gilmore, Saml. M.....	1L	GREENE, LOUIS S.....	M
Giorgio, Louis N.....	1C	Greenlaw, Joseph J.....	1M
Giovanetti, H. G.....	2L	Greenwell, Chas.....	1M
GIPPRICH, JOHN L., S.J.....	C	Gregory, J. J.....	2L
Gladstone, Bernard.....	F, S	Griffin, Bertram F.....	1L
Glass, Jas. E.....	1L-F, S	Griffing, Jas. B.....	2L
Gleason, James J.....	1M	GRIFFITH, CHAS. I.....	M
Gleeson, Jos. M.....	F, S	Griffith, L. B.....	Spc. L
Glew, Donald H.....	3D	Griffith, S. C.....	2L
GLUSHAK, L.....	M	Grigg, Robt. D., Jr.....	2L
Godfrey, Edward L.....	1L	Grinder, Ralph H.....	1L
Goebel, H. J.....	F, S	Grogan, Samuel S.....	Spc. Med.
Goetz, Glenn V.....	4C	Grogan, Wm. B.....	4C-1L
Goffin, Jacob M.....	2L	Gronvall, Roy.....	1L
Gogarty, J. M.....	3L	Gross, Joseph L.....	4C
Goggin, Wm. J.....	2L	Grossman, Louis.....	3D
Goggin, Wm. J.....	1C	Grove, Bernard L.....	4C
Going, John C.....	2L	Grove, James H., Jr.....	2C
Golden, F. L.....	3D	Grove, W. J.....	1C
Goldsmith, Jack M.....	1L	Groves, Geo. S.....	1L
Golibart, Simon R.....	1L	Groves, Wallace.....	2C-1L
Gollner, Virgil.....	F, S	Gruber, H. W.....	F, S
Gonzales, Pedro J.....	2D	Grunewald, Hudson.....	2M
Gonzales, Walter G.....	1M	Guardia, Thoma.....	2M
Goode, H. G.....	2L	GUENTHER, ANTHONY M.,	
Goodsitt, Saml.....	2L	S.J.....	C
Goodwin, J. A.....	1C	Guerth, Max J.....	2L
Gorham, Geo. C.....	1L	Guilfoyle, G. J. C.....	2C
Gorman, A. C.....	F, S	Guren, W. J.....	3L
Gorman, C. R.....	1C	Gussin, Wm.....	1D
Gorman, J. J.....	1C	Guy, A. E.....	Spc. L
Gottlieb, Samuel D.....	4D	GWYNN, WM. C.....	M
GOULD, HON. ASHLEY			
M.....	L		

## H

Hackett, G. G.....	F, S	Hartnett, Edward N.....	1C
Hacking, Raymond F.....	2M	HARVEY, RICHARD...F.S, L	
Hadlick, E. E.....	1L	Harvey, Jack D.....	1L
Hadlick, P. E.....	4L	Harvey, John R.....	Uncl. Stu.
Hagerty, J. J.....	2L	Hastings, Edward J.....	1L
Haggerty, R. A.....	3D	Hasyard, F. K.....	F, S
Hahn, Philip Y.....	4C-F, S	Hatton, D. M.....	F, S
Halbert, Jos.....	1L	Haulsee, W. M.....	Spc. L
Haley, J. J.....	1L	Hauser, V. G.....	Spc. Med.
HALL, CURTIS LEE.....	M	Hawkins, R. R.....	F, S
Hall, W. D.....	4L	Hawkinson, Lloyd F.....	2M
Hallam, Harry.....	3L	Hawley, J. S.....	3L
Haller, J. S.....	1C	Hay, J. M.....	2L
Halloran, Edward R.....	1L	Hayden, Wm. R. J.....	1L
Halpin, J. T.....	F, S	Hayes, Cornelius.....	1L
Halpin, T. F.....	Spc. L	Hayes, E. C.....	2L
Haltigan, J. E.....	3L	HAYES, HENRY LOUIS.....	M
Hamel, Ignatius A.....	2M	Hayes, John C.....	1L
HAMILTON, GEO. E.....	F, S	Hayes, L. M.....	2L
HAMILTON, JOHN J.....	L	Hayes, T. Sumner.....	1C
Hamilton, R. M.....	2L	Hays, W. D.....	3L
Hamilt, R. T.....	F, S	HAZEN, HENRY H.....	M
HAMILTON, RALPH A....	DM	Heafey, Edwin A.....	1L
Hamilton, Saml. G.....	2L	Healy, L. B.....	2L
HAMMETT, CHAS. M.....	M	HEALY, THOS. H.....	F, S
Hammond, A. H.....	1L	Heath, I. J.....	4L
Hampson, E. A.....	2L	Hefferman, B. D.....	4L
Hanan, Jas. J.....	1D	Hefferman, D. J.....	3L
Hanchett, Ambrose.....	2D	Hehr, J. F.....	F, S
Hand, Francis M.....	Uncl. Stu.	Heiler, M. J.....	F, S
Handrick, F. M.....	1L	HEITMUELLER, GEO. H....	M
Hanley, Geo. M.....	2L	Helmuth, L. W.....	1L
Hanley, M. G.....	F, S	Helupka, M. T.....	2L
Hanlon, James O'D.....	3C	HEMLER, WM. F.....	DM
Hann, W. H.....	F, S	Henderson, G. V., Jr.....	1C
Hanson, Hans.....	2L	Henderson, Philip A.....	1L
Hanson, S. D.....	4L	Henderson, Weaver D.....	1L
Happ, Geo. H.....	2L	Hennessey, John M.....	1C
Hardell, J. W.....	4L	Hennessey, Paul K.....	1C
Harden, M. G.....	F, S	Hennessy, W. L.....	3L
Harding, E. L.....	2L	Henson, B. G.....	2L
Harding, F. H.....	Spc. Med.	Herbert, Jas. R.....	1L
Hardy, L. F.....	1L	Herlihy, Leo T.....	1L
Harley, Edward.....	1D	Hernon, Jos. M.....	1L
Harris, J. H.....	3L	HERRING, C. E.....	L, F, S
HARRIS, MICHAEL.....	D	Hertford, Harold B.....	1D
Harrison, A. J.....	F, S	Hertzog, C. D.....	2L
Harrison, K. S.....	2L	Heslin, Thos. E.....	1D
Harrison, Milton.....	1C	Hess, Valentine N.....	2M
Harrison, Thos. H.....	1C	Hester, C. M.....	2L
Harrington, John F....	Spc. Med.	Hester, E. A.....	F, S
Hart, Thomas J.....	1C	Hester, Earl D.....	2D
Hartley, M. E.....	2L	Hester, Jos. P.....	1L
		Hickey, D. F.....	Spc. L
		Hickey, F. E.....	F, S





Jenkins, P. A.....	1L
Jester, J. M.....	1L
Jetton, G. R.....	2L
Jimal, Louis.....	Spc. Med.
Joergensen, Hans.....	3M
Johannsen, W. M.....	2D
Johnson, Guy E.....	1L
Johnson, J. E.....	F, S
JOHNSON, JOS. TABER....	M
Johnson, Randolph F.....	1L
Johnson, W. H.....	F, S
Johnson, T. F.....	2L
Johnston, Byrl H.....	1L
Johnston, E. E.....	2L
Johnston, H. R.....	Spc. L
Johnston, H. R.....	4L
Johnston, R. W.....	3L
Jones, C. C.....	1L
Jones, Edward A.....	4L
Jones, H. F.....	Spc. L
Jones, H. F.....	4L
Jones, R. C.....	F, S
Jones, T. F.....	F, S
Joy, Champ C.....	1L
Joyce, Anthony W.....	1L
Joyce, R. E., Jr.....	2L
Junior, G. G.....	F, S

## K

Kain, Donald E.....	1C
Kane, A. J.....	1L
Kane, A. J.....	2D
Kane, N. E.....	2L
Kane, Thomas A.....	4C
Kane, W. J.....	F, S
Kaplan, Harry.....	2D
Kasius, Peter.....	2L
Katon, Floyd A.....	1L
KAVANAGH, W. J.....	F, S
KAVANAGH, WM. J.....	L
Keane, Maurice J.....	1M
Kearney, D. W.....	3L
Kearney, Jos. D.....	Spc. Med.
Kearns, G. J.....	3L
Kearns, J. M.....	3L
Keating, John F.....	1C
Keating, J. G.....	F, S
Keating, J. T.....	4L
Keating, J. T.....	Spc. L
Keating, T. F.....	F, S
KEBLER, LYMAN F.....	M
Keech, R. B.....	2L
Keefe, F. P.....	F, S
Keehan, John.....	3L

Keenan, John E.....	1L
Keenan, T. M.....	F, S
Keenan, Timothy M.....	3C
Keenan, W. F.....	2L
Kehoe, J. F.....	3L
Kekich, Emil.....	F, S
Kelleher, C. F.....	2D
Keller, W. W.....	Spc. L
Kelley, Edward B.....	1M
Kelley, Edward F., Jr.....	1M
KELLEY, J. THOS., JR....	M
Kelley, M. J.....	F, S
Kelley, P. L.....	F, S
Kelley, Raymond A.....	1C
Kelly, B. E.....	2L
Kelly, Chas. J.....	Uncl. Stu.
Kelly, E. J.....	F, S
Kelly, E. Russell.....	2L
Kelly, G. C.....	Spc. L
Kelly, Geo. V.....	1L
Kelly, G. W.....	F, S
Kelly, Horace A.....	2L
Kelly, H. E.....	Spc. L
Kelly, J. D.....	Spc. L
Kelly, J. R.....	Spc. L
Kelly, J. R.....	4L
Kelly, J. L., Jr.....	F, S
Kelly, Leo J.....	2M
Kelly, Paul H.....	1C
Kelly, Thos. E.....	1L
KENNEDY, THOS. J.....	M
Kenkel, Anthony.....	F, S
Kennedy, T. J.....	F, S
Kennedy, Andrew L.....	1L
Kennedy, John C.....	2L
Kennedy, Michael F....	Spc. Med.
Kensler, Thomas C.....	3C
Kenyon, Wm. C.....	1L
Kern, Geo. A.....	2L
Kernan, Thomas D.....	2C
Kerwin, H. A.....	F, S
Kessenich, G. J.....	Spc. L
Kessenich, G. J.....	3L
Kessler, F. C.....	1L
Keuper, Vincent P.....	1L
Keyes, A. J.....	F, S
Keyes, Ambrose J.....	4C
Kienzle, C. H.....	F, S
Kiess, Emory J.....	1L
Kilday, P. J.....	2L
Kilroy, Jas. J., Jr.....	1C
King, C. G.....	2L
King, Francis G.....	1C
King, Geo.....	2D
King, Hubert G.....	1D



King, Loyal T.....	1L
King, O. K.....	2L
King, W. Clark.....	2L
Kinnahan, P. E.....	2L
KINNEY, K. W.....	M
Kinsella, Wm. J.....	1C
Kiplinger, W. M.....	F, S
Kirby, A. G.....	2L
Kirchner, Albert H.....	2C
Kirschner, Samuel.....	F, S
Kirwin, Jas. J., Jr.....	1C
Kirwin, Joseph C.....	1C
Kilcoin, W. L.....	F, S
Kivilighan, J. H.....	3C
Kivney, T. J.....	2D
Klawans, E. Z.....	1L
Klebold, A. A., Jr.....	4C
KLEIN, JULIUS.....	F, S
Kleinecke, H. E., Jr.....	1C
Klenk, Joseph P.....	1M
KLOCKE, ALBERT H., S.J.....	C
Knarr, M. W.....	F, S
Knepper, G. F.....	3L
Knisley, Ralph L.....	1L
Knox, Jas. R.....	1L
Kochka, J. L.....	F, S
Kochla, Jas. F.....	Uncl. Stu.
Koenig, R. G.....	3L
Kohlmeier, Elmer E.....	1D
Kohn, Harry E.....	1M
Konopka, S. I.....	Spc. L
Koons, F. T.....	Spc. L
Koop, L. P.....	F, S
Kopecky, J. J.....	2L
KORFF, BARON SERGE.....	F, S
KOBER, GEO. M.....	DM
Kozik, Frank.....	1D
Kramer, Geo.....	F, S
Krany, H. T.....	Spc. L
Kremer, C. P.....	2L
Kremer, P. S.....	4L
Kremer, P. S.....	Spc. L
Kress, A. J.....	F, S
Krey, A. L.....	4L
Krey, A. L.....	Spc. L
Krogman, G. A.....	3L
Kubasco, Paul E.....	4M
Kuehlthau, C. G.....	2L
Kulas, J. B.....	2L
Kundtz, Ewald E.....	3C
Kunkel, Paul C.....	1C
Kunkel, Raymond J.....	3C
Kurhnel, G. D.....	3L

## L

Labble, D. L.....	2L
Labofish, W. H.....	Spc. L
La Brosse, R de B.....	1L
LADD, JOHN M.....	M
LADY, JOHN J.....	C
Lafferty, C. W.....	2C
Lally, Charles A.....	1M
Lamb, R. G.....	1D
La Nasa, Samuel S.....	2M
Landreau, W. B.....	Spc. L
Landreau, W. B.....	3L
Lane, A. F.....	F, S
Lane, J. A.....	3M
Langin, J. J.....	3L
Lanigan, J. F.....	2L
Lanman, M. H.....	3L
LA PLACE ERNEST.....	Regent
Laplace, Louis B.....	1C
Larkin, John J.....	4C
Larkin, W. E.....	F, S
LASKEY, HON. JOHN E.....	L
Lassiter, W. O.....	1L
Lassiter, W. Orrin.....	3C
Lastowski, A. J.....	2L
LATANE, J. H.....	F, S
Latham, L.....	F, S
Laughlin, A. E.....	1L
Lauinger, Philip C.....	3C
Lavender, G. W.....	2D
Lavery, L. P.....	2L
Lawler, Ralph E.....	1M
Lawlor, Jos. J.....	1D
Lawrence, Cyril S.....	Uncl. Stu.
Lawton, F. J.....	F, S
LEAHY, WM. E.....	L
Leap, M. L.....	F, S
Leary, Albert D.....	3C
Leasure, Thos. W.....	1L
Leavey, Thos. E.....	1L
LE COMTE, R. M.....	M
Ledford, J. L.....	1D
Lee, John J.....	2M
LEE, THOS. S.....	M
Lee, W. F.....	F, S
Leech, Francis B.....	1L
Le Gendre, Robt. L.....	3C
Lehmiller, Karl L.....	1L
LEHR, LOUIS C.....	M
LEIBELL, CASIMIR.....	M
Leibsohn, Raymond.....	1D
Leighty, Orlando.....	3D
Lemm, G. P.....	3L
Lennon, L. C.....	Spc. L

Leonard, Edward F.....	2M	McAvoy, A. T.....	2L
Leonard, Edward J.....	Spc. Med.	McCabe, James.....	3C
Leonard, Thos.....	1L	McCaffrey, J. H.....	2L
Leonhardt, F. A.....	1D	McCahill, Eugene P.....	4C
LeRoy, Rosco V.....	Spc. Med.	McCall, C. C.....	Spc. L
Lesh, Wm. M.....	1L	McCall, C. C.....	F, S
Lesser, M. A.....	F, S	McCammond, Fay L.....	2L
Le Vey, H. B.....	2L	McCann, John S.....	3C
Levy, Harold H.....	Spc. Med.	McCann, Robert C.....	2C
Lewis, John G.....	2M	McCardell, W. F.....	F, S
Lewis, W. B.....	3D	McCarl, Jas. W.....	1D
Liberatore, John.....	Spc. Med.	McCarthy, B. T.....	F, S
Lichtenstein, Samuel.....	F, S	McCarthy, C. F.....	3L
Liefer, Edward D.....	4D	McCarthy, Daniel.....	F, S
Lilly, Jos. F.....	1C	McCarthy, H. C.....	4L
LIND, JOHN E.....	M	McCarthy, John H.....	1L
Lind, John E.....	1L	McCarthy, Jos. C.....	2D
Linde, C. F.....	F, S	McCARTHY, JOS. J.....	M
Lineaweaver, Jas. R.....	2C	McCarthy, Michael D.....	1L
Lipshitch, M. S.....	2L	McCarthy, P. B.....	2L
Little, F. J.....	1L	McCarthy, W. B.....	2L
Little, Joseph F.....	3C	McCarthy, Walter R.....	1M
Lloyd, J. S.....	F, S	McCawley, W. E.....	3M
Lody, Wm. F.....	1D	McClaron, P. T.....	3D
Lofton, Jos. B.....	1L	McConnell, Thos. R.....	1L
Logan, W. E.....	4L	McConville, J. V.....	2L
Logan, W. E.....	Spc. L	McConville, Thos. E.....	1L
Lonbon, Saml M.....	1L	McCORD, CAPT. WALTER.....	F, S
Long, J. C.....	Spc. L	McCordle, J. E.....	Spc. L
Long, J. C.....	4L	McCormick, E. A.....	2C
Long, J. D.....	2L	McCormick, J. L.....	2L
LONGCOR, CHAS.....	D	McCoy, F. C.....	3L
Loomis, Gerald P.....	1L	McCrystal, Robt. T.....	2D
Loori, William A.....	1M	McCullough, P. E.....	2L
Loughran, J. A.....	1L	McCutcheon, H. H.....	1D
LOWE, THOS. F.....	M	McDermott, C. P.....	F, S
Lowndes, Chas. B.....	1C	McDermott, Geo. C.....	1C
Lowry, D. E., Jr.....	F, S	McDermott, J. J.....	F, S
Lucey, B. J.....	F, S	McDonald, G. E.....	F, S
Luedtke, C. L.....	F, S	McDonald, H. E.....	2L
Lusardi, John.....	1D	McDonough, C. E.....	1C
Lustug, A. A.....	F, S	McDonough, Jos. A.....	3C
Lutz, Byron C.....	F, S	McDonough, Thos. F.....	1L
Lybolt, F. A.....	F, S	McDONOUGH, REV. VIN-	
Lynch, Arthur F.....	3C	CENT.....	C
Lynch, D. F. J.....	1L	McGowan, John F.....	1C
Lynch, John J.....	1M	McElligott, L. J.....	2C
Lynch, Walter J.....	1M	McFayden, A. D.....	1L
		McGarraghy, J. C.....	3L
		McGarry, Francis C.....	1C
		McGarry, John J.....	1L
		McGeown, J. P.....	2L
		McGill, Harry E.....	1L
		McGinnis, B. A.....	1L
		McGovern, W. J.....	1D

## Mc

McAllister, Robt. N.....	1L
McAllister, Robert S.....	1M
McAndrews, J. H.....	F, S
McArdle, C. C.....	1L



Maloney, J. H., Jr.....	3L	Mealy, W. J.....	3L
Maloney, John T.....	2M	Meaney, T. J.....	F, S
Maloney, Martin E.....	2C	Meehan, Geo.....	3M
Maloy, Frank.....	2C	Mendoza, Carlos E.....	2M
Manfuso, John A.....	1C	Menikheim, I. G.....	3L
Mangan, J. F.....	2L	Menserrate, Manuel M.....	2M
Manganaro, R. N.....	Spc. Med.	Mercado, M. L.....	F, S
Manger, N. W.....	3L	Mercier, L. H.....	2L
Manhart, P. I.....	3L	Merola, Vito J.....	1M
Manley, Jos. F.....	2D	Merriam, Saml. E.....	1L
MANLY, CLEMENT.....	Regent	MERRITT, H. B.....	D
Manning, M. J.....	F, S	Mersch, Victor S.....	1L
Mannette, R. L.....	F, S	Michaelson, Benj.....	2L
Manning, Raphael.....	F, S	Mickler, Thos. R.....	3C-1L
Manogue, Jas. J.....	1L	Middleton, F. J.....	C3
Manship, W. S.....	3L	Milburn, Page, Jr.....	2L
Mara, E. M.....	Spc. L	MILEY, REV. THOS. H., S.J..	C
Maraldi, Carl F.....	2M	Miley, J. B.....	Spc. L
MARBURY, CHAS. C.....	M	Miller, Abraham.....	2L
Marcotte, Ignatius A.....	1L	Miller, A. G.....	2D
Marifjerer, Severt.....	F, S	Miller, Paul M.....	C3
Marinaro, L. D.....	Spc. Med.	Miller, R. C.....	F, S
Maritzer, L. S.....	F, S	Miller, S. L.....	3L
Mark, Frederick J.....	1M	MILLIGAN, LEO P.....	M
Markley, Saml V.....	1L	Mills, L. J., Jr.....	1C
Marr, Jos. A.....	3L	Millsback, John, Jr.....	2L
Marsden, Fredk R.....	4C, F, S	Milstead, Lawrence C.....	1M
MARTEL, LEON A.....	M	Mink, Oscar J.....	1M
Marthilijoni, E. L.....	2L	MINOR, RALEIGH C.....	L
Martin, C. L.....	2D	Mirion, I. H.....	3L
Martin, L. Wm.....	2L	Mitchell, B. G.....	3L
Martin, Thos.....	F, S	Mitchell, G.....	F, S
MARTIN, WALTER S.....	Regent	MITCHELL, JAS. T.....	M
Martindale, N. E.....	2L	Moffett, R. C.....	Spc. L
MARTINEZ, MANUEL G.....	F, S	Moloney, Thos. A.....	2C
Mason, J. A.....	2L	Moloney, James C.....	1M
Mason, J. M.....	1L	Molony, L. A.....	3L
Massey, R. C.....	3L	Monahan, L. C.....	F, S
Mattare, John J.....	4M	Monroe, T. M.....	F, S
Mattice, Jos. F.....	1C	Montague, James J.....	4C
Mattingly, R. V.....	4L	MONTGOMERY, EDWARD	
Mattingly, Thos. E.....	Spc. Med.	G.....	F, S
Mattingly, W. E.....	3L	MONTGOMERY, WM. P.....	F, S
Matson, Maurice R.....	1L	Montgomery, W. J.....	F, S
Matuszewski, Ambrose S.....	1L	Mood, J. R.....	F, S
Matz, H. J.....	F, S	Moon, A. C.....	3L
MAURER, ROBT. A.....	L	Mooney, Joseph W.....	4C-1M
Mawhinney, John A. A.....	1M	Moore, A. J.....	1L
May, Albert.....	4C	Moore, C. E.....	F, S
May, Henry M.....	1L	Moore, F. J.....	2L
May, Walter E.....	1L	Moore, J. G.....	F, S
Mayer, Jos. A.....	Uncl. Stu.	Moore, John F.....	1L
Mayer, Milton M.....	2L	Moore, W. H.....	3L
Mayer, Nathan N.....	4L	Morales, Rafael.....	F, S
Meah, Arthur B.....	2C	Moran, Jas. K.....	2L



MORAN, JOHN F.....M	MURPHY, JOHN F. X.....C
Moran, William A.....1M	Murphy, Joseph E.....2C
Moraya, Ramon.....3D	Murphy, Jos. F.....2D
Moren, Hugh G.....3C	Murphy, Michael J.....1M
MORGAN, ERNEST L.....M	Murphy, Raymond E.....1L
Morgan, J. Fuller.....4C	Murphy, T. J.....F, S
Morgan, Jas. F.....1L	Murphy, Thos. F.....1L
Morgan, Robert E.....3C	Murphy, Vincent A.....1C
MORGAN, WM. GERRY.....M	Murphy, W. F.....F, S
Moroney, Francis M.....2C	Murphy, Walter L.....1C
Moroney, Robert E.....2C	Murray, C. B.....Spc. L
Morris, J. C.....2L	MURRAY, FRANCIS M.....D
Morrison, A. P.....1L	Murray, Geo. F.....1C
MORRISON, EDWARD L.....M	Murray, Jas. E.....1L
Morrison, O. W.....1L	Murray, Joseph A.....1M
Morrissey, Thos. C.....2C	MURRAY, T. NORRIS.....M
Morrissey, Thos. A.....1C	Murren, F. B.....Spc. L
Morse, E. B.....F, S	Muscato, George.....1M
MOSER, JAS. M.....M	Myers, C. J.....2L
Moses, Eugene H.....1C	Myers, F. B.....2L
Moskey, Geo. A.....1L	
Moskowitz, N. J.....Spc. L	N
Mosteller, L. C.....F, S	Nadaras John L., Jr.....1M
MOULDEN, WM. R.....M	Nagle, John R.....4D
Moxley, C. W.....3L	Nairn, Wilson B.....1L
Moynihan, P. Seward.....1C	Nalebuff, Harry.....4D
Mudd, Richard D.....4C	Napolitano, N. F.....1L
Mueller, Louis W.....1L	Nash, E. A.....F, S
Mugman, W. M.....2D	Nash, F. N.....2D
MULLANEY, MICHAEL L. M	Nash, Richard L.....1L
Mullen, C. L.....3L	Neary, Ralph L.....2L
Mullen, J. J.....F, S	Neel, J. G.....2L
Mullen, John E.....1L	Nelms, Chlide.....4L
Mullen, P. J.....2L	Nelson, L. R.....F, S
Mullen, Sylvester.....Uncl. Stu.	Neudecker, Raymond.....4L
Mullen, W. P.....4L	NEUMAN, LESTER.....M
Mullen, W. P.....Spc. L	Neuses, Cyril H.....3C
Mulligan, B. B.....3L	NEVILS, REV. W. COLE-
Mulvahill, M. J.....3L	MAN, S. J.....C
Mulvey, P. J.....2L	Nevitt, Leman H.....1L
MUNCASTER, S. B.....M	New, Edward F.....4L
Murdock, B. R.....F, S	Nicolosi, F. M.....3L
Murdock, J. O.....F, S	Nilan, W. J.....1L
Murnane, Ignatius J....Spc. Med.	Noble, N. S.....F, S
Murphy, B. J.....2L	Nolan, J. T.....2L
Murphy, C. Cyril.....2C	Nolan, Jas. E.....Spc. Med.
Murphy, D. J., Jr.....Spc. Med.	Nolan, Jas. P.....2L
Murphy, Edward D.....2C	Norfleet, R. E., Jr.....1L
Murphy, E. K.....1D	Normandin, Doria Z....Spc. Med
Murphy, E. L.....F, S	Norris, J. E.....4L
Murphy, F. A.....1L	NORRIS, LEO BRISON.....M
Murphy, Harold J.....1L	Norwood, D. J.....F, S
Murphy, J. J.....3M	Nowalk, Francis L. A.....1C
Murphy, Jas. E.....1L	NOTZ, WM. F.....F, S
Murphy, John L.....1L	



Nugent, John P.....1L  
 Nye, A. G.....4L

## O

Oakes, G. C.....F, S  
 O'Beirne, A. E.....F, S  
 O'Brien, A. J.....F, S  
 O'Brien, Arthur G.....4D  
 O'Brien, Charles F.....2M  
 O'Brien, Edward M.....4C  
 O'Brien, F. E.....1L  
 O'Brien, J. F.....3L  
 O'Brien, Joseph F.....3L  
 O'Brien, John A.....3C  
 O'Brien, John J.....2L  
 O'BRIEN, JOS. T., S.J.....F, S  
 O'Brien, P. C., Jr.....1C  
 O'Brien, Richard A.....1C  
 O'Brien, T. F.....2D  
 O'Brien, Thomas E.....1M  
 O'Brien, W. C.....2L  
 O'Byrne, Chas. J.....1C  
 O'Connell, C. F.....2L  
 O'Connell, Chas. M.....1L  
 O'Connell, J.....F, S  
 O'Connell, Jos. J.....1L  
 O'Connell, Jos. J.....3C  
 O'Connell, P. H.....Spc. Med.  
 O'Connell, T. J.....F, S  
 O'Connor, Albert D.....1L  
 O'Connor, C. J.....F, S  
 O'Connor, D. J.....2L  
 O'Connor, F. E.....F, S  
 O'Connor, Francis J.....1C  
 O'Connor, Jennings L.....1L  
 O'Day, C. Cyril.....2C  
 O'Dea, Anthony P.....1C  
 O'Donnell, Augustine A.....1L  
 O'Donnell, Dennis J.....4D  
 O'Donnell, J. J.....F, S  
 O'Donnell, James F.....4M  
 O'Donnell, V. L.....2L  
 O'DONNELL, WM. F.....M  
 O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL W.....L  
 O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A.....M  
 O'Donovan, Paul J.....3C  
 OGDEN, B. K.....F, S  
 Ogle, F. J.....3L  
 O'Gorman, S. M.....2C  
 O'Hare, John F.....3C, F, S  
 O'Hear, W. J.....2L  
 O'Hern, J. F.....2L  
 O'Hern, T. E.....3L  
 O'Hora, R. M.....3L

O'Keefe, John C., Jr.....3C  
 O'Keefe, Neil J.....Spc. Med.  
 O'Leary, Arthur.....F, S  
 O'Leary, J. J.....F, S  
 O'Lone, W. J.....1D  
 O'Mally, Charles L.....3C  
 O'Malley, H. F.....F, S  
 O'Neil, J. J.....F, S  
 O'Niell, Robert C.....1M  
 O'Niell, C. John, Jr.....3C  
 O'Neill, F. J.....2L  
 O'Neill, J. E.....4L  
 O'NEILL, JAS. V., S.J.....C  
 ONG, HARRY A.....M  
 Ordway, Godwin, Jr.....1C  
 O'Ready, W. P.....1D  
 O'REILLY, JOHN.....C  
 O'Reilly, Luke F.....1L  
 O'Rourke, J. J.....3M  
 Osborne, Robt. E.....1C  
 Ostergren, W. F.....2D  
 O'Sullivan, M. P.....F, S  
 O'Toole, J. H.....2L  
 O'Toole, Thos. H.....Spc. Med.  
 d'OUAKIL, BEAUGENCY,  
   B. G.....C  
 Owen, S. A.....F, S  
 Owens, S. R., Jr.....3L  
 OWENS, WM. O.....M

## P

Paganelli, V. H.....4L  
 Page, J. A.....2L  
 Page, Paul D., Jr.....4C  
 Page, Proctor H.....1L  
 PAIN, WM. B.....D  
 Palkovic, M. J.....2L  
 Pallen, Thos. A.....1C  
 PALMS, CHAS. L.....Regent  
 Parks, F. C.....3L  
 Parsons, C.....1D  
 Paterson, B. B.....2L  
 Patri, W. J.....Spc. L  
 Paull, L. D.....F, S  
 Paulson, F. R.....2L  
 Pauly, Sylvan J.....2C  
 Pearce, W. N.....F, S  
 Pelechowicz, B.....3L  
 Peluse, Chas W.....1D  
 Pendergast, G. C.....F, S  
 PENDERGAST, J. LYNCH.....Regent  
 PENFIELD, W. S.....F, S  
 Peralta, J. D.....4L

Pereira, Thomas.....	4M
Perkins, R. W.....	3L
Perreault, J. B. A.....	1L
PERRY, FRANK SPRIGG....	L
Peters, J. P.....	F, S
PETRENKO, SERGE N....	F, S
Petrott, F. P.....	3L
Pettis, T. S.....	3L
Peyser, Philip S.....	1L
PFENDER, CHAS. A.....	M
Phelan, H. V.....	4M
Phillips, H. F.....	4L
Phillips, H. W.....	2L
Picken, J. V.....	F, S
Pierrot, A. O.....	F, S
PLANTE, JOHN B., S.J....	F, S
Platow, S. H.....	4L
Poag, J. D.....	2L
Podesta, L. G.....	Spc. Med.
Poireir, A. J.....	F, S
Poisson, Edgar G.....	F, S
Polak, S. J.....	2L
Pollard, W. C.....	F, S
Ponte, Rafael.....	4D
Pope, Howard.....	F, S
Pope, W. C.....	4L
Popwell, Rufus L.....	3L
Postles, Hugh G.....	1L
Poston, J. C.....	2L
Potter, Maurice R.....	1L
Potts, Geo. M.....	1L
Povich, Julius.....	Spc. L
Powell, D. T.....	4L
POWER, J. NEAL.....	Regent
Powers, J. W.....	F, S
Powers, Richard J.....	1L
Powers, T. R.....	3L
Preissner, J. A.....	Spc. L
Prendergast, E. W.....	1L
Prendergast, Michael.....	4D
Preston, Williard F.....	1M
Preus, W. C.....	4L
Prickett, K. E.....	F, S
Prober, T. J.....	2L
Probey, Jas. M.....	1L
Proctor, G. R.....	1L
Proom, W. K.....	F, S
Prothers, Adrian.....	3L
Pruner, E. R.....	2L
Pryor, Earl.....	F, S
Pumphrey, W. T., Jr.....	1L
Purdon, R. L.....	F, S
Pursell, Jas. L.....	2D
Pyles, R. A. W.....	3L

## Q

Quail, N. H.....	3L
Quayle, Edgar E.....	Uncl. Stu.
Quinan, Bart F.....	1C
Quinlan, J. P.....	F, S
Quinn, H. F.....	F, S
Quinn, J. T.....	F, S
Quinn, J. T.....	1L
Quinn, John L.....	2C
Quinn, Martin L.....	Spc. Med.
Quinn, T. A.....	3L
Quinn, Wm. B.....	Spc. Med.

## R

Radigan, Jas. P.....	1L
Raege, H. H.....	1L
RAMAGE, CHAS. J., S.J....	C
Ramirez, Anthony.....	3M
Randal, Theo. P.....	2L
Randale, Norman.....	2L
Rank, Saml. O.....	2L
Ratcliffe, J. P.....	2L
Rauber, Walter.....	3L
Ray, J. F., Jr.....	2L
Ray, L. S.....	F, S
READ, T. T.....	F, S
READE, EDWARD H.....	M
Real, Frederick.....	F, S
Rector, J. M.....	3L
Redden, Jas. H.....	3D
Reed, A. M.....	1L
REEVES, W. P.....	M
Regan, Chas. F., Jr.....	4C
Regan, Thos. M. J.....	1L
Reid, Alfred D.....	4C
Reid, B. Meridith.....	4C
Reid, F. H.....	4L
Reidy, E. M.....	4L
Reidy, John J.....	2D
Reilly, Austin.....	2D
Reilly, Hugh G.....	1M
Reilly, J. J.....	Spc. Med.
Reilly, R. J.....	F, S
Reilly, V. R.....	3M
Renahan, Geo.....	2L
Renoe, J. R.....	4L
Resnicksy, Andrew F.....	2M
Reuter, E. W.....	F, S
Reyes, I. J.....	F, S
Reyes, Rafael G.....	Spc. Med.
Reynolds, A. G.....	1L
Reynolds, E. L.....	1L
Ricciardi, Wm. J.....	2C

Rice, John T.....1C  
 Rice, P. M.....1L  
 Rice, R. J.....F, S  
 Richards, Julian I.....2L  
 Richmond, C. H.....4L  
 Richter, J. F.....2L  
 Ricks, N. K.....3L  
 RIGGLES, J. LEWIS.....M  
 Ringger, Geo. A.....2L  
 Riordan, C. R.....1L  
 Risk, Chas. F.....2L  
 Rivera, Carlos M.....1D  
 Rivkins, G. S.....2L  
 ROACH, CHAS. E.....L  
 Robbins, Leon.....2L  
 Robert, Harry J.....4D  
 Roberts, J. O'C., Jr.....2L  
 Roberts, N. J.....3D  
 Robertson, W. J.....1L  
 Rock, L. M.....4L  
 Roddy, John B.....3C  
 RODGERS, N. K.....D  
 Roesch, Jos. L.....1C  
 Roetchi, R. T.....2L  
 Rogers, Jeremiah F.....Spc. Med.  
 Rogers, Robt. E.....1C  
 Rolph, J. N.....F, S  
 Rommel, R. R.....1L  
 Romweber, John A.....2C  
 Rongetti, J. W.....3C-1L  
 Rongetti, N. E.....1L  
 Ronnow, J. L.....2L  
 Roohan, J. E.....2L  
 Rooney, A. J.....1L  
 Root, Louis.....Spc. L  
 ROPER, FRANK A.....F, S  
 Ropoel, H. D.....Spc. L  
 Rosenblum, Alexander.....4D  
 Rosenberg, Richard M.....1M  
 Rosenthal, E. M.....1L  
 Rosenthal, S. H.....2L  
 Rosoff, L.....1L  
 Ross, James J.....4D  
 Ross, W. P.....1L  
 Roszykiewicz, Leo J.....2C  
 Rothschild, L.....F, S  
 Rourke, Albert T.....4C  
 Rourke, Simon H.....3C  
 ROWE, LEO S.....F, S  
 Rowen, Francis J.....1C  
 Rowen, Paul R.....4C  
 Rowley, E. C., Jr.....4L  
 Royer, C. E.....3L  
 Rude, C. V.....3L  
 Rudy, E. J.....1L

Ruffing, Louis C.....1C  
 Ruppe, J. P.....4M  
 Russell, C. E.....F, S  
 Russell, J. B.....F, S  
 Russell, Jas. E., Jr.....1C  
 RUSSELL, MURRAY.....M  
 Russman, A. H.....F, S  
 Rutledge, James F.....2C  
 RUTTER, FRANK R.....F, S  
 Ruvane, Joseph J.....1M  
 Ryan, A. J., Jr.....2L  
 Ryan, John J.....F, S  
 Ryan, W. Gerard.....4C, F, S  
 Rydaldh, W. N.....4L  
 Ryder, F. T.....1L  
 Ryder, J. E.....2L  
 Rynearson, B. F.....3L  
 Rynearson, A. C.....2L  
 Rzeszotho, Jos. A.....1C

## S

Sachs, Samuel.....F, S  
 Sadler, J. D.....2L  
 Sakis, Stratis.....2D  
 SALDANA, JUAN B.....F, S  
 Sanborn, Samuel A.....2L  
 Sanchez, A. F.....1L  
 Sanchez, Fructuoso.....2M  
 Sandager, Harry.....F, S  
 Sanders, E.....1L  
 Sanders, Paul.....1L  
 Sanderson, A. E.....F, S  
 Sandoval, U. G.....3L  
 Sands, M. E.....2L  
 Santmyers, R. M.....F, S  
 Santos, S. A.....Spc. L  
 Sappington, S. S., Jr.....1C  
 Saunders, O. H.....1L  
 Sauter, Edward J.....1C  
 Savage, Raymond J.....3C  
 Scalley, Thos. C.....Uncl. Stu.  
 Scannell, H. P.....Spc. L  
 Scannell, T. F.....F, S  
 Scavron, H.....1L  
 Schaaf, Chas.....1L  
 Schaben, L. J.....F, S  
 Scheer, Henry Y.....1D  
 Schell, S. D.....2L  
 Scherer, Francis M.....1C  
 Schillin, F. W.....3L  
 Schlant, E. B.....4L  
 Schlesinger, David.....F, S  
 Schlesinger, I. I.....4L  
 Schmitter, Geo. H.....Spc. Med.

Schnitzer, Julius.....	F, S	Shea, L. L.....	F, S
Schooley, Wm. E.....	1L	Sheedy, C. Mc.....	1L
Schrick, John L.....	2L	Sheehan, Aloysius I.....	2C
Schriver, J. J.....	3M	Sheehan, E. L.....	3L
Schroeder, Robt. B.....	1L	Sheehan, J.....	1L
Schroth, A. L.....	2D	Sheehy, J. D.....	3L
Schrott, J. T.....	2L	Sheenan, J. J.....	1L
Schulteis, Herman.....	F, S	Shepherd, A. R., Jr.....	F, S
SCHULTZ, E. WALTON.....	D	Shepherd, E. R.....	4M
Schwartz, A. M.....	4L	Sheppard, N. B.....	F, S
Schwartz, Max.....	2D	Sheridan, Andrew J.....	3C
Schweikart, C. J.....	2D	Sheridan, J. H.....	Spc. L
Scibetta, Louis J.....	Spc. Med.	Sheridan, W. L.....	2L
Scollins, M. P.....	3L	SHERWELL, GUILLERMO A	
Scott, E. P.....	2L		F, S
SCOTT, JAS. BROWN.....	F, S	Shields, E. C.....	F, S
Scully, F. D.....	3L	Shifflette, J. L.....	3L
Scully, J. J.....	3L	Shipe, A. K.....	2L
Scully, W. A.....	F, S	Shipman, S. M.....	3L
Seal, E. H.....	2L	Shiranz, Enayat.....	1D
Searcy, W. G.....	2L	Shlesinger, B. E.....	3L
Seay, W. M.....	2L	Shockley, Roy R.....	2L
Sedillo, J. A. A.....	1L	Shoup, G. S.....	F, S
Segal, Abe.....	F, S	Shrebnik, J. I.....	3L
Sekowski, J. J.....	2L	Shugrue, F. J.....	1D
SELINGER, MAURICE A.....	M	SHUGRUE, JOHN J.....	M
Selwyn, Abraham L.....	2M	Shunk, Claude.....	4L
Semeniuk, I. G.....	F, S	Shutack, G. A.....	1L
Sengstacken, W. F.....	1D	Shutack, J.....	F, S
Senseney, J. E.....	2L	SHYNE, CORNELIUS A.,	
Sexton, Andrew L.....	1C	S. J. ....	Acting Regent
Shallna, A. O.....	F, S	Siegel, Harry.....	3L
Shalloo, Jas. D.....	1L	Siegel, L. L.....	4L
Shambora, Wm. E.....	Spc. Med.	Siegel, Samuel.....	3L
Shanahan, Daniel F.....	1D	Siggers, P. E.....	3L
Shanahan, J. B.....	Spc. L	Sill, H. W.....	1L
Shanahan, J. J.....	F, S	Simon, L. W.....	2L
SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY		SIMPICH, FREDK.....	F, S
J., S. J.....	C	Simpson, Geo. A.....	1L
Shanley, Daniel K.....	3C	Simpson, J. D.....	3L
Shanno, Joseph J.....	2M	Sirica, A. E.....	1L
Sharbaugh, J. W.....	1L	Sisk, Joseph W.....	4C
Sharkey, C. F.....	2L	Sisniega, Chas.....	1L
Sharkey, J. E.....	2L	Skapiak, A. N.....	2L
Sharkey, James H.....	4D	Skelley, Edmund J.....	3C
Shattuck, Gerald.....	Spc. L	Skinner, K. R.....	1D
Shaugnessy, E. J.....	2L	Shorup, J. J., Jr.....	F, S
Shaugnessy, J. J.....	1L	Slattery, J. P.....	1L
Shaw, Clifford W.....	1L	Slattery, Louis J.....	1C
Shaw, Geo.....	F, S	Slattery, Thos. E.....	1C
Shaw, J. Robert.....	1C	Sliney, L. S.....	1L-F, S
Shea, C. E.....	4M	Sloan, J. J.....	1L
Shea, F. S.....	1L	Sloan, Solomon.....	F, S
Shea, J. D.....	4L	Slowinski, E. J.....	1L
Shea, James F.....	2M	Smeach, Metzger.....	F, S



SMITH, CHAS. L.....D	Stern, L. E.....2L
Smith, D. F.....1L	Sterne, C. R.....1L
Smith, Edward J., Jr.....3C	Stewart, J. E.....1L
Smith, Farrar.....F, S	Stewart, J. S.....1L
Smith, Geo.....F, S	Stewart, J. W.....1L
SMITH, GEO. A.....D	Stearns, Wm. P.....Spc. Med.
Smith, G. E.....1L	Stientorf, Paul P.....F, S
Smith, J. A.....F, S	Stine, H. S.....2L
Smith, J. K.....3L	STITT, E. R.....M
Smith, J. M.....2L	Stoegerer, Francis J.....F, S
Smith, J. Stack.....1C	STOHLMAN, FREDK.....L
SMITH, JOHN P., S.J.....C	STOHLMAN, MARTIN A....D
Smith, L. B.....2L	Stone, C. G.....1L
Smith, Max.....1D	STONE, I. S.....M
Smith, W. A.....1L	Stone, W. C.....1L
Smith, W. H.....3L	Stow, Norman C.....F, S
Smith, W. J.....3L	Strauch, W. A.....2L
Smith, William J.....2M	Strother, George T.....1M
SMYTH, HON. CONSTAN-	Stump, L. K.....2D
TINE J.....L	Stuart, R. C.....4M
Snapp, Reginald.....F, S	Suck, Abundio.....1L
Snell, Edward A.....1C	Sullivan, A. B.....2L
Snow, W. S.....3L	Sullivan, A. J.....2L
Snyder, A. L.....1L	Sullivan, E. A.....Spc. L
SPANHOOFD, A. W.....F, S	Sullivan, E. B.....1L
SPIGEL, HARRY A.....M	Sullivan, Edward C.....F, S
Solem, J. A.....1L	Sullivan, Francis C.....1C
Soll, Wm.....1L	Sullivan, Francis E.....3C
Sommer, G. G.....2L	Sullivan, Harry W.....4C
Sorenson, H.....F, S	Sullivan, J. A.....2L
Sossong, Clemens A.....2C	Sullivan, J. G.....1L
Sottile, Jos. B.....1C	Sullivan, J. H.....2L
Sottile, Santo A., Jr.....1C	Sullivan, J. L.....2L
SOUTHERLAND, J. JULIEN.L	Sullivan, James E.....4C-L
Southworth C.....F, S	SULLIVAN, JOS. D.....L
Sowers, C. L.....2L	Sullivan, M., Jr.....1C
Spain, J. E.....3L	Sullivan, Michael E....Spc. Med.
Spaulding, Thomas W.....F, S	Sullivan, Philip D.....F, S
Specht, Richard J.....F, S	SULLIVAN, ROBT. Y.....M
Spelman, D. W.....2L	Sullivan, T. C.....3L
Spillane, H. T.....2M	Sullivan, T. F.....1L
Staley, Wm. A.....F, S	Sullivan, T. J.....1L
Stallings, Laurence T.....F, S	Sullivan, Thos. J.....2L
Stam, C. F.....2L	Sullivan, Wm. D.....Spc. Med.
STANLEY, A. C.....M	Surratt, M. T.....2L
Stanley, E. D.....2L	Susholtz, J. G.....3L
Stanton, W. F.....2L	Sutorious, J. A.....F, S
STANTON, WM. J.....M	SUTTON, RICHARD M....M
Starr, J. Clarence.....3C	Swain, S. G., Jr.....3L
Stearman, Henry.....3L	Sweeney, E. B.....Spc. Med.
Stebbins, Clave.....Spc. L	Sweeney, F. J.....4M
Steelman, S. L.....3L	Sweeney, Geo. C.....2L
Stegall, E. R.....1L	Sweeney, J. J.....Spc. L
Stein, J. J.....1L	Sweeney, James J.....3C
Stein, Philip.....2L	Sweeney, P. A.....3L



Swift, D. A.....2D  
 Swift, W. A.....2L  
 Swope, J. W.....3L  
 Synurkowski, Chas V.....1M

## T

Tague, Philip G.....C2  
 TALIAFERRO, SIDNEY F...L  
 Talley Percy.....3L  
 Tappey, Thos. N.....2L  
 TAYLOR, BRUCE L.....D  
 TAYLOR, J. A.....M  
 Taylor, Paul N.....Spc...Med.  
 TAYLOR, THOS. R.....F, S  
 Teeling, F. E.....1L  
 Teunis, John R.....F, S  
 Tennyson, A. L.....2L  
 Tentley, C. S.....F, S  
 Terrill, H. B.....3L  
 TEWKSBURY, W. D.....M  
 Thames, J. A.....2L  
 Theobald, L. R.....F, S  
 Theos, Theotocatos.....Spc. L  
 Theriault, Raoul O.....1C  
 THOMAS, JOHN D.....M  
 Thompson, H. C.....1L  
 Thompson, Oscar A.....1L  
 Thompson, William.....F, S  
 Thomson, Harold C.....1C  
 THORN, DORIN S.....D  
 Thickstun, W. R.....Spc. L  
 Tierney, W. P.....1L  
 Tierney, William J.....1M  
 Tighe, B. E., Jr.....1C  
 Tillitson, Geo. B.....2L  
 Timlin, J. O.....3L  
 Tindall, John R.....F, S  
 Tinger, Allan S.....1L  
 Tomlinson, J. W.....2L  
 Tompkins, John G.....1C  
 Tompkins, W. J.....2L  
 TONDORF, REV. FRANCIS  
 A., S.J.....C  
 TOOHEY, REV. JOHN J.,  
 S.J. ....C  
 TOOMEY, JAS. A.....L  
 Toomey, V. R.....4L  
 Toomey, W. F.....2D  
 Tower, Ray C.....F, S  
 Townsend, George A.....F, S  
 Townshend, A. R., Jr.....2L  
 Tracey, Frank T.....F, S  
 TRACEY, HON. JAS. F..Regent  
 Tracey, L. H.....Spc. L

Tracy, E. J.....2L  
 Tracy, L. H.....3L  
 Traynor, Paul.....4L  
 Trigo, L. C.....3L  
 Tsatskis, Meyer.....F, S  
 Tuehy, T. B.....3L  
 Tully, James F.....F, S  
 Tuohy, T. B.....Spc. L  
 Turner, J. W.....2L  
 Tutt, Ernest L.....F, S  
 Twohy, Wm. A.....4C  
 Twombly, Paul W.....F, S  
 Tynan, John E.....F, S  
 Tynon, E. W.....2L

## U

Udall, Don T.....1L  
 Ullrich, Warren.....F, S  
 Ulrich, Gustav H.....F, S  
 Uyquinco, Constancio.....F, S

## V

Vaccaro, Francis.....Spc. Med.  
 Vaccaro, Leo.....2C  
 Vaillant, Alphonsus.....F, S  
 Valaer, C. J.....1L  
 VALLE, RAFAEL H.....F, S  
 Van Horn, A. H.....1L  
 Van Wagoner, Earl.....Spc. L  
 Van Wie, William J.....1M  
 Vann, Dan M.....3L  
 Vanyo, Jos. C.....3D  
 VAUGHAN, GEO. T.....M  
 Verkamp, Herbert C.....3C  
 Vernon, W. W.....F, S  
 Vezetti, Raymond T...Spc. Med.  
 Vickers, M. R.....1L  
 Victory, J. F.....1L  
 Viehmann, P. J.....4L  
 Villarreal, L. R.....3L  
 Villipiano, Joseph G.....2M  
 Vinskey, Henry J.....F, S  
 Vitale, D. V.....3M  
 Vivencio, Cruz.....F, S  
 Vogel, O. P.....Spc. L  
 Vogel, T. A.....4M  
 Voorhies, B. J.....2L

## W

Wade, Francis G.....1L  
 Wagner, Jerome A.....3C  
 Wagstaff, J. B.....3L

Waite, Chas. P., Jr....	Spc. Med.	Welsh, Wm. A.....	1L
WALKER, REGINALD R....	M	Wenner, John M.....	2C
WALL, JOSEPH S.....	M	Wenzel, John A.....	F, S
Wallace, J. F.....	3L	Werner, Robt. J.....	1C
Wallace, W. H.....	2L	Werts, Carl.....	2C
Walsh, A. J.....	2L	Westcott, Clifford W.....	F, S
Walsh, Charles C.....	3C	Weston, Jas W.....	1L
WALSH, REV. EDMUND		Wetzler, Barry.....	F, S
A., S. J.....	F, S	Whalan, John L.....	Spc. Med.
Walsh, E. R., Jr.....	3L	Whalen, A. J.....	3L
Walsh, Edward J.....	2M	Whalen, G. C.....	1L
Walsh, F. M.....	2L	Whalen, M. W.....	2L
Walsh, J. Burke.....	2C	Whalen, Martin A.....	2M
Walsh, J. Briley.....	1C	Whalon, C. J.....	1L
Walsh, J. J.....	3L	Wheatley, J. B.....	1L
Walsh, J. J.....	F, S	Wheatley, Walter.....	2L
Walsh, James F.....	3C	Wheeler, S. F.....	3L
Walsh, John F.....	3C	Whelan, A. P.....	1C
Walsh, John N.....	2M	Whelan, Francis Jos.....	F, S
Walsh, John V.....	2C	Whelan, H. T.....	4L
Walsh, Leon A.....	F, S	White, Blair.....	F, S
Walsh, Peter E., Jr.....	1C	White, H. S.....	1C
Walsh, Thos. E.....	2L	White, I. J.....	1L
Walshe, Leo A.....	1L	White, J. S.....	1L
Walter, Roy T.....	1L	White, L. W.....	2L
Walter, William A.....	2M	White, Thos. A., Jr.....	2C
Walton, K. L.....	2L	WHITE, WM. A.....	M
Ward, Harold F.....	1C	Whitney, Geo. P.....	2D
Ward, Robert E.....	3C	Wienberg, Benjamin.....	F, S
Warner, Robt. M.....	F, S	Wietz, Bernard O.....	F, S
Warren, George C.....	F, S	Wigleworth, F. C.....	1L
Washington, B. C.....	3L	Wilczewski, W.....	1L
Waters, Harry.....	F, S	Wilkes, J. C.....	3L
Watson, Osborn S.....	F, S	Wilkes, M. R.....	F, S
Watson, Wm. D., Jr.....	2C	Wilkins, G. W.....	Spc. L
Weaver, F. M.....	3L	WILLIAMS, A. D.....	M
WEBB, MAJOR WALTER		William, Jas. J.....	Spc. L
D. ....	M	Williams, A. R.....	4L
WEBER, REV. LOUIS S....	C	Williams, C. A., Jr.....	4C-F, S
Weiksner, Frank A....	Spc. Med.	Williams, D. H.....	2L
Weinstock, M. M.....	1L	Williams, Edgar.....	F, S
Weisberger, Jos. H.....	1D	Williams, R. A.....	2L
Weisenberger, Henry.....	1D	Williams, W. E.....	1D
Weisman, Saml.....	1L	Williams, W. M.....	1L
Weissenborn, H. C.....	4M	Williamson, T. J.....	2L
Welch, Geo. N.....	4L	Willis, Jas. A., Jr.....	1C
Welch, Hugh J.....	Spc. Med.	WILLSON, PRENTISS.....	M
Welch, Jas. H.....	3L	WILMER, WM. H.....	M
Welch, R. F.....	Spc. L	Wilson, Canby A.....	2M
Welch, T. F.....	3M	Wilson, E. B.....	2L
Welch, Wm. A.....	F, S	Wilson, E. H.....	3L
Weldon, Harry L.....	F, S	WILSON, EDWARD C.....	M
Wells, P. H.....	2D	Wilson, L. C.....	1C
WELLS, WALTER A.....	M	Wilson, W. S.....	3L
Welsh, L. L.....	2L	Wilson, W. M.....	1L

Wimstatt, R. W. C.....4C-1L  
 Windom, W. H.....F, S  
 Winings, L. P.....2L  
 Winkelstein, A. H.....3L  
 Wise, B. M.....1L  
 Wisnioski, S. W.....3L  
 Wisnioski, W. S.....1L  
 Witten, A. J.....Spc. L  
 Woisard, L. A.....1L  
 Wolf, George, Jr.....F, S  
 Wolf, Morris.....3D  
 Wolford, Torrence.....3L  
 Wolverton, D. R.....3L  
 Wood, Harlan.....3L  
 Wood, Lester.....4L  
 Woodmanse, Arthur.....F, S  
 Woodson, L. B.....1L  
 WOODWARD, WM. C.....D-M  
 Worsham, R.....F, S  
 Wright, J. E.....3L  
 Wright, Wayne.....F, S  
 Wuller, J. R.....Spc. Med.  
 Wyatt, J. D.....2L  
 Wynn, J. O.....3L

## Y

Yaranon, A. R.....3L  
 Yates, Wallace M.....4M  
 Yates, J. R.....4L  
 YEATMAN, RUDOLPH H...L  
 YEN, EN TSING.....F, S  
 YERKES, JOHN W.....L  
 Yesko, S. A.....3M  
 Yingling, R. T.....3L  
 Yokoyama, Harry J.....F, S  
 York, Robert S.....1M  
 Young, G. S.....Spc. L  
 Young, Geo. W.....2L  
 Young, John H.....F, S

## Z

Zack, A. R.....1L  
 Zambarano, Ubaldo E.....1M  
 Zayzali, Andrew F.....3C  
 Zehner, Harry.....Spc. Med.  
 Zeiler, M. B.....4L  
 Zetkin, M. M.....2L  
 Zimmerman, J. H.....1L

## PUBLICATIONS BY SCHOOL OF FOREIGN SERVICE AND FACULTY MEMBERS

1920-1921

### "YEAR BOOK OF THE SCHOOL OF FOREIGN SERVICE"

History of the Foundation of the School. Information regarding the diplomatic, consular and commercial services of the Government. Foreign Trade discussions.

Free, on application to Secretary of the School.

### "VENEZUELA"

An economic survey of the country made by Georgetown students in the summer of 1920. 180 pages.

\$ .60 from the Secretary of the School.

### "AMERICAN FOREIGN TRADE" by *Professors Harvey and Notz.*

A survey of the progress made by American exporters operating under the Webb-Pomerene and Edge Laws. Procedure for incorporation under recent laws.

\$5.00. Bobbs Merrill Co., Indianapolis.

### "THE NATURE AND DEVELOPMENT OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS"

A series of 15 special lectures by distinguished scholars delivered before the School in the National Museum at Washington, during the winter of 1920-21.

In preparation. Ready October, 1921. Macmillan Co., New York.

### "CASES IN INTERNATIONAL LAW" by *James Brown Scott.*

New Edition 1921. Ready in October. West Publishing Co.

### "TRADING WITH ASIA" by *Francis R. Eldridge.*

\$3.50 . D. Appleton & Co. (1921)

### "CONSULAR PRACTICE" by *Consul Wesley Frost.*

U. S. Consul, Marseilles, France.

In preparation. Ready December, 1921

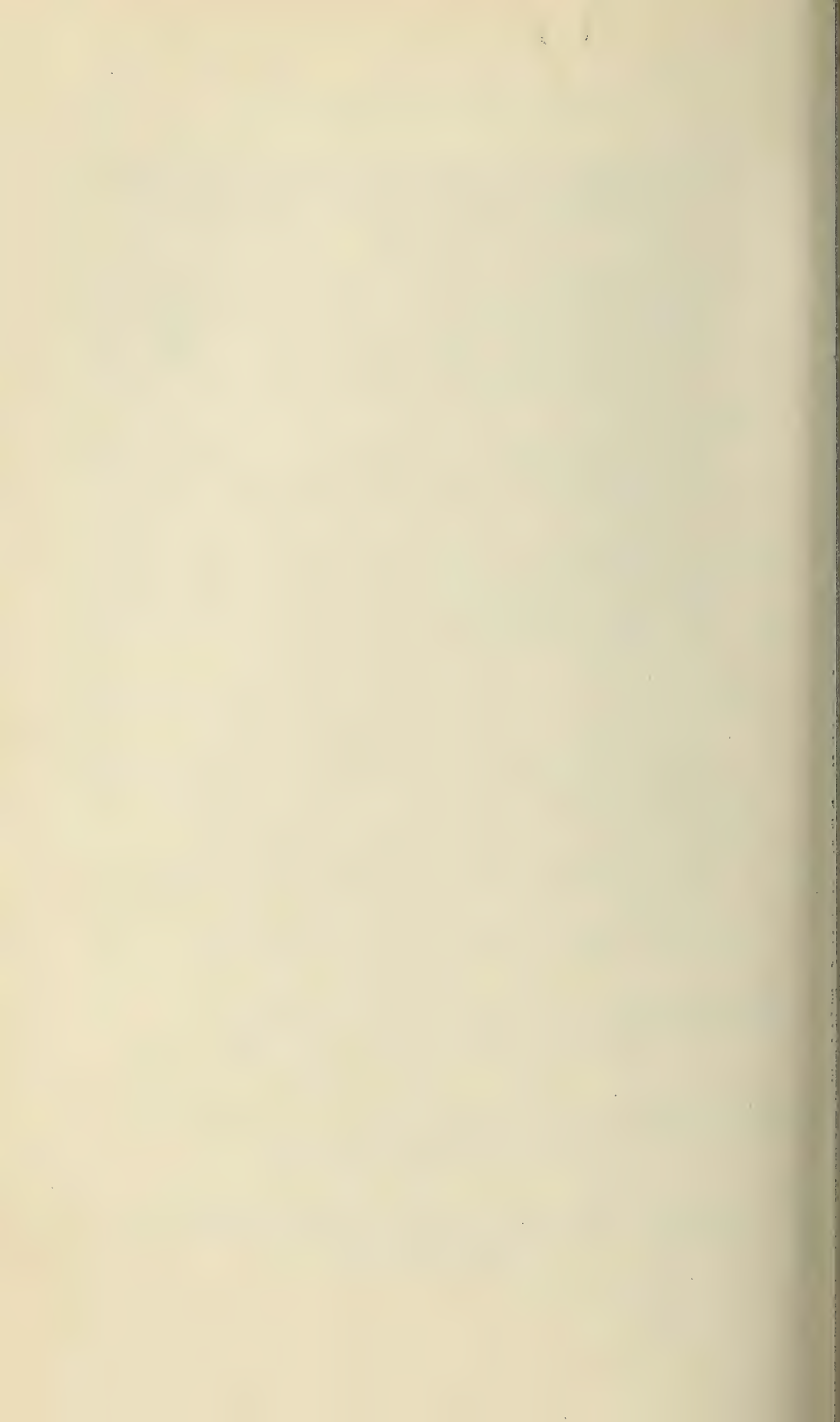
### "WHARF MANAGEMENT—STOWAGE AND STORAGE"

by *Professors MacElwee and Taylor.*

D. Appleton & Co., (In Press).

### "ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF THE GREAT LAKES—ST. LAW- RENCE SHIP CHANNEL" by *MacElwee and Ritter.*

Ronald Press, 1921.





The Corporate Title of this Institution is:

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS  
OF  
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE

Schools of Georgetown University will reopen as follows:

The Undergraduate School on Wednesday, September 21, 1921.

The Graduate School, Saturday, October 1, 1921.

The Schools of Medicine and Dentistry, Monday, September 26, 1921.

The Law School, Saturday, October 1, 1921.

The School of Foreign Service, Monday, October 3, 1921.

#### Georgetown University Publications:

General Catalogue of the University.

General Prospectus of the College.

Circular of Pre-Medical Course.

Circular of Graduate School.

Circular of Science Course.

Catalogue of the Medical and Dental Schools.

Catalogue of the School of Law.

Catalogue of the School of Foreign Service.

Georgetown College Preparatory School Catalogue.



Any of these Publications may be had on application to the General Secretary of Georgetown College, Washington, D. C.

2/23  
NINETEENTH SERIES

No. 1

# Georgetown University Publication

---

## GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE UNIVERSITY

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY

JAN 18 1924



Washington, D. C.

Published by Georgetown University Monthly  
During the School Year

January, 1923

Entered May 6, 1904, at Washington, D. C., as Second-Class Matter  
under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894

# CONTENTS

---

Officers and Faculty.....	7
The College Calendar.....	21
General Statement and History.....	27
<b>COLLEGE:</b>	
The Observatories.....	35
Discipline .....	41
Fees and Expenses.....	51
The College Course of Studies.....	57
Entrance Requirements.....	59
The Courses of Instruction.....	63
Student Organizations.....	83
The Athletic Association.....	89
<b>DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS:</b>	
Faculty .....	95
Course of Instruction.....	100
<b>MATRICULATES IN THE UNIVERSITY:</b>	
Georgetown College.....	118
Medical School.....	201
Dental School.....	233
Law School.....	271
School of Foreign Service.....	340
<b>DEGREES CONFERRED AND PRIZES AWARDED:</b>	
College .....	103
Medical .....	105
Law .....	105
Dental .....	108
Foreign Service.....	108
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL:</b>	
Faculty .....	161
Requisitions for Admission.....	163
Courses .....	165
Clinical Instructions and Advantages.....	194
Hospital and Dispensary Staff.....	194
Fees .....	199
<b>DENTAL SCHOOL:</b>	
Faculty .....	210
Requisites for Admission.....	213
Estimated Expenses.....	215
Courses .....	222
<b>LAW SCHOOL:</b>	
Faculty .....	239
Historical Statement.....	242
Program of Instruction.....	250
Practice Course.....	256
Prizes .....	264
Fees and Expenses.....	265
<b>SCHOOL OF FOREIGN SERVICE:</b>	
Faculty .....	301
Tuition, Fees, Expenses.....	310
Prizes .....	317
Courses .....	329
Recapitulation of Students in University.....	354
Directory of Officers and Students.....	355

GENERAL CATALOGUE  
OF  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

---

*"One Hundred and Thirty-Fourth Year"*

---

WASHINGTON, D. C.

JANUARY, 1923



1923						
JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	..
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	..
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

— FRANKLIN B. CO. —

1924						
JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	..
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	..
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	..
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

— FRANKLIN B. CO. —

The corporate title of the University is :

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE IN THE  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

---

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

JOHN B. CREEDEN, *President*

W. COLEMAN NEVILS, *Vice-President*

THOMAS I. GASSON, *Secretary*

FRANCIS R. DONOVAN, *Treasurer*

VINCENT S. McDONOUGH

---

### BOARD OF REGENTS

JOHN B. CREEDEN, *Chairman*

JOHN G. AGAR

ERNEST LAPLACE

MARTIN B. CONBOY

VINCENT S. McDONOUGH

CHARLES A. DECOURCEY

CLEMENT MANLY

FRANCIS R. DONOVAN

WALTER S. MARTIN

JAMES A. FARRELL

W. COLEMAN NEVILS

THOMAS I. GASSON

CHARLES L. PALMS

GEORGE E. HAMILTON

J. LYNCH PENDERGAST

JAMES F. TRACEY

FRANCIS X. ANGLIM, *Secretary*

## DIRECTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY

---

JOHN B. CREEDEN, *President*  
*Georgetown University*

W. COLEMAN NEVILS, S.J., *Vice-President*  
*Georgetown University*

THOMAS I. GASSON, S.J., *Secretary*  
*Georgetown University*

FRANCIS R. DONOVAN, S.J., *Treasurer*

---

**The College (Undergraduate School), 37th and O Streets, N. W.:**  
 The Dean, WILLIAM T. TALLON, S.J.  
 The Registrar, THOMAS D. KERNAN, A.B.

---

**The Graduate School, 37th and O Streets, N. W.:**  
 The Dean, THOMAS I. GASSON, S.J.

---

**The School of Medicine, 920 H Street, N. W.:**  
 The Dean, GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.  
 The Curator, H. B. MERRITT.

---

**The School of Law, 506 E Street, N. W.:**  
 The Dean, GEORGE E. HAMILTON, J.U.D.  
 The Assistant Dean, HUGH J. FEGAN, LL.B., Ph.D.  
 The Registrar, THOMAS HURNEY, LL.M.

---

**The School of Dentistry, 920 H Street, N. W.:**  
 The Dean, W. B. HOOFNAGLE, D.D.S.  
 The Assistant Dean, GEORGE B. ELLIS, D.D.S.

---

**The School of Foreign Service, 431 6th Street, N. W.:**  
 The Regent, W. COLEMAN NEVILS, S.J.  
 The Dean, ROY S. MACELWEE, Ph.D.  
 The Secretary, THOMAS H. HEALY, A.M.

---

**The Training School for Nurses, Georgetown University Hospital,  
 35th and N Streets, N. W.:**  
 The Directress, SISTER ILLUMINATA.

---

**The Astronomical Observatory, Georgetown University, Observa-  
 tory Heights:**  
 The Director, PETER ARCHER, S.J.

---

**The Seismic Observatory, Georgetown University, Maguire Build-  
 ing:**  
 The Director, FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.

---

**The Riggs Library, Georgetown University, Healy Building:**

---

---

**DIRECTORY OF OFFICERS  
AND FACULTY OF  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY**

---

---





## Officers and Faculty of Georgetown University

- ACKER, GEORGE N., II, M.D.....2015 Q St. N. W.  
Instructor in Medicine.
- ADAMS, ROY D., M.D.....Stoneleigh Court  
Clinical Professor of Medicine. Member of the University  
Hospital Staff.
- ADAMS, SAMUEL S., A.M., M.D.....1801 Connecticut Ave.  
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Dis-  
eases of Children. Member of the University Hospital  
Staff.
- ADKINS, JESSE C.....Wilkins Bldg.  
Sales, Bailments, Torts, Criminal Procedure, and Practice  
Course.
- ALEXANDER, ARTHUR A.....Union Trust Bldg.  
Association, Common Law, Pleading and Equity and Code  
Pleading.
- ARCHER, PETER, S.J.....The College  
Professor of Astronomy and Calculus; Director of the  
Astronomical Observatory.
- ARTHUR, WILLIAM H., M.D.....2130 LeRoy Place  
Professor of Military Surgery and Hygiene.
- BAIN, P. BONNARD, D.D.S.....Woodward, Bldg.  
Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry.
- BARTON, WILFRED M., M.D.....1730 Connecticut Ave.  
Associate Professor of Medicine and Clinical Professor. Mem-  
ber of the University Hospital Staff.
- BASSACHES, CHARLES, D.D.S.....1814 Riggs Place  
Laboratory Instructor.
- BEALE, ROBERT S., M.D.....1318 19th St.  
Clinical Professor of Contagious Diseases.
- BEHREND, EDWIN B., A.B., M.D.....1854 Biltmore St.  
Associate Professor of Medicine and Clinical Professor. Mem-  
ber of the University Hospital Staff.
- BENEDICT, W. S., D.D.S.....921 15th St., N. W.  
Professor of Oral Surgery.
- BERGIN, WILLIAM E., Captain Inf., U. S. A....2817 28th St., N. W.  
Military Science and Tactics.
- BERGMANN, GEORGE P., B.S., M.D.....Tuberculosis Hospital  
Instructor in Histology and Embryology.
- BERNTON, HARRY S., M.D.....2013 O St., N. W.  
Associate Professor of Hygiene and Preventive Medicine.
- BONNETT, RALPH W. S., D.D.S.....1616 I St., N. W.  
Demonstrator in Dental Infirmary.
- BOU, ALFRED L., M. D.....Copley Courts  
Assistant in Genito-Urinary Surgery.
- BOUTELL, HENRY S.....Century Bldg.  
International Law, Constitutional Law, History of Eng-  
lish Law, Statutes and Elements of Law.

- BOYD, HOWARD.....710 14th St., N. W.  
Evidence I, II, and Property III.
- BRADFIELD, WILLIAM K., D.D.S.....921 15th St., N. W.  
Special Lecturer Oral Prosthesis.
- BRADY, EDMUND.....Union Trust Bldg.  
Equity I, Evidence II, Equity II and Negotiable Instruments.
- BROSNAN, ALOYSIUS P., S.J.....The College  
Advanced Ethics.
- BROSNAN, JOHN A., S.J.....Woodstock College  
Geology.
- BROWN, T. JOSEPH, S.J.....The College  
Chemistry.
- BULL, RAYMOND C., Major M. C., U. S. A. (Retired),  
415 Quincy St., N. W.  
Medical Officer in Charge, Medical Unit, Department of  
Military Science and Tactics.
- BULL, WILLIAM L.....The Hadleigh Apartments  
S. S. Operation.
- BURKETT, PHILIP H., S.J.....The College  
Sociology.
- CAHILL, JAMES A., M.D.....1334 19th St.  
Assistant to the Chair of Surgery.
- CAMPBELL, CHARLES B., M.D.....1731 Lamont St.  
Instructor in Dermatology.
- CARY, FREDERICK, D.D.S.....N. W. Cor 11th and F Sts.  
Associate Professor in Prosthetic Dentistry.
- CERNA, PEDRO J.....1318 12th St., N. W.  
Instructor in Spanish.
- CHASE, WILLIAM, D.D.S.....710 14th St., N. W.  
Instructor in Dental Anatomy.
- CHURION, LUIS.....1445 Massachusetts Ave.  
Instructor in Spanish.
- CLARK, WILLIAM E, M.D.....1029 Vermont Ave.  
Assistant Professor of Gastro-Enterology.
- COMEY, DENIS J.....The College  
Classical Literature.
- CONLON, ROBERT J., M.D.....1402 Massachusetts Ave.  
Clinical Instructor in Contagious Diseases.
- CONSTAS, JOHN, M.D.....1111 Massachusetts Ave.  
Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery. Member of Univer-  
sity Hospital Staff.
- CORMICAN, PATRICK J., S.J.....The College  
Librarian, Riggs Memorial Library.
- COWARDIN, W. REYNOLDS, S.J.....The College  
Chaplain, Georgetown University.
- COUTINHO, J. S., Sc.D.....8 Evarts St., N. E.  
Portugese.
- CREEDEN, JOHN B., S.J.....The College  
President, Georgetown University.

- CROWLEY, JEROME, B.S., M.D.....Stoneleigh Court  
Instructor in Obstetrics.
- CULBERTSON, W. S., Ph.D., LL.D.....212 Maryland Ave., N. E.  
Commercial Policies and Treaties.
- CUNNINGHAM, WALTER F., S.J.....The College  
Logic, General Metaphysics.
- DALZELL, GEORGE W.....5 W. Irving St., Chevy Chase, Md.  
Admiralty Law.
- DAVIES, HARRY F., M.D.....Wash. Asylum Hospital  
Instructor in Physiology.
- DE SLOOVERE, F. J., A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.....712 Monroe St., N. E.  
Professor of Criminal Law, Real Property, Conflict of Laws,  
Sales and Bailments.
- DIXON, JOHN A., S.J.....The College  
Minister, Georgetown College.
- DOLLMAN, CLARENCE M., M.D.....3200 S St.  
Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine.
- DONAHUE, MICHAEL J., Sergeant Inf. U. S. A...3325 O St., N. W.  
Assistant Instructor, Military Science and Tactics.
- DONOGHUE, MATTHIAS E., M.D.....1717 35th St.  
Instructor in Surgery.
- DONOVAN, EDWARD P., A. B.....432 Luray Pl., N. W.  
Director of the Glee Club.
- DONOVAN, FRANCIS R., S.J.....The College  
Treasurer, Director, Georgetown University.
- DOYLE, FRANCIS X., S.J.....The College  
Classical Literature.
- DOYLE, MICHAEL M.....410 Fifth St., N. W.  
Judge, Practice Court.
- DUEHRING, FRANK E., M.D.....1008 E St.  
Instructor in Clinical Medicine; Physical Diagnosis in  
Dentistry.
- DUFOUR, C. R., M.D., Phar.D.....921 15th St.  
Emeritus Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology. Member of  
the University Hospital Staff.
- EASBY-SMITH, J. S.....Woodward Bldg.  
Property I, Negotiable Instruments
- EDMINSTER, L. R., A.B.....The Wyoming Apartments  
Assistant in Tariffs and Treaties.
- EICHENLAUB, FRANK J., B.S., M.D.....1912 R St.  
Instructor in Dermatology.
- ELDRIDGE, F. R.....218 Park Ave., Takoma Park, Md.  
Far East.
- ELLER, ROBERT L., D.D.S.....921 15th St., N. W.  
Lecturer in Oral Hygiene and Ceramics.
- ELLIS, GEORGE R., D.D.S.....Medical Science Bldg.  
Assistant Dean, Superintendent Dental Infirmary and Pro-  
fessor of Operative Dentistry.
- ERVING, WILLIAM G., A.B., M.D.....1621 Connecticut Ave.  
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

- EWING, THOMAS.....160 Broadway, N. Y.  
Patent Law.
- EUKER, EDWARD J., Sergeant, Inf. U. S. A.....Monmouth Hotel  
Assistant Instructor, Military Science and Tactics.
- FEGAN, HUGH J.....Georgetown Law School  
Insurance, Agency, Damage. Assistant Dean of Law School.
- FISCHER, MELVILLE B., M.D.....1717 Lanier Place, N. W.  
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis and Anatomy.
- FITZGERALD, J. E.....1363 Oak St., N. W.  
Foreign Trade Convention.
- FLEHARTY, RALPH B.....Woodward Bldg.  
Property I and II, Domestic Relations.
- FLYNN, JAMES A., M.D.....1616 Eye St.  
Associate in Oto-Laryngology.
- FOOTE, JOHN, A.B., M.D.....1861 Mintwood Place  
Professor of Pediatrics. Member of the University Hospital  
Staff.
- GANNON, JAMES A., M.D.....1915 Biltmore St.  
Associate Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.  
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- GAPEN, NELSON, M. D.....4415 17th St.  
Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.
- GARNETT, A. Y. P., M.D.....1824 Massachusetts Ave.  
Associate Professor of Obstetrics. Member of the Univer-  
sity Hospital Staff.
- GASSON, THOMAS I., S.J.....The College  
Secretary, Director and Regent, Georgetown University;  
Professor of Psychology; Dean of Graduate School.
- GATES, D. I., D.D.S.....Davidson Bldg.  
Instructor in Dental Infirmary.
- GIPPRICH, JOHN L., S. J.....The College  
Mathematics, Physics, Medical Ethics.
- GLUSHAK, LEOPOLD, M.D.....1522 U St.  
Lecturer of Surgical Anatomy and Associate in Operative  
Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff (on  
leave of absence).
- GOLDSMITH, ALAN G., B. Sc.....2800 Connecticut Ave.  
Europe.
- GOTTLIEB, SAMSON, D.D.S.....1624 I St., N. W.  
Assistant in Operative Technics.
- GRATTAN, JOHN E., S.J.....The College  
Classical Literature.
- GRIFFITH, CHAS. I., Phar.D., M.D., LL.M...1371 Monroe St., N. W.  
Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology  
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- GRUBER, HERBERT W.....1419 E. Capitol St.  
Assistant in Ports and Terminals.
- GRUNEWALD, HUDSON C.....The University  
Instructor in English and Applied Psychology, School of  
Dentistry.



- GWYNN, WILLIAM, M.D.....1514 30th St., N. W.  
Attending Physician.
- GWYNN, WILLIAM C., M.D.....1514 30th St.  
Attending Physician College, Clinical Professor of Surgery.  
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- HAAG, A. H.,  
Atl. Gulf & Pac. SS. Co., Manhattan & Stewart Ave., Baltimore, Md.  
Steamship Classification and Construction.
- HAMILTON, GEORGE E., J. U. D.....Union Trust Bldg.  
Dean of School of Law, and Professor of Legal Ethics.
- HAMILTON, JOHN J.....Union Trust Bldg.  
Bankruptcy.
- HAMILTON, RALPH A., M.D.....924 15th St.  
Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology. Member of the  
University Hospital Staff.
- HAMMETT, CHARLES M., M.D.....The Brunswick  
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology. Member of the Uni-  
versity Hospital Staff.
- HARVEY, RICHARD S.....2115 S St., N. W.  
Interpretation of Foreign and Domestic Commerce Leg-  
islation; Commercial Law.
- HAZEN, HENRY H., A.B., M.D.....1912 R St.  
Professor of Dermatology.
- HEALY, THOMAS H., M.A., LL.B.....3800 14th St., N. W.  
Assistant in International Law and Foreign Relations;  
Secretary-Assistant Treasurer, School of Foreign Service.
- HEATH, IRVING L., A.M., LL.M., C.P.A.....2030 16th St., N. W.  
Accounting, Business Practice (Absent).
- HEMLER, WILLIAM F., M.D.....1330 E. Capitol St.  
Professor of Histology and Embryology; Clinical Roent-  
genologist.
- HERTZBERG, H., M.D.....1522 U St.  
Instructor in Anatomy.
- HICKLING, D. PERCY. M.D.....1340 Rhode Island Ave.  
Clinical Professor of Nervous and Mental Diseases. Member  
of the University Hospital Staff.
- HIGGINS, ROY F., B.S., M.D.....1312 5th St.  
Instructor in Gynecology.
- HIGGINS, PATRICK, J., S.J.....The College  
History; English.
- HILL, OWEN A., S.J.....The College.  
Moral Philosophy, Apologetics.
- HIMMEL, JOSEPH J., S.J.....The College  
Archivist.
- HIRD, JOHN D., A.M., LL. B.....1717 Irving St.  
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.
- HOBSON, WILLIAM H., Major U. S. A.....2426 19th St., N. W.  
Officer in Charge, Department of Military Science and Tactics.
- HOEHLING, ADOLPH A.....Supreme Court, D. C.  
Evidence I.



## 14 GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

- HOOFNAGLE, W. B., D.D.S.....Evans Bldg.  
Dean of Dental School; Professor of Dental Medicine.
- HOPKINS, HERBERT, D.D.S.....826 Connecticut Ave.  
Professor of Orthodontia.
- HUGHES, ROBERT M.....Law Bldg., Norfolk, Va.  
Admiralty.
- HUGHES, WILLIAM J.....Department of Justice  
Federal Practice and Procedure.
- HURNEY, THOMAS J., LL.M.....1447 Clifton St., N. W.  
Registrar, School of Law.
- JOHNSON, PAUL B., A.B., M.D.....3208 17th St.  
Professor of Anatomy.
- KAVANAGH, WILLIAM J.....State Department  
Argumentation and Public Speaking.
- KEBLER, LYMAN F., M.S., M.D.....1322 Park Road  
Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.
- KEIGWIN, CHARLES A.....California Apts.  
Torts, Criminal Law, Sales, Equity II and Equity and Code  
Pleading.
- KELLEY, J. THOMAS, JR., M.D.....1312 15th St.  
Professor of Gynecology. Member of the University Hospital  
Staff.
- KERNAN, THOMAS D., A.B.....The College  
Registrar, College of Arts and Sciences.
- KORFF, SERGE A., D.C.L.....1021 15th St., N. W.  
Slavic World.
- KOBER, GEORGE M., M.D., LL.B.....1819 Q St.  
Dean and Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics; Treasurer,  
Dental School.
- LABAT, JEAN J.....1105 K St., N. W.  
French.
- LADD, JOHN M., M.D.....1730 Connecticut Ave.  
Instructor in Medicine.
- LASKEY, JOHN E.....Albee Bldg.  
Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.
- LATANE, JOHN H., Ph.D., LL.D.,  
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.  
American Diplomacy.
- LEAHY, WILLIAM E.....Columbian Bldg.  
Torts, Evidence I and Property II.
- LECOMTE, R. M., M.D.....1029 Vermont Ave.  
Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery. Member of the Uni-  
versity Hospital Staff.
- LEE, THOMAS S., M.D.....1771 Massachusetts Ave.  
Clinical Professor of Medicine.
- LEIBELL, CASIMIR, M.D.....2207 K St.  
Instructor of Medicine.
- LEHR, LOUIS C., A.B., M.D.....1737 H St.  
Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery. Member of the Univer-  
sity Hospital Staff.

- LIND, JOHN E., M.D.....Govt. Hospital for Insane  
Instructor in Psychiatry and Neurology.
- LONGCOR, CHARLES, D.D.S.....3116 14th St., N. W.  
Demonstrator Dental Infirmary
- LOWE, THOMAS F., A.B., M.D.....1316 New Hampshire Ave.  
Associate Professor of Obstetrics. Member of the University  
Hospital Staff.
- MacELWEE, ROY S., Ph.D.....3211 Macomb St., N. W.  
Dean, School of Foreign Service; Ports and Terminals  
Wharf Management, Document Technique of Export  
Trade.
- McDONOUGH, VINCENT S., S.J.....The College  
Director and Regent, Georgetown University; Prefect of  
Discipline, Professor of Public Speaking.
- McCORD, WALTER D., Captain Inf., U. S. A....125 No. Villa Rd.,  
Military Science and Tactics. Clarendon, Va.
- McCARTHY, JOSEPH J., A.B., M.D.....1510 30th St.  
Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine.
- MAGUIRE, FRANK S.....McGill Bldg.  
Patent Law Practice.
- MARBURY, CHARLES C., M.D.....1015 16th St.  
Clinical Professor of Medicine.
- MARTEL, LEON A., M.D.....Montana Apartments  
Associate in Gynecology. Member of the University Staff.
- MARTIN, LAWRENCE, A.M., Ph. D.....2107 19th St., N. W.  
Historical Geography.
- MARTINEZ, MANUEL G.....1636 Kenyon St., N. W.  
Instructor in Spanish.
- MAURER, ROBERT A.....Central High School  
Personal Property and Constitutional Law.
- MERRITT, H. B.....1300 Massachusetts Ave.  
Curator, Medical School; Registrar, Dental School.
- MEZA, GONZALO.....411 Cecil Apartments  
Instructor in Spanish.
- MILEY, THOMAS H., S.J.....The College  
Mathematics, Physics.
- MILLAR, MOOREHOUSE I. X., S.J.....The College  
History and Political Science.
- MINOR, RALEIGH C.....University, Virginia  
Conflict of Laws.
- MONTGOMERY, W. P.....423 Cummings Lane, Chevy Chase, Md.  
Assistant in Latin America Seminar.
- MORAN, JOHN, A.M., M.D.....2426 Pennsylvania Ave.  
Professor of Obstetrics. Member of the University Hospital  
Staff.
- MORGAN, WILLIAM GERRY, A.B., M.D.....1624 Eye St.  
Professor of Gastro-Enterology. Member of the University  
Hospital Staff.
- MORRISON, EDWARD L., M.D.....1610 Eye St.  
Associate Clinical Medicine and Associate in Pediatrics.

- MOSER, JAMES M., M. D.....Chevy Chase  
Instructor in Clinical Medicine and Associate in Pediatrics.
- MULLANEY, MICHAEL L., D.D.S.....Providence, R. I.  
Special Lecturer Radiology.
- MUNCASTER, S. B., M.D.....921 15th St.  
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MUNSON, FRANCIS M., M.D.....1740 K St.  
Lecturer on Ethiology and Prevention of Communicable Diseases.
- MUNDELL, JOSEPH J., M.D.....1616 Rhode Island Ave.  
Instructor in Obstetrics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M. D.,  
Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology.
- NEILL, THOMAS E., M.D.,.....1824 Massachusetts Ave, N. W.  
Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery.
- NEUMAN, LESTER, M. D.....2901 16th St.  
Associate in Pathology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- NEVILS, W. COLEMAN, S.J.....The College  
Vice-President, Director and Regent, Georgetown University;  
Regent and Treasurer, School of Foreign Science; Professor of Sociology in College of Arts and Sciences.
- NOLAN, LLOYD A., B.S.....The College  
Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
- NORRIS, LEO BRISON, A.M., M.D.....3451 14th St.  
Assistant Professor of Physiology.
- NOTZ, W. F., Ph. D.....1727 Lamont St., N. W.  
World Commerce.
- O'BRIEN, JOSEPH T., S.J.....The College  
English Literature, Journalism.
- O'DONNELL, DENNIS, D. D. S.....Medical Science Bldg.  
Assistant in Oral Surgery.
- O'DONNELL, WILLIAM F., M.D.....1243 3rd St.  
Instructor in Obstetrics and Pediatrics.
- O'DONOGHUE, D. W.....Union Trust Bldg.  
Common Law Pleading, Equity I and II.
- O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A., A.M., M.D.....909 16th St.  
Associate Professor of Medicine and Clinical Professor. Member of University Hospital Staff.
- OGDEN, B. K.....1345 30th St., N. W.  
Marine Insurance.
- ONG, HARRY A., M.D.....1768 Columbia Road  
Assistant Professor in Medicine and Diseases of Children.  
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- O'REILLY, JOHN D.....1419 35th St., N. W.  
Physical Director.
- PAIN, WILLIAM B.....Eckington Apartments  
Instructor in Drawing.

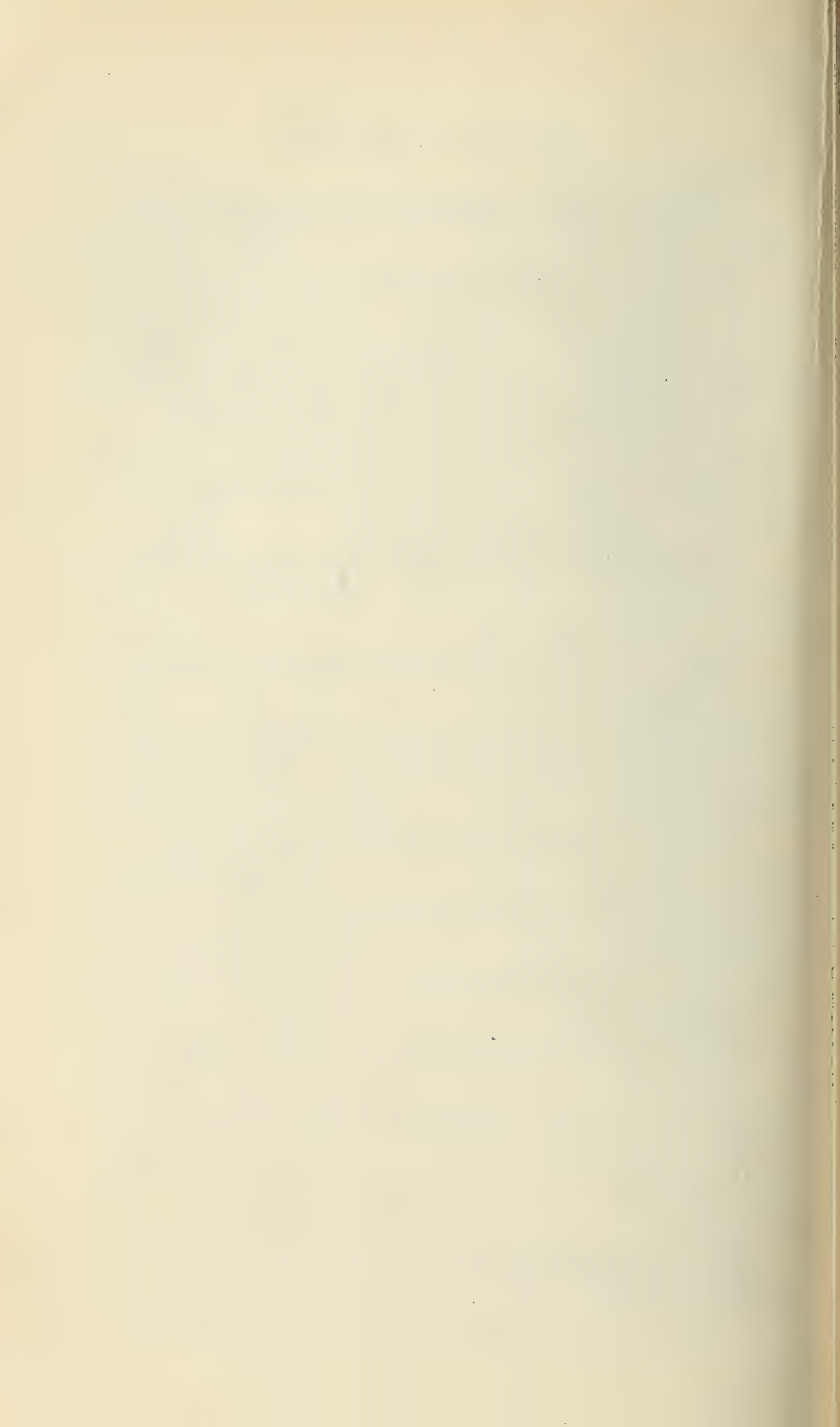
- PEABODY, JOSEPH W., M.D.....4107 14th St., N. W.  
Instructor in Medicine.
- PERRY, FRANK S.....Woodward Bldg.  
Torts, Equity I, Constitutional Law.
- PETRENKO, SERGE N.....4820 41st St., N. W.  
Russian.
- PFENDER, CHARLES A., M.D.....1206 18th St.  
Associate in Pathology and Professor in Roentgenology. Mem-  
ber of the University Hospital Staff.
- PLANTE, JOHN B., S.J.....The College  
French.
- PRICE, WILLIAM JENNINGS, M.A., LL.D.....Cosmos Club  
Professor of Evidence, Negotiable Instruments, Criminal Pro-  
cedure, Domestic Relations and Bankruptcy.
- READ, T. T., E. M., Ph. D.....300 Rittenhouse St., N. W.  
Staple Commodities (Minerals).
- REID, WILLIAM A.....1842 16th St., N. W.  
Latin America.
- REEDE, HOWARD H., M.D.....1029 Vermont Ave.  
Instructor in Meuro-Psychiatry.
- REEVES, W. P., M.D.....100 E. Capitol St.  
Clinical Professor of Surgery.
- REITH, JOSEPH, S.J.....The College  
Mathematics, Physics, German.
- RILEY, J. G., D.D.S.....Medical Science Bldg.  
Instructor in Operative Technic.
- ROACH, CHARLES E.....Union Trust Bldg.  
Contracts, Torts, Agency, Insurance, Damages.
- ROPER, FRANK A., M.S.....2400 16th St., N. W.  
Maps and Graphs of World Trade.
- ROWE, LEO S., Ph. D., LL. D.....Cosmos Club  
Latin America Seminar.
- RUSSELL, MURRAY, M.D.....2314 20th St.  
Instructor in Surgery.
- SCHULTZ, E. WALTON, D. D. S.....Medical Science Bldg.  
Assistant in Operative Dentistry.
- SCOTT, JAMES BROWN, A.M., LL.D., J.U.D., 1201 19th St., N. W.  
International Law, Foreign Relations.
- SELINGER MAURICE A., M.D.....Florence Courts E.  
Instructor in Bacteriology and Pathology.
- SHANDELLE, HENRY J., S.J.....The College  
Professor Emeritus of Literature.
- SHERWELL, GUILLERMO A., Ph.D.....The Rochambeau  
Spanish; Commercial Laws (F).
- SHUGRUE, JOHN J., A.B., B.S., M.D.....1233 Massachusetts Ave.  
Instructor in Surgery and Anatomy; Member of the Univer-  
sity Hospital Staff.
- SIMPICH, FREDERICH.....1801 K St., N. W.  
Consular Practice.



- SMITH, CHARLES L., D. D. S.....610 Upshur St., N. W.  
Assistant Instructor Oral Prosthesis.
- SMITH, MUNROE.....Columbia U., New York  
Civil Law.
- SMYTH, CONSTANTINE J.....Court of Appeals, D. C.  
Associations and Wills.
- SPANHOOFD, ARNOLD W., A.W., Ph.D.....1624 Riggs Pl., N. W.  
German.
- SPIGEL, HARRY A., M.D.....901 O St.  
Instructor in Medicine, Normal Physical Diagnosis, and  
Anatomy.
- SPILLMAN, W. J., D. Sc.....Northbrook Courts  
Staple Commodities; Agriculture.
- STANTON, WILLIAM J., M.D.....3323 O St.  
Instructor in Obstetrics. Member of the University Hospital  
Staff.
- STEINBERG, ALFRED J., M.D.....1727 Columbia Road  
Instructor in Pediatrics.
- STOHLMAN, FREDERICK.....Union Trust Bldg.  
Contracts.
- STOHLMAN, MARTIN A., D. D. S.....1616 I St., N. W.  
Demonstrator Dental Infirmary.
- STONE, I. S., M.D., LL.D.....Stoneleigh Court  
Emeritus Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.
- STRINE, HOWARD F., M.D.....36th and Macomb Sts.  
Associate Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.
- STUART, DANIEL D.V., M.D.....1029 Vermont Ave.  
Instructor in Neuro Anatomy.
- SULLIVAN, JOSEPH D.....McGill Bldg.  
Property II and III.
- SULLIVAN, ROBERT Y., M.D.....Stoneleigh Court  
Associate Professor in Gynecology. Member of the Univer-  
sity Hospital Staff.
- SULLIVAN, WILLIAM C.....410 Fifth St., N. W.  
Common Law Practice and General Practice.
- SUTTON, RICHARD M., M.D.....Clarendon, Va.  
Instructor in Medicine. Member of the University Hospital  
Staff.
- TALBOTT, JOHN ALLAN, M.D.....3026 N St.  
Associate in Orthopedic Surgery.
- TALIFERRO, SIDNEY F.....Union Trust Bldg.  
Property II and III.
- TALLON, WILLIAM T., S.J.....The College  
Dean, College of Arts and Sciences.
- TAYLOR, J. A., D.D.S.....Medical Science Bldg.  
Lecturer in Dental Jurisprudence, Ethics, Economics and  
History.
- TEWKSBURY, W. D., M.D.....1029 Vermont Ave.  
Associate Professor of Physical Diagnosis.



- THOMAS, JOHN D., A.B., M.D.....The Farragut  
Professor of Physical Diagnosis. Member of the University  
Hospital Staff.
- THORN, DORAN S., D.D.S.....Medical Science Bldg.  
Professor of Crown and Bridge Work.
- TOOHEY, JOHN J., S.J.....The College  
Logic, General Metaphysics.
- TOOKE, CHARLES W.....2659 Conn. Ave., N. W.  
Contracts, Property I, Property II and Domestic Relations.
- TOOMEY, JAMES A.....238 Indiana Ave.  
Property I, Associations, Domestic Relations.
- TONDORF, FRANCIS ANTHONY, S.J.....The College  
Biology, Physiology, Chief Seismologist.
- TRIBLE, G. B., M.D.....921 15th St.  
Instructor in Oto-Laryngology.
- VAUGHAN, GEORGE TULLY, M.D., LL.D.....1718 Eye St.  
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery. Member of  
the University Hospital Staff.
- WALDRON, JOHN A., S.J.....The College  
Dramatic Literature, Latin.
- WALKER, REGINALD R., M.D.....The Rochambeau  
Associate Professor of Oto-Laryngology. Member of the Uni-  
versity Hospital Staff.
- WALSH, EDMUND A., S.J.....The College  
Former Regent, School of Foreign Science (absent—in Russia).
- WATSON, EDWIN G., Capt. Inf., U. S. A.....2127 California St.  
Military Science and Tactics.
- WELLS, WALTER A., M.D.....The Rochambeau  
Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology and Otology. Member  
of the University Hospital Staff.
- WHITE, WILLIAM A., M.D.....Govt. Hospital for Insane  
Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases.
- WILSON, EDWARD C., M.D.....1777 Columbia Road  
Instructor in Anatomy.
- WILLSON, PRENTISS, M.D.....Stoneleigh Court  
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics. Member of the Univ-  
ersity Hospital Staff.
- WILMER, WILLIAM H., M.D., LL.D.....1610 Eye St.  
Professor of Ophthalmology. Member of the University Hos-  
pital Staff.
- WOODWARD, WILLIAM C., M.D., LL.M....City Hall, Boston, Mass.  
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.
- YEATMAN, RUDOLPH H.....Munsey Bldg.  
Judge, Practice Court.
- YEN, EN TSING.....2015 19th St., N. W.  
Chinese.
- ZINKHAM, ARTHUR M., M.D.....1025 15th St.  
Instructor in Oto-Laryngology.
- ZUCKER, JOSEPH I., C.P.A.....131 Webster St., N. W.  
Business Practice.



---

---

**THE COLLEGE OF ARTS  
AND SCIENCES**

---

---



# The College Calendar

---

1923

Monday,	Jan.	8.	Christmas Recess ends.
Monday,	Jan.	22,	Mid-Year Examinations begin.
Friday,	Feb.	2.	Mid-Term Holiday.
Monday,	Feb.	12.	Reading of Marks; Second Semester begins; Scola Brevis.
Thursday,	Feb.	22.	Washington's Birthday—Holiday.
Wednesday,	March	28.	Easter Recess begins.
Wednesday,	April	4.	Easter Recess ends.
Sunday,	April	22.	Essays due for the Morris Historical Medal.
Tuesday,	May	1.	Essays due for the Mallory Medal.
Friday,	May	4.	Examinations for the Horace Medal.
Sunday,	May	6.	Extempore debate for the Hamilton Philo- demic Medal.
Thursday,	May	10.	Ascension Day—Holiday.
Sunday,	May	13.	The Dixon Elocution Contest.
Wednesday,	May	16.	Examinations for the Quicksall Medal.
Friday,	May	18.	Examinations for the Faculty Medal.
Sunday,	May	20.	The Garvan Oratorical Contest.
Sunday,	May	27.	Essays due for the Lynch Pendergast Medal.
Sunday,	May	27.	The Gaston-White Debate.
Monday,	May	7.	Celebration of Rector's Day.
Wednesday,	May	30.	Memorial Day—Holiday.
Thursday,	May	24.	Final Examinations begin.
Wednesday,	June	6.	Final Examinations end.
Saturday,	June	9.	Alumni Meeting; Class Day Exercises; Co- honguroton Oration.



Sunday, June 10. Baccalaureate Sermon; Reception and Concert; Meeting of the Board of Regents.

Monday, June 11. COMMENCEMENT.

---

Monday, Sept. 17. Entrance Examinations—Examinations for students conditioned in Latin, Mathematics, Apologetics, and Modern Language.

Tuesday, Sept. 18. Entrance Examinations—Examinations for students conditioned in Science, English, Greek, Philosophy, History, and Political Science.

Tuesday, Sept. 18. Registration of new students, 9 A. M. to 12 M.; registration of returning students, 1 P. M. to 4 P. M.

Wednesday, Sept. 19. Opening of Classes—Schola Brevis.

Tuesday, Sept. 25. Registration of students in the Graduate School.

Monday, Oct. 1. Graduate School begins.

Sunday, Oct. 14. Religious services for the opening of all Schools of the University in Dahlgren Chapel, Georgetown College, at 11 A. M.

Tuesday, Oct. 23. Opening of Annual Retreat.

Friday, Oct. 26. Closing of Annual Retreat.

Thursday, Nov. 1. Feast of All Saints—Holiday; announcement of subjects for the prize essays.

Thursday, Nov. 29. Thanksgiving Day—Holiday.

Saturday, Dec. 8. Feast of the Immaculate Conception—Holiday.

Friday, Dec. 21. Christmas Recess begins.

## THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Georgetown College constitutes one of the five greater divisions of Georgetown University, viz: The College of Arts and Sciences, the Medical School, the Law School, the Dental School and the School of Foreign Service. The College, however, comprises within itself three distinct departments, the Graduate School, the Undergraduate School, and the Observatories.

### SITE AND SURROUNDINGS

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, twenty minutes ride from the White House, overlooking the city of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is healthful and the climate mild.

The College buildings include: The Infirmary, the Faculty Building, Ryan Hall, the Maguire Building, the Healy Building, the North Building, the Ryan Gymnasium, the Dahlgren Chapel, the Astronomical Observatory and the Seismic Observatory. They present an aggregate frontage of about twelve hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," the woodland scenery of which has made them famous.

## OFFICERS AND FACULTY

JOHN B. CREEDEN, S.J.	<i>President, Georgetown University</i>
W. COLEMAN NEVILS, S.J.,	<i>Vice-President, Director, Lecturer in Sociology.</i>
WILLIAM T. TALLON, S.J.	<i>Dean</i>
FRANCIS R. DONOVAN, S.J.	<i>Treasurer, Director</i>
THOMAS I. GASSON, S.J.,	<i>Secretary, Director, Professor of Psychology</i>
VINCENT S. McDONOUGH, S.J.	<i>Director, Prefect of Discipline, Professor of Public Speaking</i>
W. REYNOLDS COWARDIN, S.J.	<i>Chaplain</i>
HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S.J.	<i>Professor Emeritus of Literature</i>
PETER ARCHER, S.J.	<i>Professor of Astronomy and Calculus,</i> <i>Director of the Astronomical Observatory</i>
CAPT. WILLIAM E. BERGIN, U. S. A.	<i>Asst. Professor of Military Science</i>
ALOYSIUS P. BROSNAN, S.J.	<i>Advanced Ethics</i>
JOHN A. BROSNAN, S.J.	<i>Geology</i>
T. JOSEPH BROWN, S.J.	<i>Chemistry</i>
PHILIP H. BURKETT, S.J.	<i>Sociology</i>
DENIS J. COMEY, S.J.	<i>Classical Literature</i>
PATRICK J. CORMICAN, S.J.	<i>Librarian of the Riggs Memorial Library</i>
WALTER F. CUNNINGHAM, S.J.	<i>Logic, General Metaphysics</i>
SERG. MICHAEL J. DONAHUE, Inf. U. S. A.	<i>Attached to Mil. Dept.</i>
EDWARD P. DONOVAN, A.B.	<i>Director of the Glee Club</i>
FRANCIS X. DOYLE, S.J.	<i>Classical Literature</i>
SERG. EDWARD J. EUKER, Inf. U. S. A.	<i>Assistant Instructor, Military Science</i>
JOHN L. GIPPRICH, S.J.	<i>Mathematics, Physics, Apologetics</i>
JOHN E. GRATTAN, S.J.	<i>Classical Literature</i>
WILLIAM G. GWYNN, M.D.	<i>Attending Physician</i>
PATRICK J. HIGGINS, S.J.	<i>History</i>
OWEN A. HILL, S.J.	<i>Moral Philosophy, Apologetics</i>
JOSEPH J. HIMMEL, S.J.	<i>Archivist</i>
MAJOR WILLIAM H. HOBSON, U. S. A.	<i>Professor of Military Science</i>
THOMAS D. KERNAN, A.B.	<i>Registrar</i>
JEAN J. LABAT.	<i>French</i>
CAPT. WALTER D. McCORD, U. S. A.	<i>Asst. Professor of Military Science</i>
THOMAS H. MILEY, S.J.	<i>Mathematics, Physics</i>
MOOREHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S.J.	<i>History</i>
LOYD A. NOLAN, B.S.	<i>Chemistry</i>
JOSEPH T. O'BRIEN, S.J.	<i>English Literature, Journalism</i>
JOHN D. O'REILLY.	<i>Physical Director</i>
JOHN B. PLANTE, S.J.	<i>French</i>
JOSEPH REITH, S.J.	<i>Mathematics, Physics, German</i>
GUILLERMO A. SHERWELL, Ph.D.	<i>Spanish</i>
FRANCIS ANTHONY TONDORF, S.J.	<i>Biology, Chief Seismologist</i>
JOHN J. TOOHEY, S.J.	<i>Logic, General Metaphysics</i>
JOHN A. WALDRON, S.J.	<i>Dramatic Literature</i>
CAPT. EDWIN G. WATSON, U. S. A.	<i>Assistant Professor of Military Science</i>
JOSEPH I. ZUCKER, C.P.A.	<i>Business Practice</i>
THE STAFF—MEDICAL SCHOOL.	<i>Consulting Physicians</i>

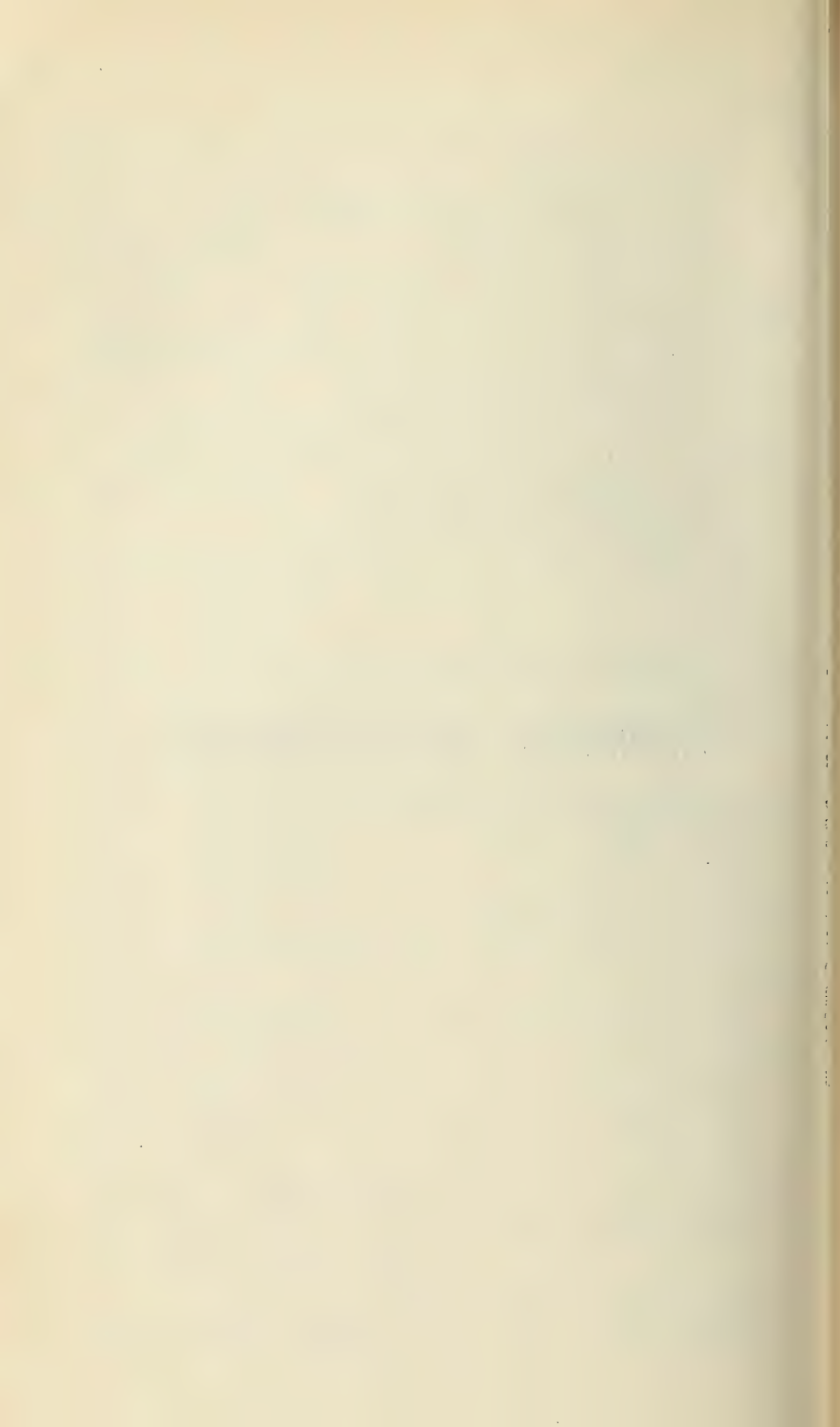
---

---

# GENERAL STATEMENT

---

---





## GENERAL STATEMENT

Georgetown University consists of the **College of Arts and Sciences**, the **School of Medicine**, the **School of Law**, the **School of Dental Surgery** and the **School of Foreign Service**. The College, moreover, comprises in itself three distinct departments, viz: The Graduate School, the Undergraduate School, and the Observatories. Each School or Department is under the direction of its own Dean, and each Faculty has the power of legislation in its own affairs, but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

### HISTORY.

The foundation of Georgetown College was projected as early as the year 1785, when Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed the plan and proposed it to his associates.

On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen, in the Chapter held at Whitemarsh, Md., adopted a series of "Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School," in which it ordered that a School should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and directed the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation, in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, James Pellentz, Robert Molyneux, John Ashton and Leonard Neale were appointed Directors.

Shortly afterward an appeal was issued, entitled "Proposals to establish an Academy at Georgetown, Potowmack River, Maryland." In this circular it was stated that "Agreeably to the liberal Principle of our Constitution, the Seminary will be open to students of every Religious Profession." In 1788 the erection of the first building was undertaken; yet 1789 is commonly considered the year of the foundation of the College, as the deed of the original piece of ground was dated January 23rd in that year. Students were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland, in 1805, the Georgetown College, as it had already begun to be called, was transferred to the Fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains.

An Act of Congress, dated March 1, 1815, reads as follows:

"AN ACT

"Concerning the College of Georgetown in the District of Columbia.

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, that it shall and may be lawful for such persons as are now, or from time to time may be, the President and Directors of the College of Georgetown, within the District of Columbia, to admit any of the students belonging to said College, or other persons meriting academical honors, to any degree in the faculties, arts, sciences, and liberal professions, to which persons are usually admitted in other colleges or universities; and to issue in an appropriate form the diplomas or certificates which may be requisite to testify to the admission to such degree.

"LANGDON CHEVES,

"Speaker of the House of Representatives.

"JOHN GAILLARD,

"President pro tempore of the Senate.

March 1, 1815.

Approved:

"JAMES MADISON."

Two years later the power of granting degrees, thus acquired, was first exercised.

On March 30, 1833, the Holy See empowered Georgetown College to confer, in its name, degrees in Philosophy and Theology.

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment of a complete Astronomical Observatory in 1842; and in the following year the formal incorporation of the institution was effected by Congress in the following act:

"AN ACT

"To Incorporate Georgetown College, in the District of Columbia.

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be erected and hereby is erected in Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, a college for the instruction of youth in the liberal arts and sciences, the name, style, and title of which shall be, 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College.'

"SEC. 2. And be it enacted, That James Ryder, Thomas Lilly, Samuel Barber, James Curley, and Anthony Rey, be, and they are hereby declared to be, a body politic and corporate with perpetual succession in deed or in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by name, style and title of 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College,' by which name and title they and their successors shall be competent, at law and in equity, to take to themselves and

their successors, for the use of said College, any estate whatsoever, in any messuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects, by gifts, bequests, devise, grant, donations, bargains, sale, conveyance assurance, or will; and the same to grant, bargain, sell, transfer, assign, convey, assure, devise, declare to use, and farm, let, and to place out on interest for the use of said College, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said institution; and to receive the same, their rents, issues and profits, income and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of the said College; and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead and be impleaded in any courts of law and equity in all manner of suits, actions and proceedings whatsoever, and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every business touching or concerning the premises; provided, that the same do not exceed the value of \$50,000 net annual income, over and above and exclusive of the receipts for the education and support of the students of said College.

"SEC. 3. And be it further enacted, that the said corporation shall adopt a common seal, under and by which all deeds, diplomas and acts of said College or corporation shall pass and be authenticated, and the same seal, at their pleasure to break and alter, or devise a new one.

"SEC. 4. And be it further enacted, that no misnomer of the said corporation shall defeat, or annul any donation, gift, grant, devise or bequest to or from the said corporation.

"SEC. 5. And be it further enacted, that the said corporation shall not employ its funds or income, or any part thereof, in banking operations, or for any purpose or object other than those expressed in the first section of this act; and that nothing in this act contained shall be so construed as to prevent Congress from altering, amending, or repealing the same.

"J. W. JONES,

"Speaker of the House of Representatives.

"Wm. P. MAGNUM,

"President pro tempore of the Senate.

"Approved June 10, 1844.

"JOHN TYLER.

"I certify that the above is a true copy from the original act in this department.

"Department of State, November 22, 1844.

"J. C. CALHOUN, Secretary."

The School of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four resident graduates. The University Hospital was opened in 1898, and the training school for nurses in 1903. In 1901 the first session of the Dental School was held. In 1909 the Seismic Station was erected. The School of Foreign Service was opened in February, 1919.

**LOCATION AND EXTRINSIC ADVANTAGES.**

In its location at the Capitol of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Government collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and students of institutions of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress, the National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education, the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals and other departments supplied with special libraries, laboratories and equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has already made Washington the great scientific as well as political center of the country. One consequence of these conditions is that the scientific societies are numerous and flourishing. Even the presence of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is a most powerful agent of education; to be familiar as a matter of daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court and the Administration is a privilege and a training which cannot be found elsewhere.

Of all these extrinsic facilities, the various Faculties of Georgetown University make full use, and among her instructors are found not a few of the eminent scholars and scientific men employed in the technical service of the Government. Her students meet with a cordial reception and careful assistance in their work in the various libraries, museums and scientific bureaus.

To the advantages enumerated above is added the atmosphere of study and research engendered by the presence of the many universities of which Washington is the seat.



### THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collection in Natural History, under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when, prior to the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters, in the north pavilion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a large, well-lighted room, fitted with glass cases.

The various collections have been arranged and displayed and a complete catalogue of the Museum prepared.

Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of mineralogy.

Besides the exhibition series, numbering about three thousand specimens, there is a working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of the classes. A feature of this department is the collection of minerals found in the District of Columbia by the late Mr. John W. Langdale and presented by him to the Museum. The collection contains many species not previously known to exist in this locality. Mr. Langdale also donated several hundred specimens to the general collection, and always placed at the disposal of the Curator his rare skill as a mineralogist.

In Geology and Palentology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils, arranged stratigraphically, occupying an entire double row of cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska. A special building is needed for the proper display of the articles in the Museum, which is now overcrowded.

### THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses a valuable collection of works of art and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are several works of merit by ancient and modern masters, two mosaic pictures of great beauty and value, several busts in marble or bronze, an admirable



portrait of the founder of the College, Archbishop John Carroll, painted by Gilbert Stuart, and presented by Judge P. Ord. A full-length portrait of Mrs. Henry S. Lehr, painted by Muller Ury, adorns the first parlor.

In the room of the Philodemic Society, which has been appropriately decorated and furnished, is a series of portraits and photographs of distinguished alumni.

George D. Mackey, Esq., of New York, presented forty-five engravings, mezzotints, coppers, photographs, etc., of unusually large size, collected abroad, and embracing signed Dorés, Martins, etc.

William Vincent McGrath, Jr., '87, decorated many of the recitation halls with a gallery of forty-two Murillo-tints mounted in highly artistic frames.

#### **THE BEAUCHAMP-HUGHES ART CABINET.**

The Beauchamp Hughes Art Cabinet comprises a rare collection of precious laces, pictures, ancient manuscripts, bronzes, china and bric-a-brac.

#### **THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.**

PATRICK J. CORMICAN, S.J., Librarian.

The liberal spirit of the late Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, has furnished the College a collection of books with a fitting home in the South Pavilion. A tablet erected by the Faculty attests the devotion with which the founder dedicated his gift to the memory of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Mr. Thomas Laurason Riggs, once a student of the College.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 120,000. Among these are many rare, curious and unique works. One hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the fifteenth century, and others of later periods, together with a number of fac-similes, such as the Duke de Loubat's splendid reproduction in photochromography of Ancient Aztec MSS., interest the visitor.

In the Department of Fine Arts the taste and liberality of the late Right Reverend Monsignor James J. Chittick, of Hyde Park, Mass., have built up a notable collection of books embracing galleries of paintings, histories and treatises dealing with art, and biographies of the great masters.

It will afford librarians and bibliophiles particular pleasure to find in the Riggs, illustrations of many nice points of

their speciality in editions, bindings, bookplates, etc. Among the libraries incorporated in it, is that of the historian, John Gilmary Shea, LL.D., which is valuable for Americana and Indian languages.

#### **THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY EXTENSION.**

The accumulation of books in recent years and the prospective growth of the Library made additional space necessary. Accordingly, the late Mr. E. Francis Riggs continued his generosity of the past by the creation of a stack in the large hall, sixty by forty feet, situated beneath the main Library. This is calculated to hold seventy thousand volumes. The floor of the new room was strengthened and rendered fireproof by means of reinforced concrete, and a stack of steel and glass with numerous electric lights installed. An ornamental staircase communicates with the Library above.

In this extension are placed the collection of Dr. John Gilmary Shea, rich in Americana, ecclesiastical chronicles and Indian languages, the entire division of History, and what will prove of deep interest, collections pertaining to the history of Georgetown University and the scientific and literary products of its professors and scholars. Moreover, it furnishes material, conveniences and facilities to visiting authors and writers, to whom a cordial welcome for consultation and research is always extended; in fact, no better extension could have been contrived as a magnified study for those who wish to delve among the historical treasures of the Library.

#### **THE MORGAN MARYLAND COLONIAL HISTORY ENDOWMENT.**

**JOSEPH J. HIMMEL, S.J., Librarian.**

Through the generosity of Dr. Ethelbert C. Morgan, there has been established a fund for the prosecution of research in Maryland Colonial history and the history of the District of Columbia. The ground floor of the Library Building is entirely devoted to this work. It contains an archive room which is as strictly fireproof and strong as engineering skill could devise and is large enough to contain the documents of centuries to come. Besides the archive room is an ex-

cellent Maryland Colonial Library, which is being continually enlarged from the original productive fund and by gifts of those interested in the history of Maryland and the District of Columbia.

#### UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES.

JOSEPH J. HIMMEL, S.J., Archivist.

The University Archives are situated in the lower part of the south pavilion of the Healy Building and consist of a large reception room, a library and a vault. In the reception room are contained many examples of old and valuable furniture dating back to the days of the Maryland Missions. In cases of glass are displayed collections of ecclesiastical vestments from Mexico and Europe. Many liturgical articles of great historical value together with objects of interest connected with the foundation of Georgetown College are arranged in cabinets in the library. The vault, which measures 20 by 30 feet, is thoroughly ventilated and lighted by electricity and at the same time has been made absolutely fire-proof. Its files and cabinets contain approximately 50,000 valuable papers and manuscripts. Chief among them are the papers relating to the foundation and growth of Georgetown College, the Sherman, the Duke of Gonzaga, and the Commodore Decatur papers, many Papal Bulls and Briefs, the original interpretations of Lord Baltimore's charter signed by Christopher Milton, brother of the poet, autographed copies of Key's "Star-Spangled Banner" and Randall's "Maryland, My Maryland," etc.

#### THE HIRST LIBRARY.

JOSEPH T. O'BRIEN, S.J., Librarian.

The students owe a debt of gratitude to the late Anthony A. Hirst, A.M., LL.D., of Philadelphia. He has had erected the bookstack of oak and iron in the hall of the south pavilion which serves them as their library. This contains about 10,000 volumes selected with the view of furnishing the students with the means of reference as well as entertainment. Combined with it is the reading room in which newspapers from the chief cities of the country, together with the leading reviews and magazines, are kept on file. Both are open to graduate and undergraduate students, subject to a fee, necessary to defray ordinary expenses.

## The Astronomical Observatory.

PETER ARCHER, S.J.,  
Director.

CHARLES J. RAMAGE, S.J.,  
Assistant.

Georgetown College Observatory, a substantial brick building on Observatory Hill, some distance west of the College proper, was founded in 1843 by the Rev. J. Curley, S.J.

Its present equipment consists of the following instruments:

A large equatorial telescope, with an aperture of 308 Millimeters and a focal distance of 4.25 meters.

A small equatorial, 127 mm. aperture, 2.13 m. focal distance.

A Visual Transit Instrument, 155 mm. aperture, 1.98 m. focal distance.

A Photographic Transit Instrument, 228 mm. aperture, 1.37 m. focal distance.

A Photographic Zenith Telescope, 152 mm. aperture and 88 centimeters focal distance.

An electric chronograph, the necessary complement of sidereal and mean time clocks and chronometers, and various smaller portable instruments.

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The Astronomical Library has been augmented in the course of the year by the publications of the following observatories and scientific societies:

Adelaide Observatory, Austria.

Allegheny Observatory, Pittsburgh, Pa.

R. Osservatorio di Arcetri, Florence, Italy.

The Bausch and Lomb Observatory, Rochester, N. Y.

Osservatorio del Colegio re Belen, Havana, Cuba.

Observatoire royal de Belgique, Uccle, Belgium.

Koenigliche Sternwarte, Berlin-Babelsberg, Germany.

Observatoire de l'Universite de Bordeaux, France.

R. Osservatorio Astronomico di Bera, Milan, Italy.

Breson Observatory, Helsingør, Denmark.

Observatoire Astronomique a Burzarea, Algiers, Africa.

Osservatorio Astronomico Cagigal, Caracas, Venezuela.

Cambridge Observatory, England.



- The Royal Astronomical Society of Canada.  
 Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, S. Africa.  
 Observatorio Nacional Argentino, Cordoba, Argentina.  
 Creighton University Observatory, Omaha, Nebraska.  
 Dearborn Observatory, Evanston, Illinois.  
 Detroit Observatory of the University of Michigan.  
 Dominion Astronomical Observatory, Ottawa, Canada.  
 Observatorio del Ebro, Tortosa, Spain.  
 Royal Observatory of Edinburgh, Scotland.  
 Flower Observatory of the University of Pennsylvania.  
 Goodsell Observatory, Northfield, Minnesota.  
 Royal Observatory, Greenwich, England.  
 Laboratoire Astronomique de l'Université Groningen, Holland.  
 Halsted Observatory, University of Princeton, N. J.  
 Hamburger Sternwarte, Bergedorf, Germany.  
 Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge, Mass.  
 Hector Observatory, Wellington, New Zealand.  
 Astronomical Observatory, University of Kasan, Russia.  
 Kodaikanal Observatory, Madras, India.  
 La Plata Observatory, Argentina.  
 Laws Observatory, Columbia, Missouri.  
 Lick Observatory of the University of California.  
 The Royal Astronomical Society, London, England.  
 Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff, Arizona.  
 Observatoire de l'Université de Lyon, France.  
 El Instituto Geológico de Mexico.  
 Observatorio de Montserrat, Cienfuegos, Cuba.  
 The United States Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.  
 L'Observatorio Meteorol, dell Coll. Pennisi, Acireale, Sicily.  
 Observatoire de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris, Abbadia, France.  
 Philippine Weather Bureau, Manila, P. I.  
 R. Osservatorio Astr, al Collegio Romano, Rome, Italy.  
 Imperial Astronomical Society of Russia.  
 Santa Clara Observatory, California.  
 Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution.  
 Astronomical and Astrophysical Society of America.  
 Académie Royal des Sciences, Stockholm, Sweden.  
 Observatorio Nacional Mexicano, Tacubaya, Mexico.  
 Tokyo Astronomical Observatory, Japan.  
 Observatoire de l'Université de Toulouse, France.  
 Union Observatory of South Africa.



United States Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.  
Observatoire de l'Universite, Utrecht, Holland.  
Specola Vaticana, Rome, Italy.  
Carnegie Institution, Mount Wilson Solar Observatory.  
Observatoire Zi-KiK-Wei, Zo-Se, China.  
Eidg, Sternwarte, Zurich, Switzerland.

## **The Seismological Observatory.**

FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,  
Chief Seismologist.

CHARLES J. RAMAGE, S. J.,  
Mechanician.

The Seismological Observatory, originally founded in 1911 through the generosity of Mr. Patrick H. O'Donnell, A.B. '92, A.M. '93, LL.B. '94, has been further equipped through the continued kindness of the friends of the University. A new cave has been located beneath the quadrangle, measuring 12 feet 4 inches width, 30 feet 10 inches length and 11 feet height. Care has been taken to make this home of the new instruments both heat and damp proof. The present equipment consists of an astatic horizontal seismograph after Wiechert, carrying a stationary mass of 200 kilos, also a vertical seismograph of the same type of 80 kilos mass. The latest additions are two Bosch-Omori pendulums of 25 kilos mass each and two conical pendulums, after Dr. Mainka, of 130 kilos mass each. A concrete building, situated on Observatory Hill, at an altitude of 159 feet above sea level, shelters a Bosch-Omori photographic instrument with pendula of 200 grams each. The time is automatically registered on these instruments by four contact clocks, noting minutes and hour.

The clocks are corrected by time signals received at this observatory through the kindness of the Western Union Telegraph Company. An 80 kilos horizontal seismograph of the Wiechert type, which for four years formed part of the scientific equipment of the Crocker Land Expedition, has been returned and has been sent to Guatemala City, Guatemala, where it is installed in a seismological station.

Monthly reports of all earthquakes recorded at this observatory and a list of all seismic disturbances received at this station through the courtesy of the several news agencies of the United States, as likewise a yearly Bulletin, tabu-

lating all available seismic data, are sent to over one hundred observatories the world over, and the same are also published in the "Monthly Weather Review," published by the Weather Bureau of the United States Department of Agriculture. The chief seismologist, while expressing his warmest thanks to all benefactors and especially to Messrs. P. H. O'Donnell, A.B., '92; Harry Brown, '11; Peter Mallon, ex-'13; John O'Brien, of Philadelphia, and Henry Boyle, of Fond du Lac, Wis., would emphasize the necessity of the endowment of a fund to cover the heavy running expenses of the plant.

#### NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The ordinary source of income for the University is the fees of the students. During her history she has received donations greater or less in amount, but with all these her present equipment of buildings and educational apparatus has been acquired only by incurring a considerable debt. Even this much could not have been effected had not the President and Directors, as well as the other Fathers, the Scholastics, and the Lay Brothers of the Society of Jesus, given their services to the University without compensation.

The most pressing needs of the University are:

1. Funds for the completion of the Preparatory School.
2. The endowment of chairs in the Medical School.
3. The erection and equipment of separate buildings for the various branches of science.

All bequests should be made to the "President and Directors of Georgetown College in the District of Columbia."

---

---

# GENERAL REGULATIONS

---

---



## GENERAL REGULATIONS

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief. Students not of Catholic faith, if they do not wish to attend the Religious exercises of the College, will be exempt therefrom, but are expected to conform in matter of church service to the obligation of their own belief.

No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offense against morals or discipline.

There is a fixed hour for students in residence to rise, take their meals, attend chapel for daily Mass, and Benediction on Sundays and Holy Days, and to assist at night prayers. Parents who enter their sons are understood to agree that they should conform to these regulations.

Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to the regulations of resident students.

Students of the Professional Schools are not received to board or lodge at the College, but must secure board and lodgings in the city. Owing to the large number of applicants as full time College students, it is at present impossible to allow others to reside on the campus. Undergraduate students are not received as day-scholars unless they are living with their parents or guardians. Students are not allowed to lodge at the College and board outside the College.

### DISCIPLINE.

The discipline in force at Georgetown is paternal. It has in view the safeguarding of those hours of study so necessary to prepare for attendance at class, and the punctual and regular attendance at the various College exercises, which is required to produce that intellectual and moral training which it is Georgetown's aim to impart.

To safeguard punctual and regular attendance at class and other College exercises hour by hour from the very beginning to the very end of the year, is a difficult matter, but one of the utmost importance. What is learned from the living voice of the teacher is acquired more thoroughly and more completely. The friction of mind with mind in the class room, the work of emulation and work in concert, the



proposal of difficult points not explained by the text book and their solution, the repetition in public of the whole lesson are some of the more important agencies at work during the hour of class, which cannot be well supplied out of class, and so an hour of class lost is a distinct and in some sense an irreparable loss. And it is not only a loss of mental training; it is a serious menace to the regularity of College discipline. The absence of one suggests, perhaps encourages, the absence of another, and so gradually a noticeable absenteeism arises which enervates regular attendance and discourages the teacher in his efforts to impart knowledge to his whole class. Hence it is that leave of absence from College during term time will never be granted except for the most imperative reasons, on the written request of the parent or guardian with the endorsement of the prefect of studies and the prefect of discipline and at the sole discretion of the President. Parents are earnestly requested to co-operate with us in our work of maintaining regular attendance at class from the very first hour to the very last of the year. Hence they are not expected to request that their sons should be exempted from class when they come to visit Washington, nor are they supposed to ask that their sons may go to their homes during term time, except for the most imperative reasons, as mentioned above. They are requested to see that their sons return promptly at the beginning of the semester, and to insist that they remain to the very end. Should they act otherwise a painful situation is created for the President of the University. His duty to Georgetown requires him not to accede to the request that has been made, and yet this makes him seem to antagonize the parent before his son, and this tends to belittle the parent's authority in his son's eyes. The regulations which have been made for the conduct of athletic sports have only in view the purpose of safeguarding the hours of study and of the hours of class from interruption. It is thought that a student who passes through the discipline above outlined will graduate from Georgetown an educated gentleman disciplined in mind and heart for the business of life.

#### RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education, but students not of the Catholic faith are exempt from the instruction given at the College.

Christian Doctrine is one of the regular class recitations, lectures being given in each class. The matter is so divided

for the different classes that in the four years of college the student will cover the whole ground of Catholic faith in rational fashion. In addition a weekly instruction of one-half hour is given all the College students together along some line of Christian Morals, so arranged as to give the students a clear understanding of the same before he graduates. A Gold Medal is awarded at the end of the year to the author of the best paper on the matter of these lectures.

Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there is a Sodality which meets weekly, and a Georgetown center of the Apostleship of Prayer; while for the promotion of practical charity there is a College Conference of St. Vincent de Paul. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

#### ATTENDANCE.

Every student is required to attend the scheduled exercises of his class. Credit for a course will be lost if the record of attendance is less than 85 per cent. during the semester. Attendance shall be counted from the close of registration.

In case of absence for a prolonged period, due to illness or some equally compelling reason, the application of this rule may be modified by the Council on Studies upon the recommendation of the Dean. Flagrant cases of absence will necessitate immediate withdrawal from the University.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

A general examination in all courses is held in writing toward the close of each semester. Supplementary oral examinations may also be exacted.

Attention is called to the following regulations:

1. The passing mark is 70 per cent.; the mark of certification (entitling to recommendation for higher studies) is 75 per cent.

2. Absence from an examination is to be regarded as a failure unless antecedently excused by the Dean. In such cases the highest obtainable mark in the postponed examination will be 75 per cent.

3. Those who receive below 70 per cent. in any subject will be required to pass a second examination in the subject three weeks after the reading of the marks. Absence from this examination or failure does not entitle the student to a

third examination, unless the Board of Admissions, Conditions and Examinations approve. Those who are debarred from this examination, or who have failed to obtain 70 per cent. in it, will be regarded as out of the course; in order to be reinstated one of the following is required:

- a. Repetition of the semester at Georgetown;
- b. At some other institution of collegiate standing;
- c. In some cases, permission will be granted that such repetition be made under the direction of a tutor, approved by the Dean—the full number of semester hours must be fulfilled.

4. Those who receive below 70 per cent. in the semester average, i. e. the combination of the monthly marks (400 points) and the examinations (300 points), will receive no credit for the course.

5. Those who receive below 70 per cent. in the semester averages of three prescribed courses, and those who receive below 50 per cent. in the semester averages of two prescribed courses will be dropped from the college.

#### PROMOTIONS.

1. Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first semester; they will rarely be made at any other time.

2. No student will be admitted to Senior who has not removed all conditions before the close of registrations. No student will be admitted to Junior who carries more than one condition; this condition must be removed within one month from the date of registration. Admittance to Sophomore will be allowed those who carry not more than two conditions, both of which must be removed within one month from the date of registration. Students having conditions receive the rating (as to privilege, etc.) of the class from which they carry the condition.

#### CONDITIONS.

Any grade between 60 and 69 (D) will constitute a condition which may be removed by an examination. Satisfaction in this examination must have been obtained before March 1st for mid-year examination conditions, and before the opening of school for final examination conditions. If this is not done, the condition automatically becomes a failure and this can be removed only by a repetition of the course.

**FAILURE.**

Any grade below 60 per cent. denotes a failure which may not be removed except by repetition of the course in regular session or through special additional work under an instructor approved by the Dean.

**INCOMPLETE COURSE.**

If a course has not been completed because of illness or some other serious reason, approved by the Council on Studies, the course will be marked "I" (Incomplete).

**GRADINGS.**

The grades for the several courses shall be as follows:

A	=	90 to 100	(Excellent).
B	=	80 to 89	(Good).
C†	=	75	(Mark of Certification).
C	=	70 to 74	(Passable).
D	=	60 to 69	(Condition).
E	=	Below 60	(Failure).
I	=	Course Incomplete.	

The passing mark must be at least 70 per cent. in all departments. Where special regulations require, 75 per cent. is to be demanded (Medical and Dental Schools).

**REPORTS.**

The Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

Four reports of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student are sent to his parents or guardian every year, to wit: at the end of November, after the mid-year examinations, at the end of April and after the final examinations in June.

A notification of failure will be sent at the end of each month to the parents of those students who are not doing passing work in a subject. Cards of commendation are also sent to the parents of these students who have passed satis-



factorily in all classes. If 95 per cent. has been obtained in any subject a note attesting the special excellence attained is appended.

From the beginning Georgetown has endeavored to inculcate in all a deep sense of honor; great reliance has been placed upon the highest motive: *Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam*. We should regret to find any laxity in regard to the time-honored tradition of scrupulous exactitude to be beyond reproach in all means used to pass tests or examinations. The student who is not actuated by a sense of duty renders himself undesirable, and his presence is hurtful to the morals of the student body. At a meeting of the President and Directors of the University, it was decided that the following regulations should be emphasized in a notification to students and to their parents. Beginning April 8, 1920, any student who is detected in the employ of unfair means during tests or examinations is to be subjected to the following:

1. He is ineligible for any position of trust that requires faculty sanction.

2. He likewise renders himself ineligible for scholastic honors: medals, prizes, testimonials, etc.

3. All his future examinations and tests are to be taken orally—this applies to all subjects for the rest of his course.

Each individual case of detection will be submitted to a special board appointed by the President. Parents and guardians will be immediately notified. It is our fond hope that no case may arise and that present students of Georgetown will emulate their predecessors in the roll of honor.

#### AWARDS.

The prizes are awarded to those who by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. Absentees are not allowed to make up marks for honors. Students, therefore, who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to hold distinguished places in their classes, and students who withdraw before the final examinations will not be promoted.

Special Honor Cards signed by the President are awarded to students who have attained 95 per cent. in special branches. The presentation is made at the reading of monthly marks before the Faculty and students assembled in Gaston Hall.



**PRIZES OPEN TO ALL STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.**

**THE MALLORY MEDAL** (founded by the late Stephen Mallory, U. S. Senator from Florida, A.B., '69; A.M., '71; LL.D.).

This medal is awarded for the best Constitutional Essay on a topic selected annually by the Dean of the College. The essay should embrace not less than four thousand and not more than five thousand words. There must be at least two contestants. Each competitor for the medal must give to the Dean of the College, before the date assigned, two typewritten copies of his paper signed with an assumed name, together with a sealed envelope containing his real and assumed names.

The subject for the 1923 contest is: The Role of Political Parties Today.

The essays are due May 1, 1923.

Awarded in 1922 to Cornelius M. Colbert, Ph.B., '21, A.M. '22.

**PRIZES OPEN TO THE STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.**

**THE HORACE MEDAL** (founded by personal friends in memory of the late Rev. John J. Murphy, S.J., at one time Prefect of Discipline and later Professor of Moral Philosophy at the College).

This medal is awarded to the student of the College who receives the highest grading in an oral examination in twenty selected odes of Horace. The examination will take place in the Riggs Annex on Friday, May 4, 1923. The candidate upon examination should present in writing an original verse translation of the thirtieth ode of the Third Book and also an original verse translation of one other ode to be selected by the student himself.

The twenty odes assigned for the 1923 oral examination are:

Book I, odes 6, 7, 11, 12, 22, 34, 37.

Book II, odes 7, 9, 10, 13, 14.

Book III, odes 4, 5, 13, 30.

Epodes 1, 2, 6, and the Carmen Saeculare.

The grading of the examination will be determined principally upon the fluency and elegance of the translation; historical references and metre will not be stressed. There will be no questions in parsing.

Awarded in 1922 to Bernard M. Wagner, '24, of Ohio.

THE MORRIS HISTORICAL MEDAL (founded by the late Martin L. Morris, LL.D., '77, of Washington, D. C.).

This medal is awarded for the best historical essay on a topic selected annually by the Dean of the College. The essay should embrace not less than twenty-five hundred and not more than four thousand words. In rendering their decision the three judges will be guided by the care evidenced in the gathering of facts and by the stylistic qualities. Each competitor for the medal must give to the Dean of the College, before the date assigned, two typewritten copies of his paper signed with an assumed name, together with a sealed envelope containing his real and assumed names.

The subject for the 1923 contest is: John Carroll, the Educator.

The essays are due April 21, 1923.

Awarded in 1922 to Thomas D. Kernan, A.B., '22, of Virginia.

THE FACULTY MEDAL (donated by the President and Directors of Georgetown College in recognition of the generous co-operation of the Faculty).

This medal is awarded to the student who receives the highest grading in an oral examination based upon selected topics from Wilmer's Handbook of Religion. The duration of examination is one-quarter of an hour in the presence of three examiners.

The topic for the 1923 competition is: The Holy Eucharist as a Sacrament.

This competition will take place on May 18, 1923.

Awarded in 1922 to Samuel A. Rzezotsko, '24, of Illinois.

THE LYNCH PENDERGAST MEDAL (founded by J. Lynch Pendergast, President of the New York Alumni Chapter).

This medal is awarded for the best essay on a selected topic of English literature. The essay should embrace at least twenty-five hundred and not more than four thousand words.

The subjects for the 1923 competition are: Hiawatha—A Study; Addresses of Abraham Lincoln; An Appreciation; Novels of Lew Wallace—a critique. Contestants will have their choice of the three.

Essays are due on May 27, 1923.

Awarded in 1922 to Bernard M. Wagner, 21, of Ohio.

THE RYAN MEDAL (founded by the Misses Mary A. and Theresa F. Ryan).

This medal is awarded to the member of the Senior Class who maintains the highest average in the sum total of tests and examinations held during the year in Psychology, Natural Theology and Ethics.

Awarded in 1922 to Sylvan J. Pauly, A.B. '22, of Montana.

THE O'BRIEN MEDAL (founded by the late Mrs. Lawrence O'Brien, of New York, in memory of Francis X. O'Brien of the class of 1900).

This medal is awarded to the student who maintains the highest average in the Junior Class. This average is determined by the gradings received for the months, and for the mid-year and final examinations. In the combined marks Philosophy has a weight of 70 per cent., Political Economy 15 per cent., and History 15 per cent.

Awarded in 1922 to William J. Ricciardi, '23, of District of Columbia.

THE KIDWELL MEDAL (founded by Mr. Edgar Kidwell, A.B., '86; A.M., '89; Ph.D., '97).

This medal is awarded to the student of the Junior Class who receives the highest average in the year's marks for Physics.

Awarded in 1922 to Albert H. Kirchner, '23, of District of Columbia.

THE MERRICK DEBATING MEDAL (founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL.D., '73).

The competitors for this medal must be members of the Philodemic Society.

Awarded in 1922 to Robert E. Ward, '22, of Illinois.

THE HAMILTON PHILODEMIC MEDAL (founded by George Ernest Hamilton, LL.D., Dean, Georgetown University Law School).

This medal is awarded for the best extempore debate. The competitors for this medal must be members of the Philodemic Society.

This competition will take place on May 6, 1923.

Awarded in 1922 to Sylvan J. Pauly, A.B. '22, of Montana.

THE DIXON ELOCUTION MEDAL (founded by Mrs. William Wirt Dixon in memory of her son, William Wirt Dixon, Jr., of the class of 1898).

This competition will take place on May 13, 1923.

Awarded in 1922 to Lawrence K. Downey, A.B. '22, of the District of Columbia.

THE GARVAN ORATORICAL MEDAL

The competitors for this medal may be from the classes of Senior, Junior or Sophomore. Each competitor, one week before the contest, should present to the Dean of the College a typewritten copy of an original oration. Eight competitors will be chosen for the delivery of their orations, and the award of the medal will rest upon the majority vote of three judges. The decision of the judges will be determined upon the basis of 50 per cent. for composition and 50 per cent. for delivery.

This competition will take place on May 20, 1923.

Awarded in 1922 to Sylvan J. Pauly, A.B. '22, of Montana.

THE QUICKSALL MEDAL (founded by the late W. F. Quicksall, A.B., '61; A.M., '72; LL.B., '72).

Awarded for the best oral examination in Shakespeare on three plays selected annually by the Dean of the College.

Preliminary contest will take place on February 18, 1923.

Selections for the 1923 contest are: Much Ado About Nothing, As You Like It, and Twelfth Night.

Awarded in 1922 to Thomas D. Kernan, A.B., '22, of Virginia.

THE DAHLGREN MEDAL (founded by John Vinton Dahlgren, A.B., '88; A.M., '91; LL.M., '92).

This medal is awarded to the student receiving the highest average in a competition in Integral and Differential Calculus.

The competition will take place on June 3, 1923.

Awarded in 1922 to John S. Haller, '24, of Pennsylvania.

CLASS PRIZES

A Medal and Premium in each class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in marks for all the months of the year, and for the mid-year and final examinations, provided the average be above 85 per cent. of all attainable marks.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION PRIZE

A prize is awarded in each class for the best English composition in the final examination. The professor may exclude those whose work in composition during the year has been unsatisfactory.



## FEES AND EXPENSES

### REGULAR CHARGES.

Minimum Fee for Resident Students:

Tuition, Board, Room, Medical Aid and Medicines, Library Fee, Gymnasium Fee for the Scholastic year...\$725.00

\$362.50 payable invariably in advance, at the beginning of each half year. A deposit must also be made sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20. Laundry if done through the College requires a deposit.

The charge for rooms varies in accordance with their size, location, number of occupants, etc.

#### HALF BOARDERS:

Tuition at the College, for the year.....\$150.00

Luncheon at the College, for the year..... 150.00

Library Fee..... 2.00

Gymnasium Fee..... 10.00

#### DAY SCHOLARS:

Tuition for the year.....\$150.00

Library Fee..... 2.00

Gymnasium Fee..... 10.00

### REGULATIONS FOR DISTRIBUTION OF ROOMS.

No room will be reserved for a student unless the application for the same be accompanied by a deposit of one-tenth of the rental. An application may be handed in at any time; but students in residence will be allowed to choose rooms about May 1, and preference will be given in accordance with class standing.

The former holder of a room will have claim on that room up to July 1, after which, if not then engaged by him, it will be considered vacant. The earliest applicant will have right to any vacant room, if his application is accompanied by one-tenth of the rental, as above prescribed.

The senior applicant, in case of two applying at the same time for the same room, will be given the preference. The right to a room for which a deposit has been paid expires if not occupied the evening before the opening of schools.

Damage to College property is repaired at the expense of the student who inflicts it. At the beginning of the year a deposit of \$20.00 will be required from each student to



cover any such expense. The unexpended balance of this deposit will be refunded at the end of the year. In case a student who has made a deposit decides not to enter school, he should send notification before September 1. Deposits will not be returned after that date.

Fees in Scientific Courses are as follows:

Biology—(Senior and Junior Elective, and Freshman Pre-Medical)—\$20.00 per annum. Inorganic Chemistry—(Sophomore A.B.)—\$10.00 per annum. Inorganic Chemistry—(Freshman B.S., Ph.B. and Pre-Medical)—\$20.00 per annum. Analytic Chemistry—(Senior and Junior Elective, Sophomore B.S. and Pre-Medical)—\$10.00 per semester. Organic Chemistry—(Senior and Junior Elective, Sophomore B.S. and Pre-Medical)—\$10.00 per semester. Mechanics (All Sophomore classes)—\$5.00 Per annum. Physics Lecture Course (All Junior classes and Sophomore Pre-Medical)—\$10.00 per annum. Physics, Laboratory Course—(Junior and Senior Elective, and Sophomore Pre-Medical)—\$10.00 per annum.

Students who follow Scientific Courses are obliged to pay fee according to the course followed.

Books and stationery may be obtained at the College bookstore.

Whatever sums parents or guardians allow their sons or wards for pocket money, may be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received, or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Dues for the different student organizations, as the Athletic Association, the Debating Society, etc., must be paid by the students from their pocket money, and no student will be allowed to have such dues charged in upon the bill to be sent to parents or guardians.

Every student from outside the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and to receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

The Graduation Fee is \$10.00.

A matriculation fee of \$10 will be charged upon matriculation in the College of Arts and Sciences. A charge of \$5 will be made for late registration of students of former years returning to the College.

All accounts must be paid half-yearly, in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in case of illness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon Seniors whose debts to the College remain unpaid after June 1.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.



---

**THE COLLEGE COURSE  
OF STUDIES**

---





## THE COLLEGE COURSE OF STUDIES.

The course of studies at Georgetown is carefully and logically graded throughout. The aim of the course is to give the student a complete general and liberal education, which will train and develop all the powers of the mind, and will cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. It is intended, too, to impart the broadest possible culture, together with accuracy in scholarship. To attain this end during the Undergraduate period the course is arranged to train the student in Arts of Poetry, Literary Criticism and Oratorical Rhetoric, using the Ancient Classics as the basis of instruction, together with such of the English Classics as lend themselves to comparative work; the Art of Logic and the Sciences of Rational and Natural Philosophy, to wit, Metaphysics and Ethics, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, giving at the same time the accessory information contained in Geology, the History of Christendom and the History of English Literature, and finally adding the accomplishment of one other Modern Language. Hereby it is hoped to develop the faculties of accurate observation and exact expression, logical reasoning and æsthetic taste, of conservative theorizing and imaginative invention, of a sure grasp of the meaning of language, of a power of expression that is creative, convincing and a motive to human action, a familiarity with the canons of classic utterance from the models of antiquity such as will help the students to measure up their own speech and composition to the best of critical taste. All this is supplemented by the foundations of such information and finish as become a youth of nascent culture and Christian manhood.

The exacting and comprehensive nature of this course may fitly form a subject for comment. It is believed that its requirements are seldom equaled. As an indication of the labor demanded for the successful completion of the course, it may be stated that the amount of time spent in class by all the students varies from twenty to twenty-five hours weekly. To prepare for these classes and recitations, obligatory study for about twenty-three hours per week is exacted. Moreover, students who aim at a high standing spend much time in study in addition to that which is of obligation.

It is presumed that a man of fair capacity who has conscientiously followed this curriculum under capable professors will be possessed of trained and cultivated faculties and

will have a considerable amount of positive knowledge in every department of learning. He will thus be in touch and intelligent sympathy with progress in every field of intellectual activity, and be saved as far as possible from narrowness and superficiality. Such an education serves, it is believed, as the best foundation for special training in any branch which the student, with his mind now mature and disciplined, may decide to take up.

It has been the experience of over a century and a quarter at Georgetown that a careful training in the classical languages has resulted in the development of the mental faculties of the student. It has yet to be demonstrated that there has been found an adequate substitute of equal educational power. Nay, it has been openly confessed that the omission of the classical languages as a substantial part of a college curriculum has resulted disastrously for liberal education.

#### METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

One of the most essential necessities for success in educational work is the possession of natural, thorough and effective methods of teaching. It is necessary, too, that these methods should be uniform in spirit throughout the school, employed equally by all teachers under whom the student may come. In this respect Georgetown enjoys peculiar advantages. Her teaching is guided by the principles laid down in the famous *Ratio Studiorum*. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience, and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the greatest scholars. It is a noteworthy fact that many of the recently devised methods of teaching, such as the Natural, the Inductive, and similar plans, are in reality merely repetitions of the devices recommended long ago in the *Ratio Studiorum*.

A little careful reflection will justify the traditional training in the liberal arts of grammar, poetics and rhetoric, the sciences of mathematics, mechanics, physics and chemistry, with systematic rational philosophy, and history as the proper means to accomplish the above development of a student's mental faculties to fullness of adolescent power.

## ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

For admission to Georgetown College, students must have completed a four-year course of at least fifteen units in a standard accredited High School or other institution of standard secondary school grade, or have the equivalent as demonstrated by examinations conducted by the College Entrance Examination Board, or by the authorized examiner of a standard college or university which has been approved by the Committee on Admission, Georgetown University.

A unit is the credit value of at least thirty-six weeks' work of not less than four recitation periods per week, each recitation period to be of not less than forty minutes. In other words, a unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work. A satisfactory year's work in any subject cannot be accomplished under ordinary circumstances in less than 120 sixty-minute hours, or their equivalent.

Following is a list of acceptable subjects, together with a table indicating the required units and the maximum number of units from each group allowed for admission to the courses leading to Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Philosophy, Bachelor of Science, and for admission to the Pre-Medical and Pre-Legal courses:

SUBJECTS	Possible Units	Required from Group					Maximum allowed from Group				
		A. B.	Ph.B.	B.S.	Pre-M.	Pre-L.	A.B.	Ph.B.	B.S.	Pre-M.	Pre-L.
GROUP I, ENGLISH— Literature and Composition.....	3 to 4	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4
GROUP II, FOREIGN LANGUAGES—											
Latin.....	1 to 4	4*					4	4	4	4	4
Greek.....	1 to 3						4	4	4	4	4
French (Elementary, Intermediate or Advanced)...	1 to 3						3	3	3	3	3
German (Elementary, Intermediate or Advanced)...	1 to 3						4	4	4	4	4
Spanish (Elementary, Intermediate or Advanced)...	1 to 3	2†	2†	2†	2†	2†	4	4	4	4	4
Other Foreign Languages.....	1 to 3										
GROUP III, MATHEMATICS—											
Algebra, Elementary.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Algebra, Advanced.....	1/2 to 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Geometry, Plane.....	1/2						1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Geometry, Solid.....	1/2						1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Trigonometry.....	1/2						1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
GROUP IV, HISTORY—											
Ancient History.....	1/2 to 1										
Medieval and Modern History.....	1/2 to 1										
English History.....	1/2 to 1										
American History.....	1/2 to 1	1	2	1	1	2	3	4	3	3	5
Civil Government.....	1/2 to 1										
GROUP V, SCIENCE—											
Chemistry.....	1										
Physics.....	1										
Botany.....	1/2 to 1										
Geology.....	1/2 to 1										
Zoology.....	1/2 to 1										
Astronomy.....	1/2										
Physical Geography.....	1/2 to 1										
Physiology.....	1/2 to 1										
Biology.....	1/2 to 1										
GROUP VI, COMMERCIAL—											
Accounting.....	1/2 to 1										
Bookkeeping.....	1/2 to 1										
Business Law.....	1/2 to 1										
Commercial Geography.....	1/2 to 1										
Economics.....	1/2 to 1										
GROUP VII, MISCELLANEOUS—											
Drawing, Freehand and Mechanical.....	1/2 to 1										
Manual Training.....	1/2 to 1										
Music, Appreciation or Harmony.....	1/2 to 1										

\*A candidate, otherwise admissible, who presents three units of Latin will be received. A special course is provided to make up the additional unit.

The Degrees conferred in the Undergraduate School are Bachelor of Arts (A.B.); Bachelor of Philosophy (Ph.B.); and Bachelor of Science (B.S.). The courses required for each are as follows:

## COURSES REQUIRED FOR DEGREES

Course	Freshman	Per wk. †	Sophomore	Per wk.	Junior	Per wk.	Senior	Per
B.	English 181-182; 199-200 .....	4	English 183-184; 185-186; 201-202	4	Philosophy 101- 102 .....	8	Philosophy 103- 104; 105-106...	10
	Latin 139 - 140; 151-152 .....	6	Latin 141 - 142; 153-154 .....	6	Polit. Economy 311-312 .....	2	Astronomy 401... } Geology 412.... }	2
	Mathematics 331- 332 .....	4	History 303-304... Physics 341-342...	2	History 305-306... Physics 343-344...	2	One Elective....	3
	Chemistry 351- 352 .....	3	Chemistry 351- 352 .....	3	One Elective....	3		
	History 301-302.	2						
	One of following French* .....	3	One of following Greek** .....	3				
	German* .....	3	Military Science..	3				
	Spanish* .....	3						
	One of following Greek 161 - 162; or 163-164; or 165-166 .....	3						
	Military Science	3						
P.B.	English 181-182; 199-200 .....	4	English 183-184; 185-186; 201-202	4	Same  as  A. B.		Same  as  A. B.	
	Journalism 193- 194 .....	3	History 303-304... Political Science 319-320 .....	2				
	History 301-302.	2	Sociology 315-316. Physics 341-342...	3				
	Mathematics 331	4	Journalism 195- 196 .....	2				
	Chemistry 351- 352 .....	6						
	One of following Mathematics 332	4	Elective: Military Science..	3				
	Military Science	3						
	One of following French* .....	3	One of following French 257-258...	3				
	German* .....	3	German 275-276...	3				
	Spanish* .....	3	Spanish 285-286...	3				
B.	English 181-182; 199-200 .....	4	English 183-184; 185-186; 201-202	4	Same  as  A. B.		Same  as  A. B.	
	History 301-302.	2	History 303-304... Chemistry: 359a-359b; 362a- 362b .....	2				
	Mathematics 331-332 .....	4	Physics 341-342... Mathematics 335-336 .....	6				
	Chemistry 351- 352 .....	6		2				
	One of following Journalism 193- 194 .....	3	One of following Journalism 193- 194 .....	2				
	Military Science	3	Military Science..	3				
	One of following French* .....	3						
	German* .....	3						
	Spanish* .....	3						



## PRE-MEDICAL AND PRE-LEGAL COURSES

<b>Pre-Medi-cal</b>	English 197-198; 199-200 .....	2	English 183-184; 185-186 .....	2		
	Biology 381-382. Mathematics 331-332 .....	6	Philosophy 107- 108 .....	4		
	Chemistry 351- 352 .....	4	Physics 341-342... Chemistry 359a-359b;	6		
	Modern Language* ...	6	362a-362b	6		
		3				
<b>Pre-Legal</b>	Latin 139 - 140; 151-152 .....	6	Philosophy 107- 108 .....	4		
	English 181-182; 199-200 .....	4	English 183-184; 185-186 .....	4		
	History 301-302. Public Speaking 425-426 .....	2	History 303-304.. Public Speaking 427-428 .....	2		
		1		1		
	One of following French* .....	3	One of following Chemistry 151- 152 .....	3		
	German* .....	3	Physics 341-342...	3		
	Spanish* .....	3				
			One of following Political Science 319-320 .....	3		
			Sociology 315-316. Economics 311- 312 .....	3		
				2		

\*The courses in French, German, or Spanish will be assigned according to the proficiency of the student.

\*\*The course in Greek will be assigned according to the course completed in Freshman.

†The periods per week are 50 minutes each.

## The Courses of Instruction

---

### DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY.

Aloysius P. Brosnan, S.J. .... Professor of Advanced Ethics  
 Francis X. Doyle, S.J. .... Assistant Professor of Philosophy  
 Owen A. Hill, S.J. .... Professor of Moral Philosophy  
 Thomas I. Gasson, S.J.,

Professor of Psychology and Natural Theology

John J. Toohey, S.J.,

Professor of Logic, Epistemology, Ontology, and Cosmology

Walter F. Cunningham, S.J.,

Professor of Logic, Epistemology, Ontology, and Cosmology

#### 101. Logic.

Apprehension of the Idea—The Term—Judgment—The Categorical Proposition—Education—The Act of Inference—The Hypothetical Proposition—The Process of Inference and the Syllogism—The Mixed Hypothetical Syllogism—Figures and Moods of The Categorical Syllogism—General Rules of the Categorical Syllogism—The Predicables and the Categories—Logical Division—Definition—Fallacies.

#### 102-a. Epistemology:

(1) Logical Truth—Certitude—Scepticism—Descartes' Methodic Doubt—Idealism—The Theory of Kant—Pragmatism—New Realism—Error—Universal Ideas—The Proper Object of Sight—Human Testimony—Evidence.

#### 102-b. Ontology:

(2) The Conception of Being—Essence and Existence—Real and Mental Distinction—Analogousness of the Idea of Being—Attributes of Finite Essences—Human Knowledge of Finite Essence—Substance and Accident—Theory of Locke—Human Knowledge of Substance—Real and Mental Relation—Principles and Causes—Principle of Causality—Theories of Hume and Descartes.

#### 102-c. Cosmology:

Origin of World—Materialism—Pantheism—Creation—Primary End of Creation—Theories of Leibnitz—Laws of Nature—Miracles—Constitution of Bodies.

#### 103-a. Psychology:

Life in General—Sensitive Life—Outer and Inner Senses.

#### 103-b. Psychology:

The Human Soul—Its Nature: Simple, Spiritual—Unity of the Soul—Its Origin—Immortality—Evolution.

**104-a. Psychology:**

Human Intelligence—Origin of Ideas—The Will—Liberty of the Will, etc.

**104-b. Natural Theology:**

Proofs of the Existence of God—His Essence—Examination of Pantheistic Systems—The Divine Immutability—Immensity, Eternity—The Divine Intellect and Will—Moral Attributes of God—His Omnipotence, Divine Providence.

**105. General Ethics:**

The Moral Agent—Ultimate End of Man—Hedonism and Utilitarianism—End of Present Stage of Existence—Moral Evil and Moral Good—Norm of Morality—Merit and Demerit—Natural Law—Its Existence, Properties, Sanction—Kant's Categorical Imperative—Positive Law—Conscience.

**106. Special Ethics:**

Individual Rights and Duties—Necessity of Religion—Suicide—Charity and Justice—Freedom of Conscience—Right of Self-defense—Ownership—Socialism—Society in General—The Family—Marriage—Emancipation of Women—Parental Right—Slavery—The State—Origin of the State—Hobbes, Rosseau—Constitution of the State—Church and State—The School Question—Liberty of the Press, etc.

**107. Compendious Course in Mental Philosophy:**

The Laws of Correct Reasoning and the Principles of Knowledge—The Conception of Being—Substance—Acts—Life in General—The Human Soul—Liberty of the Will.

**108. Compendious Course in Moral Philosophy:**

Moral Agent—Norm of Morality—Natural Law—Individual Rights and Duties—Ownership—The Family—Marriage—The State.

**109-110. Experimental Psychology:**

The Phenomena of Sense Perception and Attention—This course is done mainly through laboratory and presupposes Philosophy 103-a, b, and c.

**111-112. History of Philosophy:**

Ancient Greek Philosophy with special attention to the Teachings of Plato and Aristotle—Patristic Philosophy—The Origin and Development of Scholastic Philosophy—Modern Philosophy as exemplified in Descartes, Locke, Hume, Kant, Spencer, etc.

## DEPARTMENT OF APOLOGETICS.

Philip H. Burkett, S.J.

John L. Gipprieh, S.J.

Walter F. Cunningham, S.J.

Thomas H. Miley, S.J.

Owen A. Hill, S.J.

John F. Murphy, S.J.

Thomas I. Gasson, S.J.

John J. Toohey, S.J.

**121. Creation and Redemption:**

The Creation—The Spiritual World—The Material World—Man and the Fall—God the Redeemer—The Person and Nature of the Redeemer—The Work of the Redemption.

**122. Grace and Sacraments:**

Grace: Actual, Habitual and Sanctifying—The Sacraments in General—Baptism—Confirmation—The Holy Eucharist—The Sacrifice of the Mass.

**123. Sacraments—Morality:**

The Sacraments of Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders and Matrimony—The Church as a Means of Salvation—The Last Things—Christian Morality—The Basis of Morality—Law—Conscience—Free Will—Moral Good and Evil.

**124. Religion:**

The Christian Duties Toward God—Faith, Hope, Charity—The Virtue of Religion—Direct Acts of Religion—Indirect Acts—Veneration of Saints, etc.—The Christian's Duties Toward Himself and His Neighbor—Christian Perfection.

**125. Fundamental Apologetics:**

Christianity a Revealed Religion—Revelation in General—Pre-Christian Revelation—The Christian Revelation—The Church: Its Institution, End, Constitution.

**126. The Church:**

Marks of the Church—Teaching Office of the Church—Holy Scripture—Tradition—Rule of Faith—The Existence of God—The Most Holy Trinity.

**127. Special Subjects:**

Agnosticism—The Bible—Christian Science—Development of Doctrine—Free Thought—Indifferentism—Morality Without Religion—Pragmatism—Rationalism—Science and Faith—Theosophy—Tolerance.

**128. Special Subjects:**

Spiritism—Superstition—Secret Societies—Free Masonry—Ceremonies in Public Worship—Materialism—Mysteries—The Resurrection of the Dead—Purgatory—Prayer and Nature's Laws.

**129. Special Subjects:**

Science and Faith—Scientific Freedom—Materialism—Mysteries—Agnosticism—Indifferentism—Free Thought—Ressurrection of the Dead—Chance—Darwin—Haeckel.

**130. Special Subjects:**

Cremation—Eugenics — Divorce — Celibacy — Christian Science — Spiritism—Prayer and Nature's Laws.

**DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICAL LANGUAGES  
AND LITERATURE.**

Denis J. Comey, S.J.....Professor of Latin and Greek Oratory

Francis X. Doyle, S.J.....Professor of Latin

John E. Grattan, S.J.....Professor of Latin and Elementary Greek

Joseph T. O'Brien, S.J.....Professor of Latin

**LATIN.**

**139-a. Cicero—"Pro Archia":**

Is carefully read at the outset to emphasize the value of humanistic studies and their influence on man.

**139-b. Horace—"Ars Poetica":**

Is next mastered for its valuable canons on Art, and on Literature in particular.

**140. Cicero—"Pro Marcello":**

Continues the work of first semester and accustoms the student to the fundamentals of rhetorical analysis.

Written exercises twice a week, in imitation of Cicero. Latin Prosody and Versification, with special reference to Latin Elegiac and Lyric Metres.

**141. Cicero—"Pro Lege Manilia:**

Special Study of Rhetorical Analysis.

**142. Pro Milone and Pro Ligario:**

Special Study of Refutation and Confirmation.

**Cicero—Philosophy of Cicero:**

Quaestiones Tusculanae.

**145-6. Livy—The Preface and Book XXI, Chapters 1-20:**

Are read somewhat more rapidly than Cicero, while Chapters 21-35 are read at sight.



**147. Tacitus—Agricola:**

The Principles of Biography.

**148. Tacitus—Annales:**

A special study of the style of Tacitus.

**149. The Latin Fathers:**

Selections from St. Augustine.

**150. Pliny's Letters:**

Special exercises to develop the reading of Latin at sight.

**151. Virgil—Reading of the Aeneid:**

To cultivate an appreciation of the works of Virgil.

**152. Horace—Odes:**

As classical examples of the best lyric poetry.

**153-154. Horace and Juvenal:**

The Roman Satire and Its Influence on Modern Literature.

**155. Plautus—Duo Captivi:**

The Study of the Roman Comedy.

**156. Seneca—Selections:**

The Study of the Roman Tragedy.

**GREEK.****161-2. Elementary Greek:**

The elements of the language—with reading for selections from the Anabasis—Lectures on the history of Greek Literature.

**163-4. Intermediate Greek:**

A continuation of courses 1 and 2—further reading of selections from Xenophon; Homer's Iliad, with special attention to the Homeric dialects.

**165. Advanced (Freshman) Greek:**

(a) Homer—Selected passages from the Odyssey—discussion of some of the principal Homeric questions—the more general laws.

(b) Plato—The Apology with selections from the other dialogues—supplemented by exercises in imitation of Plato.

**166-a. Demosthenes:**

The reading of the Olynthiacs as a study of the life and political activities of the orator—supplemented by exercises in imitation of Demosthenes.

**166-b. Euripides:**

Lectures on the Greek Theatre and on the spirit and structure of Greek Tragedy—The careful reading of one of the Plays of Euripides with selections from other plays, chiefly from a literary point of view.

**168. Demosthenes:**

Careful Reading of the De Corona—Analysis of the Rhetorical Structure—Thorough Acquaintance with the Historical Issues at Stake—Selections from Aeschines.

**169. Sophocles:**

Careful reading and character analysis of the Oedipus Tyrannus with selections from other plays of Sophocles—The development and function of the Greek Chorus.

**171. Aeschylus:**

Reading of Agamemnon or Prometheus Bound—Special lectures on the origin and development of Greek Tragedy.

**172. Aristophanes:**

The Development and Structure of Greek Comedy—Reading of one of Aristophanes' plays.

**173. Pindar:**

Olympic Odes, I., II., VI., VII., with special emphasis upon the higher types of lyric poetry.

**174. The Greek Fathers:**

Careful reading of St. Basil's Classical Literature with selections from St. John Chrysostom.

**175-6. Greek Literature:**

The reading of masterpieces of Greek Literature with a study of their content and structure and influence on general literature.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.**

Henry J. Shandelle, S.J.....Professor Emeritus of English Literature  
 Denis J. Comey, S.J.....Professor of Sophomore English  
 Francis X. Doyle, S.J.....Professor of Freshman English  
 John A. Grattan, S.J....Professor of English Drama and Shakespeare  
 Patrick J. Higgins, S.J.....Professor of Sophomore English  
 Joseph T. O'Brien, S.J.,

Professor of Journalism and Freshman English  
 John A. Waldron, S.J.,

Professor of Freshman English and Dramatic Literature

**181-2. (a). English:**

The definition of Literature; characteristic qualities of the art; position of Literature among the other Fine Arts, the four elements of Literature—Emotion, Imagination, Thought and Form; discussion

of each element; the finer points of Style, including connotation, economy, suggestion, and the laws governing narration, description and exposition.

The division of Literature into Prose and Poetry; the nature and province of Prose.

The nature and province of Poetry; the emotional element in Poetry; the function of the imagination; the intellectual element, and points of form.

An examination of Epic, Lyric and Dramatic Poetry.

### **(b). The Practical Part:**

In prose, looks chiefly to the formation of a correct style; clearness, force and elegance; variety of expression, orderly and logical development of thought—Exercise in Exposition; the Chria—Prose rhythm and the movement of sentences.

In poetry it embraces the general laws of versification, including the standard forms of verse, as the ode, the sonnet, the Spenserian stanza, etc.—The French forms are also examined—the Triolet, the Rondeau, etc.

### **183. Precepts of Oratory:**

The theory of Oratory—Analysis and study of oratorical masterpieces, historical study of the great orators—The preparation of briefs and the composition of speeches.

### **184. Rhetorical Analysis:**

Burke—Bristol Oration—Webster Against Hayne.

### **185. Shakespeare, Hamlet—Analysis of Dramatic Structure:**

King Lear, reading, study of passions involved.

### **186. Shakespeare, Macbeth—Analysis:**

Julius Caesar—Oratorical Study.

### **187-8. Studies in Shakespeare:**

The Roman plays viewed from an ethical and sociological standpoint; the comedies in their portrayal of the lighter passions—Dramaturgy.

### **189-90. History of English Literature:**

From the death of Elizabeth to the Victorian Period.

### **191-2. History of English Literature:**

Early English Literature—The Age of Chaucer—The Elizabethan Period—Shakespeare and His Contemporaries.

### **193-4. Elementary Journalism:**

The Evolution of the American Newspaper; its present day organization; journalistic style; the editorial and the feature column; the news story; interviews and criticisms.

**195-6. Critical Study of the Magazine:**

Historical development of the American Monthly and Weekly—The modern methods of the essay, and the short story; feature departments and editorials—Imagination in advertising.

**197-8. Scientific English:**

General precepts of expository writing; description of scientific processes; essential characteristics of technical papers.

**199-200. Composition:**

One composition in prose or verse to be done each week outside of class—The nature of this composition work will be in keeping with the scope of the class work as outlined in the precepts given above.

**201-202. Composition:**

Oratorical—Exercises in the application of the precepts of Rhetoric—Practice in the drawing of briefs.

**203. The Short Story:**

The theory and technique of the short story—Appreciation of standard short stories with exercises based on the same.

**204. The English Novel:**

Study of various schools of fiction with particular attention to the technique of the novel—An historical study of the novel.

**205. The Bible as English Literature:**

Lectures on the Literary Qualities of the Bible and its influence on English Literature.

**206. Early English Literature:**

Critical readings of Beowulf and of the poems of Cynewulf and their influence on the development of English Literature.

**207.—Chaucer—The Canterbury Tales:**

Special study of their structure and literary significance—Chaucer's narrative skill—Collateral readings of types of Medieval Narratives.

**208. Early English Drama:**

Development of Drama in England—Mystery and Morality Plays.

**209-10. Shakespeare:**

(a) Shakespearean Drama and Greek Drama—Contrasts in structure, in character-development and in plot.

(b) The Moral Systems of Shakespeare—The plays as representing a world in all its moral complexity.

**211. The One-Act Play:**

## DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGE.

Peter Archer, S.J.....	Professor of German
Jean J. Labat, .....	Professor of French
John B. Plante, S.J.....	Professor of French
Guillermo A. Sherwell, Ph.D.....	Professor of Spanish
John J. Toohey, S.J.....	Professor of German

## FRENCH.

**251-2. Elementary French:**

Grammar, with special reference to syntax—Rapid reading from modern authors—Composition—This course is designed as a foundation for acquiring a technical knowledge of the French language and as an introduction to French literature.

**253-4. Intermediate French:**

Review of grammar with special attention to syntax—The reading of Bruno, "Le Tour de la France"; Chateaubriand, "Les Aventures du Dernier Abencerage."

**255-6. Special Exercises in French Conversation:**

Letter writing, selected readings from Chateaubriand, Racine, Moliere, Corneille.

**257-8. French Orators:**

A study of French orators with exercises in imitation, Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Flechier.

**259. History of French Literature:**

Lectures given in French, giving a general survey of the history of French Literature.

## GERMAN.

**271-2. Elementary German:**

Grammar and chief rules of syntax.

**273-4. Intermediate German:**

Review of grammar—the more difficult points of syntax.

**275-6. Advanced German:**

The Study of German Drama with selected readings from Schiller and Goethe.

**277. The History of German Literature.**



## SPANISH.

**281-2. Elementary Spanish:**

Spanish Grammar—"Lectures Modernas" by Downer and Elias.

**283-4. Intermediate Spanish—(Course conducted as far as possible in Spanish):**

Drill on conversation with special attention to the proper use of the subjunctive, objective pronouns and prepositions—Historical abstracts concerning Spain—Review of Grammar, following the "Gramatica de la Lengua Castellana" by Bello and Cuervo, edition of 1916—Historical abstracts concerning Spanish America.

**285-6. Advanced Spanish—(Course conducted exclusively in Spanish):**

Elements of Spanish Literature and History of Spanish Literature—"Elementos de Literatura Espanola" por don Rufino Blanco y Sanchez, Madrid, 1916—Reading matter: "Antologia de Prosistas Castellanos" by Ramon Menendez, Pidal—Special Study of Cervantes; Lope de Vega, Calderon, and Quevedo—"Don Quixote," Ford's selections, "La Estrella de Sevilla" (Biblioteca Rivadeneyra), "El Alcalde de Zalamea" (Biblioteca Rivadeneyra), "Marco Bruto" (Biblioteca Rivadeneyra)—Prerequisite: First semester advanced Spanish or satisfactory evidence of good command of Spanish language and a fair knowledge of the literary history of Spain.

### DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

W. Coleman Nevills, S.J. .... Professor of Social Pathology  
Moorehouse I. X. Millar, S.J.,

Professor of History and Political Science

Thomas I. Gasson, S.J. .... Professor of Political Economy

Philip H. Burkett, S.J. .... Assistant Professor of Sociology

Patrick J. Higgins, S.J. .... Assistant Professor of History

**301-2. "Christian Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages":**

General view of Ancient Pagan World, Nature of Paganism, its inability to evolve true or lasting civilization—New elements entering into Civilization; the Spirit of Christianity, and the Genius of the Celtic and Germanic peoples.

Conflict between nascent Christianity and ancient Pagan world, its causes and nature—Reasons for triumph of Christianity, and beneficial results of the same—Constitution of early Christian Church.

The migration of the Nations—Character of the Early Germans—their conquests of Roman Empire—Other causes of downfall of Roman Empire—Conversion of the Barbarians—their contribution to the new civilization.

The Celtic sub-structure of Western European life—Ireland the key to the lost Celtic culture of the Continent—Early Irish Institutions and History—Irish missionary and educational enterprises in Britain and on the Continent.

The Eastern Roman Empire, its despotic Oriental character—Its estrangement from Western Europe by heresy and schism—Leo the Isaurian, Photius, Michael Caerularius.

Baneful elements in early Medieval History; Islam, its origin and character, its assaults upon Christian and civilized world;—the Avars and other marauders in Mid-Europe—the Northmen, the extent and character of their raids.

Reorganization of Western World under Charlemagne—The Papacy and the Holy Roman Empire—Monasticism, its origin and character, its work for civilization.

### 303-4. "The Middle Ages":

Conditions of Europe at close of the tenth century—Feudalism its origin, nature, and influence for good and evil—Moral revival of eleventh century—the Cluniac Reform—Hildebrand and his successors—their struggle for law and order against forces of anarchy and absolutism.

The Medieval Church:—its imperial character in the temporal as well as the spiritual sphere—its immense wealth and political power, origin and justification of the same—its role as chief civilizer in every department of human life—its three avenues of energy, the Papacy, Monasticism, the Sacramental System.

The Crusades, their true nature, causes and effects—Chivalry—Heraldry—the Military Orders and the Defense of Christian Frontiers against the Moslem—Crusades against Heretics—Nature of Medieval Heresies—the Inquisition—true nature and theory of Medieval Religious Persecution.

Social and Economic features of the Middle ages—the Gilds—the Rise of the Burgher Class, and decay of Serfdom—the Expansion of Commerce—the Age of Discoveries and Exploration.

Medieval Education—the origin and development of the University—Medieval art, literature, and science—Scholasticism—the Friars, their missionary, educational and moral influence, their connection with the Universities—Age of charity and benevolence.

Development of Free Institutions in the Middle Ages—the Cortes in the Spanish Kingdoms—the French States General—German Diets—Magna Charta and the development of the English Parliament—Influence of Roman Canon Law upon European jurisprudence—The Roman Civil Law, its excellencies, its deplorable effect upon Medieval liberty, its furthering of absolutism—The Medieval Concept of the "Catholic Church and the Christian State."

Expansion of Europe to the East—Entrance of Slavs into Christian Civilization—Growth of spirit of nationality and formation of chief modern countries—Dynastic ambitions and wars.

The Renaissance—Christian and Pagan aspects of the Movement—its beneficial and disastrous influences upon later Middle Ages.

**305-6. "The Reformation":**

Causes and occasions, remote and immediate, of the Religious Upheaval of the Sixteenth Century:—Contest between the Papacy and Philip the Fair—Avignon Residence of the Popes—the Great Western Schism—Lollards and Hussites—the Black Death—Baleful influences of "Pagan" Renaissance—growing absolutism of Civil Power, its jealousy of immense wealth and political position of the Church—Hostility of commercial classes to economic teaching and practices of Medieval Church—Worldly lives and secular pre-occupation of Renaissance prelates—general weakening of spiritual ties and growth of secularist spirit.

True nature of the Religious Revolt of the Sixteenth Century as opposed to the traditional *ex parte* views—Characters and careers of the chief "Reformers", lay and clerical, as seen in the light of recent research—Methods and Motives of Reformation leaders out of the Old Faith—The Wars of Religion—Catholic Reaction and Counter Reformation—Council of Trent—the Jesuits—the Inquisition—Practical effects of the Reformation.

Expansion of Europe into New Lands—Mutual dynastic rivalries and wars—Glorious period of Spanish Nation—Replaced by France and England—Decay of Liberty and Religion in the Eighteenth Century.

The French Revolution—its causes and leaders—its earlier and good features, its later disastrous results—Napoleonic Wars—Stage prepared for Nineteenth Century.

**307. "The Nineteenth Century":**

Brief Review of French Revolution and Napoleonic Wars as a background—Reorganization of Europe by Congress of Vienna—Reaction and Holy Alliance—Irish Struggle for land and liberty, leading to gradual redress of many ancient wrongs—Reforms in English Parliament and curbing of English oligarchy at home and expansion of Empire abroad—Revolutionary Outbreaks and gradual growth in Free Government all over Europe—Loss of Temporal Power of the Popes—Unification of Italy and Germany—Vicissitudes of French Government: Kingdom, Empire, Republic—Extension of Russian Empire—Entrance of Japan into circle of Great Powers—Immense Industrial and Commercial expansion of Europe—Marvelous growth of United States from Colony to World Power—Triple Alliance and Entente Cordiale—The Great War—The New Era.

**311. Political Economy:**

Nature of economic science—Relation to ethical and political science—Four schools; liberal or classical; socialist, Christian, historical—Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production—Factors of production; nature, labor, capital, Law of diminishing returns—Division of labor; advantages and disadvantages—Remedies.

**312. Political Economy:**

Exchange—Money—Bimetallism—Monometallism—Paper Money—International Trade—Free Trade and Protection—Credit—Nature and Functions of Banks.

Consumption—Technical and moral points of view—Heads of consumption.

The problem of distribution—Wages, profits, rents—The labor problem—Socialist solution—The rights of property—Theories and methods of taxation.

**313-4. Sociology:**

An elementary Study of the Facts and Principles of Modern Social Problems—Natural Resources, Economics, Politics and Religion as Social Factors—The Nature and Origin of Society, the Family and Marriage—Problems of the Immigrant and the Negro—Eugenics and the Liquor Problems—The Labor Problem, Woman and Child Industry—Poverty, its Cause, Effects and Remedies—Organized Welfare Work.

**315-6. Sociology:**

The History, Province, Methods and Problems of Sociology—Theories of Comte, Spencer, Cumpłowicz, Tarde, Ward, Durkheim, Giddings, and others—the Elements, Structure and Development of the Social Composition—Fundamental Social Relations—Society and the Individual—Influence of Physical Environment upon the Social Population—Causes, both External and Internal, that Affect the Life of Society—Social Ideals and Efficiency—Social Organization—Social Welfare—Riches and Poverty.

**317-8. Social Pathology:**

Dependents, Defectives, Delinquents—Remedial Legislation—the Charitable and Charity Organizations—Criminology—Scientific Penology—Capital Punishment—Social Reforms and Social Service—Influence of Education and of Religion—Nature and Stages of Civilization.

**319-20. Comparative Government:**

During the past few years following the Great War much scientific material has been collected concerning political institutions, their meaning and their functions. This course will dwell mainly on past and present changes in the political institutions and constitutional systems of the United States, Great Britain, France, Germany, Austria and Italy. Particular attention will be given to the new government and constitutions rising out of the World War. Systems of government, political parties, legislative methods, administration, courts of law and legal ideas will be considered and compared.



## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Thomas H. Miley, S.J.,	Professor of Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry
Peter Archer, S.J. . . . .	Professor of Integral and Differential Calculus
John L. Gipprich, S.J.,	Professor of Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry
Joseph Reith, S.J. . . . .	Professor of Trigonometry
Patrick J. Higgins, S.J. . . . .	Professor of Trigonometry

331. Trigonometry.

332. Analytic Geometry.

333-4. Descriptive Geometry.

335. Differential Calculus.

336. Integral Calculus.

337-8. A Review of Algebra, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry, and Elements of Calculus.

## DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

John P. Gipprich, S.J. . . . .	Professor of Physics
Thomas H. Miley, S.J. . . . .	Professor of Mechanics
Joseph Reith, S.J. . . . .	Assistant Professor of Physics

431-2. Mechanics:

Lecture Course—Kinematics and Dynamics—The lectures are supplemented by work in problems which involve the topics discussed in class—The application of these subjects to every-day life is brought out by illustrative examples.

343-4. Physics:

Lecture Course in Mechanics of Fluids, Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, and Electricity—In each subject practical problems are given in class to impress the student with the necessity of a knowledge of the theory.

344-5. Physics:

Together with five hours of laboratory work. In this course observation and accuracy of execution are insisted on. The student is prepared for the more advanced work of the professional schools.



## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

Thomas J. Brown, S.J.....Professor of Chemistry  
Lloyd A. Nolan, B.S.....Assistant Professor of Chemistry

**351-2. General Inorganic Chemistry:**

Lectures, demonstrations, recitations and written exercises on the elements, compounds, and fundamental laws and theories of chemistry.

**353-4. Advanced General Inorganic Chemistry:**

Lectures, demonstrations, recitations and written exercises in theoretical and descriptive Inorganic Chemistry. (This course is open subject to the approval of the Professor in charge to those students who have passed in Chemistry for admission with a grade of 75 per cent or over.)

**355-6. General Inorganic Laboratory:**

Experimental work under the immediate supervision of an instructor to supplement lecture experiments in General Inorganic Chemistry, 351-2.

**357-8. Advanced General Inorganic Laboratory:**

Experimental laboratory work to supplement lecture experiments in Advanced General Inorganic Chemistry, 353-4, and is in part introductory to Qualitative Analysis.

**359-a. Qualitative Analysis:**

Theory and practice of basic analysis—Lectures and Demonstrations on the separation and detection of metals—Supplemented by laboratory analysis of known and unknown solutions.

**359-b. Qualitative Analysis:**

Theory and practice of acid and dry analysis—Lectures, Demonstrations, and Experimental Work on the detection of mineral acids, the more common organic acids, and examination of metals, alloys, and non-metallic compounds.

**361. Quantitative Analysis:**

The Theory of volumetric and gravimetric analysis—Laboratory analysis of salts, minerals, and alloys.

**362-a. Organic Chemistry:**

Lectures and recitations on the aliphatic and cyclic compounds and their substitution products—Special attention is given to the application of organic substances in the various industries.

**362-b. Organic Chemistry Laboratory:**

Experimental course in the preparation and the Qualitative and Quantitative determination of the more important organic compounds, to supplement course 362-a.

**365-6. Physical Chemistry:**

Lectures and class room exercises with problems—Theories and laws of gases, liquids, and solids—Theory of solution, solubilities, thermochemistry, electrochemistry, chemical equilibrium and dynamics.

**367-8. Physical Chemistry:**

Special laboratory work on dynamical, thermal and electrical measurements to supplement lecture course in physical Chemistry, 365-6.

**DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.**

Francis A. Tondorf, S.J.....Professor of Biology

**381-2. Micrometry:**

Sectioning—Mounting—Media and Re-agents.

**383-4. Structure of Living Beings:**

Morphology — Functions of Living Beings — Physiology — Organs, Tissues, Cells.

**385-6. Morphology of the Cell:**

Protoplasm—"Vital Force"—the Soul—Cytogenesis—Differentiation of Tissues—Nutrition—Reproduction—Alteration of Generation —(Facts, Conclusions)—The Origin of Species—Mendelism.

**387-8. Laboratory Work:**

Includes a study of the earth worm; protozoa, amoeba, rhizopoda; infusoria, paramaecia; vorticella; venus mercenaria; the turtle; and the frog—Plant life—Pteris; protococcus, saccharomyces; bacteria.

**389-90. Embryology:**

Comparative mammalian anatomy, including the dog, cat, rabbit and guinea pig.

**391-2. Advanced Physiology.****DEPARTMENT OF ASTRONOMY.**

Peter Archer, S.J.....Professor of Astronomy

Charles J. Ramage, S.J.....Observatory Assistant in Astronomy

**401-2. Descriptive Astronomy:**

Application of the General Principles of Trigonometry, Astronomical Instruments, Observations.

**403-4. Practical Astronomy:**

Reduction of observations, means and apparent places—Theory of transit instrument—Meridian circle—Zenith telescope—Equatorial telescope—Laboratory work at the Observatory—Determination of Time, Latitude and Longitude—Position work—Observations of variable and double stars—Use of astronomical tables.

**DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY.**

John A. Brosnan, S.J.....Professor of Geology

**412. Lectures on Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology.****DEPARTMENT OF SEISMOLOGY.**

Francis A. Tondorf, S.J.....Chief Seismologist  
Charles J. Ramage, S.J.....Laboratory Assistant

**415-6. Earthquakes, Their Distribution, Causes and Registration:**

The Building of the Earth—The Earth's Surface—Earth Movements, Microseisms, Macroseisms—Movements of Volcanic, Tectonic Origin—Geographical Distribution, Intensity, Duration, Periodicity of Movements—Possible Causes; Tidal Stresses due to Sun and Moon Meteorological Influences; Barometric Changes—Rainfall, Snowfall, Denudation, Deposition; Lunar Periodicities—Solar Day Periodicities—Seismometry—Dynamical Theory of Pendula—Interpretation of Seismograms—Elastic Waves—Propagation: Interpretation—Computation of Epicenters—Distance; Direction; Intensity at Epicenter—Forecasting.

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SPEAKING.**

Vincent S. McDonough, S.J.....Professor of Oratory

**425-6. Analysis of Oratory:**

Vocal Culture and Gesture Drill—Breathing and Phonation—Hygiene—Interpretation and Delivery of Narrative and Descriptive Selections.

**427-8. Analysis of Oratory:**

Vocal Culture and Gesture Drill Continued—Practical Problems of Delivery—Analysis of the Passions—Interpretation of Oratorical and Dramatic Selections.

**429-30. Practical Oratory:**

Interpretation and rendition of original speeches. Mutual criticism of the composition and of interpretation and delivery. Each student is required to write and deliver a semester speech on some current topic.

**431-2. Practical Oratory:**

Interpretation and rendition of original speeches. Mutual criticism of the composition and of interpretation and delivery. Discussion. The role of the Presiding Officer. Each student is required to write and deliver a semester speech on some current topic.

**MISCELLANEOUS.****441-2. Principles of Business.**

Modern business a complex system organized for the efficient coordination of ideas, labor, materials and money in production and distribution—Its practices reduced in large part to definite rules which should be known to everyone who handles property or money—The fundamental principles underlying all business transactions—**Business Organization:** Its Nature, purpose and scope; the individual, partnership and co-operation; production and distribution—**Business Law:** Contracts; Sales and Bailments; Agency Corporations and Partnerships; Commercial Paper; Property; Mortgages; Bankruptcy Insurance; Courts and Legal Procedure—**Accounting:** Theory and purpose of accounts accounting terminology; balance sheets and statements of profit and loss; auditing; cost accounting—**Business Management:** Administration manufacturing; purchasing; transportation; selling; credit management; advertising; employment—**History of Commerce—Trade Geography—Analysis of current trade movements and tendencies—Influence of Federal and State Legislation on Business—Taxation; tariff; Interstate Commerce Commission; Federal Trade Commission; Federal Reserve Board.**

---

---

# STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

---

---





## STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

---

### SODALITY OF OUR LADY IMMACULATE.

This Sodality is composed of Catholic students, mainly of the Undergraduate School. It is the oldest Sodality of the Blessed Virgin in this country, having been organized before 1795. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Rev. John L. Gipprich, S.J.	Director
Thomas W. Corbett, '23	Prefect
Thomas A. White, '23	First Assistant
Martin E. Maloney, '23	Second Assistant
J. Gibbons Burke, '24	Secretary
Joseph E. McQuillen, '24	Sacristan
Charles J. Conniff, '23	Consultor
James E. Russell, '24	Consultor
Richard A. Homan, '25	Consultor
Charles L. Watrous, '26	Consultor
William C. Smith, '26	Organist

### LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

#### OFFICIALS FOR 1922-23.

Rev. Walter F. Cunningham, S.J.	Director
Edward A. McCormick, '23	Head Promoter
Edward C. Muckermann, '23	Promoter for Senior Class
Joseph J. Charles, '24	Promoter for Junior Class
John F. Dailey, '24	Promoter for Junior Class
John M. Gibbons, '24	Promoter for Junior Class
T. Sumner Hayes, '24	Promoter for Junior Class
Albert J. Brogan, '25	Promoter for Sophomore Class
Fred. T. Cavanaugh, '25	Promoter for Sophomore Class
Joseph N. DeRaismes, '25	Promoter for Sophomore Class
Andrew F. Gaffey, '25	Promoter for Sophomore Class
Francis J. Murray, '25	Promoter for Sophomore Class
Francis W. Noble, '25	Promoter for Sophomore Class
Ralph J. Noble, '25	Promoter for Sophomore Class
Raymond T. Ansbro, '26	Promoter for Freshman Class
Joseph G. Brislin, '26	Promoter for Freshman Class
Francis R. Danaher, '26	Promoter for Freshman Class
Albert Giordano, '26	Promoter for Freshman Class
James C. Sappington, '26	Promoter for Freshman Class
Celestine C. Vega, '26	Promoter for Freshman Class
Charles L. Watrous, '26	Promoter for Freshman Class

**GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.**

ESTABLISHED 1872

The GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL is published by a committee of the students on the 15th of each month (October to June). Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement and to chronicle the news of the University. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of inter-communication.

Hudson C. Grunewald, '23.....	Editor-in-Chief
Bernard M. Wagner, '24.....	Literary Editor
C. Cyril O'Day, '23.....	Contributing Editor
Louis B. Laplace, '24.....	Contributing Editor
Donovan J. McCune, '24.....	Contributing Editor
Louis Boisliniere, '23.....	Contributing Editor
Barron Fredricks, '24.....	Alumni
James P. Costello, '25.....	Advertising Manager
Louis J. Slattery, '24.....	Business Manager

**THE HOYA.**

ESTABLISHED 1919.

The HOYA is published by a committee of students on Thursday of every week (October to June). Its purpose is to stimulate those who are interested in Journalism and to chronicle the news of the University.

William H. Daly, '23.....	Editor-in-Chief
Francis C. Sullivan, '24.....	Managing Editor
James E. Russell, Jr., '24.....	Managing Editor
Frank Maloy, '23.....	Business Manager
John F. Keating, '24.....	Assistant Business Manager
Louis L. Weber, '25.....	Assistant Business Manager
J. Gordon Riddsdale, '26.....	Assistant Business Manager
Edward H. Hartnett, '24.....	Assistant Business Manager
Charles Mooney, '25.....	Assistant Business Manager
James Tierney, '26.....	Assistant Business Manager
Thomas L. Slattery, '24.....	Circulation Manager
John L. Quinn, '23.....	Associate Editor
J. Gibbons Burke, '24.....	Associate Editor
Francis O'Connor, '24.....	Associate Editor
Alexander Brewster, '23.....	Associate Editor
Louis B. Laplace, '24.....	Associate Editor
John A. Goodwin.....	Associate Editor

**LAW DEPARTMENT.**

Mr. John S. White, '23.....	Editor
Mr. James J. Jennings, '25.....	Editor

**MEDICAL AND DENTAL DEPARTMENTS.**

Mr. Robert S. York.....	Editor
-------------------------	--------

## FOREIGN SERVICE DEPARTMENT.

Brian J. Ducey.....	Editor
Gordon Barry, '25.....	Reporter
Thomas A. Callaghan, '25.....	Reporter
John J. Powers, '26.....	Reporter
Edward Brooks, '25.....	Reporter
Thomas H. Cullen, '26.....	Reporter
Frank A. Ruffer, '26.....	Reporter
Celestino C. Viga, Jr., '26.....	Reporter

## THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a debating society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. Its motto is "Colit Societas Philodemica Eloquentiam Libertati Devinctam." It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

## OFFICIALS FOR 1922-23.

Rev. John J. Toohey, S.J.....	Chancellor
Robert C. McCann, '23.....	President
Charles J. O'Byrne, '23.....	Vice-President
John W. Gahan, '23.....	Recording Secretary
William H. Daly, '23.....	Corresponding Secretary
Jerome P. Casey, '23.....	Treasurer
William J. McGuire, '23.....	Censor

## THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

This society was organized in 1839. Debating among the College men was given a great stimulus by the friendly rivalry that then developed between the older Philodemic Society and the Philonomosian. In 1910 there was a temporary transfer of the name Philonomosian to a High School Society. In 1920 the old Philonomosian Debating Society was reorganized for upper classmen in the College.

Two distinctive features on this Society's yearly program are the Open Forum for discussion of any topic and formation of opinion thereon, which follows each debate; and the Lecture Clubs sponsored by the Society. These lecture bands deliver information lectures on sociological and economic topics before various societies and organizations within the City of Washington and elsewhere.

## OFFICIALS FOR 1922-23.

Rev. Owen A. Hill, S.J.....	Chancellor
William H. Amend, '23.....	President
James J. Kirwin, Jr., '24.....	Vice-President
James H. Grove, Jr., '23.....	Chairman Judiciary Committee
T. Sumner Hayes, '24.....	Secretary
Chas. A. Perlitz, Jr., '25.....	Treasurer
Herman E. Kleinecke, '24.....	Corresponding Secretary
John A. Goodwin, '24.....	Censor
Frederick B. Reilly, '24.....	Censor

## THE EDWARD DOUGLAS WHITE DEBATING SOCIETY.

Alan A. Daily, '25.....	President
Esmond D. Murphy, '25.....	Vice-President
Amadeo Giordano, '25.....	Secretary
William J. Kalt, '25.....	Treasurer

## THE GASTON DEBATING SOCIETY.

## FOUNDED IN 1913.

Patrick J. Higgins, S.J.....	Moderator
Joseph B. Brennan, '25.....	President
Edward M. DeCastro, '25.....	Vice-President
Fred J. McManus, '25.....	Secretary
John G. Hayes, '25.....	Treasurer
Robert M. Hitchcock, '25.....	Censor

## THE HIRST LIBRARY.

Mr. Joseph T. O'Brien, S.J.....	Librarian
C. Cyril O'Day, '23.....	Assistant Librarian
Paul R. Florence, '24.....	Assistant Librarian

## CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

A conference of this Society was organized among the students in the year 1889-90 under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales of Georgetown College, and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formally aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not only the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College, but also the training of its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization.

Rev. Thomas I. Gasson, S.J.....	Director
James E. Rutledge, '23.....	President
Vincent Murphy, '24.....	Vice-President
John W. Gahan, '23.....	Secretary
Louis H. Laplace, '24.....	Treasurer



**THE BERCHMANS SOCIETY.**

This Society is of long standing in the College. It has for its object the fostering of an especial devotion in assisting at the altar in all religious ceremonies. Membership is restricted to students of the Undergraduate Department.

**OFFICIALS FOR 1922-23.**

Mr. John E. Grattan, S.J.....	Moderator
Martin E. Maloney, '23.....	President
Thomas A. Corbett, '23.....	Vice-President
John A. Manfuso, '24.....	Secretary-Treasurer

**CHEMISTRY CLUB.**

The object of the Chemistry Club is to further the knowledge of the industrial applications of chemistry. Weekly meetings are held at which a paper is read on some subject of industrial importance.

**THE BIOLOGICAL CLUB.****FOUNDED IN 1913.**

The object of the Biological Club is to promote research in all branches of biology. Members are expected to report from time to time upon papers of biological interest that may appear in current journals, to offer original papers and to listen to papers presented by lecturers not members of the club but eminent in biological circles.

**OFFICIALS FOR 1922-23.**

Francis A. Tondorf, S.J.....	Moderator
Daniel L. Finucane, '25.....	President
James A. Murphy, '25.....	Vice-President
Francis J. Allendorf, '25.....	Secretary
James L. English, '25.....	Treasurer
Daniel J. Geary, '25.....	Sergeant-at-Arms

**EL CIRCULO CERVANTES.****FOUNDED 1921.**

An organization of students of Spanish speech and advanced students of Spanish, organized for the purpose of fostering an understanding and appreciation of Hispanic culture. The weekly meetings, conducted entirely in Spanish, are devoted to the reading of papers on appropriate subjects, and discussions of various topics of international or artistic interest. Distinguished Latin visitors appear before the Club on various occasions.

## OFFICERS, 1921-1922 (not previously published).

Sylvan J. Pauly, '22.....	President
Joseph B. Brennan, '25.....	Vice-President
Thomas D. Kernan, '22.....	Secretary
Guillermo A. Sherwell, Ph.D.....	Faculty Member

## OFFICERS, 1922-1923.

Joseph B. Brennan, '25.....	President
Donovan J. McCune, '24.....	Vice-President
John Minter, '25.....	Secretary

## THE MASK AND BAUBLE CLUB

Dramatics, both in theory and practice, have ever figured as a factor of considerable importance in Jesuit college life. Realizing fully the educational value of the art histrionic, the pioneer members of the historic Jesuit order from the very start accorded the drama, as an adjunct to oratory and public speaking, a foremost position in their time-honored curriculum known as the "Ratio Studiorum." This original stand has been carefully maintained in the traditions of the order and for over three hundred and fifty years students of Jesuit colleges have been presenting their plays with unfailing regularity.

## OFFICIALS FOR 1922-23.

Charles J. O'Byrne, '23.....	President
Charles E. Clifford, '24.....	Vice-President
James J. Kirwin, '24.....	Secretary
Louis J. Slattery, '24.....	Treasurer
Thomas E. Slattery, '24.....	Stage Manager

## THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

The position of Georgetown on the question of Athletic Sports among our students is that they are a legitimate source of recreation, of healthful exercise, of generous rivalry and a manly spirit, in a word that they are a useful means for the physical and moral development of the students. The College, therefore, has put within reach of students whatever will make for these purposes, and has set such restrictions as will prevent, as far as may be, the abuse of college sport to the detriment of scholarship, manliness and gentlemanly courtesy.

The practical system in vogue at Georgetown is under the management of a Board of Directors of nine, three of whom are members of the Faculties, three alumni residents in Washington and three from the student body.

The functions of the Faculty Directors of Athletics have been defined by the President of the University as follows:

"His duty shall be solely to prevent abuses that may arise in the student conduct of athletic affairs. It shall be his duty to make sure that none but *bona fide* students take part in athletic sports; that no favoritism is exercised in the selection of the various teams; that the financial officers of the associations give adequate bonds for the proper handling of the funds committed to their charge; that the Constitution of the Athletic Association is faithfully carried out and that annual financial statements of receipts and expenditures are published through the proper channels.

"The Faculty Director of Athletics will have no direct relations with the members of the various teams. In all his duties he will deal directly with the officials of the Athletic Association, for example, in regard to questions of eligibility, selections of members of the various teams, etc."

The following concrete rulings have been given by the President of the University to prevent the undue encroachment of athletics upon study.

### I. ELIGIBILITY

#### Faculty Rule of Eligibility

No one is eligible as a candidate for any athletic team who is not in good standing as a *bona fide* student of the University. The sole judge as to whether a man is such *bona fide* student or not is the Faculty Director of Athletics. The

President's concept of a *bona fide* student is of one who comes to the University primarily to acquire its intellectual training and engage in sport solely for sport's sake, to relax the mind and improve the body, and to fit both alike for more strenuous and prolonged mental effort. One, therefore, whose primary object in coming to Georgetown is to study, and who only engages in athletics when they are not detrimental to study, and only to relax his mind and improve his body, is a *bona fide* student. Hence one who has been induced to come to Georgetown by some compensation of pecuniary value, in order that he may engage in athletics, is not a *bona fide* student. One who engages in athletics in spite of the written disapprobation of his professor or professors is not a *bona fide* student. One whose athletic work unfits his mind and body for mental work is not a *bona fide* student.

In each and every case the Faculty Director ought to weigh all the circumstances carefully and decide whether a man is a *bona fide* student or not, according to his judgment, without fear or favor, having in view only the keeping far from Georgetown even the suspicion of commercialism and professionalism.

A man before being accepted as a candidate for any team must file with the manager written evidence of his good standing in his department; this is to be presented to the Faculty Director. He in turn is to indorse or reject the statement and return it to the manager not later than forty-eight hours before any contest in which it is desired to have the man compete.

When a man has been declared eligible according to the Faculty rule, he may be made amenable to any other rules not in conflict with the above, which the Athletic Association may choose to formulate.

## II. OUT OF TOWN GAMES

1. The schedule arranged for each of the departments known as Football, Basketball, Field and Track, must not involve absence from Washington for more than two days on which classes are usually held, and the contests must take place on Saturdays or on National or State Holidays.

The schedule arranged for Baseball must not involve absence from Washington for more than four days on which classes are usually held, and the games must be played either on Saturdays or on National or State Holidays.

2. The Football, Baseball, Basketball and Relay Teams shall have contests only with other University, College or Academic teams, and the track contestants only at inter-collegiate or interscholastic meetings.

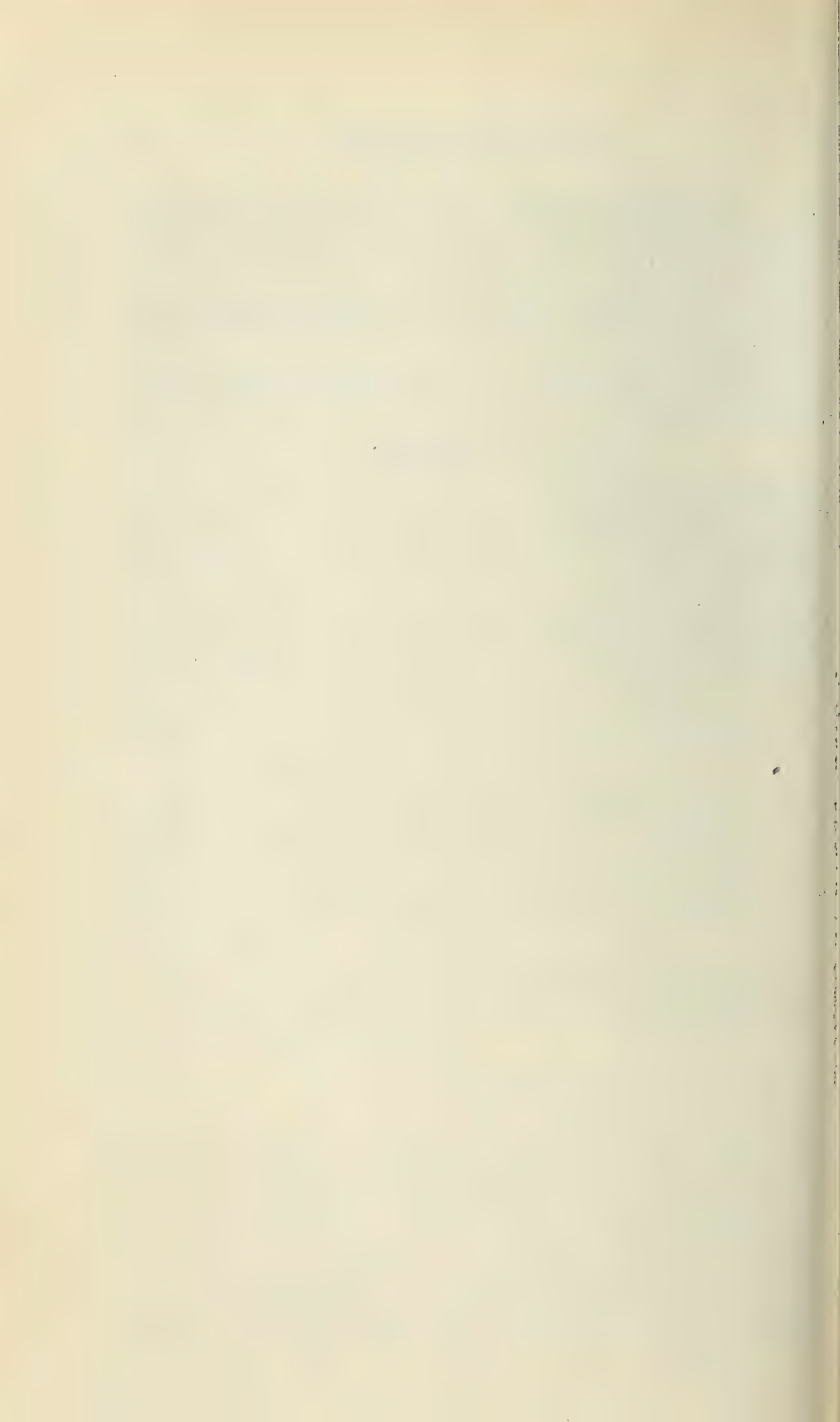
3. In all matters pertaining to Faculty control the various managers must deal with the Faculty Director of Athletics.

In addition to the Departments of Sport managed by the Athletic Association, there is a Tennis Association under student control.

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Rev. Vincent S. McDonough, S.J.....	Faculty Director
Robert C. McCann, '23.....	President
Francis M. Moroney, '23.....	Secretary
Carl Werts, '23.....	Treasurer
Frederick Stohlman, '12.....	Faculty Member
John J. Shugrue, M.D., '15.....	Faculty Member
Hugh J. Fegan.....	Alumni Member
Joseph J. McCarthy, M.D., '07.....	Alumni Member
John Saul, A.B., '19.....	Alumni Member





---

---

**DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY  
SCIENCE AND TACTICS**

---

---



## DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

MAJOR WILLIAM H. HOBSON, INFANTRY, U. S. A.  
*Professor of Military Science and Tactics*

MAJOR R. C. BULL, U. S. A., RETIRED  
*Officer in Charge, Medical Unit*

CAPTAIN WILLIAM E. BERGIN, INFANTRY, U. S. A.  
*Assistant to Professor of Military Science and Tactics*

CAPTAIN WALTER D. McCORD, INFANTRY, U. S. A.  
CAPTAIN EDWIN G. WATSON, INFANTRY, U. S. A.  
*Assistant to Professor of Military Science and Tactics*

MASTER SERGEANT DALBERT P. GREEN, U. S. A., RETIRED  
*Attached to Medical Unit*

SERGEANT MICHAEL J. DONAHUE, INFANTRY, U. S. A.  
*Assistant Instructor*

SERGEANT EDWARD J. EUKER, JR., INFANTRY, U. S. A.  
*Assistant Instructor*

Georgetown University maintains two Senior Units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, an Infantry Unit and a Medical Unit. A Military Staff of five commissioned officers and three non-commissioned officers of the United States Army is now on duty at the institution conducting the courses of instruction as required by the War Department. The fact that Georgetown was rated as a "Distinguished Military College" at the end of the school year 1920-1921, is an indication of the efficiency of the Military Courses, since only 20 per cent. of the Colleges giving Military Courses are eligible to be placed on the "Distinguished List."

The primary object of the R. O. T. C. is to provide a system of military training at civil educational institutions for the purpose of qualifying selected students of such institutions as reserve officers in the Army of the United States. It is intended to attain this object during the time that students are pursuing their general or professional studies, with the least practical interference with their preparation for civil careers. Upon graduation from College, under the present plans of the War Department, qualified R. O. T. C. graduates who voluntarily apply for commissions in the Officers' Reserve Corps, are assigned to organizations of the National Guard or Organized Reserve Corps in the localities nearest their places of residence. In this way there is established some continuity of service between service in the col-

leges and in the citizen Army of the United States. The new National Defense Act of 1920 prescribes that the new Army of the United States shall be made up of the Regular Army, the National Guard and the Organized Reserves.

The R. O. T. C. Courses are so fitted into the curriculum of the institution, and the hours of instruction so arranged that all military classes of the Infantry Unit take place before 3 P. M. daily. Therefore, the duties of a student in the R. O. T. C. in no way preclude his entering into other college activities. The system of instructing classes in small sections, whereby the instructor can give detailed and individual instruction, is followed.

Military Training has received the hearty and enthusiastic support of both the Faculty and the student body at Georgetown. About 80 per cent. of the Freshman Class that entered the College of Arts and Sciences in September, 1922, who were eligible, enrolled in the Infantry Unit. The Military Department now has an enrollment of 385 students. At the present time enrollment in the R. O. T. C. is optional in all departments, however, all students who enter the Medical School beginning with the Freshman Class in September, 1922, will be required to take the Course in Military Science and Tactics, even though not required to be enrolled officially in the R. O. T. C.

A student to be eligible for enrollment in the R. O. T. C. must be physically fit, over 16 years of age and a citizen of the United States.

There are two courses, the Basic and the Advanced. The first two years in the R. O. T. C. comprise the Basic Course, and the last two years the Advanced Course. Once enrolled in either course, a student will be required to complete that particular course as a pre-requisite to graduation, unless excused on account of exceptional circumstances by the President of the University upon recommendation of the Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

A student who elects military science devotes a minimum of three hours a week during the first two years and five hours a week during the last two years to military training, except in the Medical Unit, which requires only three hours per week for the entire four years of training. The Faculty, appreciating the educational value of military science toward broadening the education of students, grants appropriate scholastic credits toward a degree for all time devoted to work in the Military Department.



The primary object of the instruction during the first year is to teach the student the duties of a private; during the second year, the duties of a non-commissioned officer; during the third year, the duties of a lieutenant, and during the fourth year, the duties of a captain. Hence, non-commissioned officers are appointed from the second-year class, lieutenants from the third-year class, and captains from the fourth-year class.

That the R. O. T. C. had a broad and worthy mission cannot be doubted. The means and methods employed by the R. O. T. C. to accomplish its mission commend themselves to every considerate parent. The course of training as now laid down to the War Department is based upon several assumptions established as lessons of the World War:

First.—That the commissioned officers of the armies of the United States must mostly be college men.

Second.—That the education of the modern citizen to be complete must include a knowledge of Military Science and Tactics.

Third.—That every subject taught in any collegiate department possesses some military value.

Fourth.—That military subjects can be so arranged as to materially enrich the academic courses.

Fifth.—That every student should be brought into intimate contact with the National Government and be schooled in a clear understanding of his rights, privileges and obligations as a citizen.

Sixth.—That every member of a military establishment must be physically as well as mentally fit for his every duty.

Seventh.—That every college man should be taught the meaning of discipline, the power of confidence, the value of self-control, the requisites of leadership, respect for authority, the force of morale, the care of mind and body, and the rewards of promptness and obedience.

Arms, clothing and equipment of the most modern type are issued at Government expense. Government property valued at approximately \$80,000 has been turned over to the institution for use by the R. O. T. C. Uniforms and articles of equipment issued to students must be returned to the Supply Officer of the R. O. T. C. at the end of each school year or at any other time when a student ceases to be a member of the military organization. The only expense incident to the course is for the purchase of a few

inexpensive text-books, most of the books being furnished by the Government. The institution has excellent facilities for carrying out the War Department program of instruction. It is unusually fortunate in having such excellent drill and maneuver grounds, a local target range on the grounds for preliminary firing with the rifle, automatic pistol, automatic rifle, Browning machine guns, 37 mm. gun, Stokes mortars, an indoor range for firing the gallery rifle, and the National Guard rifle range on Congress Heights for regular range firing with the Springfield rifle. Regular classroom space is used for theoretical instruction indoors.

An armory and sufficient storerooms are provided for the storage of military arms and equipment. The Military Department is also equipped with sand tables, blackboards, relief maps, charts, a reference library, and moving pictures of military subjects. During inclement weather the gymnasium is used for practical instruction.

Since medical students receive only theoretical instruction they are not issued arms and equipment or required to undergo disciplinary drills.

Students that successfully complete the Basic Course and are selected by the President of the University upon recommendation of the Professor of Military Science and Tactics for the Advanced Course are paid in cash as commutation of subsistence at a rate fixed from time to time by the Secretary of War.

The present rate is 30 cents a day, and payment is made to the student quarterly. The acceptance of commutation of subsistence carries with it an obligation upon the part of the student to attend a six-weeks' summer camp, which commences about the middle of June each year. A limited number of students in the Basic Course are permitted to attend a summer camp of six weeks. All expense incident to the camp is paid by the Government. Students of the Advanced Course are paid at the rate of twenty-one dollars a month while at camp. Georgetown students of the Infantry Unit attend summer camp at some place in the Third Corps Area. Students of the Medical Unit attend camp at Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania. It is considered that the training at these camps, made up entirely of students from various colleges in the Third Corps Area, offers a splendid opportunity for the mental, moral and physical development of those that attend.

**COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.****FIRST YEAR BASIC COURSE—Freshman Year—Six Semester Hours Credit.**

Three hours per week theoretical and practical instruction in the following: General Information; Military Courtesy; Infantry Drill Regulations; Rifle Marksmanship; Scouting and Patrolling; Physical Training; Individual Infantry Equipment; Interior Guard Duty.

**SECOND YEAR BASIC COURSE—Sophomore Year—Six Semester Hours Credit.**

Three hours per week theoretical and practical instruction in the following: Map Reading and Military Sketching; Automatic Rifle; The Bayonet; Hand and Rifle Grenades; Musketry; Military Hygiene, Sanitation and First Aid.

**FIRST YEAR ADVANCED COURSE—Junior Year—Six Semester Hours Credit.**

Five hours per week theoretical and practical instruction in the following: Browning Machine Gun; Howitzer Company Weapons; Field Engineering; Military Law and Rules of Land Warfare; Infantry Drill Regulations; The Battalion and the Regiment.

**SECOND YEAR ADVANCED COURSE—Senior Year—Six Semester Hours Credit.**

Five hours per week theoretical and practical instruction in the following: Military History; Administration; Minor Tactics; Pistol Marksmanship.

**ALPHABETICAL ROSTER BY CLASS OF THE R. O. T. C.  
INFANTRY UNIT, GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,  
1922-1923.**

*Senior.*

Amend, Wm. H.	Kirchner, Albert H.	Murphy, Cyril C.
Fitzgerald, Thos. F., Jr.	Lowndes, Chas. B.	O'Byrne, Chas. J.
Gahan, John W.	McCann, Robert C.	Roszkiewicz, Leo J.
Ganley, Walter J.	McElligott, Lawrence J.	Shaw, J. Robert
Guilfoyle, Gerard J. C.	McNamara, Joseph C.	

*Junior.*

Burke, Jas. G.	Hartnett, Edward N.	McGowan, Jos. F.
Downey, Wm. J.	Higgins, Jas. J.	Russell, Jas. E.
Drumm, Jas. J.	Hunt, Wilbur B.	Saffarrans, Wm. C.
Duffy, Leslie J.	Kilroy, Jas. J.	Scalley, Thos. C.
Fredricks, Barron	Kirwin, Jas. J.	Slattery, Thos. E.
Giorgio, Louis N.	Kleinecke, Herman E.	Sullivan, Francis C.
Grasty, Jas. H.	Laplace, Louis B.	Werner, Robt. J.

*Sophomore A.B.-1.*

Bergin, Edward P.	McDonough, Richard T.	Noble, Ralph J.
Brogan, Albert J.	McNally, Jas. A.	Oakes, Wm. B.
Dailey, Alan A.	Maserick, Albert L.	O'Dea, John
Daly, Thos. F.	Mills, Lawrence J.	Reilly, Frederick B.
Donivan, Michael V.	Minihan, Jeremiah F.	Rouse, Jos. W.
Downey, Vincent P.	Mooney, Chas. A.	Sullivan, Robert
Ferry, Thos. F.	Morginson, Francis L.	Sweeney, Jas. L.
Joyce, John E.	Mudd, Thos. P.	Walsh, John B.
Kalt, Wm. J.	Murphy, Esmond D.	Walsh, Jeremiah H.
Kiggins, Horace F.	Murphy, Gerald F.	Weber, Louis L.
Lyons, Mathew J.	Noble, Francis W.	

*Sophomore A.B.-2.*

Barry, George G.	de Raismes, Jos. N.	Marr, Jos. E.
Brennan, Jos. B.	Doran, John N.	Miniter, John J.
Brooks, Edward Mc.	Fenlon, Thos. B.	Muhlfeld, Norman T.
Callaghan, Thos. A.	Golsen, Thos. J.	O'Brien, Jas. J.
Cavanaugh, Fredk. T.	Hitchcock, Robt. M.	Perlitz, Chas. A.
Cleveland, Spencer C.	Homan, Richard B.	Russell, Odin M.
Costello, Jas. P.	Lee, Robt. M.	St. Onge, Victor A.
Crowley, Chas. L.	McManus, Fred J.	Sullivan, Jas. H.
Cummings, David H.	Mahoney, Lawrence E.	Tavlin, David D.
de Castro, Edward M.	Marks, Henry F.	

*Sophomore B.S.*

Carran, Lewis C.	Murray, Francis J.	Wendland, Herman R.
Des Lauriers, Francis C.	Oliver, Walter T.	

*Sophomore Ph.B.*

Adams, Geo. E.	Hayward, Thos. A.	Marsters, Geo. M.
Blessing, Raymond S.	Kinally, Geo. W.	Miller, Minard F.
Clancy, Jas. H.	Korte, Greg	Reynolds, Chas. A.
Darcey, Bazil A.	McAuliffe, Kenneth J.	Rowen, Philip D.
Degasis, Bolaslan A.	Magner, Maurice J.	Sheehan, Fred W.
Dufour, Geo. G.	Magrane, Jos. J.	Sioris, Alexander D.
Gaffey, Andrew F.	Mannion, Wm. O.	Stewart, Peter



*Sophomore Pre-Medical.*

Beraducci, Frank P.  
 Connolly, Arthur J.  
 English, Jas. L.  
 Evans, Harry E.  
 Finucane, Daniel L.  
 Geary, Dan J.  
 Jani, Francis F.

Judge, John F.  
 Kennedy, Chas. S.  
 Lieberman, Jos. A.  
 Littleton, Preston A.  
 McCann, Jack N.  
 McCloskey, Jas. E.  
 Maloney, Augustine J.

Milano, Nicola A.  
 Murphy, Jas. A.  
 O'Keefe, Timothy P.  
 Sanfacon, Thos. A.  
 Shea, Francis R.  
 Vernstein, John E.

*Freshman A.B.-1.*

Bowan, Francis W.  
 Bowman, Robt. P.  
 Brislin, Jos. G.  
 Clare, Norbert H.  
 Clare, Wm. F.  
 Clemens, Cyril C.  
 Conneen, Andrew M.  
 Cooney, Wm. L.  
 Creem, John J.

Donoghue, Daniel C.  
 Dougherty, Clement V.  
 Eustace, John W.  
 Haas, John F.  
 Gillen, Seton A.  
 Gillan, Wm. C.  
 Madden, Jas. J.  
 McCaffrey, Bernard  
 Martin, Jas. N.

Mathews, Jas. F.  
 Murray, Gregory W.  
 Murtagh, Geo. A.  
 Power, Maurice P.  
 Quinn, Jas. E.  
 Slane, John J.  
 Slattery, Frank P.

*Freshman A.B.-2.*

Brennan, Anthony B.  
 Breslin, Leo B.  
 Bringham, Edmund H.  
 Brown, Rothwell H.  
 Brunini, Alexander J.  
 Burns, Paul V.  
 Carey, Wm. J.  
 Castellini, Robt. H.  
 Conklin, John J.  
 Coniff, John W.  
 Craerin, Raymond  
 Cronin, John J.

Cullen, Thos. H.  
 Donaldson, Lawrence S.  
 Doran, John T.  
 Giordano, Albert  
 Hanley, Daniel W.  
 Herron, Martin L.  
 Jordan, Ambrose J.  
 Kelly, Lawrence A.  
 Lawless, Thos.  
 Loughlin, Thos. P.  
 McDonough, Arthur J.  
 Manucy, Jas. S.

Nolan, Ralph L.  
 Rimp, Chas. E.  
 Schofield, Edmund L.  
 Shea, John D.  
 Smith, Wm. C.  
 Stack, John K.  
 Stamm, J. Carter  
 Ward, Richard F.  
 Waters, Jas. J.  
 Watrous, Chas. L.  
 Wise, John E.

*Freshman B.S.*

Ahern, Jos. P.  
 Bagley, Phil J.  
 Burke, Walter A.  
 Butler, John F.  
 Doyle, Geo. M.  
 Driscoll, Edward P.  
 Featherstone, John W.

Ferrall, Chas. C.  
 Flannery, Jos. M.  
 Gillespie, Franklin J.  
 Heer, Dorsey B.  
 Hickey, Frederick M.  
 Joyce, John J.  
 Krick, Jerome J.

McAdams, Gregory J.  
 McKenney, Jas. H.  
 O'Keefe, John P.  
 O'Leary, Louis W.  
 Rosenberg, Ralph  
 Wiseman, Albert F.

*Freshman Ph.B.*

Briody, Bart R.  
 Burke, Jos. A.  
 Danaher, Francis R.  
 Datin, Stanley L.  
 Dounis, Peter L.  
 Fitzpatrick, Hugh J.  
 Fossett, Frank M.  
 Friday, Victor O.  
 Fuger, Frederick W.  
 Furey, Wm. E.  
 Hanley, Paul J.

Hartigan, Maurice H.  
 Helme, Harry G.  
 Hock, Francis J.  
 Illig, Wm. F.  
 Kelly, David G.  
 Leahy, Thos. Mc.  
 McKone, John V.  
 Madden, Jos. W.  
 Moriarity, Geo. E.  
 Moynihan, Richard A.  
 Oakes, Augustine F.

O'Leary, Vincent J.  
 O'Neil, Cyril A.  
 Pugh, James H.  
 Reinsel, Paul L.  
 Reynolds, F. Paul  
 Ryan, Jos. M.  
 Tardie, Jos. M.  
 Tierney, Jas. T.  
 Walker, Louis P.



*Freshman Pre-Medical.*

Betz, Andrew J.	Gagnon, Leo J.	Lyden, Frank P.
Byrnes, Richard T.	Golden, T. Kernan	McAndrew, Jos. T.
Clinton, Jos. A.	Graham, Jos. L.	Madaio, Patrick A.
Connolly, Aloysius B.	Hazel, John T.	Mears, Jesse K.
Cruchley, Allan R.	Hoffman, Wm. M.	Norton, Harry I.
Driscoll, Jas. B.	Hourigan, J. Jos.	O'Donnell, Parry W.
Egan, Harold J.	Jordan, Jos. R.	Rodis, Isadore
Egan, John J.	Kemper, Harry T.	Schriver, Francis L.
Flanagan, John C.	Kloby, Edward F.	Shaw, Richard F.
Gagnon, Adhemar J.	Luczynski, Edward W.	Wolfe, Robt. M.

**THE MEDICAL UNIT—R. O. T. C.***Junior Class.*

Fagan, James H.	Milstead, Laurence C.	McHale, Joseph J.
Leonard, Edward F.	Murphy, Michael J.	York, Robert S.

*Sophomore Class.*

Barbella, Nicholas G.	Gleason, James J.	O'Brien, Thomas E.
Bier, Robert A.	Harrington, John F.	O'Brien, Edward M.
Bigda, John C.	Kennedy, Michael F.	O'Keefe, Neil J.
Cain, Charles S.	Kreag, Carl A.	Quinn, William B.
Costello, James R.	Loefflad, Paul A.	Rogers, Jeremiah F.
Costello, Maurice J.	Lynch, John J.	Shambora, William E.
Cronin, Harold R.	McDonald, John J.	Taylor, Paul N.
DeCarlo, Pasquale	Malinowski, John J.	VanWie, William J.
Dougherty, Arthur McI.	Manganaro, Raphael	Zehner, Harry
Drosdik, Vincent A.	Mattingly, Thomas E.	Zepf, Joseph A.
Dwyer, Christopher E.	Moxness, Bennie A.	
Fields, Russell J.	Murnane, Ignatius J.	

*Freshman Class.*

Amato, Vincent A.	Drapiewski, Albin J.	Nolan, James E.
Angelo, Joseph A.	Ellis, George J.	O'Connell, Patrick H.
Bailey, Edward J.	Garabaldi, Louis J.	Pargen, Thomas H.
Barone, Francis A.	Hasney, Fred A.	Paterno, Jerome
Breen, Joseph V.	Howitz, Joseph F.	Quinn, Martin L.
Burgess, Harry W.	Jurkovitz, Martin D.	Dodriguez, E. N.
Cain, John W.	Kennedy, Joseph V.	Rowe, Joseph A.
Carroll, C. Walter	Leonard, Edward J.	Sindoni, Anthony
Cinnelli, Albert A.	Lettiere, Anthony J.	Stearns, William P.
Cleary, Edmund	Lynch, John F.	Vezetti, Raymond T.
Cook, Ambrose H.	Malone, Francis J.	Waite, Charles P.
Creamer, Frank B.	Maloney, Paul K.	Welch, Hugh J.
Creeden, Gervase T.	Marinero, Leonard D.	Whalen, John L.
Cristina, James F.	McLaughlin, Charles A.	
Donahay, William B.	Mudd, Richard D.	

**Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam.**

**One Hundred and Twenty-Third  
ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT**

OF

**Georgetown University**

**Monday, June 12th, 1922—4.15 P. M.**

---

**THE ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS.**

**4.00 P. M.**

The Regents, Faculties, Alumni and Graduating Classes will form in procession.

**4.15 P. M.**

The President of the University, the Reverend John B. Creeden, S.J., will deliver the opening address.

The Chancellor will present candidates for Honorary Degrees.

The Deans of the several faculties will present candidates for Degrees in Course.

In Arts and Sciences, Dean, W. Coleman Nevils, S.J.

In Medicine, Dean, George M. Kober, M.D.

In Law, Dean, George E. Hamilton, LL.D.

In Dental Surgery, Dean, Bruce L. Taylor, D.D.S.

In Foreign Service, Dean, Roy S. MacElwee, Ph.D.

The Dean of the Law School, George Ernest Hamilton, will address the Graduates.

Honors will be awarded.

**Honorary Degrees.**

George Ernest Hamilton, LL.D.

James Augustine Farrell

Major William Horace Hobson, U. S. A.

**DEGREES IN COURSE.**

**Doctor of Philosophy.**

Guillermo A. Sherwell, A.M.

Aloysius Joseph Derivaux, S.M.

**Master of Arts.**

John George Bowen, B.S.	Norman Edward Kane, A.B.
John Joseph Buckley, A.B.	Francis Patrick Keefe, A.B.
Raymond Thomas Cahill, A.B.	Eugene Patrick McCahill, Ph.B.
Cornelius Michael Colbert, Ph.B.	James Joseph Manogue, A.B.
John Anthony Dailey, A.B.	Richard Dyer Mudd, A.B.
William Clark DeLacy, A.B.	George Renehan, A.B.
Eugene Barclay English, B.S.	

**Bachelor of Arts.**

Henry Dobel Anderson	James Martin McCabe
Sylvester John Aquino	John Stanislaus McCann
James Joseph Blum	Joseph Anthony McDonough
George Edward Brennan	Joseph Augustine McGowan, Jr., <i>cum laude</i>
Henry B. Brennan, <i>cum laude</i>	Thomas Joseph McHugh
Michael Joseph Bruder	James Sheridan McNally
George Mansfield Carney	Paul Lloyd McSorley
Ernest Andrew Carpino	Thomas Rogero Mickler
John Victor Carton	Paul Murney Miller, <i>cum laude</i>
James Farrell Conolly	Hugh Gerard Moren
John Dorian Curtin	John Anthony O'Brien
Charles Augustine Daly, Jr.	Joseph James O'Connell
Robert Anthony Daly	Paul Joseph O'Donovan
John Francis Donahue	John Charles O'Keefe
Lawrence Keating Downey	Charles Leo O'Malley
John Michael Feeney	Cornelius John O'Neill, Jr.
Jas. O'Donnell Hanlon, <i>cum laude</i>	Sylvan Joseph Pauly, <i>magna cum laude</i>
Richard Aloysius Horstmann	John Bartholomew Roddy
Charles Dominic Hulsman	Simon Herbert Rourke
Timothy Murphy Keenan	Daniel Kane Shanley
Thomas Dickenson Kernan, <i>magna cum laude</i>	Andrew Joseph Sheridan, Jr.
Joseph Harold Kivlighan	James Clarence Starr, <i>cum laude</i>
Ewald Edmund Kundtz	James Johnson Sweeney
Raymond Joseph Kunkel, <i>cum laude</i>	Herbert Charles Verkamp
William Orrin Lassiter	Jerome Augustine Wagner, <i>cum laude</i>
Philip Charles Lauinger	Charles Cozans Walsh
Albert Daniel Leary, <i>cum laude</i>	John Frederick Walsh
Joseph Francis Little, <i>cum laude</i>	Robert Emmett Ward, <i>cum laude</i>
Arthur Forbes Lynch	Andrew Francis Zazzali
William James Mahoney	

**Bachelor of Philosophy.**

Paul Joseph Conley	Robert Edward Morgan
John Joseph Connolly	Cyril Harold Neuses
Owen Philip Connors	Raymond James Savage
Thomas Charles Kinsler	Metzger Franklin Smeach
Robert Lucien LeGendre	Francis Emanuel Sullivan

**Bachelor of Science.**

George Joseph Eisele, <i>cum laude</i>
John Cox Ferrall

**Bachelor of Science in Medicine.**

Stanley B. Butrym	Oscar Joseph Mink
Paul Geary	Michael J. Murphy
Lloyd F. Hawkinson	George T. Strother
Peter Emory Huth	Joseph G. Villopiano
José William Lewis	Robert Stack York

**Doctor of Medicine.**

Richard Walter Anderson	Joseph Arthur Lane
William Philip Argy	John Joseph William Murphy
Thomas Ambrose Bray	Walter Emmet McCawley
Richmond Carrington A. Brooks	George Edward Meehan
Leo Powers Burke	John Francis O'Brien
Edward James Carey	James Joseph O'Rourke
James Leon Dubrowsky	Vincent Romain Reilly
Andrew Browne Evans	Dominic Vitus Vitale
William Wellington George	Thomas Francis Welch
Hans Joergensen	Stephen Aloysius Yesko

**Bachelor of Laws.**

Edward Vincent Ahern	Theron Joseph Byrne
Frank Joseph Albus	Daniel Francis Callahan
John Francis Anderson	George Alexander Campana
Stanley Bernard Anderson	Joseph Antoine Cantrel
Charles Andrew Appel	Mark Malatesta Carmack
Lester Dallas Arnold	Daniel Henry Carragher
John Marion Baber	Elmer James Carter
Robert Stinemetz Bains	Lewis Cochran Cassidy
Thomas Henry Barry	Curtis Drake Cecil
Homer Wheeler Barton	David Chavez, Jr.
William Edward Beck, Jr.	Joseph Clark Cissel
John Beechwood	Joseph Victor Clarke
Woodson Woods Bercaw	Leo Antoine Codd
Charles Herbert Bergazin	Cornelius Michael Colbert
Guy Henry Birdsall	Leo Thomas Collier
Samuel Bitman	Charles Clifton Colline
John Christopher Blackall	Charles Henry Collins
Elgin Howard Blalock	William Henry Collins
Roland Aubrey Bogley	Edward John Collum
Ward Etheridge Boote	William Francis Connor
Urban Thomas Bonifas	Martin Aloysius Cook
Howard Fletcher Brecht	James A. Cosgrove
John Vincent Brennan	John Joseph Courtney
Ellis McDonald Bristow	Patrick Joseph Courtney
George Dewey Brodie	James Louis Craven
Arthur Joseph Brosseau	John Francis Cronin
Pierson Perry Brown	Edward James Cunningham
Wellington George Brown	Ralph Aloysius Cusick
Frank Pearman Buck	James Herman Davidson
William Francis Buckley	James Francis Deegan
Robert Fenton Bundy	David Raymond Derge
Thomas Francis Burke	Max Green Dice
James Frederick Burns	Vernon Alden Dorsey
William Meade Burns	Paul Edward Duggan

**Bachelor of Laws—Continued**

Leo William Dunn	Philip Sheridan Hopkins
Charles Bishop Dwight	George David Horning, Jr.
James Edward Dwyer	Elton Charles Hotchkiss
Raymond Eberly	Gregory William Hughes
Dexter Ernestum Ellerbe	James Edward Hughes
Kenneth Joseph English	Hiram Walter Hummer
William Henry Fallon	Herbert Brown Hunt
Alexander Farmakis	George Anthony Hurley
Charles William Faulkner	Harris Myer Isaacson
John William Fihelly	Edward Austin James
John Dillon Fitzgerald	John Earl Jenkins
Walter Augustin Fitz-Simmons	Joseph Herbert Johnston
Harry Flanders	Robert Edwin Joyce, Jr.
Edward Joseph Flavin	Norman Edward Kane
Walter James Francis Fleming	Peter Kasius
Frank Kenneth Foster	Richmond Bowling Keech
Patrick Joseph Friel	John Keehan
John Harvey Fritts	Walter Francis Keenan
Alfred Charles Frodel	Bernard Edward Kelly
John Joseph Galbo	Edward Russel Kelly
Donald Alfred Gardiner	George Aloysius Kern
Thomas Hazard Gardiner	Paul Joseph Kilday
Leonard Marsden Gardner	Creighton Grant King
Raymond Francis Garrity	Walter Clark King
Joseph Anthony Gerardi	Albert Griffin Kirby
Ralph Alexander Gilchrist	Carl Peter Kremer
Dennis Aloysius Gillooly	Carl George Kuehlthau
John Christopher Going	Donald Louis Labbe
Samuel Goodsit	John Francis Lanigan
James Moyle Gray	Alexander James Lastowski
Daniel Joseph Greeley	William Edgar Linden
Adwin W. Green	Francis Joseph Little
Russell Green	Myer Saul Lipshitch
John Joseph Gregory	John Daniel Long
Lester Bowers Griffith	Arthur Thomas McAvoy
Steve Campbell Griffith	John Henry McCaffrey
William Jacob Guren	Fay Lincoln McCammond
Matthew Thomas Hale	Paul Burley McCarthy
Richard Merrick Hamilton	Ward Brown McCarthy
George Michael Hanley	Joseph Raymond McCuen
George Henry Happ	Patrick Edward McCullough
Edwin LeRoy Harding	John Patrick McGown
Edward Thomas Harrington	Paul Francis McKenna
John Henry Harris	Fergus James McOsker
Kenneth Stevens Harrison	Charles Alexander MacDonald
James McNamara Hay	Edward Francis Mack
Edward Charles Hayes	John Waldon Maher
LaVerne Mechem Hayes	Joseph Augustin Mahoney
Charles D. Hertzog	Hershel Lloyd Main
Clinton Monroe Hester	William Louis Malone, Jr.
James Edward Higgins	Edward L. Marthiljohni
Wilmer Allen Hill	Louis William Martin
Frank Burtner Hoffman	Reynolds Carson Massey
John Kyle Hood	William Eugene Mattingly



**Bachelor of Laws—Continued**

Milton Marx Mayer	John Lloyd Schick
Benjamin Michaelson	Elwood Howard Seal
Page Milburn, Jr.	William Guy Searcy
Laurence Albert Moloney	John Joseph Sekowski
Arthur Clifton Moon	Joseph Lyle Shifflette
Francis John Moore	Leo William Simon
James Kennoy Moran	Anthony Nicholas Skapiak
Paul John Mullen	Jonas Milton Smith
Patrick Joseph Mulvey	Presley Alexander Smith
Bertram Joseph Murphy	Curtis LeRoy Sowers
Francis Bernard Myers	Daniel William Spelman
John James O'Brien	Colin Ferguson Stam
Joseph Francis O'Brien	Emory Day Stanley
William Columba O'Brien	William Fitzgerald Stanton
Charles Francis O'Connell	Philip Stein
Daniel James O'Connor	H. Stanley Stine
Victor Laurence O'Donnell	William August Strauch
Francis Joseph O'Neill	Alfred James Sullivan
John Henry O'Toole	James Aloysius Sullivan
Joseph Anthony Page	George Clinton Sweeney
Michael James Palkovic	Alfred Lionel Tennyson
Bennett Burr Patterson	John Allen Thames
Freeman Raymond Paulson	George Bernard Tillotson
James Davis Poag	John William Tomlinson
Oscar Conrad Pogge	Edward James Tracy
Stanley John Polak	Joseph Woodward Turner
Edward Raymond Pruner	Dan McIntyre Vann
Thomas Athanasius Quinn	Earl Van Wagoner
Norman Randall	Bennet James Voorhies
Joseph Paul Ratcliffe	Wilton Harris Wallace
Donald Upton Rich	Francis Matthew Walsh
Julian Imbrie Richards	Thomas Edward Walsh
John Frederick Richter	Edward Richard Walton, Jr.
Charles Francis Risk	Kester Lowell Walton
Gregory Sampson Rivkins	Leo Laurence Welsh
Leon Robbin	Matthew Ward Whalen
James O'Connor Roberts, Jr.	Walter Wheatley
Rudolf Theodore Roetschi	Leo William White
James Leon Ronnow	Roland Anthony Williams
Joseph Edward Roohan	Thomas Jefferson Williamson
James Eugene Ryder	Ethyl B. Wilson
Benjamin Franklin Ryneearson, Jr.	Robert Emmet Woulfe
John Dewey Sadler	Agaton Rulloda Yaranon
Samuel Allen Sanborn	George Wilson Young
Samuel Duvall Schell	

**Master of Laws.**

Caesar Louis Aiello	Charles Logan Carson
Jacob Ark	Edward Bernard Dunn
Raymond Richard Billings	Matthew Francis Dorsey
Henry Roy Bitzing	Abe Furr
Emmet Donald Borden	William Leo Hennessy
John George Bowen	Joseph Thomas Keating
Walter Alexander Brown	George Daniel Kuhnel

**Master of Laws—Continued**

Charles Campbell McCall	Charles Edward Royer
Nathan Norman Mayer	Benjamin Franklin Rynearson, Sr.
Bohdan Pelechowicz	Luis Rivera Villarreal
Myles Henry Quail	John Francis Wallace
William Aloysius Rounds	David Ransom Wolverton

**Master of Patent Law.**

Raymond Richard Billings	Bohdan Pelechowicz
Emmet Donald Borden	Myles Henry Quail
Charles Logan Carson	William Aloysius Rounds
Abe Furr	Luis Rivera Villarreal
Charles Campbell McCall	John Francis Wallace

**Doctor of Dental Surgery.**

Frederick Louis Arends	Stephen Cornwell Hopkins
James Lee Barnhard	William Eberly Lewis
John Albert Bonnette	Herman Bueno de Mesquita
William Chase	Akira Mitani
David Gildea Creamer	Einosuke Ono
James Brerely Faris	Iwao Ono
Donald Henry Glew	Toshiharu Utsonomiya
John Thomas Hill	Joseph Casimir Vanyo
Kenji Hiyama	

**Master of Foreign Service.**

Harold De Courcy	Daniel J. McCarthy
Frederick J. Gillis	Russell L. Mannette
David S. Green	Raymond C. Miller
Francis P. Keefe	Leo J. Schaben
Samuel Lichtenstein	Ernest L. Tutt

**Bachelor of Foreign Service.**

Francisco Banda C.	John F. McDonald
Raymond T. Cahill	Edwin S. Madden
Ralph A. Carmichael	Leo C. Monahan
Philip M. Copp, <i>cum laude</i>	Burtis R. Murdock
Juan G. Diaz, <i>cum laude</i>	William H. Windom
Edward P. Dow	Raymond Worsham

**RECEPTION COMMITTEE.****Marshal.**

J. Eugene Gallery, M.A., '20

**College Committee.**

Gerald J. C. Guilfoyle, '23	William J. Ricciardi, '23
Albert H. Kirchner, '23	J. Burke Walsh, '23
William J. McGuire, '23	John V. Walsh, '23
C. Cyril O'Day, '23	

**Senior Law Marshals.**

Joseph Antoine Cantrel  
Frank Joseph Albus  
John Christopher Blackall  
Mark Malatesta Carmack  
John Joseph Courtney  
James Louis Craven  
William Henry Fallon  
John William Fihelly  
Patrick Joseph Friel  
Thomas Hazard Gardiner  
Ralph Alexander Gilchrist  
Richard Merrick Hamilton

George Michael Hanley  
Clinton Monroe Hester  
George David Horning  
Norman Edward Kane  
Ward Brown McCarthy  
William Columba O'Brien  
James Edward Ryder  
Elwood Howard Seal  
John Allen Thames  
Bennett James Voorhies  
George Wilson Young

## DEGREES CONFERRED BY GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

---

 1817-1922.
 

---

1—Divinitatis Doctor, D.D.....	27	
2—Juris Utriusque Doctor, J.U.D.....	2	
3—Legum Doctor, LL.D.....	140	
4—Philosophiae Doctor, Ph.D.....	54	
5—Litterarum Doctor, Litt.D.....	3	
6—Scientiarum Doctor, Sc.D.....	3	
7—Medicinae Doctor, M.D.....	1192	
8—Artis Dentiariae Doctor, D.D.S.....	368	
9—Pharmaciae Doctor, Phar.D.....	3	
10—Musicae Doctor, Mus.D.....	7	
Doctores .....		1799
11—Philosophiae Licentiatum, Ph.L.....	1	
12—Legum Magister, LL.M.....	1227	
13—Legum Magister Diplomatum, L.D.M.....	452	
14—Artium Magister, A.M.....	477	
15—Scientiae Magister, M. S.....	6	
16—Scientiae Magister, in Officiis Transmarinis.....	10	
Magistri .....		2273
17—Legum Baccalaureus, LL.B.....	4333	
18—Artium Baccalaureus, A.B.....	1251	
19—Philosophiae Baccalaureus, Ph.B.....	51	
20—Pharmaciae Baccalaureus, Ph.B.....	6	
21—Scientiae Baccalaureus, B.S.....	22	
22—Musicae Baccalaureus, Mus.B.....	1	
23—Scientiae Baccalaureus in Medicina, B.S. in Med....	55	
24—Scientiae Baccalaureus in Officiis Transmarinis....	30	
Baccalaurei .....		6749
Universi .....		9721

## CLASS PRIZES AWARDED

1921-1922.

## Senior Class.

First Honors (The Ryan Medal).....	Sylvan J. Pauly, Montana
Second Honors.....	Thomas D. Kernan, Virginia
	{ George J. Eisele, Conn.
	{ James O'D. Hanlon, Pa.
	{ Raymond J. Kunkel, Ohio
	{ Albert D. Leary, Mass.
Honorable Mention.....	{ Joseph F. Little, Pa.
	{ Joseph A. McGowan, Ind.
	{ J. Clarence Starr, Okla.
	{ Jerome A. Wagner, Ohio
	{ Robert E. Ward, Ill.

## Junior Class.

First Honors (The O'Brien Medal).....	William J. Ricciardi, D. C.
Second Honors.....	Charles L. B. Lowndes, N. Y.
	{ Louis C. Boliniere, Mo.
	{ Arthur M. Bradley, Cal.
	{ Robert A. Bacon, D. C.
Distinguished.....	{ Francis M. Moroney, Okla.
	{ Thomas T. Petzold, Mich.
	{ Claiborne Lafferty, Ark.
	{ Arthur B. Meah, Conn.
	{ John Burke Walsh, D. C.
Honorable Mention.....	{ Jerome P. Casey, Pa.
	{ Charles J. O'Byrne, Ga.
	{ Charles J. Coniff, West Va.

## Sophomore A.B.

First Honors.....	Donovan J. McCune, Ohio
Second Honors.....	John M. Gibbons, Pa.
	{ John T. Rice, New York
	{ James Gibbons Burke, La.
	{ William W. Carne, Va.
Distinguished.....	{ Barron Fredericks, Jr., Va.
	{ John F. Hughes, N. Y.
	{ Joseph F. Lilly, N. Y.
	{ John A. Manfuso, Md.
	{ James E. Russell, Jr., Conn.
	{ Joseph V. McQuillen, N. Y.
	{ Joseph A. Rzeszotko, Ill.
Honorable Mention.....	{ Clarence R. Gorman, D. C.
	{ Louis B. Laplace, Pa.
	{ Cecil E. McDonough, Ohio
	{ Louis J. Slattery, Pa.



**Sophomore Ph.B.**

First Honors.....	James J. Kirwin, N. Y.
Second Honors.....	Wilbur Gass, D. C.
Distinguished.....	{ Edward F. Ducey, Mich. Bernard M. Wagner, Ohio
Honorable Mention.....	{ Robert J. Werner, West Va. James S. Becker, N. Y. Edward A. Snell, Mass.

**Sophomore B.S.**

Honorable Mention.....	{ Charles E. Clifford, Mass. Edward R. Belknap, N. C. William L. Ford, West Va.
------------------------	---

**Freshman A.B.**

First Honors.....	Matthew J. Lyons, N. Y.
Second Honors.....	Edward M. Brooks, Mass.
Distinguished.....	{ Thomas A. Callaghan, Ohio Joseph B. Brennan, Ga. John G. Hayes, N. Y. Fred T. Cavanaugh, N. Y. Thomas F. Ferry, D. C. Mark F. Hughes, N. Y.
Honorable Mention.....	{ Walter H. Bagshaw, Mass. Julian T. Cromelin, N. Y. James E. McLarney, N. Y. Charles A. Mooney, Ohio Gerald F. Murphy, N. J. Charles A. Perlitz, Texas Paul W. Crookall, N. Y. Robert M. Hitchcock, Pa. William J. Kalt, N. Y. Paul T. Mudd, D. C. Thomas B. Fenlon, N. Y. Amadeo Giordano, N. Y. Frederick B. Reilly, N. Y. Jeremiah Herbert Walsh, D. C. G. Gordon Barry, Mass. John J. Minitier, Conn.

**Freshman Ph.B.**

First Honors.....	Julian H. Reis, D. C.
Honorable Mention.....	{ Kenneth J. McAuliffe, D. C. John A. Daye, N. C.

**Freshman B.S.**

Honorable Mention.....	{ Joseph F. Wrenn, D. C. Francis J. Murray, Mass. William C. Handlan, West Va. H. Clark Wood, Texas
------------------------	--

## ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

## Sophomore A.B.

First Honors.....Barron Fredricks, Jr., Va.

## Sophomore Ph.B.

First Honors.....Bernard M. Wagner, Ohio

## Freshman A.B.

First Honors.....Frederick B. Reilly, N. Y.

## Freshman Ph.B.

First Honors.....Julian H. Reis, D. C.

## Freshman B. S.

First Honors.....Joseph F. Wrenn, D. C.

## Freshman Pre-Medical.

First Honors.....Francis R. Shea, D. C.

## MATHEMATICS.

## Calculus:

First Honors (Dahlgren Medal).....John S. Haller, Pa.

Second Honors.....Francis J. O'Connor, Me.

Honorable Mention..... { Stephen J. Melady, Mass.  
Joseph, S. Sottile, S. C.

## Analytical Geometry.

First Honors (*Ex Aequo*).....Peter T. Dracoupoulos, Greece,  
and Francis J. Murray, Mass.

Second Honors.....Joseph B. Brennan, Ga.

Distinguished..... { Peter W. Kazette, Mass.  
William J. Morginson, Mo.  
John G. Hayes, N. Y.  
Thomas F. Ferry, D. C.  
Frederick B. Reilly, N. Y.  
Edward M. deCastro, N. Y.  
Louis C. Carran, Jr., Ohio.  
James M. McNerney, Pa.

Honorable Mention..... { Francis C. DesLauriers, Mass.  
O'Brien J. Atkinson, N. Y.  
Albert M. Maserick, D. C.  
William C. Handlan, West Va.  
Amadeo Giordano, N. Y.  
H. Clark Wood, Texas.

## Trigonometry.

First Honors.....Matthew J. Lyons, N. Y.

Second Honors.....Joseph B. Brennan, Ga.

	{ Peter T. Dracoupoulos, Greece
	{ Paul W. Crookall, N. Y.
	{ John Harold McCormick, R. I.
	{ J. Briley Walsh, Pa.
	{ John B. Hayes, N. Y.
Distinguished.....	{ George M. Martsters, Me.
	{ Francis J. Murray, Mass.
	{ Frederick B. Reilly, N. H.
	{ Robert M. Hitchcock, Pa.
	{ O'Brien J. Atkinson, N. Y.
	{ Raymond S. Blessing, Pa.
	{ Louis C. Carran, Jr., Ohio
	{ Edward M. Brooks, Mass.
	{ James L. Sweeney, N. Y.
	{ Mark F. Hughes, N. Y.
Honorable Mention.....	{ Thomas F. Ferry, D. C.
	{ Vernon J. Kreinenbaum, Va.
	{ George G. Cozzens, D. C.
	{ Preston A. Littleton, D. C.
	{ Jeremiah Herbert Walsh, D. C.

## PHYSICS.

First Honors (The Kidwell Medal).....	Albert H. Kirchner, D. C.
Second Honors.....	Martin E. Maloney, New York
Distinguished.....	{ Francis M. Moroney, Okla.
	{ Robert A. Bacon, D. C.
	{ Gerard J. C. Guilfoyle, D. C.
	{ Robert C. McCann, Me.
Honorable Mention.....	{ William J. Ricciardi, D. C.
	{ Charles B. Lowndes, N. Y.

## MECHANICS.

First Honors.....	John M. Gibbons, Pa.
Second Honors.....	John S. Haller, Pa.
	{ John T. Rice, N. Y.
	{ Cecil E. McDonough, Ohio
Distinguished.....	{ Donovan J. McCune, Ohio
	{ Edward F. Ducey, Mich.
	{ Lawrence K. Desmond, Pa.
	{ Harold F. MacMinn, N. Y.
	{ Sidney S. Sappington, Jr., Md.
	{ Barron J. Fredericks, Va.
	{ Herman E. Kleinecke, Texas
	{ Joseph V. McQuillen, N. J.
	{ John M. Hennessey, Mass.
	{ James J. Kirwin, N. Y.
Honorable Mention.....	{ John F. Hughes, N. Y.
	{ Edward A. Snell, Mass.
	{ James R. Shaw, D. C.
	{ Vincent A. Murphy, R. I.
	{ John F. Keating, N. Y.
	{ Francis C. Sullivan, Minn.
	{ Francis J. O'Connor, Me.
	{ Charles E. Clifford, Mass.

**GENERAL CHEMISTRY.**

First Honors.....	Cecil E. McDonough, Ohio
Second Honors ( <i>Ex Aequo</i> ).....	Kenneth J. McAuliffe, D. C., and Julian H. Reis, D. C.
Distinguished.....	{ Joseph V. McQuillen, N. Y. Joseph A. Rzeszotko, Ill. John A. Daye, N. C. Francis J. Murray, Mass.
	{ J. Harold McCormick, R. I. James J. Quinn, Mich. James J. Kilroy, Jr., D. C. Edward P. Lynch, Ohio John M. Gibbons, Pa. Herman E. Kleinecke, Jr., Texas William W. Carne, Va. Louis M. Giorgio, Conn.
Honorable Mention.....	{ O'Brien Atkinson, Jr., N. Y. Thomas A. Hayward, D. C. Vincent A. Murphy, R. I. William H. Donahue, Minn. Francis P. Jordan, Jr., N. Y. William C. Handlan, West Va. F. Clifton DesLauriers, Mass. Louis B. Laplace, Pa. John T. Rice, N. Y. Bernard E. Tighe, Jr., N. Y. Howard S. Heid, D. C.

**PRE-MEDICAL CHEMISTRY.**

First Honors.....	William J. Morginson, Mo.
Second Honors.....	John F. Judge, N. J.
Distinguished.....	{ Francis F. Jani, N. J. James A. Murphy, N. J. Frank P. Berarducci, Pa. Peter W. Kazette, Mass.
	{ Arthur J. Connolly, Conn. Joseph H. Lieberman, Pa. William M. Mellet, Pa. Daniel L. Finucane, D. C. John N. McCann, Ohio
Honorable Mention.....	{ Nicóla A. Milano, Conn. John E. Virnstein, D. C. Lavelle P. Davlin, Minn. Chas. S. Kennedy, Conn. Augustine J. Maloney, Conn. Joseph C. Monaghan, Pa.

**PRE-MEDICAL BIOLOGY.**

Honorable Mention.....	{ Richard B. Thibadeau, D. C. William A. Mellet, D. C. Preston A. Littleton, D. C.
------------------------	--

**FRENCH.****Sophomore.**

First Honors.....Edward R. Belknap, N. C.

Second Honors.....T. Sumner Hayes, Me.

Honorable Mention.....	{	Francis J. Mahoney, Mass.
		George F. Murray, Mich.
		John L. Quinn, Mass.
		James J. Digney, N. J.
		Sidney S. Sappington, Md.

**Advanced.**

First Honors.....Edward M. Brooks, Mass.

Second Honors (*Ex Aequo*).....Matthew J. Lyons, N. Y.,  
and Nicola N. Milano, Conn.

Distinguished.....	{	Mark F. Hughes, N. Y.
		Thomas A. Callaghan, Ohio
		James J. Kirwin, N. Y.
		John G. Hayes, N. H.
		Julian H. Reis, D. C.
		Harold D. McDonnell, Mass.
		George G. Dufour, Mass.
		Timothy P. O'Keefe, Mass.
Honorable Mention.....	{	G. Gordon Barry, Mass.
		Charles L. Crowley, N. Y.
		Frederick T. Cavanaugh, N. J.
		Paul W. Crookall, N. Y.
	{	Edward T. Higgins, Mass.

**GERMAN.**

First Honors.....Francis F. Jani, N. Y.

Second Honors.....John F. Judge, N. Y.

Distinguished.....	{	Arnold J. McKiernan, N. Y.
		Peter W. Kazette, Mass.

Honorable Mention.....William M. Mellet, Pa.

**SPANISH.****Advanced.**

First Honors.....Donovan J. McCune, Ohio

Second Honors.....Joseph G. Brennan, Ga.



---

---

**ROSTER OF STUDENTS  
UNDERGRADUATE  
DEPARTMENT**

---

---

# Students in the Undergraduate School Arranged By Classes 1922-1923

## SENIOR CLASS.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Amend, William H.	38 Collier	462 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.
Bacon, Robert A.	631 Md. Ave., N. E.	631 Md. Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.
Baker, Henry J., Jr.	10 North	1 Williams St., Holyoke, Mass.
Bobblis, Frank J.	4 North	51 Harlem St., Worcester, Mass.
Boisliniere, L. C., Jr.	24 Collier	3703 Washington Ave St. Louis, Mo.
Brittingham, John W.	45 Collier	1358 Broad St., Augusta, Ga.
Casey, Jerome P.	5 North	330 Clay Ave., Scranton, Pa.
Coniff, Charles J.	11 North	915 Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.
Conway, Frank J.	24 Collier	4241 Avery St., Detroit, Mich.
Cooney, John P., Jr.	4 North	407 Frank St., Huntsville, Ala.
Corbett, Thomas W.	19 Collier	320 Whalley Ave., New Haven, Conn.
Cunningham, Jas. D.	29 Collier	304 Chestnut St., Holyoke, Mass.
Daly, William H.	21 Collier	96 Willow St., Lawrence, Mass.
Dee, George M.	3 North	30 King's Beach Rd., Lynn, Mass.
Fahey, William J.	1806 Belmont Rd.	428 Walnut Ave., Kingston, Pa.
Fitzgerald, Thos. F.	12 North	6 Roseclair St., Dorchester, Mass.
Gahan, John W.	41 Collier	19 Washington St., Medford, Mass.
Ganley, Walter J.	13 North	191 Essex St., Lawrence, Mass.
Gasson, Henry D.	Alexandria, Va.	R. F. D., Alexandria, Va.
Goggin, William J.	5 North	79 Lincoln St., Marlboro, Mass.
Grove, James H., Jr.	2 North	Frederick, Md.
Groves, Wallace	Alexandria, Va.	Alexandria, Va.
Grunewald, Hudson	1420 Harvard St., N.W.	Hotel Grunewald, New Orleans, La.
Guilfoyle, Gerard J. C.	3418 Prosp't Ave., N.W.	3418 Prospect Ave., N W., Washington, D. C.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Harrington, Denis A.	4 North	225 West 86th St., New York, N. Y.
Harvey, Leo B.	10 North	Lima, N. Y.
Kirchner, Albert H.	907 11th St., N. E.	907 11th St., N. E., Washington, D. C.
Lafferty, Claiborne W.	2649 Woodley Rd.	1624 Broadway, Little Rock, Ark.
Lowndes, Chas. L. B.	1918 N St., N. W.	Naval Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mahoney, Thomas A.	11 North	606 Highland Ave., Fall River, Mass.
Malley, Augustine D.	3 North	246 Park St., Dorchester, Mass.
Maloney, Martin E.	2 North	38 Center St., Waterloo, N. Y.
Maloy, Frank	1 North	768 Post Ave., Brighton, N. Y.
McCann, Robert C.	42 Collier	135 Cedar St., Bangor, Me.
McCormick, Edw. A.	1 North	Bishop Place, New Brunswick, N. J.
McElligott, L. J.	2 North	194 S. West St., Geneva, N. Y.
McGuire, William J.	3204 19th St., N. W.	3204 19th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
McNamara, Joseph C.	37 Collier	820 Second St., Williamsport, Pa.
Meah, Arthur B.	40 Collier	28 S. Second St., Meriden, Conn.
Moroney, Francis M.	8 North	1016 E. 8th St., Okmulgee, Okla.
Muckermann, Edw. C.	23 Collier	5873 Julin Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Murphy, Cyril C.	10 North	Blue Earth, Minn.
O'Byrne, Charles J.	1 North	121 W. Hall St., Savannah, Ga.
O'Day, C. Cyril	1921 35th St., N. W.	1921 35th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
O'Gorman, S. M.	13 North	472 Main St., South Manchester, Conn.
Petzold, Thomas T.	39 Collier	4221 Avery Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Quinn, John L.	25 Collier	15 Spring Park Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Ricciardi, Wm. J.	3314 O St., N. W.	3314 O St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Roll, Sylvester J.	1503 21st St., N. W.	Ellsworth, Minn.
Romweber, John A.	9 North	Batesville, Ind.
Roszykiewicz, Leo J.	3256 Que St., N. W.	2 Creek Rd., Herkimer, N. Y.
Rutledge, James F.	9 North	283 Atlantic St., Stamford, Conn.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Washington Address</b>	<b>Home Address</b>
Smith, John E.	28 Collier	357 Avenue "C," Bayonne, N. J.
Tague, Philip G.	3 North	21 Monument Sq., Charlestown, Mass.
Walsh, J. Burke	2037 1st St., N. W.	2037 1st St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Walsh, John V.	31 Collier	18120 Puritas Ave., West Park, Ohio.
Werts, Carl	8 North	Mendon, Ohio.
White, Thomas A.	20 Collier	303 N. Wayne St., St. Mary's, Ohio.

---

### **JUNIOR CLASS.**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Washington Address</b>	<b>Home Address</b>
Babbitt, James E.	6 Ryan	Flagstaff, Ariz.
Becker, James S.	26 Ryan	69 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brophy, Harold R.	37 Ryan	3201 Pillsbury Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Burke, George Leo	2 Ryan	23 Bright St., Northampton, Mass.
Burke, J. Gibbons	18 Ryan	2006 Canal St., New Orleans, La.
Butler, Edward E.	7 Maguire	Seminole Hotel, Jacksonville, Fla.
Casey, Andrew J.	21 Healy	612 Clay Ave., Scranton, Pa.
Charles, Joseph J.	7 Ryan	214 93d St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cleveland, Spencer	3410 P St., N. W.	3410 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Clifford, Charles E.	20 Ryan	115 Spruce St., Lawrence, Mass.
Cowles, George B.	3918 Ill. Ave., N. W.	3918 Ill. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Crane, Elmer M.	41 Ryan	3605 Powelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dailey, John F., Jr.	3 Ryan	417 Westminster Rd., Rochester, N. Y.
Daly, John H.	22 Ryan	70 E. Baker St., Atlanta, Ga.
Digney, James J.	11 Ryan	1105 Third Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.
Downey, William J.	2 Ryan	78 Neil St., Marlboro, Mass.
Drumm, James J.	17 Ryan	115 Hurlburt St., New Haven, Conn.
Duffy, Leslie J.	41 T St., N. W.	41 T St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Eagan, James M.	21 Healy	Jermyn, Pa.
FitzGerald, D. E., Jr.	40 Ryan	476 Howard Ave., New Haven, Conn.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Fleming, Joseph E.	Dormitory	Jerseyville, Ill.
Florence, Paul R.	17 Maguire	10720 S. Wood St., Chicago, Ill.
Foley, Bernard T.	4 Maguire	230 E. 17th St., Erie, Pa.
Ford, William J.	11 Ryan	22 Maple Ave., Wheeling, W. Va.
Fredricks, Barron, Jr.	Falls Church, Va.	Falls Church, Va.
Fass, Wilbur	722 8th St., S. W.	722 8th St., S. W., Washington, D. C.
Gibbons, John M.	17 Ryan	1632 N. Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.
Gillen, John L.	40 Ryan	725 Bryson St., Youngstown, Ohio.
Giorgio, Louis M.	1 Ryan	61 Edwards St., Hartford, Conn.
Goodwin, John A.	19 Maguire	601 W. 113th St., New York, N. Y.
Gorman, Clarence R.	15 Seaton Pl., N. W.	15 Seaton Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Grasty, J. Hanway	25 Ryan	Greenville, Miss.
Harrison, Thomas H.	1840 Biltmore St.	1840 Biltmore St., Washington, D. C.
Haller, John S.	23 Ryan	616 Washington Rd., S. H. B., Pittsburgh.
Hartnett, Edward N.	29 Ryan	970 High St., Bath, Me.
Jayes, T. Sumner	29 Ryan	6 Washburn St., Bath, Me.
Jennessey, John M.	10 Maguire	30 Nazing St., Roxbury, Mass.
Jiggins, Joseph J.	1 Healy	2 Limerick St., New Haven, Conn.
Junt, Wilmer B.	21 Maguire	2020 Crawford St., Houston, Texas.
Keating, John F.	8 Ryan	12 E. Newell Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
Kelley, Raymond A.	15 Ryan	349 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Kelly, Charles J.	26 Ryan	805 W. Broadway St., Butte, Mont.
Kilroy, Jas. J., Jr.	103 Eye St., N. W.	103 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
King Francis G.	15 Ryan	44 Thorndyke St., Lawrence, Mass.
Kirwin, James J., Jr.	21 Maguire	924 President St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kleinecke, Herman E.	24 Ryan	3426 Ave. L., Galveston, Texas.
Kunkel, Paul C.	3 Ryan	3054 Fairfield Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
KaPlace, Louis B.	12 Ryan	1828 S. Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.



Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Leighton, Roland B.	21 Ryan	32 Lincoln Ave., Gardiner, Me.
Lilly, Joseph F.	8 Ryan	603 <sup>rd</sup> Sixth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mahoney, Francis J.	9 Maguire	606 Highland Ave., Fall River, Mass.
Manfuso, John A.	24 Ryan	1323 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
Mattice, Joseph F.	29 Ryan	1508 Bangs Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.
McCune, Donovan J.	19 Maguire	116 S. Pierce St., Lima, Ohio.
McDonough, Cecil E.	15 Healy	170 N. Forge St., Akron, Ohio.
McGowan, John F.	1 Ryan	73 Kensington St., New Haven, Conn.
McKenna, Joseph E.	1223 K St., N. W.	25 Pleasant St., Leicester, Mass.
McNally, Chas. M., Jr.	27 Ryan	7418 Brighton Rd. (Bellevue Branch), Ben Avon, Pa.
McQuillen, Joseph V.	9 Ryan	119 High St., Passaic, N. J.
Melady, S. J., Jr.	17 Maguire	24 S. St. Albans St., St. Paul, Minn.
Morrissey, Thos. A.	5 Ryan	82 Church St., Bristol, R. I.
Moses, Eugene H., Jr.	10 Ryan	112 E. Liberty St., Sumter, S. C.
Moynihan, P. Seward	5 Ryan	22 Chestnut St., Jamestown, N. Y.
Murphy, Vincent A.	6 Ryan	98 Mill St., Newport, R. I.
Nack, Arthur A.	4 Maguire	416 Broadway, Gelena, Ill.
O'Brien, Patrick C.	18 Ryan	Hotel Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio.
O'Connor, Francis J.	16 Ryan	30 Otis St., Bangor, Me.
Pallen, Thomas A.	1424 16th St.	1424 16th St., Washington, D. C.
Quinan, Bart F.	20 Maguire	83 Pinewoods Ave., Troy, N. Y.
Rice, John T.	20 Maguire	511 S. Main St., Geneva, N. Y.
Roesch, Joseph F.	17 Ryan	Monroe, N. Y.
Rowen, Francis J.	8 Maguire	30 Bennett St., Brighton, Mass.
Reynolds, Arthur E.	39 Ryan	999 Sterling Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ruffing, Louis C.	41 Ryan	125 North St., Bellevue, Ohio.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Russell, James E., Jr.	9 Ryan	114 Willow St., Waterbury, Conn.
Saffarrans, Wm. C.	The Rochambeau	77 E. 15th St., Atlanta, Ga.
Sappington, S. S., Jr.	38 Ryan	Libertytown, Md.
Sauter, Edward J.	25 Ryan	417 N. Genesee St., Waukegan, Ill.
Scalley, Thomas C.	12 North	3 Elmwood Ave., Winchester, Mass.
Shaw, J. Robert	1415 33d St., N. W.	1415 33d St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Sheehan, Aloysius I.	5339 16th St.	5339 16th St., Washington, D. C.
Slattery, Louis J.	27 Ryan	530 N. 63rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Slattery, Thomas E.	20 Ryan	530 N. 63rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, J. Stack	16 Ryan	800 Lake Shore Drive, Escanaba, Mich.
Snell, Edward A.	21 Ryan	34 Court St., Lynn, Mass.
Sottile, Joseph B.	22 Ryan	35 Smith St., Charleston, S. C.
Sottile, Santo A., Jr.	22 Ryan	35 Smith St., Charleston, S. C.
Sullivan, Francis C.	7 Ryan	2210 E. Superior St., Duluth, Minn.
Sullivan, Matthew, Jr.	2 Ryan	Canton, Mass.
Szabados, Stephen A.	13 Ryan	413 Power St., Johnstown, Pa.
Theriault, Raoul O.	12 Ryan	322 Broadway, Haverhill, Mass.
Thiel, Cyril Leo	1 Maguire	6590 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Tighe, Bernard E., Jr.	10 Maguire	526 S. Main St., Phillipsburgh, N. J.
Vagner, Bernard M.	27 Collier	207 Walnut Ave., Sidney, Ohio.
Verner, Robert J.	1512 Columbia Rd.	88 18th St., Wheeling, W. Va.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Adams, George E.	25 Healy	79 Bowers St., Nashua, N. H.
Bagshaw, Walter H.	15 Ryan	79 Wedge St., Lowell, Mass.
Barry, G. Gordon	7 Mulledy	181 River Rd., Winthrop, Mass.
Bergin, Edward P.	Dormitory	670 S. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.
Blessing, Raymond S.	5 Maguire	Elkins Park, Pa.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Brennan, Joseph B.	19 Ryan	Savannah, Ga.
Brogan, Albert J.	32 Collier	105 4th St., Newark, N. J.
Brooks, Edward M.	34 Ryan	309 High St., West Medford, Mass.
Butler, James J.	7 Maguire	Seminole Hotel, Jacksonville, Fla.
Callaghan, Thos. A.	14 Maguire	2050 E. 88th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
Carran, Lewis C., Jr.	13 Ryan	2532 Euclid Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cavanaugh, Fred T.	28 Ryan	2133 5th Ave., Troy, N. Y.
Clancy, Jas. H., Jr.	4 Healy	42 Washington St., Marlboro, Mass.
Costello, James P.	29 Maguire	7826 Ridgeland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Crowley, Charles L.	11 Mulledy	170 Elbertson St., Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.
Cummings, David H.	2 Maguire	321 California Ave., Peoria, Ill.
Dailey, Alan A.	3 Ryan	417 Westminster Rd., Rochester, N. Y.
Daly, Thos. F., Jr.	30 Ryan	8540 104th St., Richmond Hill, L. I. N. Y.
Darcey, Bazil A.	36 Ryan	Buckingham Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.
De Castro, E. M., Jr.	31 Ryan	895 Union St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Degasis, Bolaslaw A.	25 Healy	6 Quincy St., Nashua, N. H.
De Raismes, J. N., Jr.	13 Ryan	457 Westminster Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Des Lauriers, F. C.	38 Ryan	4 Grand St., Haverhill, Mass.
Donahue, Bernard H.	10 Ryan	121 Main St., Haverhill, Mass.
Donovan, Michael V.	32 Collier	11 W. 15th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Doran, John N.	42 Ryan	16 Wall St., Waterbury, Conn.
Downey, V. deP.	3527 10th St., N. W.	3527 10th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Dufour, George G.	26 Healy	3 11th Ave., Haverhill, Mass.
Fenlon, Thomas B.	6 Maguire	167 Secor Lane, Pelham Manor, N. Y.
Ferry, Thomas F.	62 Eye St., N. W.	62 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Friery, Clarence M.	11 Healy	S. Main St., Pascoag, R. I.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Affey, Andrew F.	34 Ryan	43 High St., Medford, Mass.
Bibbons, J. Harold	1 Ryan	1355 Milwaukee St., Denver, Colo.
Ellan, William C.	13 Ryan	Crow Point, Hingham, Mass.
Ordano, Amadeo	31 Ryan	2922 Grand Concourse, New York, N. Y.
Orman, Jos. F., Jr.	Dormitory	466 West St., Allentown, Pa.
Polsen, Thomas J.	2 Maguire	2820 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Payes, John G.	25 Maguire	Philmont, N. Y.
Payward, Thomas A.	3319 R St., N. W.	3319 R St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Perchcock, Robert M.	5 Mulledy	46 E. Division St., North East, Pa.
Roman, Richard B.	30 Collier	2340 Grandview Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ryce, John E., Jr.	31 Maguire	16 Taconic St., Pittsfield, Mass.
Salt, William J.	12 Maguire	163 E. 184th St., Bronx, New York, N. Y.
Loggins, Horace F.	927 N. Y. Ave., N. W.	411 E. 10th St., Vancouver, Wash.
Annaly, George W.	A Ryan II	151 Bowdoin St., Dorchester, Mass.
Borte, Gregory	44 Ryan	1639 35th St., Seattle, Wash.
Le, Robert M.	28 Ryan	75 Lake St., North East, Pa.
Ligey, Charles J.	3410 P St., N. W.	2222 Loretto Pl., Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Lions, Matthew J.	13 Maguire	165 E. 66th St., New York, N. Y.
Logner, Maurice J.	1 Maguire	Box 79, Sistersville, W. Va.
Magrane, Joseph J.	23 Maguire	508 W. 171st St., New York, N. Y.
Mahoney, L. E.	51 Randolph Pl., N.W.	51 Randolph Pl., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Mannion, Wm. O.	44 Ryan	63 Madison St., Fall River, Mass.
Marks, Henry F.	44 Ryan	46 Bassett St., Lynn, Mass.
Marr, Joseph E.	6 Healy	605 Heaton St., Hamilton, Ohio.
Martsters, George M.	16 Maguire	1172 Congress St., Portland, Me.
Mserick, Albert L.	49 H St., N. E.	49 H St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
McAuliffe, K. J.	1711 Lamont St., N.W.	1711 Lamont St., N.W. Washington, D. C.
McCormick, J. H.	Dormitory	309 Spring St., Newport, R. I.
McDonough, Richd. T.	8 Maguire	272 W. 90th St., New York, N. Y.
McKiernan, A. J.	30 Ryan	9610 10th St., Richmond Hill, L. N. Y.
McLarney, Jas. E.	31 Ryan	874 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
McManamy, Chas. J.	23 Healy	258 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
McManus, Fred J.	14 Maguire	2415 Glenwood Ave. Toledo, Ohio.
McNally, James A.	39 Ryan	Maple Lane, Shields, Pa.
Miller, Minard F.	9 Healy	102 S. 8th St., Vincennes, Ind.
Mills, L. J., Jr.	1018 11th St., N. E.	1018 11th St., N. E. Washington, D. C.
Minihan, Jeremiah F.	32 Ryan	1 Kimball St., Haverhill, Mass.
Minitier, John J.	6 Maguire	159 Grafton St., New Haven, Conn.
Mooney, Charles A.	13 Maguire	2032 E. 79th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
Morginson, F. L., Jr.	32 Maguire	P. O. Box 507, Kansas City, Mo.
Mudd, Paul T.	1328 Good Hope Rd.	1328 Good Hope Rd. Washington, D. C.
Muhlfeld, Thos. N.	17 Maguire	960 Grand Conours New York, N. Y.
Murphy, Esmond D.	13 Maguire	581 Richmond Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
Murphy, Gerald F.	24 Maguire	New Netherlands Ar. Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.
Murray, Francis J.	16 Maguire	16 Holliday St., Dorchester, Mass.
Noble, Francis W.	35 Ryan	721 Lincoln Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
Noble, Ralph J.	35 Ryan	721 Lincoln Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
O'Brien, James J.	42 Ryan	104 Cottage St., Easthampton, Mass.
O'Dea, John	1825 1st St., N. W.	1825 1st St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Oliver, W. T., Jr.	Fairfax, Va.	Fairfax, Va.
Perlitz, Chas. A., Jr.	15 Maguire	110 Hathaway Ave. Houston, Texas.
Perry, Thomas J.	Dormitory	158 Adams St., Johnstown, Pa.



Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Pierce, Julius E.	36 Ryan	21 Vanderwenter Pl., St. Louis, Mo.
Reilly, Fredk. B.	19 Ryan	555 W. 147th St., New York, N. Y.
Reynolds, Chas. A.	18 Ryan	Hyde Park, Plainfield, N. J.
Rouse, Joseph W.	27 Maguire	80 Ridge St., Orange, N. J.
Rowen, Philip D.	2 Maguire	30 Bennett St., Brighton, Mass.
Russell, Odin M.	15 Maguire	1317 Gray Ave., Houston, Texas.
Sheehan, Fred W.	7 Mulledy	186 Spruce St., North Abington, Mass.
Sioris, Alexander	359 Pa. Ave., N. W.	Arcadia, Greece.
St. Onge, Victor A.	32 Ryan	89 Broadway, Haverhill, Mass.
Steiger, Herbert W.	Dormitory	1324 Monroe St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Stewart, Peter	Westmoreland Apts.	Westmoreland Apts., Washington, D. C.
Sullivan, James H.	32 Ryan	62 Locust St., Danvers, Mass.
Swenney, James L.	58 Healy	421 Boulevard, Bayonne, N. J.
Tink, Harmon J.	McLean, Va.	McLean, Va.
Tavlin, David D.	5 Mulledy	75 Cedar St., S. Norwalk, Conn.
Togt, J. Fred	28 Maguire	604 E. 4th St., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Talsh, J. Herbert	33 Mich. Ave., N. E.	33 Mich. Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.
Talsh, John B.	33 Maguire	5845 Center Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Teeber, Louis L.	30 Maguire	4033 Rose Hill Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Tendland, Herman R.		1200 McKinley Ave., Bay City, Mich.
Todd, H. Clark	14 Healy	Beeville, Texas.

---

**FRESHMAN CLASS.**

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Tiern, Joseph P.	20 Healy	403 Laurel St., Texarkana, Texas.
Tugley, Philip J.	Dormitory	3516 E. Broad St., Richmond, Va.
Tuhr, Henry	1802 R St., N. W.	Stratford, S. D.
Tingham, Edmond A.	56 Healy	2256 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Blommer, Henry	9 Mulledy	1589 Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis.
Blum, Norbert	23 Maguire	Dansville, N. Y.
Bowen, Francis W.	3 Maguire	131 Medwood St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bowman, Robert P.	3308 Park Pl., N.W.	3308 Park Pl., N. W. Washington, D. C.
Brennan, Anthony B.	29 Healy	2803 N. Capitol St., Washington, D. C.
Breslin, Leo B.	52 Healy	137 Evergreen Ave. Woodbury, N. J.
Briody, Bart R.	Dormitory	735 North Ave. H, Bethlehem, Pa.
Brislin, Joseph G.	30 Healy	11901 Hillside Ave. Richmond Hill, L. N. Y.
Brown, Rothwell H.	1859 24th St.	1859 24th St., Washington, D. C.
Brunini, Alexander	46 Healy	1924 Cherry St., Vicksburg, Miss.
Buckley, Arthur J.	2A Healy	602 Haverhill St., Lawrence, Mass.
Burke, Joseph A.	4 Healy	117 Mill St., New Bedford, Mas
Burke, Walter A., Jr.	43 Healy	725 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Burns, Paul V.	3 Healy	104 East Ave., Norwalk, Conn.
Butler, John F.	16 North	615 W. 18th St., Wilmington, Del.
Byrne, Paul J.	26 Healy	234 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Callahan, D. J., Jr.	2015 California St.	2015 California St., Washington, D. C.
Carey, Wm. J.	Dormitory	Pawling, N. Y.
Cashman, Edmund J.	57 Healy	Owatonna, Minn.
Castellini, Robt. H.	52 Healy	1242 Edwards Rd., Hyde Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Clare, Norbert H.	31 Healy	Hotel Gramatan, Bronxville, N. Y.
Clare, Wm. F.	31 Healy	Hotel Gramatan, Bronxville, N. Y.
Clary, Leo J.	48 Healy	215 W. Main St., Waterloo, N. Y.
Clemens, Cyril C.	Dormitory	37 Gray Ave., Webster Groves, M.
Coen, William H.	12 Mulledy	Warren, R. I.
Coniff, John W.	19 Healy	915 Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.
Conklin, John J.	23 Healy	121 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Donneen, Andrew M.	30 Healy	108 Maplewood Ave., Maplewood, N. J.
Dooney, Wm. L., Jr.	33 Healy	2930 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
Draerin, Raymond	Cumberland Apts.	Cumberland Apts., Washington, D. C.
Freem, John J., Jr.	1 Mulledy	203 Argyle Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fronin, John J.	36 Collier	380 S. Broadway, Lawrence, Mass.
Gullin, Thomas	24 Healy	19 6th St., Haverhill, Mass.
Ganaher, C. J.	27 Healy	277 Colony St., Meridan, Conn.
Ganaher, Francis R.	27 Healy	277 Colony St., Meridan, Conn.
Gatin, Stanley L.	10 Mulledy	427 North 2d St., Rockford, Ill.
Gonaldson, L. S.	40 Healy	1712 Mt. Curve Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Gonilon, George H.	49 Healy	78 Brigham St., Providence, R. I.
Gonoghue, Daniel C.	Dormitory	Pelham Court Apts., Germantown, Pa.
Goran, John T.	14 North	267 Riverside Ave., Somerset, Mass.
Gougherty, C. V.	17 North	Henry Clay, Del.
Gounis, Peter L.	1122 9th St., N. W.	1122 9th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Boyle, G. Melvin	12 Mulledy	31 Chestnut St., Gloucester, Mass.
Griscoll, Anthony A.	Dormitory	17 Lennox St., S. Lawrence, Mass.
Griscoll, Edward P.	51 Healy	34 Wooding St., New Haven, Conn.
Ghrsam, Fredk. F.	34 Healy	149 Whitney Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
Gustace, John W.	32 Healy	85 Fargo Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
Weatherstone, John	2 Healy	14 Prospect St., Nashua, N. H.
Herrall, Charles	8 Healy	30 Prospect Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.
Hitzpatrick, F. X.	48 Healy	284 Lincoln St., Flushing, N. Y.
Hitzpatrick, H. J.	54 Healy	Linwood & Rusk Aves., Baltimore, Md.
Hannery, Joseph M.	33 Healy	161 N. Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hlynn, Bernard J.	33 Maguire	357 Humboldt Park, Buffalo, N. Y.
Holey, Daniel E.	4 Mulledy	Fairfax, Okla.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Fossett, Frank M.	1 Healy	2001 Bolton St., Baltimore, Md.
Friday, Victor C.	8 Mulledy	4724 Bayard St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Fuger, Fredk. W.	36 Healy	395 Lake Shore Rd Grosse Pointe Farn Mich.
Furey, William E.	511 7th St., N. W.	511 7th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Gillen, Seton A.	37 Healy	51 Randolph Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Gillespie, F. J.	51 Healy	56 Dorman St., New Haven, Conn.
Giordano, Albert	13 Healy	2922 Grand Concourse New York, N. Y.
Griffin, J. Hollis	6 Mulledy	7324 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Golsen, Eugene	10 Healy	2820 Sheridan Rd., New Haven, Conn.
Haas, Frederick J.	3203 R St., N. W.	3203 R St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Heer, Dorsey B.	9 Mulledy	Springfield, Mo.
Herron, Martin L.	Dormitory	89 North St., Auburn, N. Y.
Hanley, Daniel W.	8 Healy	193 S. Main St., Albion, N. Y.
Hanley, Paul J. H.	42 Healy	15 Worthington St., Roxbury, mass.
Hanrahan, Leo	Dormitory	603 3d Ave., South, Fort Dodge, Iowa.
Hartigan, Maurice H.	5 Healy	2021 15th St., Troy, N. Y.
Hass, Raymond G.	18 Healy	Holstein, Iowa.
Helme, Harry	5 Maguire	474 Breckenridge St Buffalo, N. Y.
Hickey, Fred M.	11 Mulledy	16424 E. Jefferson Ave., Grosse Point Park, Mich.
Hock, Francis J.	36 Healy	30 Moross Rd., Grosse Pointe Farn Mich.
Illig, William F.	15 North	516 West Tenth St., Erie, Pa.
Jaen, Juan	1507 Irving St., N.W.	Cuenca, Batangas. P. I.
Jordon, Ambrose J.	11 Healy	1523 N. Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.
Joyce, John	2 Healy	54 Adams St., Laconia, N. H.
Kelly, David G.	14 Mulledy	340 Locust St., Johnstown, Pa.
Kelly, Lawrence A.	29 Healy	113 E. Gordon St., Savannah, Ga.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Krick, Jerome J.	3116 Dunbarton Ave.	3116 Dumbarton Ave., Washington, D. C.
Lanagan, Walter	Dormitory	131 Weston St., Waltham, Mass.
Lawless, Thomas	3 Mulledy	Riverside, Ill.
Leahy, Thomas M.	13 Mulledy	15 Main St., Hornell, N. Y.
Loughlin, Thos. P.	10 Mulledy	Fern St., Dover, N. H.
Madden, James J.	10 Franklin St., N.E.	10 Franklin St., N. E., Washington, D. C.
Madden, Joseph W.	38 Healy	59 Church St., Lockport, N. Y.
Mahon, John J.	3 Mulledy	Belltown Rd., Stamford, Conn.
Manucy, James E.	1415 37th St., N.W.	1113 E. 31st St., Savannah, Ga.
Martin, James N.	39 Healy	49 Johnson Park, Buffalo, N. Y.
Matthews, James	LaPlata, Md.	LaPlata, Md.
McAdams, Gregory	36 Collier	321 High St., Lowell, Mass.
McCaffrey, Bernard	3 Maguire	2739 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCahill, Francis T.	9 Healy	Rahilly Farms, Lake City, Minn.
McDonough, Arthur	12 Healy	1325 Albion Ave., Chicago, Ill.
McInnis, John J.	59 Healy	Eagle Rock, Va.
McKenney, James H.	Connecticut Apts.	Connecticut Apts., Washington, D. C.
McKone, John V.	15 North	Tunnelton, W. Va.
Metzger, Louis E.	6 Mulledy	4513 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Morris, Michael J.	3 Healy	64 W. Ross St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Moriarty, Emmett G.	43 Ryan	765 Salem St., S. Groveland, Mass.
Moynihan, Richard	43 Ryan	6 Ross St., Haverhill, Mass.
Mudd, Robert L.	1328 Good Hope Rd., S. E.	1328 Goodhope Rd., S. E., Washington, D. C.
Murray, Gregory W.	14 Ryan	75 Ocean St., Dorchester, Mass.
Murtagh, George A.	18 Maguire	328½ Eighth St., Jersey City, N. J.
Nee, Dermot A.	8 Maguire	1341 Girard St., Washington, D. C.
Nolan, Ralph L.	6 Healy	Westport, Conn.
Nokes, A. F., Jr.	26 Maguire	308 W. 97th St., New York, N. Y.



Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Oakes, William B.	26 Maguire	308 W. 97th St., New York, N. Y.
O'Connor, John J.	1118 16th St., N. W.	1118 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
O'Keeffe, John P.	18 Maguire	685 W. 4th St., Plainfield, N. J.
O'Leary, Louis W.	53 Healy	24 Eastern Ave., Barre, Vt.
O'Leary, Vincent J. A.	53 Healy	311 Pine St., St. Mary's Pa.
O'Mahoney, Wm. B.	55 Healy	25 Overlook Rd., Summit, N. J.
O'Neil, Cyril C.	28 Healy	161 N. Mountain Ave. Montclair, N. J.
O'Shea, Carbery J.	13 Mulledy	Army Reserve Depot, Schenectady, N. Y.
Power, Maurice P.	3613 14th St., N. W.	3613 14th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Powers, John J.	24 Healy	17 Rankin St., Elizabeth, N. J.
Pristo, Vincent P.	Dormitory	143 Houston St., Barberton, Ohio.
Pugh, James H.	Dormitory	Chevy Chase, Md.
Quinn, Edward V.	3810 Jocelyn St.	3810 Jocelyn St., Washington, D. C.
Quinn, James E.	55 Healy	752 Communipau Ave. Jersey City, N. J.
Reinsel, Paul L.	8 Mulledy	Washington, Ind.
Reynolds, F. P.	38 Healy	94 Cottage St., Lockport, N. Y.
Reynolds, Paul J.	10 Healy	Fairview Heights, Phillipsburg, N. J.
Ridsdale, J. Gordon	1847 Lamont St., N.W.	1847 Lamont St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Rimp, Charles E.	14 North	R. D. 3, Butler, Pa.
Rosenberg, Ralph	1216 Kenyon St., N.W.	1216 Kenyon St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Ruffer, Francis A.	37 Healy	17 W Passaic Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
Ryan, Joseph M.	5 Healy	Troy, N. Y.
Ryan, Richard J.	3307 N St., N. W.	Nashua, N. H.
Ryan, William K.	3 Mulledy	Haverford, Pa.
Sappington, Jas. C.	Dormitory	Libertytown, Md.
Saur, Otto J.	41 North	2905 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Schofield, Edwin H.	Dormitory	83 Warner St., Hudson, Mass.
Shea, John P.	30 Ryan	482 4th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Simpson, George A.	21 I St., N. W.	21 I St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Skane, Matthew	41 Healy	652 Atlantic St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Slane, John J. F.	18 Maguire	42 Park St., Jersey City, N. J.
Slattery, Frank P., Jr.	4 Mulledy	151 S. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Smith, William C.	18 Healy	508 W. King St., York, Pa.
Stack, John K.	40 Healy	638 Mich. Ave., Escanaba, Mich.
Stamm, J. Carter	46 Healy	1520 Walnut St., Vicksburg, Miss.
Sullivan, John C.	Dormitory	4 Montrose St., Worcester, Mass.
Sullivan, Robert	24 Maguire	56 Gladstone St., East Boston, Mass.
Sweeney, John J.	33 Collier	847 President St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tardie, Joseph A.	14 Ryan	96 Willow St., Lawrence, Mass.
Thompson, Walter J.	56 Healy	385 Beard Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
Thorn, Albert C.	1855 Calvert St., N.W.	1855 Calvert St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Tierney, James T.	37 Ryan	126 Court St., Plattsburg, N. Y.
Tumulty, Joseph P.	1917 Kalorama Rd.	1917 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D. C.
Van Laanen, Paul J.	16 North	636 S. Jackson St., Green Bay, Wis.
Vega, Celestino C.	39 Healy	2214 Nebraska Ave., Tampa, Fla.
Walker, Louis P.	54 Healy	2927 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
Walsh, James A.	13 Healy	135 St. Paul St., Brookline, Mass.
Ward, Richard F.	12 Healy	1218 Columbia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Waters, James J.	3032 N St., N. W.	1918 Willow Ave., Weehawken, N. J.
Watrous, Charles L.	20 Healy	14 Park St., Ashtabula, Ohio.
Wholey, Edgar J.	47 Healy	42 Hazard Ave., Providence, R. I.
Wholey, Joseph S.	47 Healy	42 Hazard Ave., Providence, R. I.
Wise, John Edward	3417 Lowell St.	3417 Lowell St., Washington, D. C.
Wiseman, Albert	49 Healy	81 Pine St., Lewiston, Me.
Zwolak, Edward J.	17 North	2301 Market St., Wilmington, Del.

## SOPHOMORE PRE-MEDICAL CLASS.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Allendorf, Jasper F.	3123 N St., N. W.	Westwood, Mass.
Berarducci, Frank P.	4413 17th St., N. W.	446 Huron St., Erie, Pa.
Connolly, Arthur J.	3003 N St., N. W.	124 Richards St., West Haven, Conn.
Davlin, Lavelle P.	3019 Dumbarton Ave.	501 15th Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Ducey, Edward F.	1715 Conn. Ave.	547 Paris Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
English, James L.	3003 N St., N. W.	171 William St., Pittston, Pa.
Evans, Harry E.	3003 N St., N. W.	12 Townsend Ave., Girard, Ohio.
Finucane, Daniel L.	3038 Cambridge Pl.	3038 Cam'ge Pl., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Flanagan, John V.	3115 N St., N. W.	824 Mt. Carmel St., Shamokin, Pa.
Foley, Willard A.	3019 Dumbarton Ave.	Watertown, S. D.
Geary, Daniel J.	3003 N St., N. W.	S. Plainfield, N. J.
Jani, Francis F.	3117 N St., N. W.	60 Highland Ave., Clifton, N. J.
Judge, John F.	3305 O St., N. W.	807 S. 11th St., Newark, N. J.
Kennedy, Charles	3113 N St., N. W.	7 Meadow St., Nangatuck, Conn.
Lenahan, Frank P.	937 K St., N. W.	825 Main St., Sugar-North, Pa.
Liebermann, J. A., Jr.	1320 30th St., N. W.	202 N. 17th St., Allentown, Pa.
Littleton, Preston A.	1604 33d St., N. W.	1604 33d St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Maloney, Augustine J.	3003 N St., N. W.	117 Cooke St., Waterbury, Conn.
McCann, John N.	3121 N St., N. W.	371 Grace St., Youngstown, Ohio.
McCloskey, James E.	1723 35th St., N. W.	Cliffside, N. J.
Milano, Nicola	3123 N St., N. W.	740 Campbell Ave., West Haven, Conn.
Murphy, James A.	3123 N St., N. W.	75 Spring St., Trenton, N. J.
Neitzey, Joseph H.	26 R St., N. W.	26 R St., N. W. Washington, D. C.
O'Keefe, Timothy P.	2913 P St., N. W.	62 Chambers St., Lowell, Mass.
Sanfacon, Thomas A.	3305 O St., N. W.	Grand Isle, Me.
Scully, Stephen J., Jr.	2913 P St., N. W.	87 Basswood St., Lawrence, Mass.
Shea, Francis R.	101 Eye St., N. W.	101 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Virnstien, John E.	1206 Pa. Ave., S. E.	1206 Pa. Ave., S. E., Washington, D. C.

## FRESHMAN PRE-MEDICAL CLASS.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Ansbro, Raymond T.	19 Healy	853 President St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Atkinson, Walter	1732 1st St.	1732 1st St., Washington, D. C.
Betz, Andrew J.	4706 13th St., N. W.	4706 13th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Byrnes, Richard T.	1334 31st St., N. W.	7 College View Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Clinton, Joseph A.	3032 Cambridge Pl.	141 E. State St., Trenton, N. J.
Connolly, Aloysius B.	1635 Irving St., N.W.	1635 Irving St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Cruchley, Allan R.	2211 Washington Cir.	Maxville, Deanery Rd., Kingston, Jamaica.
Dessoff, Samuel	1228 9th St.	1228 9th St., Washington, D. C.
Driscoll, James B.	1507 30th St., N. W.	35 Henshaw St., Brighton, Mass.
Eckart, Carl F.	34 Healy	Chestnut Hill Rd., Bridgeport, Conn.
Egan, Harold J.	3 Maguire	765 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Egan, John J., Jr.	1409 37th St., N. W.	23 Dale Ave., Gloucester, Mass.
Flanagan, John C.	3421 Dent Pl., N. W.	1230 Center St., Ashland, Pa.
Frankowsky, John F.		69 Wyoming Ave., Wyoming, Pa.
Gagnon, Adhemar J.	3305 O St., N. W.	Van Buren, Me.
Gagnon, Leo James	3305 O St., N. W.	Van Buren, Me.
Golden, T. Kernan	3121 N St., N. W.	382 Grace St., Youngstown, Ohio.
Graham, Leo	1617 E. Capitol St.	Rexville, N. Y.
Hazel, John T.	Barcroft, Va.	Barcroft, Arlington Co., Va.
Hoffman, Wm. M., Jr.	2909 P St., N. W.	2902 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Hourigan, Joseph H.	1334 31st St., N. W.	Oswego, N. Y.
Jordon, Joseph H.	5529 13th St., N. W.	5529 13th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Kemper, Harry T.	3032 Cambridge Pl.	1141 E. Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.
Kloby, Edward F.	3013 Dent Pl., N. W.	62 Belmont Ave., Newark, N. J.
Kushner, David H.	1348 A St., S. E.	1348 A St., S. E., Washington, D. C.
Luczynski, Edward W.	1222 Mass. Ave.	104 Prospect Ave., Bayonne, N. J. ,
Lustuskie, William A.	3414 P St., N. W.	Box 23, Excelsior, Pa.
Lyden, Francis P.	Dormitory	170 E. Pine St., Clarksburg, W. Va.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
McAndrew, Joseph T.	1415 37th St., N. W.	144 W. Pike St., Clarksburg, W. Va.
Madaio, Patrick A.	3305 O St., N. W.	62 Wales Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Norton, Harry I.	1617 E. Capitol St.	556 Averill Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
O'Donnell, Parry	3013 Dent Pl.	602 James St., Hazelton, Pa.
O'Ready, William P.	221 A St., S. E.	Webster, S. D.
Rodis, Isadore	963 14th St., S. E.	963 14th St., S. E., Washington, D. C.
Schriver, Francis L.	Dormitory	222 Springdale St., Cumberland, Md.
Shaw, Richard F.	1415 33d St., N. W.	1415 33d St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Tousignant, Camille	1334 31st St., N. W.	Bath, S. C.
Velasquez, Jose G.	Dormitory	P. O. Box 658, Panama City, Republic of Panama.
Wolfe, Robert M.	Dormitory	61 S. Main St., S. Norwalk, Conn.
Wooldridge, Wm. N.	3406 N St., N. W.	3406 N St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Ziter, Fred M.	3305 O St., N. W.	Fort Kent, Me.

## UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Abele, Charles A.	The Colonial Apts.	Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bedon, Joseph	1311 20th St., N. W.	1311 20th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Brown, Bruce	3612 13th St.	Piggott, Ark.
Burns, Jerry F.	1312 N St., N. W.	Houlton, Me.
Carton, Robert A.	1601 31st St., N. W.	632 Main St., Coshocton, Ohio.
Curran, John C.	3307 N St., N. W.	1431 University Ave., New York, N. Y.
deBarber, John	1713 Q St., N. W.	1208 14th Ave., Altoona, Pa.
Embrey, Bedford L.	1843 Calvert St., N.W.	Upperville, Va.
McGraw, Joseph R.	1120 Vermont Ave.	1018 E. 18th St., Tulsa, Okla. ,
Mears, Jesse K.	1003 N. H. Ave.	R. F. D. 9, Zanesville, Ohio.
Montani, Rocco J.	1819 F St., N. W.	245 Academy St., Jersey City, N. J.
Reilly, John J.	22 Collier	153 Blatchley Ave., New Haven, Conn.
Shannon, David B.	3307 N St., N. W.	376 N. Maple St., Ridgewood, N. J.
Sullivan, Jeffery G.	1857 Cal. St., N. W.	625 Franklin St., Waterloo, Iowa.
Villanueva, Paterno C.	Providence Hospital	Manila, P. I.
Wallace, T. H. J.	1305 Otis St., N. E.	1305 Otis St., N. E., Brookland, D. C.



---

---

# GRADUATE SCHOOL

---

---

The corporate title of the University is:

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE IN THE  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

---

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

JOHN B. CREEDEN, *President*  
W. COLEMAN NEVILS, *Vice-President*  
THOMAS I. GASSON, *Secretary*  
FRANCIS R. DONOVAN, *Treasurer*  
VINCENT S. McDONOUGH

---

**BOARD OF REGENTS**

JOHN B. CREEDEN, *Chairman*

JOHN G. AGAR	ERNEST LAPLACE
MARTIN B. CONBOY	VINCENT S. McDONOUGH
CHARLES A. DECOURCEY	CLEMENT MANLY
FRANCIS R. DONOVAN	WALTER S. MARTIN
JAMES A. FARRELL	W. COLEMAN NEVILS
THOMAS I. GASSON	CHARLES L. PALMS
GEORGE E. HAMILTON	J. LYNCH PENDERGAST
	JAMES F. TRACEY

FRANCIS X. ANGLIM, *Secretary*

## GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY GRADUATE SCHOOL

---

### OFFICERS AND FACULTY

JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.	<i>President, Georgetown University</i>
W. COLEMAN NEVILS, S. J.	<i>Vice-President, Georgetown University</i>
THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.	<i>Dean, The Graduate School Sociology; Oratory</i>
PETER ARCHER, S. J.	<i>Astronomy; Mathematics</i>
OWEN A. HILL, S. J.	<i>Advanced Ethics</i>
JOHN A. BROSNAN, S. J.	<i>Geology</i>
THOMAS JOSEPH BROWN, S. J.	<i>Chemistry</i>
PHILIP HENRY BURKETT, S. J.	<i>Social Science</i>
FRANCIS XAVIER DOYLE, S. J.	<i>Literature</i>
JOHN J. TOOHEY, S. J.	<i>German</i>
PATRICK J. CORMICAN, S. J.	<i>Psychology; Economics</i>
THOMAS H. MILEY, S. J.	<i>Physics</i>
MOOREHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S. J.	<i>History</i>
JOHN B. PLANTE, S. J.	<i>French</i>
GULIELMO A. SHERWELL, Ph. D.	<i>Spanish</i>
FRANCIS ANTHONY TONDORF, S. J.	<i>Biology</i>

## THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

### ORGANIZATION

Ever since its foundation, Georgetown University has offered graduate students opportunities for advanced work and research in the various branches of the Arts and Sciences. In 1855-56 systematic organization in this line was effected and graduate studies were regularly inaugurated under the name of the Graduate School of Georgetown University. The management of this Department was placed at that time in the hands of the Council of Administration of the College. Since then the School has continued to hold yearly sessions, except in those years in which a sufficient number of fully qualified candidates was lacking. In 1905 the Graduate School was organized as a separate faculty, consisting of a Dean and of professors appointed annually by the President and Directors of Georgetown College.

### PURPOSE

The graduate School offers advanced instruction in Philosophy, in Literature, in Mathematics, and in Science. The courses offered are adapted for those who desire to acquire a wider and deeper grasp of the subject matter of the liberal arts than can be obtained in the general college curriculum; they are intended primarily for those who have profited by a full college training in the Arts and Sciences and who are desirous of continuing their studies upon well defined and specialized lines.

### ADMISSION AND REGISTRATION

Any student holding a baccalaureate degree in Arts, Philosophy, Science, or Letters from Georgetown College or from some other university or college whose degrees are recognized by the University, will be admitted as a regular student, provided always that the requisite undergraduate work has been satisfactorily finished and the candidate has supplied sufficient evidence of preparation for the graduate work selected. Degrees in Theology, Medicine, Dentistry, Law and Foreign Service may not be presented in applying for matriculation in the Graduate School. Upon personal application to the Dean, a student who does not hold a satisfactory baccalaureate degree, but who is qualified to pursue with profit special courses may be admitted as a Special

Student. Upon entrance to the Graduate School, every student is required to register at the office of the Register of the College; if he is a candidate for a degree, an official transcript of his complete college record must be placed on file.

### FEES AND EXPENSES

The annual tuition fee is \$75. Laboratory fees must be paid by all students who take Laboratory courses. The amount is fixed by the Department concerned. The Graduation fee is \$10.00. A Matriculation fee of \$5.00 must be paid by graduates of universities or colleges other than Georgetown.

### RESIDENCE

All candidates for graduate degrees are required to spend at least one year in residence at Georgetown University. To be regarded as in residence a student by actual attendance at lectures and successful passing of prescribed examinations must complete within one academic year not less than sixteen semester hours of Graduate work. Courses successfully completed in Graduate departments of other universities may be accepted by the College Council on Studies in partial fulfillment of requirements for the Doctors' degree. In no case will credit be allowed for work that has already been counted towards a baccalaureate degree.

### DEGREES

The degrees conferred in the Graduate School are Master of Arts (A. M.), Master of Science (S. M.), and Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D.).

### THE MASTER'S DEGREE

The degrees of Master of Arts and Master of Science will be conferred upon those who hold a Bachelor's degree from an approved college and who have satisfactorily completed at least one year of exclusively graduate work in residence at Georgetown University and have fulfilled to the satisfaction of the College Council on Studies the other prescribed conditions for the degree. Work done *in absentia* will not be accepted for the Master's degree unless it be directly connected with the preparation of the prescribed thesis. In no case will the Master's degree be conferred until one year has elapsed after the completion of all the work for the Bach-



elor's degree. All candidates must possess a reading knowledge of at least one other language than English. Three Graduate courses must be pursued concurrently throughout at least one academic year, involving a minimum attendance upon lectures for eight hours a week. A major course (four hours a week) must be completed in one department with a minor in each of two other departments; one of these must be correlated to the major course.

### THE DOCTOR'S DEGREE

Those who have received a Bachelor's degree from a college of recognized standing and have satisfactorily completed not less than three years of graduate study are granted the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in recognition of marked ability and high attainment in some definite branch of learning. With the approval of the College Council on Studies graduate work done at other Colleges or universities or in research laboratories not connected with Georgetown University will be accepted towards the Doctor's degree. However, at least one year must be devoted to exclusively graduate study in research at Georgetown. All candidates must possess a reading knowledge of at least two other languages than English; ordinarily French and German are prescribed. As the degree is conferred only to such students as give evidence of high attainments and who have done independent research in a special field, there is prescribed in addition to residence and completion of work assigned, an oral and written examination in that course in which major work is done.

### AIM AND METHOD

The principal aim of the Graduate School is to develop in the student the spirit of research and the power of independent investigation; in a word, to inspire him with the spirit of true scholarship. The courses chosen, therefore, shall be such as to form a consistent and well co-ordinated body of studies. Class work is conducted by lectures, by practical suggestions on the part of the professor and, on the side of the pupil, by repetition, by written papers, oral and written examinations and by a thesis or dissertation.

The lectures of the professor are intended to explain the general principles of the subject under consideration, and to serve as a guide to the student in his private research, but the candidate for a degree is expected to cover in his own

work a wide range of reading and of correlated studies and to submit proof of genuinely original investigation in the thesis presented by him to the College Council on Studies. The candidate will be required to have his dissertation in finished form and to file six copies with the Dean one week before the time set for the final examination.

### COURSES OFFERED

Provided there is a sufficient demand, the following courses of instruction are offered each year. All courses embrace three hours a week.

#### PHILOSOPHY

**Cosmology.** Realistic and Idealistic Pantheism, Panthelism, Panhylism, Atomism—The Theory of Transitive Emanation—Creationism—Mechanism—Hylomorphism—Dynamic Antomism—Dynamism—The Goal of Cosmic Evolution.

**Phenomenal Psychology.** Sensuous Life—Sense, Sense-organs and Sensation—Psychometry—Leading Theories of External Perception—Imagination—Illusions—Dreams—Memory—Laws of Association—Sensuous Appetency—Voluntary, Automatic, Reflex, Impulsive Movement—Feelings and Laws of Pleasure and of Pain.

**Rational Psychology.** Rational Life—Origin of Intellectual Ideas—Theories of Plato, Descartes, Geulinx, Malebranche, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Rosmimi, Kant, Fichte, Locke, Bain, Sully and Comte—Associationism—Evolution Theory—Intuition and Apperception—The Aristotelico—Scholastic Theory of Abstraction—Rational Appetency—Free-will and Determinism—Emotions—Rational Language.

**Theodicy.** Monotheism—Henotheism—Polytheism—Pantheism—Atheism—Metaphysical, Cosmological, Teleological and Ethical Proofs of the Existence of an Intelligent First Cause or Personal God—Gnosticism and Ontologism Refuted—The Divine Attributes—Divine Preservation and Concurrence—Divine Providence and its Relation to Existing Evil.

#### ADVANCED ETHICS

**Advanced Ethics; General Ethics.** Historical View of Ethics—The Standard of Morality—Hedonism—Utilitarianism—Negative Eudæmonism—Intuitionism—Kantian Rationalism Disproved—The Nature, Existence, Principles, Sanction and Properties of the Natural Law—The Nature and Properties of Positive Law—Relation between Natural and Positive Law—Law and Conscience—Probabilism.

**Individual Ethics.** Specific Rights and Duties: (a) Duties towards the Supreme Being; Freedom of Conscience. (b) Duties of Man to Himself. (c) Man's Duties towards others; The so-called Rights of Animals.

**Social Ethics.** Origin and Nature of Civil Society—Hobbes, Rousseau and the Evolutionary Theories of Society—Ancient, Medieval and Modern Ideas of Civil Power—State and Morality—State and Liberty of Speech.

**International Ethics.** General Principles of International Law—Congress—Treaties and Treaty Rights—Diplomacy and Diplomatic Agents—Right of War; Offensive and Defensive—Embargo, Blockade, Contraband—Prisoners of War—Neutrals—Truce—Intervention—Universal Arbitration.

## LITERATURE AND LANGUAGES

**The Philosophy of Literature.** Function, Origin and Language of Literature—Literature and the Fine Arts—Laws and Influences in Literature—Comparison between Ancient and Modern Literature—Literature and the various Philosophic Schools—Theories of the Beauty and of the Sublime—Makers of Literature—Standards of Literature—Literature and National Life.

**The Bible as English Literature.** Lectures on the Literary Qualities of the Bible and its influence in English Literature.

**Early English Literature.** Critical reading of Beowulf and of the poems of Cynewulf and their influence on the development of English Literature.

**Chaucer.** The Canterbury Tales—special study of their structure and literary significance—Chaucer's narrative skill—Collateral readings of types of Medieval Narratives.

**Early English Drama.** Development of Drama in England—Mystery and Morality Plays.

**Shakespeare.** (a) Shakespearean Drama and Greek Drama—Contrasts in structure, in character-development and in plot.

(b) The Moral Systems of Shakespeare—the plays as representing a world in all its moral complexity.

(c) Some sociological aspects of Shakespeare's plays—His theory of Society and of Politics; of Marriage and Family Life; of Child and Woman—His Social Pathology.

**French Literature and Drama.** (a) Philology of the French Language—Gallic, Latin, and Teutonic elements—the "Langue d'Oc" and "Langue d'Oil"—The Dialect of "ile de France"—Early Epics and Lyrics—Chanson de Roland—The Troubadours—The Trouveres of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries.

(b) The French Drama—Early dramatic circles—development of French Drama—Corneille, Racine and Molière.

(c) The French Orators—conducted in French with reading, composition and oral practice.

**German Language and Literature.** Teutonic Philology—Advanced German Composition—Development of Modern High German. Critical study of early German writings, including the Hildebrandslied, the Niebelungenlied, the Minnelieder and the Meisterlieder—Volksbucher and Volkslieder—Literature of the nineteenth century with special study of Goethe and Schiller—Influence of German Literature in England and in America.

**Spanish Literature and Drama.** (a) Course conducted in Spanish—A general survey of the most important literary movements—Copious readings to exemplify the development of Spanish Prose. Cervantes is emphasized.

(b) The development of Spanish Drama—Reading and Critical Study of Representative Plays.

#### **Special Language Courses.**

(a) Portuguese.

(b) Italian.

(c) Russian.

(d) Chinese.

(e) Japanese.

(f) Arabic.

(These courses are given in the School of Foreign Service.)

**Latin Literature and Oratory.** (a) Virgil—the *Æneid*—Virgil's influence in mediæval and modern literature.

(b) Quintilian—Literary criticism among the Romans as exemplified in Quintilian.

(c) *The Latin Fathers*—St. Augustine, St. Ambrose, St. Jerome.

(d) *Latin Inscriptions*—lectures and interpretation—exercises in composition.

(e) *Roman Oratory*—Cicero's historical and critical works on oratory—Tacitus' Dialogues.

**Greek Literature and Drama.** (a) *The Greek Theatre and Greek Tragedy*—Scenic Antiquities of Greece—the development of tragedy—analysis—comparative studies in *Æschylus*, *Sophocles* and *Euripides*—The Greek Comedy—the development of comedy—selections from *Aristophanes*.

(b) *The Attic Orators*—Development of Attic oratory—Special attention to *Æschines* and *Demosthenes*.

(c) *Pindar—Theocritus*—Lectures on Pastoral Poetry.

(d) *Plato and Aristotle*—Study of social and political thought of Greece.

(e) *The Greek Fathers*—St. Athanasius, St. Basil, St. Chrysostom.

### **ORATORY**

**Theory and History of Oratory.** Eloquence in Greece and in Rome—The Renaissance of Oratory in Modern Times—Eminent English and French Orators—Cultivation of Oratory in the United States—The Forms of Public Address—Practice in delivering speeches written under the direction of the Professor.

### **POLITICS AND HISTORY**

**The Origin and Development of Liberty and Democracy.** A rapid but comprehensive survey of the various theories propounded to explain the origin of civil government, the capacity of these theories to promote adequately any system of true liberty and democracy—the various concrete achievements of the races of mankind, indicating what each race, religion or epoch has done or tended to do in the matter of developing and perpetuating free and democratic institutions,—the reasons underlying their success or failure, as the case may be—A careful, comprehensive view of man's polit-



ical institutions and theories the world over to arrive at the elements in human nature and conduct as well as in the material environments of man that advance or retard his growth in liberty. The whole course is designed to throw light on present day conditions and the political movements of the hour making for or against free democratic institutions.

**Political and Diplomatic History of Modern Europe.** A study of the diplomatic aspects of the political, social and economic developments in the chief states of Europe since the French Revolution—A survey of the international relations and political activities which resulted in the formation of two rival groups of powers and the subsequent World War—An analysis of the radical changes resulting from the war.

**Foreign Relations of the United States.** This course aims to show what the foreign policy of the United States has been by actual study of the treaties and conventions to which the United States has been a party—while negotiations leading up to treaties and conventions are considered, they are incidental to the treaties and conventions in which they are merged—the texts of the treaties and conventions are the positive as distinguished from the theoretical policy of the United States.

**History and Principles of the Diplomacy of the United States.** A study of the foreign relations of the United States from the American Revolution to the present time, covering the principal disputes to which the United States has been a party—American contributions to international law—relations with Latin America—with the Orient—with Europe. The course is designed to give a comprehensive view of the development of American policies, and of the position, influence, and responsibilities of the United States in the world today, resulting from participation in the Great War.

**Comparative Government.** During the past few years following the Great War much scientific material has been collected concerning political institutions, their meaning and their functions. This course will dwell mainly on past and present changes in the political institutions and constitutional systems of the United States, Great Britain, France, Russia, Germany, Austria and Italy. Particular attention will be given to the new government and constitutions rising out of the World War. Systems of government, political parties, legislative methods, administration, courts of law and legal ideas will be considered and compared.

## LAW

**International Law.** This course is based upon the collection of cases selected principally from British and American courts of justice, and the awards of arbitral tribunals. The cases cover the main topics of international law in peace and in war. The case book is Scott's Cases in International Law (new edition, 1921).

**Constitutional Law.** In this course the fundamental distinctions of the Constitution are carefully considered—the division of legislative, executive and judicial powers—the relations in general of the Nation and States—the commerce clause—due process of law—kindred topics.



**Commercial Law (Domestic).** A practical knowledge of the correct transactions of business—a comprehensive study of the principles involved in affairs from a legal viewpoint—the departments of contracts, organization and management of corporations—bailments, sales, negotiable instruments, partnerships—agency in various phases—realization upon the property of defunct concerns—an investigation of the laws governing the ownership and transfer of real and personal property.

**Commercial Law (Foreign).** A general knowledge of the commercial codes obtaining in foreign countries—the business and maritime laws of the leading foreign nations—commentaries on civil procedure—constitution of the courts and trade customs involving legal consideration.

### ECONOMICS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

**Economics.** (a) *History of Economics*—Relation of Political Economy to Ethics, Law, Politics and to other sciences—Origin and Office of Capital and Interest—Theory of Value—Commerce and Barter.

(b) *International Trade*—Balance of Trade—Free Trade or Protection—Money Standard and Token Currency—Monometallism and Bimetallism—Inconvertible Paper Currency—Suspension and Resumption of Specie Payments—Commercial Credit—Bills of Exchange—Commercial Crises—Credit Associations—Usury.

(c) *Consumption*—theory and particulars of Consumption—Malthusianism—the Dynamics of Wealth—Savings and Investments—Rich and Poor—Destruction of Wealth.

**Economic Resources of the United States.** Beginning with the explorations and settlements that led to the colonization of the continent, there is traced the growth of industry, agriculture, commerce, transportation, population and labor from the simple isolated agricultural communities to the complex industrial and commercial society of today.

**Banking and Foreign Exchanges.** The history, theory and principles of money, and the principles and practice of banking—the monetary history and banking experiences of the United States—especial attention to the Federal Reserve System—the organization of the banking systems of the leading foreign countries.

### ADVANCED SOCIOLOGY

**Sociology.** (a) The History, Province, Methods and Problems of Sociology—Theories of Comte, Spencer, Cumpłowicz, Tarde, Ward, Durkheim, Giddings, and others—the Elements, Structure and Development of the Social Composition—Fundamental Social Relations—Society and the Individual—influence of Physical Environment upon the Social Population—Causes, both External and Internal, that Affect the Life of Society—Social Ideals and Efficiency—Social Organization—Social Welfare—Riches and Poverty.

(b) *Social Pathology*—Dependents, Defectives, Delinquents—Remedial Legislation—the Charitable and Charity Organizations—Criminology—Scientific Penology—Capital Punishment—Social Reforms and Social Service—Influence of Education and of Religion—Nature and Stages of Civilization.

### FOREIGN TRADE

**Europe As an Export Field.** The civilization, resources, transportation and business conditions of modern Europe.

**Far East As an Export Field.** The larger economic and political problems of the Far East. The domestic and foreign situation of China, position of Japan in the Pacific and as a world power. The position and significance of the Dutch East Indies and the Straits Settlements. The position of France, Great Britain and the United States in the Orient.

**Latin America As an Export Field.** History, resources, and Economic Development of Latin America, comprising a survey of the social and economic conditions and the ideas which have influenced the development of the Latin American republics.

**The Slavic World and the Near East as Export Fields.** Russia (the area of the former Russian Empire), its history, social and institutional life, economic resources, commercial conditions and its possibilities as a future market for American products—conditions in Poland, Czecho-Slovakia, Jugo-Slavia, the South Slavs, and conditions and markets in the Near East.

### MATHEMATICS

The following courses will be given when a sufficient number of students apply.

**Advanced Calculus.**

**Projective Geometry.**

**Physics and Mechanics.** Selected Problems in Physical Optics—Theoretical Mechanics—Applied Electricity—Atmospheric Electricity.

### CHEMISTRY

**Advanced Chemistry.**

- (a) Organic Chemistry.
- (b) Physical Chemistry.
- (c) Quantative Analysis.
- (d) Electrochemistry.
- (e) Industrial Chemistry.

### BIOLOGY

**Advanced Biology.** Bacteriology—Comparative Anatomy—Advanced Physiology—Laboratory Work.

### GEOLOGY

**Geology and Seismology.**

- (a) Geological Physics.
- (b) Economic Geology (with special lectures by a Government official).
- (c) Seismology.

**ASTRONOMY**

**Applied Astronomy.** Practical Astronomy—Reduction of observations, mean and apparent places—Theory of transit instrument—Meridian circle—Zenith telescope—Equatorial telescope—Laboratory work at the Observatory—Determination of Time, Latitude and Longitude—Position work—Observations of variable and double stars—Use of astronomical tables.

**LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC OPPORTUNITIES****At Georgetown College**

The Riggs Memorial Library for research in Philosophy, History and Science.

The Graduates' Library of Literature, a special collection for seminary work placed in the old library of the North Building.

The Hirst Reading Room; fully equipped with current magazines, literary and scientific.

The Morris Literary and Debating Society; organized for Graduate, Law and Medical students.

The Astronomical Observatory.

The Seismological Observatory.

The Cabinet of Physics.

The College Laboratories.

The Coleman Museum.

The Georgetown Biological Club.

The Archives of Georgetown College.

**AT THE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS**

The Law Library.

The Foreign Service Library.

The Cabinet of the Basic Commodities of Commerce.

The Laboratory of the Medical and Dental Schools.

**IN WASHINGTON**

The Congressional Library.

The Libraries of the Supreme Court.

The Libraries of the Government Departments.

The Smithsonian Institution.

The National Museum.

The Corcoran Art Gallery.

The Bureaus of the Government.

The Departments of Labor and of Commerce.

## THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

### CANDIDATES FOR DOCTOR'S DEGREE

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Burke, Thomas F., A. B. '19, Holy Cross; A. M. '21, Georgetown	506 E St., N. W.	51 Vinton St., Springfield, Mass.
Butler, J. Homer, A. B. '19, Holy Cross; A. M. '21, Georgetown	Monmouth Apts., 1819 G St., N. W.	26 Benefit St., Worcester, Mass.
Cassidy, Lewis Cochran, A. B. '19; M. A. '21, Mount St. Mary's (Md.)	1812 16th St., N. W.	161 W. Chelton Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
English, Eugene Barclay, B.S. '21; M. A. '22, Georgetown College	431 6th St., N. W.	Chevy Chase Apts. Chevy Chase, Md.
Gallery, J. Eugene, A. B. '18; A. M. '20, Georgetown	925 G St., N. W.	Bethesda, Md.
Kane, Norman Edward, B. S. '10; A. B. '11, All Hallows' College, S. L. C.; A. M. '22, Georgetown College	2030 16th St., N. W.	149 8th St., Salt Lake City, Utah
Mack, Edward Francis, A. B. '20; A. M. '21, Georgetown		38 Sheldon St., Springfield, Mass.
Mudd, Richard Dyer, A. B. '21; A. M. '22, Georgetown Col- lege	1328 Good Hope Rd., S. E.	1328 Good Hope Rd. S. E., Washington D. C.
O'Lone, Robert M., A. B. '18; A. M. '20, Georgetown	2821 20th St., N. E.	2831 20th St., N. E. Washington, D. C.
O'Reilly, Ed. J., A. B. '19, St. Joseph's; A. M. '21, George- town	1312 Mass. Ave., N. W.	951 N. 48th St., W. Philadelphia, Pa.
Ragland, Joseph P., Ph. B. '19, A. M. '20, Georgetown	Shepherd Rd.	Shepherd Rd., Washington, D. C.
Saul, John M., A. B. '18, A. M. '20, Georgetown	3232 13th St., N. W.	3232 13th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

### CANDIDATES FOR MASTER'S DEGREE

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Brittingham, John Wilkinson, Ph. B. '22, Georgetown Col- lege	Georgetown College	1358 Broad St., Augusta, Ga.
Callahan, Leo Joseph, A. B. '21, Boston College	1503 21st St., N. W.	71 Stanley St., Dorchester, Mass.
Codd, Leo Antoine, A. B. '16, Loyola College, Baltimore	1906 N St., N. W.	3510 Clifton Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Crowley, Francis M. A. B. '16, Holy Cross College, Wor- cester, Mas.	707 First St., N. W.	707 First St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

## GRADUATE SCHOOL

151

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Wiley, Timothy F. A. B. '20, Holy Cross College, Wor- cester, Mas.	2020 O St., N. W.	272 S. Winoski Ave., Burlington, Vt.
Woods, Leonard Joseph, A. B. '20, St. John's College, To- ledo, Ohio	49 You St., N. W.	4505 Lewis Ave., Toledo, Ohio
Wannon, James G. A. B. '21, Boston College	3307 N St., N. W.	16 St. Rose St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Worshum, Charles Reginald, B. S. '21, Colby College, Me.	1503 21st St., N. W.	15 Dalton St., Waterville, Me.
Wernan, Thomas D., A. B. '22, Georgetown College	1201 Perry St., N. E.	1201 Perry St., N.E., Washington, D. C.
Wyby, John Joseph, A. B. '21, Boston College	3307 N St., N. W.	88 G St., S. Boston, Mass.
Winkler, Thomas Rogero, A.B. '22, Georgetown College	483 F St., S. W.	90 Bridge St., St. Augustine, Fla.
Wearn, Clement Francis, A. B. '21, Holy Cross Col- lege, Worcester, Mass.	1619 R St., N. W.	300 Ridge St., Fall River, Mass.
Warr, James Clarence, A. B. '22, Georgetown College	The Charleston	Box 128, Vinita, Okla.
Wickers, Marion Richard, A.B. '20, Spring Hill College, Mo- bile, Ala.	1625 K St., N. W.	555 Church St., Mobile, Ala.





---

---

**GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE**

---

---

## CALENDAR FOR 1922-1923

---

### 1922

Sept. 25 and 26...Examinations for admission and re-examinations each day at 2 P. M.

Sept. 27.....Lectures begin at 1.30 P. M.

Nov. 30.....Thanksgiving Holiday.

Dec. 22.....Christmas recess begins at 5 P. M.

### 1923

Jan. 3.....Lectures resumed.

Feb. 22.....Legal Holiday.

March 28.....Easter recess begins at 5 P. M.

April 3.....Lectures resumed at 9 A. M.

May 25.....Lecture course completed.

May 27.....Examinations begin.

June 11.....Commencement.

## GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

---

### EDUCATIONAL ADVANTAGES OF WASHINGTON.

Georgetown University, in the city of Washington, was chartered by Congress March 1, 1815, and consists of the following departments :\*

#### DEPARTMENT OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(Undergraduate and Graduate.)

REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S.J., President, Georgetown University.

#### THE ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

REV. PETER ARCHER, Director, Georgetown University.

#### SEISMOLOGICAL OBSERVATORY.

FRANCIS A. TONDORF, Ph.D., S.J., Director, Georgetown University.

#### SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

(Undergraduate and Graduate.)

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D., Dean, 920 H Street, N. W.

#### DEPARTMENT OF DENTISTRY.

BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D.D.S., Dean, 920 H Street, N. W.

#### SCHOOL OF LAW.

(Undergraduate and Graduate.)

GEO. E. HAMILTON, A.B., A.M., LL.D., Dean 506-508 E Street, Washington, D. C

#### SCHOOL OF FOREIGN SERVICE.

REV. EDMUND WALSH, S.J., Regent, 6th and E Streets, N. W.

Each School or Department is under the direction of its own Dean, and each Faculty has the power of legislating on its own affairs, but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

In its location at the Capital of the Nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated, and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from the noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. According to Mr. Putnam, the Librarian of Congress, there are 34 Government libraries, containing in the aggregate over two million books and pamphlets and over one-half million maps, manuscripts, music and prints; this offers a larger proportion of volumes per capita for public use than any other city in the world. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Government collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and students of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

---

\* For further information apply to the President of the University or the Deans of the respective departments.

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS OF THE MEDICAL SCHOOL

- 
- ACKER, GEORGE N., II., M.D., 2015 Q Street, N. W.  
*Instructor in Medicine.*
- ADAMS, ROY D., M.D., Stoneleigh Court.  
*Clinical Professor of Medicine. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- ADAMS, SAMUEL S., A.M., M.D., 1801 Connecticut Avenue.  
*Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- ARTHUR, WILLIAM H., M.D., 2130 LeRoy Place.  
*Professor of Military Surgery and Hygiene.*
- BARTON, WILFRED M., M.D., 1730 Connecticut Avenue.  
*Associate Professor of Medicine, and Professor of Applied Therapeutics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- BEALE, ROBERT S., M.D., 1318 Nineteenth Street.  
*Clinical Professor of Contagious Diseases.*
- BEHREND, EDWIN B., A.B., M.D., 1854 Biltmore Street.  
*Associate Professor of Medicine, and Clinical Professor. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- BERGMANN, GEORGE P., B.S., M.D., Tuberculosis Hospital.  
*Instructor in Histology, and Embryology.*
- BERNTON, HARRY S., M.D., 2013 O Street, N. W.  
*Associate Professor of Hygiene and Preventive Medicine.*
- BOU, ALFRED L., M.D., Copley Courts.  
*Assistant in Genito-Urinary Surgery.*
- BROSNAN, REV. ALOYSIUS P., S.J., The University.  
*Professor of Ethics, College, and Professor of General and Medical Ethics, Medical School.*
- BULL, MAJOR R. C., M.D., U. S. A. (retired), 415 Quincy Street.  
*Professor of Military Science and Tactics.*
- CAHILL, JAMES A., M.D., 1334 Nineteenth Street.  
*Instructor in Minor Surgery.*
- CAMPBELL, CHARLES B., M.D., 1731 Lamont Street.  
*Instructor in Dermatology.*
- CLARK, WILLIAM E., M.D., 1029 Vermont Avenue.  
*Assistant Professor of Gastro-Enterology.*
- CONLON, ROBERT J., M.D., 1402 Massachusetts Avenue.  
*Clinical Instructor in Contagious Diseases.*
- CONSTAS, JOHN, M.D., 1111 Massachusetts Avenue.  
*Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery. Member of University Hospital Staff.*
- CREEDEN, REV. JOHN B., S.J., The University.  
*President of the University.*
- CROWLEY, JEROME, B.S., M.D., Stoneleigh Court.  
*Instructor in Obstetrics.*
- DAVIES, HARRY F., M.D.  
*Assistant Professor of Physiology.*



- DOLLMAN, CLARENCE M., M.D., 3200 S Street.  
*Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine.*
- DONAHUE, MATTHEW E., M.D., 1717 Thirty-fifth Street.  
*Instructor in Surgery.*
- DUEHRING, FRANK E., M.D., 1008 M Street.  
*Instructor in Clinical Medicine.*
- DUFOUR, C. R., M.D., Phar.D., 921 Fifteenth Street.  
*Emeritus Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology.*
- EICHENLAUB, FRANK J., B.S., M.D., 1912 R Street.  
*Instructor in Dermatology.*
- ERVING, WILLIAM G., A.B., M.D., 1621 Connecticut Avenue.  
*Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.*
- FISCHER, MELVILLE B., M.D., 1717 Lanier Place, N. W.  
*Instructor in Physical Diagnosis and Anatomy.*
- FLYNN, JAMES A., M.D., 1616 Eye Street.  
*Associate in Oto-Laryngology.*
- FOOTE, JOHN, A.B., M.D., 1861 Mintwood Place.  
*Professor of Pediatrics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- GANNON, JAMES A., M.D., 1915 Biltmore Street.  
*Associate Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.  
Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- GAPEN, NELSON, M.D., 4415 Seventeenth Street.  
*Professor of Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics.*
- GARNETT, A. Y. P., 1824 Massachusetts Avenue.  
*Associate Professor of Obstetrics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- GLUSHAK, LEOPOLD, M.D., 1522 U Street.  
*Lecturer of Surgical Anatomy and Associate in Operative Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff. (On leave of absence.)*
- GRIFFITH, CHARLES I., Phar.D., M.D., LL.D., 1371 Monroe Street, N. W.  
*Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.  
Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- GWYNN, WILLIAM C., M.D., 1514 Thirtieth Street.  
*Attending Physician College; Clinical Professor of Surgery.  
Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- HAMILTON, RALPH, A., M.D., 924 Fifteenth Street.  
*Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- HAMMETT, CHARLES M., M.D., The Brunswick.  
*Associate Professor of Ophthalmology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- HAZEN, HENRY H., A.B., M.D., 1912 R Street.  
*Professor of Dermatology.*
- HEMLER, WILLIAM F., M.D., 1330 East Capitol Street.  
*Professor of Histology and Embryology; Clinical Professor of Roentgenology and Electro-Therapeutics.*
- HERTZBERG, H., M.D., 1522 U Street.  
*Instructor in Anatomy.*

- HICKLING, D., PERCY, M.D., 1304 Rhode Island Avenue.  
*Clinical Professor of Nervous and Mental Diseases. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- HIGGINS, ROY F., B.S., M.D., 1312 Fifteenth Street.  
*Instructor in Gynecology.*
- HIRD, JOHN D., A.M., LL.B., 1717 Irving Street.  
*Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.*
- JOHNSON, PAUL B., A.B., M.D., 3208 Seventeenth Street.  
*Professor of Anatomy.*
- KEBLER, LYMAN, F., M.S., M.D., 1322 Park Road.  
*Associate Professor of Materia and Pharmacology.*
- KELLEY, J. THOMAS, JR., M.D., 1312 Fifteenth Street.  
*Professor of Gynecology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- KOBER, GEORGE M., M.D., LL.D., 1819 Q Street.  
*Dean and Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics.*
- LADD, JOHN M., M.D., 1730 Connecticut Avenue.  
*Instructor in Medicine.*
- LECOMTE, R. M., M.D., 1029 Vermont Avenue.  
*Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- LEE, THOMAS S., M.D., 1771 Massachusetts Avenue.  
*Clinical Professor of Medicine.*
- LEIBELL, CASIMIR, M.D., 2207 K Street.  
*Instructor in Medicine.*
- LEHR, LOUIS C., A.B., M.D., 1737 H Street.  
*Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- LIND, JOHN E., M.D., Government Hospital for Insane.  
*Instructor in Psychiatry and Neurology.*
- LOWE, THOMAS F., A.B., M.D., 1316 New Hampshire Avenue.  
*Associate Professor of Obstetrics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- MCCARTHY, JOSEPH J., A.B., M.D., 1510 Thirtieth Street.  
*Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine.*
- MARBURY, CHARLES C., M.D., 1015 Sixteenth Street.  
*Clinical Professor of Medicine.*
- MARTEL, LEON A., M.D., Montana Apartments.  
*Associate in Gynecology. Member of the University Staff.*
- MERRITT, H. B., 1300 Massachusetts Avenue.  
*Curator, Medical School.*
- MORAN, JOHN F., A.M., M.D., 2426 Pennsylvania Avenue.  
*Professor of Obstetrics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- MORGAN, WILLIAM GERRY, A.B., M.D., 1624 Eye Street.  
*Professor of Gastro-Enterology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- MORRISON, EDWARD L., M.D., 1610 Eye Street.  
*Associate Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology.*
- MOSE, JAMES M., M.D., Chevy Chase.  
*Instructor in Clinical Medicine, and Associate in Pediatrics.*

- MUNCASTER, S. B., M.D., 921 Fifteenth Street.  
*Associate Professor of Ophthalmology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- MUNSON, FRANCIS M., M.D., 1740 K Street.  
*Lecturer on Tropical Medicine.*
- MUNDELL, JOSEPH J., M.D., 1616 Rhode Island Avenue.  
*Instructor in Obstetrics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M.D.  
*Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology.*
- NEILL, THOMAS E., M.D., 1824 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.  
*Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery.*
- NEUMAN, LESTER, M.D., 2901 Sixteenth Street.  
*Associate in Pathology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- NORRIS, LEO BRISON, A.M., M.D., 3451 Fourteenth Street.  
*Assistant Professor of Physiology.*
- O'DONNELL, WILLIAM F., M.D., 1243 Third Street.  
*Instructor in Pediatrics.*
- O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A., A.M., M.D., 906 Sixteenth Street.  
*Associate Professor of Medicine and Clinical Professor. Member of University Hospital Staff.*
- ONG, HARRY A., M.D., 1768 Columbia Road.  
*Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- PEABODY, JOSEPH W., M.D., 4107 Fourteenth Street, N. W.  
*Instructor in Medicine.*
- PERRY, M. W., M.D., 1029 Vermont Avenue, N. W.  
*Instructor in Medicine.*
- PFENDER, CHARLES A., M.D., 1206 Eighteenth Street.  
*Professor of Roentgenology and Electro-Therapeutics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- REEDE, HOWARD H., M.D., 1029 Vermont Avenue.  
*Instructor in Neuro-Psychiatry.*
- REEVES, W. P., M.D., 100 East Capitol Street.  
*Clinical Professor of Surgery.*
- RUSSELL, MURRAY, M.D., 2314 Twentieth Street.  
*Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery.*
- SHUGRUE, JOHN J., A.B., B.S., M.D., 1233 Massachusetts Avenue.  
*Instructor in Surgery, Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- SELINGER, MAURICE A., M.D., Florence Courts, E.  
*Instructor in Bacteriology and Pathology. Instructor in Medicine.*
- SPIGEL, HARRY A., M.D., 901 O Street.  
*Instructor in Medicine and Normal Physical Diagnosis.*
- STANTON, WILLIAM J., M.D., 3323 O Street.  
*Instructor in Anatomy and Obstetrics. Member of University Hospital Staff.*
- STEINBERG, ALFRED J., M.D., 1727 Columbia Road.  
*Instructor in Pediatrics.*

- STRINE, HOWARD F., M.D., Thirty-sixth and Macomb Street.  
*Associate Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.*
- STONE, I. S., M.D., LL.D., Stoneleigh Court.  
*Emeritus Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.*
- STUART, DANIEL D. V., M.D., 1029 Vermont Avenue.  
*Instructor in Neuro-Anatomy.*
- SULLIVAN, ROBERT Y., M.D., Stoneleigh Court.  
*Associate Professor of Gynecology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- SUTTON, RICHARD M., M.D., Clarendon, Va.  
*Instructor in Medicine. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- TALBOTT, JOHN ALLAN, M.D., 3026 N Street.  
*Associate in Orthopedic Surgery.*
- TEWKSBURY, W. D., M.D., 1029 Vermont Avenue.  
*Associate Professor of Physical Diagnosis.*
- THOMAS, JOHN D., A.B., M.D., The Farragut.  
*Professor of Physical Diagnosis. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- TONDORF, REV. FRANCIS A., Ph.D., S.J., The University.  
*Professor of Physiology.*
- TRIBLE, G B., M.D., 921 Fifteenth Street.  
*Instructor in Oto-Laryngology.*
- VAUGHAN, GEORGE TULLY, M.D., LL.D., 1718 Eye Street.  
*Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- WALKER, REGINALD R., M.D., The Rochambeau.  
*Associate Professor of Oto-Laryngology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- WELLS, WALTER A., M.D., The Rochambeau.  
*Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology and Otology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- WHITE, WILLIAM A., M.D., Government Hospital for Insane.  
*Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases.*
- WILLSON, PRENTISS, M.D., Stoneleigh Court.  
*Associate Professor of Obstetrics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- WILMER, WILLIAM H., M.D., LL.D., 1610 Eye Street.  
*Professor of Ophthalmology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- WILSON, EDWARD C., M.D., 1777 Columbia Road.  
*Instructor in Anatomy.*
- WOODWARD, WILLIAM C., M.D., LL.M.  
*Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.*
- ZINKHAM, ARTHUR M., M.D., 1025 Fifteenth Street.  
*Instructor in Oto-Laryngology.*

## SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

---

### FACULTY

REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S.J.  
*President of Georgetown University.*

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A.B., M.D.,  
*Vice-President of the Faculty.*  
*Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine, 1801 Connecticut Ave.*

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.  
*Dean and Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics. 1819 Q Street.*

GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M.D., LL.D.  
*Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery. 1718 Eye Street.*

JOHN F. MORAN, M.D.  
*Professor of Obstetrics. 2426 Pennsylvania Avenue.*

JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.M.  
*Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology. 1319 Farragut Street, N. W.*

FRANCIS A. TONDORF, Ph.D., S.J.  
*Professor of Physiology. Georgetown College.*

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.  
*Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology. 924 Fifteenth Street.*

NELSON GAPEN, M.D.  
*Professor of Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics,  
4415 Seventeenth Street.*

PAUL B. JOHNSON, A.B., M.D.  
*Professor of Anatomy. 2719 Ontario Road, N. W.*



## FOR STUDENTS OF MEDICINE

---

### ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1922-1923

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms of eight months each.

Special attention is called to the advantages of the method of teaching adopted in this school. It enables each student to come into more intimate relation with his professors in laboratory and hospital work, and in connection with the system of recitations adopted makes instruction more directly personal and adapted to the special needs of the individual.

The laboratory building of this department is conveniently located on H Street, Northwest, between Ninth and Tenth Streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture rooms and laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting room, a library and reading room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances. These greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in modern important methods of medical research. The laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.

The clinical instruction is carried on at the University Hospital in connection with the general wards, emergency service, outdoor department, clinical, pathological laboratories and operating rooms. Clinics are also held at the Children's Hospital, Garfield Hospital, Columbia Hospital for Women, Episcopal Eye and Ear Hospital, the Municipal Hospital and the Government Hospital for Insane, containing in all over 3,000 beds.

### LIBRARIES

The great libraries and museums connected with the various Government institutions at Washington afford advantages to the student that are unrivaled in America, and are equal, if not superior, to those in most European capitols.

These collections are freely available to the public, and can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those who are pursuing special courses of study.

The Library of Congress.....	2,831,333 vols.
The Library of the Surgeon-General's Office..	275,000 vols.
The Library of the National Museum.....	16,000 vols.
The Library of the Museum of Hygiene.....	10,500 vols.
The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology.....	5,000 vols.
The Library of the Bureau of Education.....	30,000 vols.
The Library of the Department of Agriculture	25,000 vols.

### MUSEUMS

The Army Medical Museum.  
 The Museum of Hygiene.  
 The United States National Museum.  
 The Museum of the Agricultural Department.  
 The Botanical Garden.  
 The United States National Zoological Park.

### REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION

1. Creditable certificates of good moral character, signed by two reputable persons of good standing in the State in which the applicant last resided.

2. A four-year high school education and two years of collegiate work, including chemistry, physics, with laboratory work, biology, and a modern language, either French or German.

3. Credentials to that effect shall be evaluated by a special Examiner appointed by a competent authority.

4. No student shall be permitted to matriculate or register beyond ten days after advertised date of the opening of the school.

5. The school reserves the right to refuse admission to any student or to terminate the attendance of any student at any time for what may appear to the Faculty to be good and sufficient cause, such as incompetency or conduct unbecoming a gentleman.

**SIX-YEAR COLLEGIATE AND MEDICAL COURSE**

by which a student may obtain the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine and Doctor of Medicine, was opened in September, 1913. The aim of this course is to give the student a thorough knowledge of those branches which are required for entrance to Medical Schools and at the same time give as much training as possible in studies which impart culture.

In order to become a candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine, a student must have completed the full courses in Chemistry, Physics, Biology, English, Trigonometry, and modern language, which are required for entrance to medical school. In addition to this, he must spend at least one year in residence at the College of Arts and Sciences, and must pursue the full course of Pre-Medical Philosophy, and either Analytical Geometry or Military Science. Moreover, he must satisfactorily complete the courses of the First and Second years of the Georgetown Medical School.

2. During the third and fourth years they take the work of the first and second years of the School of Medicine.

3. If at the end of the second year of the medical courses a student carries more than one condition, he ceases to be a candidate for the degree; if he has one condition and removes this in due time, he may apply for the degree at the end of his third year of medical school.

4. At the end of the fourth year they are recommended to the Faculty of the College of Arts and Sciences for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine, and at the end of the sixth year are recommended by the Faculty of the School of Medicine for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

5. During the Freshman and Sophomore years candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine observe the same regulations and enjoy the same privileges as the other students of the College of Arts and Sciences.

# SCHEDULE OF SUBJECTS REQUIRED OR ACCEPTED FOR ENTRANCE TO THE PREMEDICAL COLLEGE COURSE.

## GROUP I. ENGLISH:

Subjects.	Units.*	Required.
Literature and composition.....	3—4	3

## GROUP II, FOREIGN LANGUAGES:

Latin .....	1—4	
Greek .....	1—3	
French or German.....	1—4	
Other foreign languages.....	1—4	2†

## GROUP III, MATHEMATICS:

Elementary algebra .....	1	1
Advanced algebra .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	
Plane geometry .....	1	1
Solid geometry .....	$\frac{1}{2}$	
Trigonometry .....	$\frac{1}{2}$	

## GROUP IV, HISTORY:

Ancient history .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	
Medieval and modern history.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	
English history .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	1
Civil government .....		
American history .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	

## GROUP V, SCIENCE:

Botany .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	
Zoology .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	
Chemistry .....	1	
Physics .....	1	
Physiography .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	
Physiology .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	
Astronomy .....	$\frac{1}{2}$	
Geology .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	

## GROUP VI, MISCELLANEOUS:

Agriculture .....	1—2	
Bookkeeping .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	
Business law .....	$\frac{1}{2}$	
Commercial geography .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	
Domestic science .....	1—2	
Drawing, freehand and mechanical.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	
Economics and economic history.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	
Manual training .....	1—2	
Music: Appreciation of harmony.....	1—2	

\* A unit is the credit value of at least thirty-six weeks' work of four or five recitation periods per week, each recitation period to be not less than forty minutes. In other words, a unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work. A satisfactory year's work in any subject cannot be accomplished under ordinary circumstances in less than 120 sixty-minute hours, or their equivalent.

† Both of the required units of foreign language must be of the same language, but the two units may be presented in any one of the languages specified.

Of the fifteen units of high school work, eight units are required, as indicated in the foregoing schedule, but balance may be made up from any of the other subjects in the schedule.

**PREMEDICAL COLLEGE COURSE**

The minimum requirements for admission to this Medical School, in addition to the high school work specified above, will be 60 semester hours of collegiate work, extending through two years, of thirty-two weeks each, exclusive of holidays, in a college approved by the Council on Medical Education.

**SCHEDULE OF SUBJECTS OF THE TWO YEARS  
PRE-MEDICAL COLLEGE COURSE.**

**SIXTY SEMESTER HOURS\* REQUIRED.**

FRESHMEN.	Semester hours.
Chemistry (Inorganic) .....	12
Biology .....	8
Trigonometry and analytic geometry .....	8
Evidences of religion .....	1
English .....	6
German or French .....	6
SOPHOMORE.	
Physics .....	14
Chemistry (Analytic) .....	6
Chemistry (Organic) .....	6
Evidences of religion .....	1
Psychology .....	6
Ethics .....	6
Biology, special lectures.....	2

For further information regarding Pre-Medical work, apply to

THE DEAN,  
Georgetown University,  
Washington, D. C.

**CREDIT FOR WORK DONE IN OTHER COLLEGES**

Students from accredited Medical Colleges will be admitted under the following conditions:

\* A semester hour is the credit value of sixteen weeks' work consisting of one lecture or recitation period per week, each period to be not less than fifty minutes net, at least two hours of laboratory work to be considered as the equivalent of one lecture or recitation period.



1. They must present evidence satisfactory to the Special Examiner that their entrance credentials are equal to the published requirements of this school.

2. They must present evidence of having passed a satisfactory examination in the branches for which they seek credit in some other reputable Medical School whose requirements equal our own.

3. The Dean shall verify the credentials from other Medical Schools, and shall not admit a student to advanced standing without communicating with the school from which the student wishes to withdraw, and receiving a certification of the applicant's standing in that school.

4. Reports on inquiry from other schools must show failing grades as well as final make-up marks.

5. Conditions contracted in other Medical Schools requiring additional work for their removal will require a similar procedure in this school.

#### GRADUATES IN MEDICINE

1. A graduate from another Medical College may obtain a diploma from this school, provided he presents evidence of qualifications equal to the requirements for admission to this school.

2. He must submit the time and subject credits from the College from which he graduated, together with his diploma; he must attend all the courses of the fourth year, pass a satisfactory examination, and meet all other requirements for graduation.

#### SPECIAL STUDENTS

Persons not candidates for the degree of M.D. may be admitted without examinations as special students, and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to avail themselves of the instruction. Subjects completed to the satisfaction of the chairman of the department may be credited subsequently if the student enters upon a regular medical course within two years thereafter, and has complied with the published requirements for admission.

## CURRICULUM

1. The students are graded in four classes, designated as the Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior, the last being the Senior.

2. The complete curriculum of study comprises four courses extending through four years; each course is not less than 32 weeks in duration and comprises 35 hours per week of instruction.

3. Each course consists of didactic lectures, recitations, laboratory work and demonstrations, clinical work in hospitals and dispensaries, with other practical manipulations and examinations.

4. No time credit will be allowed for the possession of a Bachelor Degree, but credit may be given for particular subjects when an applicant passes an examination therein satisfactory to the head of the respective department. Four years of attendance at a Medical College is required of all candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine, and not less than one of these must be spent at the Georgetown University School of Medicine.

5. The branches of study pursued and the arrangement of the courses according to years are tabulated on the next page.

# **MEDICAL COURSE OF 4480 HOURS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO YEARS**

	Lectures Recitations and Demon- strations	Labora- tory Work	Clinic	Total Class Work
<b>FIRST YEAR:</b>				
Embryology .....	30	60	....	90
Histology .....	30	135	....	165
Anatomy .....	90	108	....	198
Chemistry and Toxicology.....	120	300	....	420
Physiology .....	70	80	....	150
Materia Medica .....	40	55	....	95
	<hr/> 380	<hr/> 738	<hr/> ....	<hr/> 1118
<b>SECOND YEAR:</b>				
Anatomy .....	90	288	....	378
Physiology .....	70	80	....	150
Bacteriology .....	30	120	....	150
Pharmacology .....	40	80	....	120
Pathology and Morbid Anatomy....	60	210	....	270
Minor Surgery .....	12	....	20	32
Physical Diagnosis of normal sub- jects .....	....	20	....	20
	<hr/> 302	<hr/> 798	<hr/> 20	<hr/> 1120
<b>THIRD YEAR:</b>				
Clinical Pathology and Morbid Ana- tomy .....	....	75	....	75
Physical Diagnosis .....	35	....	80	115
Practice of Medicine.....	90	....	180	270
Pediatrics .....	20	....	60	80
Surgery .....	90	....	147	237
Obstetrics .....	60	....	35	95
Gynecology .....	30	....	30	60
Psychiatry and Neurology.....	30	....	30	60
Therapeutics .....	35	....	35	70
Hygiene and Dietetics .....	60	....	....	60
	<hr/> 450	<hr/> 75	<hr/> 597	<hr/> 1122
<b>FOURTH YEAR:</b>				
Practice of Medicine.....	60	60	152	272
Pediatrics .....	15	....	60	75
Surgery .....	90	....	148	238
Surgical Anatomy .....	....	40	....	40
Obstetrics .....	60	....	40	100
Gynecology .....	20	....	35	55
Psychiatry and Neurology .....	20	....	35	55
Orthopedic Surgery .....	15	....	30	45
Genito-Urinary Surgery .....	15	....	30	45
Dermatology and Syphieology.....	15	....	30	45
Ophthalmology .....	15	....	45	60
Oto-Laryngology .....	15	....	45	60
Medical Jurisprudence, Ethics and Economics .....	30	....	....	30
	<hr/> 370	<hr/> 100	<hr/> 650	<hr/> 1120
<b>RECAPITULATION:</b>				
First year .....	380	738	....	1118
Second year .....	302	798	20	1120
Third year .....	450	75	597	1122
Fourth year .....	370	100	650	1120
	<hr/> 1502	<hr/> 1711	<hr/> 1267	<hr/> 4480

**I. DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY**

PAUL B. JOHNSON, A.B., M.D.,  
*Professor of Anatomy. Chairman.*

WILLIAM F. HEMLER, M.D.  
*Professor of Histology and Embryology.*

EDWARD C. WILSON, M.D.  
*Instructor in Anatomy.*

L. GLUSHAK, M.D.  
*Instructor in Surgical Anatomy.*

MELVILLE B. FISCHER, M.D.  
*Instructor in Anatomy.*

JOHN SHUGRUE, M.D.  
*Instructor in Anatomy.*

H. HERTZBERG, M.D.  
*Instructor in Anatomy.*

DANIEL D. V. STUART, M.D.  
*Instructor in Neuro-Anatomy.*

REGINALD WALKER, M.D.  
*Special Lecturer.*

GEORGE P. BERGMANN, B.S., M.D.  
*Instructor in Histology and Embryology.*

**GENERAL ANATOMY**

Instruction in anatomy extends over the first two years and consists of recitations, dissection, the study of dissected specimens, models and supplementary demonstrations both on specimens and on the living subject. Lantern slides and Roentgen-ray plates are utilized. In both years, recitations are heard three times a week and frequent demonstrations are given, thus giving ninety hours of classroom work during each of the two years.

The one hundred and eight hours of laboratory work assigned to the first year are largely given during the second semester, while in the sophomore year the two hundred and

eighty-eight hours in the laboratory are evenly distributed through the year. Practical examinations are held on this work.

### FRESHMAN YEAR

A preliminary course of ten daily lectures, with demonstrations, is given at the beginning of the year, to acquaint the students briefly with the body as a whole. (Dr. Johnson.)

Most of the first semester is given to the study of the bones and joints. Bones being issued for home study. (Dr. Wilson.)

The remainder of the year is spent on the muscular and vascular systems. (Dr. Johnson.)

One period a week is given to laboratory demonstrations during the first semester, and ten hours during the latter part of the year to dissection and study of dissected specimens. (Dr. Johnson.)

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

The first semester is devoted to the anatomy of the respiratory, digestive, genital, urinary systems and endocrine organs. (Dr. Fischer.)

The following ten weeks are given to the anatomy of the nervous system. (Dr. Stuart.)

The last part of the course considers regional and topographic anatomy. (Dr. Johnson.)

During the year, the study of dissected specimens follows the recitation courses in addition to dissection. (Dr. Johnson.)

### FOURTH YEAR

#### SURGICAL ANATOMY

This course includes a review on topographical and applied anatomy, with special stress on the application of anatomy to surgery. October to June—40 hours. (Dr. Glushak.)

#### HISTOLOGY

This course consists chiefly of laboratory work. The first hour twice a week is devoted to recitations, with explanatory talks illustrated by charts and blackboard drawings. The



subject includes the study of the biology and structure of the cell, the elementary tissue in both fresh and prepared specimens and the organs in prepared specimens. Each student is required to make a complete set of histological preparations and to make drawings with descriptive notes of the microscopical appearances of each specimen. Thirty recitations, 135 hours laboratory work from October to February 20. Total, 165 hours. (Prof. Hemler, Dr. Bergmann.)

### EMBRYOLOGY

The course begins with a discussion of spermatogenesis and ovogenesis and then, taking up the development after fertilization, proceeds to the formation of the rudiment of the embryo, concluding with a consideration of organology. The student is taught to prepare serial sections of the embryos studied. Thirty lectures and recitations. Sixty hours' laboratory work. Total, 90 hours. (Prof. Hemler.)

## II. DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY

PROFESSOR FRANCIS A. TONDORF, Ph.D., S.J.

*Chairman.*

LEO BRISON NORRIS, M.D.

*Assistant Professor.*

HARRY F. DAVIES, M.D.

*Assistant Professor.*

Three hundred and twenty hours are assigned to the course in physiology, one hundred and forty being devoted to a systematic course of lectures covering the subject of animal physiology. Recitations are held at regular intervals. One hundred and eighty hours are allotted to laboratory work. These hours are evenly distributed over the first two years of the curriculum.

### FIRST YEAR

The subjects covered in the first year are the physiology of the cell, secretion, digestion, nutrition, blood, circulation and respiration. (Dr. Norris.)

Laboratory Work.—Experiments on subjects of general character designed to parallel, as far as possible, the didactic work of this year. (Professors Tondorf and Davies.)

## SECOND YEAR

Lectures and recitations on the physiology of muscle and nerve, the central nervous system, and the special senses. (Professor Tondorf.)

Laboratory Work.—This consists of laboratory work on the physiology of the central nervous system. During the course the student is familiarized with the use of various instruments employed in physiological investigations and clinical medicine, such as the kymograph, spectroscope, ophthalmoscope, hehocyotometer, hemoglobinometer, perimeter, etc. (Professor Tondorf.)

### III. DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY

PROFESSOR JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.B.

*Chairman.*

It is the aim of this department to give a practical course in chemistry and toxicology as related to the subject of medicine.

As the foundation of this course, students, on entering the school of medicine, must have completed elementary and inorganic chemistry.

#### ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

This course includes an examination of the more important hydrocarbons and their derivatives, supplemented by lectures upon the theoretical and practical methods of manufacture, their character and uses, especially as they are related to medicine.

Particular attention is given to the carbon, nitrogen and energy cycles in nature, carbohydrates and amino acids, proteins, toxins, purin and nuclein bodies; urea, uric acid, creatinin, etc.

In the laboratory, students will be taught practical methods of analysis, both gravimetric and volumetric, together with the synthetic preparation of some of the more important organic compounds. (Prof. Hird.)

#### SANITARY CHEMISTRY

The aim of this course, which is given in conjunction with the course of organic chemistry, is to give the student a knowledge of that branch of chemistry which is important

for sanitary and public health officials and the general practitioner of medicine. It includes lectures and laboratory exercises on methods of differentiating between wholesome and unwholesome foods. In addition, attention is given under the head of ventilation to the method of examining air in rooms, paying particular attention to velocity and composition of air currents. The analysis of water is also studied, and in this connection the significance of its constituents will be considered from a sanitary standpoint.

Fifty lectures and 112 hours of laboratory work—total, 162 hours. (Prof. Hird.)

### TOXICOLOGY

This course consists of lectures and recitations on the general subject of poisons and deals with their modes of action when introduced into the body, ultimate effects, antagonism and synergism, together with laboratory work on the separation and identification of the more important poisons.

Twenty-four lectures and recitation, and 46 hours of laboratory work—total, 72 hours. (Professor Hird.)

### PHYSIOLOGICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

This course includes lectures, recitations and laboratory work with special reference to the various chemical processes which take place in plants and animals, and which are more or less associated with the phenomena of life.

The chemistry of foods, their composition, assimilation, metabolism and excretion are studied in detail.

This includes fats, carbohydrates and proteins, enzymes and catalysis, salivary, gastric, pancreatic and intestinal digestion; secretions and excretions, the animal cell, the chemistry of the blood and other body fluids; the chemistry of the tissues and the general physiological and pathological conditions as evidenced by analysis of the urine, and of the gastric and intestinal contents.

This course includes also the more exact methods for the determination of creatinin, urea, ammonia, etc., in urine; the Kjeldahl determination of nitrogen and the general subject of cryoscopy in its relation to fluids.

Forty-six lectures and recitations, and 140 hours of laboratory work. (Professor Hird.)

Total hours in Chemistry, 420.

#### IV. DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY

PROF. RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.

*Chairman.*

CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D.

*Associate in Pathology.*

RALPH M. LE COMTE, M.D.

*Instructor in Pathology.*

LESTER NEUMAN, M.D.

*Associate in Pathology.*

MAURICE A. S. SELINGER, M.D.

*Instructor in Bacteriology and Pathology.*

The course in pathology extends over two years. The instruction consists of lectures, demonstrations, conferences and laboratory work, and embraces general and special pathology, including bacteriology and clinical pathology.

#### GENERAL PATHOLOGY

##### SECOND YEAR

The lectures and class recitations are brought in close relation with the laboratory work. During the first half year general consideration of diseases including etiology and immunity, are taken up. The second half year is devoted to the study of anatomic changes in diseases, including degeneration, regeneration, inflammation, tumor formation, etc. Three hours a week for twenty weeks—60 hours. (Professor Hamilton and Dr. Selinger.)

#### PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY

This course is arranged to illustrate the didactic work as far as possible, and consists of daily demonstrations, short laboratory talks, supplemented by the use of projection apparatus, microscopic work, examination of gross specimens from post-mortems, etc., and the microscopic study of typical pathological specimens from the college collection. The student is familiarized with the essentials of laboratory technique, and is required to stain, mount and diagnose a complete series of pathologic tissues—210 hours. (Professor Hamilton.)



**SPECIAL PATHOLOGY****THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS**

This course consists of demonstrations in the technique of post-mortem examinations and the study of organs and tissues removed at autopsy. Class in sections—15 hours. (Dr. Neuman.)

**CLINICAL PATHOLOGY**

The course in clinical pathology for third-year students includes the examination of blood, urine, feces, gastric contents, sputum, pathological exudates, etc., with special reference to clinical medicine and surgery. The great value of laboratory methods in the diagnosis of disease will be emphasized. Two hours a week, thirty weeks—60 hours. Total hours in pathology—345. Post-mortem work will be given at the hospital in connection with the clinical work of senior students. (Professor Hamilton.)

**BACTERIOLOGY****SECOND YEAR**

This subject is taught by lectures and practical laboratory work. The students are familiarized with the preparation of media, the cultivation, isolation and identification of bacteria and general laboratory technique as applied to clinical medicine. The important pathogenic micro-organisms are studied culturally and morphologically and the principles of serum diagnosis, and serum and vaccine therapy are demonstrated. Nine hours a week, seventeen weeks—153 hours. (Professor Hamilton and Dr. Selinger.)

## **V. DEPARTMENT OF MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS**

**NELSON GAPEN, M.D.**

*Chairman.*

*Professor of Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics.*

**CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, Phar.D., M.D., LL.D.**

*Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.*

**LYMAN F. KEBLER, M.S., M.D.**

*Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.*

**JOHN M. LADD, M.D.**

*Instructor in Pharmacology.*

It is the object of this department to so train the student that he will be a practical, logical and scientific therapist.



**MATERIA MEDICA****FIRST YEAR**

During this course the student is made familiar with the physical characteristics of drugs, learns their source (botanical or chemical), and the preparations, compatibilities, incompatibilities, doses and toxicology of the official remedies. He is also taught to compound the more important preparations. Forty lectures and recitations, and 55 hours of laboratory work. Total, 95 hours. (Professor Griffith.)

**PHARMACOLOGY****SECOND YEAR**

In the second year pharmaco-dynamics are taught. Definite lessons are assigned upon which the students are questioned; explanations are freely given. Following the course, demonstrations of the action of all the important drugs are given and students are expected to repeat in the laboratory the most important experiments of pharmaco-dynamics. Forty hours recitations—eighty hours laboratory work. Total, 120 hours. (Professors Gapen and Ladd.)

**THERAPEUTICS****THIRD YEAR**

In this course conferences are held in which problems are proposed: A pathological condition being given, the student is expected to apply his knowledge of pharmaco-dynamics in an attempt to alter or remove the diseased processes by suitable remedies and therapeutic measures—70 hours. (Professors Gapen and Barton.)

**FOURTH YEAR**

In connection with bedside instruction at the University and the City Hospitals, the Senior Year is devoted to practical work and the use of therapeutic agents other than drugs, including massage, electro and hydro-therapy and sero and organotherapy—60 hours. (Professor Gapen.)

The lectures on pure and fraudulent remedies are delivered by Professor Kebler.

## VI. DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SPECIALTIES

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A.M., M.D.

*Chairman.*

*Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of  
Children.*

EDWIN B. BEHREND, A.B., M.D.

*Associate Professor of Medicine.*

WILFRED M. BARTON, M.D.

*Associate Professor of Medicine and Professor of Applied Therapeutics*

THOMAS S. LEE, M.D.

*Clinical Professor of Medicine.*

ROY D. ADAMS, M.D.

*Clinical Professor of Medicine.*

JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A.M., M.D.

*Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine and Director of the Outdoor  
Service.*

JAMES M. MOSER, M.D.

*Instructor in Clinical Medicine*

HARRY A. ONG, M.D.

*Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

R. M. LE COMTE, M.D.

*Instructor in Medicine.*

RICHARD M. SUTTON, M.D.

*Instructor in Clinical Medicine.*

CLARENCE M. DOLLMAN, M.D.

*Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

JOSEPH J. MCCARTHY, M.D.

*Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

ROBERT S. BEALE, M.D.

*Clinical Professor of Contagious Diseases.*

ROBERT J. CONLON, M.D.

*Clinical Professor of Contagious Diseases.*

FRANK E. DUEHRING, M.D.

*Instructor in Clinical Medicine.*

GEORGE N. ACKER, A.B., M.D.

*Instructor in Medicine.*

HARRY A. SPIGEL, M.D.

*Instructor in Medicine.*

JOSEPH W. PEABODY, M.D.

*Instructor in Medicine.*

M. W. PERRY, M.D.

*Instructor in Medicine.*

M. A. SELINGER, M.D.

*Instructor in Medicine.*

WILLIAM GERRY MORGAN, M.D.

*Professor of Gastro-Enterology.*

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.

*Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics.*

HARRY S. BERNTON, M.D.

*Associate Professor of Hygiene and Preventive Medicine.*

WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, M.D., LL.M.

*Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.*

REV. ALOYSIUS BROSANAN, S.J.

*Lecturer on General and Medical Ethics.*

The work in the Department of Medicine is carried on in the lecture rooms, the wards, dispensary and laboratories, chiefly at the University Hospital, supplemented by general clinics and ward class instruction in the City Hospital and the wards for contagious diseases. Every effort is made to give the student a clear conception of the methods of diagnosis and management of the various diseased conditions usually considered as belonging to the provinces of internal medicine.

**PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS****JOHN D. THOMAS, A.B., M.D.***Professor of Physical Diagnosis.***W. D. TEWKSBURY, M.D.***Associate Professor of Physical Diagnosis.***MELVILLE B. FISCHER, M.D.***Instructor in Physical Diagnosis.***HARRY A. SPIGEL, M.D.***Instructor in Normal Physical Diagnosis.*

This course begins in the second year when, in connection with applied physiology, the student is made familiar with inspection, palpation, percussion and auscultation of the healthy subject. It gives him a foundation of the methods employed in physical exploration of the body, and acquaints him with normal conditions, so that he can distinguish abnormal conditions when they are brought before him.

The course is entirely practical; each student is required to repeatedly inspect, palpate, percuss and auscultate normal subjects, and demonstrate his ability with all the necessary instruments of precision, such as the stethoscope, sphygmograph, sphygmomanometer, etc. Class is divided into sections (20 hours for each section.)

During the junior year, in addition to didactic lectures and recitations, there are Section Clinics at the University and Municipal Hospitals and Dispensaries, where each student makes examinations under proper supervision—35 hours lectures and recitations, 80 hours clinical work—total, 115 hours.

**THIRD YEAR****MEDICINE**

The Infectious Diseases. (Professors Behrend and O'Donoghue.) Tuberculosis. (Professor Tewksbury.)

Diseases of the Respiratory System. (Professor Thomas.)

Diseases of the Circulatory System, and of the Kidneys. (Professor Lee.)

Diseases due to physical agents. The intoxications. (Dr. Spigel.)

Clinical conferences, ward class instruction and Dispensary Clinics by Professors Adams, Behrend, Lee, Foote and Doctors Ong and Sutton—90 lectures and recitations, 180 hours clinical work. Total, 270 hours.

#### FOURTH YEAR

Diseases of the blood. (Dr. Acker.)

Diseases of metabolism. (Dr. Ong.)

Diseases of the Digestive System. (Professor Morgan.)

Diseases of the Ductless Glands. (Dr. Ong.)

#### TROPICAL MEDICINE

FRANCIS M. MUNSON, M.D.

*Lecturer on Tropical Medicine.*

In this course special attention is given to those diseases which are as important for the Practitioner in the Southern States as for the Medical man residing in tropical countries.

With this in view, such diseases as bacillary and amebic dysenteries, hookworm disease, malaria, yellow fever, dengue and pellagra are considered in detail. Cholera and plague, on account of their epidemiological importance, are likewise taken up in a thorough manner. An effort is made to give the student a comprehensive idea of the special features of diagnosis and treatment of such diseases as beriberi, Malta fever, trypanosomiasis, sprue, kala-azar, leprosy and various tropical skin affections. The lectures are illustrated by lantern slides and supplemented by weekly quizzes.

In addition to the foregoing lectures to Senior students, there will be clinical conferences, ward class instruction and Dispensary clinics by Professors Adams, Behrend, Barton, Marbury, O'Donoghue, Foote and Doctors Ong, Madigan, and Sutton.

Sixty lectures and recitations, 212 hours clinical work. Total in fourth year, 272 hours.



**MEDICAL SPECIALTIES****PEDIATRICS****JOHN A. FOOTE, M.D.***Professor.***JAMES M. MOSER, M.D.***Associate.***WILLIAM F. O'DONNELL, M.D.***Instructor.***ALFRED J. STEINBERG, M.D.***Instructor.*

The course of study in diseases of infancy and childhood extends over a period of two years, and consists mainly of clinical teaching by demonstrations of bed-side cases, section work in the out-patient department, and by weekly class conferences with demonstrations by senior students who have had an opportunity to study previously the individual cases presented.

The material at the University and the Children's Hospital affords the means for demonstration of all of the common types of disease of early life, and the student is enabled in their two years of study to acquire an intimate knowledge of those pathological conditions which form so large a part of their actual work in internal medicine after entering practice.

Third Year—20 lectures and recitations; 60 hours of clinical work. Total, 155 hours.

**PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY****WILLIAM A. WHITE, M.D.***Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology.***D. PERCY HICKLING, M.D.***Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology.***JOHN E. LIND, M.D.***Instructor.***JOHN M. LADD, M.D.***Instructor.***HOWARD H. REEDE, M.D.***Instructor.*

This course consists of didactic lectures and recitations, clinical lectures and ward class instruction at the City Hospital, which affords excellent opportunities for the study of chronic nervous diseases, and the acute forms of mental disorder. During the second semester clinics are also given at the Government Hospital for the Insane, which accommodates about 3,000 patients. Students have an opportunity to visit the wards of the Hospital, and each lecture is illustrated by cases, giving in great variety all the forms of insanity and diseases of the nervous system which are usually seen in the practice of the general practitioner in medicine.

Professor Hickling also gives instruction at the University Hospital in diseases of the general nervous system which are commonly met with in practice, special attention being given to their diagnosis and treatment.

Third Year—30 lectures and recitations; 30 hours clinical work.

Fourth Year—20 lectures and recitations; 35 hours clinical work. Total, 115 hours.

#### GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY

WM. GERRY MORGAN, A.B., M.D.

*Professor of Gastro-Enterology.*

WM. EARLE CLARK, M.D.

*Assistant Professor of Gastro-Enterology.*

This course is given during the fourth year and consists of didactic lectures covering all the special diseases of the stomach and intestines, and clinical instruction in the University Hospital and in the dispensary specially devoted to Gastro-Enterology and completely equipped for that purpose. This course is also open to graduate students.

#### HYGIENE AND DIETETICS

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.

*Professor.*

HARRY S. BERNTON, A.B., M.D.

*Associate Professor of Hygiene and Preventive Medicine.*

This course on hygiene and dietetics includes lectures and recitations on sunlight, air, climate and meteorology, water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soil in relation to

health and disease, food, beverages, and condiments, morbid and infested food products; dietetics in health and disease; the skin, bath and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds, and bedding; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming and lighting, the hygiene of communities and of occupations, with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene. Inspections are also made of the Filtration Plant and the City Sewage Disposal System—60 hours. (Dr. Kober and Dr. Bernton, who delivers 32 lectures on the etiology and prevention of communicable diseases.)

#### STATE MEDICINE

PROF. WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, M.D., LL.M.

The course of State Medicine consists of lectures and of such demonstrations as may be practicable upon the relation of the medical practitioner to Government, and of the application of medical science to the purpose of the Government for the protection of public health, and for the determination of such medical problems as come before courts of law—30 hours. (Dr. Woodward.)

#### MEDICAL ETHICS

PROF. A. BROSNAN, S.J.

A course of lectures given for the purpose of acquainting the young medical practitioner with the principles of ethics upon which medical practice is founded. In the course especially those topics will be dwelt upon which are often overlooked by the recent graduate in his attempt to build up a successful practice. (Professor Brosnan.)

### VII. DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY AND SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M.D., LL.D.

*Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.*

*Chairman.*

JAMES A. GANNON, M.D.

*Associate Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.*

HOWARD F. STRINE, M.D.

*Associate Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.*

WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M.D.

*Clinical Professor of Surgery.*

WILLIAM P. REEVES, M.D.  
*Clinical Professor of Surgery.*

JOHN CONSTAS, M.D.  
*Assistant Professor of Operative Surgery.*  
*Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery.*

L. GLUSHAK, M.D.  
*Associate in Operative Surgery.*

MURRAY RUSSELL, M.D.  
*Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery.*

THOMAS E. NEILL, M.D.  
*Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery.*

JOHN J. SHUGRUE, A.B., B.S., M.D.  
*Instructor in Surgery.*

JAMES A. CAHILL, M.D.  
*Instructor in Minor Surgery.*

MATTHEW E. DONAHUE, M.D.  
*Instructor in Surgery.*

### GENERAL SURGERY

The course in surgery extends over two and one-half years. Instruction is given by didactic lectures, recitations and demonstrations at clinics, held at various hospitals and dispensaries, which afford material in abundance.

#### SECOND YEAR

##### MINOR SURGERY

Students are instructed in the use and application of bandages, fracture dressings, and other surgical apparatus. The use of the principal surgical instruments is also demonstrated on the living subject or on the cadaver. (Dr. Cahill.)

#### THIRD YEAR

##### SURGICAL PATHOLOGY

This course embraces a study of surgical pathology and diagnosis according to modern practical methods. Instruction is given during the session by demonstrations, lectures, recitations and laboratory work. The unaided eye appear-

ances of the various neoplasms, malignant and benign, and the gross pathologic picture of the infective processes of tissues are studied from fresh specimens and the museum collection. The histories and microscopic sections accompanying these specimens are also studied in this work.—30 hours. (Professor Gannon.)

### PRINCIPLES OF SURGERY

Lectures and recitations on this subject are given twice a week, including fractures and dislocations—60 hours. (Professor Gannon.)

General Clinics.

Clinical Conferences—Ward Class Instruction and Dispensary Clinics—147 hours. (Professors Gwynn, Gannon, Strine, Russell, Neill, Conostas and Dispensary Staff.)

### FOURTH YEAR

#### REGIONAL AND SYSTEMIC SURGERY

This includes surgery of the blood vessels, of the head and spine, and of the respiratory and digestive tract—90 lectures and recitations. (Professor Vaughan.)

General Clinics—Clinical conferences, Ward Class Instruction and Dispensary Clinics—148 hours. (Professors Vaughan, Strine, Gwynn, Conostas, Gannon, Glushak, Russell and Neill.)

#### OPERATIVE SURGERY ON THE CADAVER

This course consists in practical work on the cadaver. The students of the fourth year are required to perform ligation of arteries, the most important amputations and resection of joints and the common operations of general practice. (Professors Conostas and Glushak.)

#### SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

##### GENITO-URINARY SURGERY

LOUIS C. LEHR, A.B., M.D.  
*Professor.*

JOHN CONSTAS  
*Associate.*

RALPH M. LE COMTE, M.D.  
*Instructor.*

ALFRED L. BOU, M.D.  
*Assistant.*



This course consists of 16 lectures and recitations and 30 hours of practical work in the hospital and dispensary clinics. Opportunity will be afforded those desiring special attention in cystoscopy and the use of the urethroscope—15 hours. (Drs. Lehr, Constat and LeComte.)

### ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

WILLIAM G. ERVING, A.B., M.D.

*Professor.*

JOHN A. TALBOTT, M.D.

*Associate Professor.*

This course consists of 15 lectures and recitations and 30 hours of practical work in the Children's Hospital and the University Hospital and Dispensary—45 hours. (Professors Erving and Dr. Talbott.)

### GYNECOLOGY

J. THOMAS KELLEY, JR., M.D.

*Professor of Gynecology.*

ROBERT Y. SULLIVAN, M.D.

*Associate Professor of Gynecology.*

LEON A. MARTEL, M.D.

*Associate in Gynecology.*

ROY F. HIGGINS

*Instructor in Gynecology.*

Gynecology will be taught in didactic and practical lessons in the lecture room and in the University Hospital and various hospitals where clinical material is under the control of the Faculty.

### THIRD YEAR

Anatomy and physiology of the female pelvic organs. The development of these organs, their diseases, malformations and displacements will be carefully studied. Thirty hours lectures and recitations and 30 hours clinical work. Total, 60 hours. (Dr. Sullivan.)

### FOURTH YEAR

Lectures will be given upon all subjects not embraced in the course providing for the third year. The diseases of the generative tract, including the degenerative or malignant

conditions of the pelvic organs, will receive attention. Especial attention will be given to clinical studies, history taking, etc., and work in the hospital wards. Thirty hours devoted to lectures and recitations and 35 hours of clinical work. Total, 65 hours. (Professor Kelley.)

### OPHTHALMOLOGY

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M.D., LL.D.

*Professor of Ophthalmology.*

S. B. MUNCASTER, M.D.

*Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.*

CHARLES M. HAMMETT, M.D.

*Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.*

EDWARD L. MORRISON, M.D.

*Associate Clinical Professor.*

This course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye, illustrated by models, charts and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and the proper methods of examining the eye. The lectures are supplemented by quizzes and reviews. The lectures on the diseases of the eye are entirely practical, illustrative cases being taken from the extensive services at the Episcopal Eye Hospital, Central Dispensary and at the University Hospital. The class is divided into small sections in order that the clinical teaching shall be as nearly personal as possible.

An operative course is given upon pigs eyes. Each student has the opportunity to perform the principal operations and familiarize himself with the technique. More than two thousand cases of eye diseases are treated annually at the Episcopal Hospital alone. Every important operation on the eye is performed in the presence of each section.

Fifteen lectures and recitations—48 hours clinical work. Total, 65 hours. (Professor Wilmer.)

**OTO-LARYNGOLOGY****WALTER A. WELLS, M.D.***Professor.***REGINALD R. WALKER, M.D.***Associate Professor.***JAMES A. FLYNN, M.D.***Associate.***G. B. TRIBLE, M.D.***Instructor.***ARTHUR M. ZINKHAM, M.D.***Instructor.*

The course in laryngology and otology, chiefly clinical, is conducted with a view to familiarize the student with the various forms of nose, throat and ear affections met with in actual practice, and instructing him in modern methods of diagnosing and treating them. After a preliminary discussion of the history of these specialties, followed by a thorough demonstration by means of charts and specimens of the anatomy and physiology of these organs, the subject is taught by actual observation and study of the disease by contact with the patients.

The class is divided into sections, so that each student may be personally taught by the use of the instruments and drilled in the methods of both subjective and objective examination of the patients. In the course of the year ample opportunity is afforded of witnessing major and minor operations which are to be performed in connection with these specialties. Fifteen lectures and recitations and 45 hours of clinical work. (Professor Wells.)

**DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY****HENRY H. HAZEN, A.B., M.D.***Professor.***FRANK J. EICHENLAUB, M.D.***Instructor.***CHARLES B. CAMPBELL, M.D.***Instructor.*

Realizing that a knowledge of this important branch can be gained only by actual demonstration of the lessons, this subject is chiefly taught by clinical lectures at the Georgetown University Hospital and Dispensary, which furnishes material for the illustration of all of the more common diseases of the skin. Fifteen lectures and recitations and 30 hours of clinical work. (Professor Hazen.)

### VIII. DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS

JOHN F. MORAN, A.B., M.D.

*Chairman.*

THOMAS F. LOWE, A.B., M.D.

*Associate Professor of Obstetrics.*

PRENNTISS WILLSON, M.D.

*Associate Professor of Obstetrics.*

A. Y. P. GARNETT, M.D.

*Associate Professor of Obstetrics.*

JOSEPH J. MUNDELL, M.D.

*Instructor in Obstetrics.*

WILLIAM J. STANTON, M.D.

*Instructor in Obstetrics.*

JEROME F. CROWLEY, M.D.

*Instructor in Obstetrics.*

The course is graded and consists of classified lectures and recitations, illustrated by charts and plates, essays upon assigned subjects, demonstrations and of operations performed upon the manikin.

#### THIRD YEAR

The external and internal anatomy of the female generative organs. The normal female pelvis—its planes, axes and internal and external diameters. The physiology of menstruation and conception.

Embryology—The anatomy and physiology of the fetus. The diameters of the fetal head and attitude of the fetus.

The changes in the maternal system as the result of pregnancy. The symptoms and diagnosis of pregnancy. The hygiene and medical supervision of pregnancy.

The physiology of normal labor. The mechanism of occipito—anterior position. The conduct of normal labor.

The normal puerperium—its physiology and clinical course. The care of the mother and infant. Sixty hours of lectures and recitations; 35 hours of practical work. Total, 95 hours. (Drs. Willson, Mundell and Stanton.)

#### FOURTH YEAR

The pathology of pregnancy. The physiology and pathology of labor and the puerperium. The pelvic deformities. Obstetric operations. Sixty hours lectures and recitations; 40 hours practical work.

An opportunity is given to each student to perform the various obstetric operations, such as the application of forceps, version, etc., supplemented by an operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin.

Every effort is made to instruct the senior students by clinical teaching. The wards of the University Hospital afford material for ante-partum and post-partum instruction. Members of the teaching staff also have opportunities in other institutions to teach pelvimetry, auscultation and abdominal palpation for the diagnosis of presentations and positions.

Sections of five senior students alternate weekly in residing in the Maternity Hospital of the University. They witness all confinements of the ward patients, personally attend the cases of normal labor and accompany the Assistant Obstetrician on duty when he makes daily rounds in the wards.

In the outdoor maternity service Senior students are appointed to deliver and look after these patients under the supervision of an instructor, and render case histories of all patients thus attended. (Professor Moran, Drs. Lowe, Garrett and Mundell.)

### IX. SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS

#### ROENTGENOLOGY AND ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS

CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D.

*Professor of Roentgenology and Electro-Therapeutics.*

WILLIAM H. HEMLER, M.D.

*Clinical Professor of Roentgenology and Electro-Therapeutics.*



**ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS**

This course is given in the fourth year and includes a brief outline of Electro-Physics and Electro Physiology, with practical illustrations of the use of the galvanic, faradic and static currents and X-Ray methods, and a discussion of the medical and surgical conditions in which this form of treatment may be used. The lectures are illustrated with electrical appliances and practical work—30 hours. (Dr. Pfender.)

**ROENTGENOLOGY**

This course is given during the fourth year and includes an outline of the development of Roentgenology, a description of modern apparatus and its practical application. Demonstrations in the use of Roentgen rays in the diagnosis of pathological conditions of the head and teeth, diseases and fractures of bones, diseases of the chest, gastro-intestinal tract and genito-urinary system by fluoroscopy and radiography. Brief outline of deep Roentgen therapy. Numerous illustrations by plates and stereopticon slides—15 hours. (Drs. Pfender and Hemler.)

**MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS**

PROF. RAYMOND C. BULL, B.S., A.B., M.D.  
(Major U. S. A. Retired)

A Medical Unit of the Reserve Officer's Training Corps was established at the School of Medicine in 1921. This is a part of the national scheme for military education and an officer of the Medical Corps of the Regular Army is detailed to the school to give this instruction. The courses run through the entire four years, at least thirty hours being assigned to this work each year. The subjects taught have a general military bearing, but also have a definite value from the standpoint of general practice in the application of group hygiene and epidemiology to the civil community. The aim of the medical unit is to fit the graduates in medicine to quickly and efficiently serve the country in case of threatened or actual war. Graduates who have successfully completed the courses and are physically and otherwise qualified will be recommended for commission in the Medical Section of the Officers Reserve Corps. The value of these courses as a part of general medical education being recognized; this work is made a part of the curriculum and will

be required of all students entering the school beginning with the Freshman class enrolled in 1922. All students will take the work, but official enrollment, so far as the Government is concerned, will be voluntary and no student will be required to assume any obligation to the Government except upon his own free will.

The courses in Military Science and Tactics are divided into the Basic Course (Freshman and Sophomore classes) and the Advanced Course (Junior and Senior classes). To officially enroll in the advanced course a student must have satisfactorily completed the Basic course. During the advanced course officially enrolled students draw commutation of substance which equals the money value of the ration supplied to the enlisted men in the army, at present about \$12.00 per month. They are also required to attend one summer camp of about six weeks. The students attending camp receive their expenses to and from the camp, maintenance and pay at the rate of \$30.00 per month at camp.

## CLINICAL INSTRUCTIONS AND ADVANTAGES

---

### GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

Corner of Thirty-fifth and N Streets, N. W.

The Hospital and Dispensary are located in close proximity to the College grounds and accessible by three of the principal electric car lines in the city. This institution, with a capacity of 276 beds, is in every sense a modern University hospital, wholly under the control of the School of Medicine, and affords ample and excellent facilities for illustrating by clinical teaching and ward classes the didactic instruction given in the various practical branches of the school. Two years ago a department for mental and nervous diseases, with a complete equipment for hydro and electrotherapeutics. Owing to the favorable location of the Hospital, the Outdoor Service and Emergency Department enjoy an unusual field of activity, a matter of great importance to students, as they receive special training in the effective management of emergency cases. Clinics and Ward Classes are conducted by the following Professors of this school and by members of the Hospital and Dispensary staff.

### HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY STAFF

#### DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

- PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M.D., *Chief.*  
JOHN D. THOMAS, M.D., *Associate.*  
EDWIN B. BEHREND, M.D., *Associate.*  
WILFRED M. BARTON, M.D., *Associate.*  
WILLIAM GERRY MORGAN, M.D., *Associate.*  
JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, M.D., *Associate and*  
*Director of Out door Service.*  
ROY D. ADAMS, M.D., *Assistant.*  
RICHARD M. SUTTON, M.D., *Assistant.*  
HARRY A. ONG, M.D., *Assistant.*  
JAMES M. MOSER, *Assistant.*  
FRANK E. DUEHRING, M.D., *Assistant.*  
JOSEPH W. PEABODY, M.D., *Assistant.*  
M. W. PERRY, M.D., *Assistant.*  
M. A. SELINGER, M.D., *Assistant.*

**DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY**

PROF. GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M.D., LL.D., *Chief*.  
WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M.D., *Associate*.  
JAMES A. GANNON, M.D., *Associate*.  
HOWARD F. STRINE, M.D., *Associate*.  
LOUIS C. LEHR, M.D., *Genito-Urinary Surgery*.  
JOHN CONSTAS, M.D., *Associate*.  
WILLIAM G. ERVING, M.D., *Orthopedic Surgery*.  
L. GLUSHAK, M.D., *Assistant*.  
MURRAY RUSSELL, M.D., *Associate*.  
THOMAS E. NEILL, M.D., *Associate*.  
JAMES A. CAHILL, M.D., *Assistant*.  
RALPH M. LE COMTE, M.D., *Assistant*.  
JOHN J. SHUGRUE, A.B., M.D., *Assistant*.  
MATTHEW E. DONAHUE, M.D., *Assistant*.  
J. THOMAS KELLEY, JR., M.D., *Chief*.  
ROBERT Y. SULLIVAN, M.D., *Associate*.  
LEON A. MARTEL, M.D., *Assistant*.  
ROY F. HIGGINS, M.D., *Assistant*.

**DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS**

JOHN F. MORAN, A.B., M.D., *Chief*.  
THOMAS F. LOWE, A.B., M.D., *Associate*.  
PRENTISS WILLSON, M.D., *Associate*.  
JOSEPH J. MUNDELL, M.D., *Assistant*.  
WILLIAM J. STANTON, M.D., *Assistant*.  
A. Y. P. GARNETT, M.D., *Assistant*.

**DEPARTMENT OF OPHTHALMOLOGY**

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M.D., *Chief*.  
CHARLES M. HAMMET, M.D., *Associate*.  
S. B. MUNCASTER, M.D., *Associate*.  
EDWARD L. MORRISON, M.D., *Associate*.

**DEPARTMENT OF OTO-LARYNGOLOGY**

PROF. WALTER A. WELLS, M.D., *Chief*.  
REGINALD R. WALKER, M.D., *Associate*.  
JAMES A. FLYNN, M.D., *Associate*.  
G. B. TRIBLE, M.D., *Assistant*.  
ARTHUR M. ZINKHAM, M.D., *Assistant*.

**DEPARTMENT OF DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY**

PROF. HENRY H. HAZEN, M.D., *Chief.*

FRANK J. EICHENLAUB, A.B., M.D., *Assistant.*

CHARLES B. CAMPBELL, *Assistant.*

**DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY**

PROF. RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D., *Chief.*

LESTER NEUMAN, M.D., *Associate.*

**DEPARTMENT OF NEUROLOGY AND ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS**

PROF. D. PERCY HICKLING, M.D., *Chief.*

HOWARD H. REEDE, M.D., *Assistant.*

**DEPARTMENT OF ROENTGENOLOGY AND ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS**

PROF. CHARLES A. PFENDER, *Chief.*

PROF. WILLIAM H. HEMLER, *Associate.*

**MEDICAL DIRECTOR**

WILLIAM H. ARTHUR, M.D., *Colonel, Medical Corps,  
U. S. Army (Retired).*

**RESIDENT PHYSICIANS**

J. BAY JACOBS, M.D.

JAMES F. O'DONNELL, M.D.

CYRIL E. SHEA, M.D.

WALLACE M. YATER, M.D.

**SISTER SUPERIOR**

SISTER MARY ILLUMINATA, O. S. F.

**CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL**

W Street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets, N. W.

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to observe and comprehend thoroughly the cases admitted to its wards. The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week day from 2.30 to 4.30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.



Doctors Adams, Foote, Ong, Moser, Spigel and Selinger, who are on the Staff, will give clinical instruction at this hospital.

#### **EPISCOPAL EYE, EAR AND THROAT HOSPITAL**

This hospital affords unusual facilities for clinical teaching in the specialties for which it is especially equipped.

Ophthalmological classes by Drs. Wilmer and Morrison.

Laryngological and Otological by Drs. Wells and Walker.

#### **WASHINGTON ASYLUM AND TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL**

These two hospitals are owned and controlled by the municipality and afford an abundance of clinical material. Clinical teaching in sections is conducted at the Tuberculosis Hospital by Professors Thomas and Tewksbury.

The Washington Asylum or City Hospital offers an excellent opportunity for the study of acute and chronic diseases and injuries. Professors White and Hickling utilize the material in the Psychopathic wards of the Institution, and Professors Barton, Lee, Gannon, Reeves, Dollman, and Lind conduct Ward Class teaching in medicine and surgery. Post-mortems are made in connection with this work. The students spend all of the time on Saturdays in the wards and clinics of the Hospital.

#### **COLUMBIA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND LYING-IN ASYLUM**

This hospital offers excellent opportunities for gynecological and obstetrical demonstrations and section work, under the supervision of Professors Moran, Kelley and Sullivan.

#### **PROVIDENCE AND GARFIELD MEMORIAL HOSPITALS**

Section Clinics in Infectious Diseases are held in these hospitals by Professors Foote, Doctors Beale and Conlon.

#### **EXAMINATIONS.**

1. Professors and Instructors render monthly reports to the Dean upon the attendance and progress of each student in every course, and at the close of the first semester an examination is held to test the proficiency and advancement of every student.

2. At the conclusion of the instruction in each department there is held annually a written examination on all the subjects of that department. Each written examination may be supplemented by a practical or oral examination, should the Professor or Instructor in charge of that branch deem it desirable. Before the examination, the Instructors in the subordinate branches submit to the Professors in charge the questions that they desire to be included.

3. The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations and examinations, both written and oral, and his laboratory or assigned work.

4. The examination marks shall be upon a scale of 100 as a maximum mark, and each student must attain a grade of 75 in all of his studies.

5. All reports on final examinations shall be rendered by the head of the Department within 10 days after such examinations are held.

#### **CONDITIONS AND FAILURES**

1. A grade between 60 and 75 per cent. in any subject in any year constitutes a condition, and three conditions in any year constitute a failure. A grade below 60 per cent. in any subject also constitutes a failure, and the student will be required to repeat all subjects of that year.

2. Candidates for graduation shall be informed of their success or failure by the Dean on the day following the report to the Faculty of their rating, and all other students within 15 days following their examination.

#### **RULES GOVERNING REMOVAL OF CONDITIONS AND RE-EXAMINATIONS**

1. A student who fails in any subject, of any year, but with a final grade in that course not below 60 per cent., is entitled (upon payment of the re-examination fee) to a re-examination on the dates assigned for examination of conditioned students.

2. A student who fails in any subject, of any year, with a final grade below 60 per cent. must repeat all subjects of that year.

3. The re-examinations of conditioned students will be held between September 22 and October 1. Students must inform themselves of the exact dates by application to the Secretary. A student will not be permitted to enter a higher class until he has removed all conditions.

4. A student, entitled to enter a re-examination, who fails to appear at the time scheduled for said examination, must repeat all subjects of the year except as provided under 5.

5. Under very exceptional circumstances, such as serious illness, a special examination may be allowed by vote of the Executive Faculty. This entails the regular re-examination fee. The highest mark obtainable in a re-examination is 75 per cent.

6. A student who fails to remove a condition at a re-examination must repeat all subjects of the year before being entitled to another examination.

7. A student who fails to remove a condition after repeating the year cannot receive further instruction, examination or credit in that subject in this school, and is thereby automatically excluded from graduation from this school.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

The following are the requirements necessary for graduation.

1. The candidate must be of good moral character and at least 21 years of age; he must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have attended four courses of instruction delivered in some recognized medical school, as already provided for, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution.

2. The diplomas shall be signed by the Executive Faculty.

3. The graduation exercises shall take place within a month after the final examinations.

4. They shall be presided over by the President of the University, and all details shall be arranged by a committee appointed for the purpose by the Executive Faculty.

### FEEES

Matriculation fee (payable but once) .....	\$ 5.00
Tuition each year .....	200.00
Graduation fee .....	10.00
Breakage deposit* .....	10.00
Supplementary examination, each .....	5.00

This includes all laboratory fees and charges for material used in practical anatomy and operative surgery. Students will, however, be required to pay all charges for injury to microscopes, apparatus and other college property.

2. For special students:

Didactic lectures for each of the Chairs.....	\$25.00
Dissection .....	30.00
Didactic and laboratory course in normal histology, physiology, pathology and pathological histology and bacteriology, each.....	30.00
Practical Chemistry, including chemicals, per course .....	30.00
Operative surgery on the cadaver.....	30.00

3. Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1, ensuing.

4. A student repeating the course for any reason will be charged full fees for that course, unless otherwise directed by the Executive Faculty.

### SCHOLARSHIPS

The following scholarships are established, each to cover the entire course of four years, and valid only during satisfactory conduct and progress.

One awarded by the University Alumni Association.

One awarded by competitive examination to a graduate of the Washington High Schools for the Department of Science and Arts and Medicine, of the value of \$150.00 per annum.

The President of the University has *ex officio* the power to appoint to scholarships graduates of science and arts and others deemed worthy of such favor, the value of such scholarships being left to his discretion, but the number in no case to exceed 5 per cent. of the total number of matriculates.

Checks should be made payable to the School of Medicine, Georgetown University.

For further information, apply in person or by letter to

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., *Dean*.

920 H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Telephone Main 632.

H. B. MERRITT, *Curator*.

---

\*All breakage and loss of books not directly traceable to the individual student is assessed *pro rata*, and any sum remaining to the credit of the student will be returned at the expiration of the course.



# MATRICULATES, MEDICAL SCHOOL 1922-1923

## FRESHMAN MEDICAL CLASS

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Amato, Vincent	230 C St., N. W.	New York City, N. Y.
Angelo, Joseph A.	911 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Jersey City, N. J.
Arsomena, Gaspar	937 K St., N. W.	Panama, Rep. of Pan.
Bailey, Edward J.	1502 Vt. Ave., N. W.	New Britain, Conn.
Barone, Francis A.	911 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Jersey City, N. J.
Bowler, James M.	1754 Q St., N. W.	Holyoke, Mass.
Breen, Joseph V.	1305 30th St., N. W.	Flushing, N. Y.
Burgess, Harry W.	1113 K St., N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cain, John W.	1311 K St., N. W.	Manhall, Penn.
Carroll, C. Walter	1335 11th St., N. W.	Trenton, N. J.
Cinelli, Albert A.	1113 K St., N. W.	New York City, N. Y.
Clancy, Arthur W.	1335 11th St., N. W.	Newburyport, Mass.
Cleary, Edmund	1226 12th St., N. W.	Stratford, Conn.
Cook, Ambrose H.	3219 Northampton St.	Washington, D. C.
Creamer, Benjamin F.	1619 17th St., N. W.	Hollidaysburg, Penn.
Creeden, Gervase T.	1426 K St., N. W.	Little Falls, N. Y.
Cristina, Jerome F.	1113 K St., N. W.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Dolan, John V.	1212 K St., N. W.	Gaylordsville, Conn.
Donahay, William B.	2609 Hamlin St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Drapewski, Anthony J.	1907 H St., N. W.	Jersey City, N. J.
Ellis, George J.	307 11th St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Fabrega, Justi J.	1723 35th St., N. W.	Panama, Rep. of Pan.
Fifer, William T.	1439 Rhode Isl. Ave.	Bayonne, N. J.
Finnerty, E. Harold	52 S St., N. W.	Scranton, Penna.
Garabaldi, Louis J.	3210 N St., N. W.	Hoboken, N. J.
Gilroy, William A.	1804 Duke St.,	Alexandria, Va.
Hasney, Fred A.	1226 12th St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Howitz, Joseph F.	1113 K St., N. W.	Manayunk, Penn.
Jackovics, Thomas M.	1731 Columbia Road	Passaic, N. J.
Jimal, Louis	1216 K St., N. W.	Willimatic, Conn.
Jurkowitz, Martin	1133 8th St., N. W.	New York City, N. Y.
Kennedy, Joseph V.	1113 K St., N. W.	Lawrence, Mass.
Leonard, Edward J.	1113 K St., N. W.	Dorchester, Mass.
Lettiere, Anthony J.	1335 11th St., N. W.	Trenton, N. J.
Lezamette, Juan	1104 Vt. Ave., N. W.	Huanuco, Peru.
Liberatore, John	3219 Northampton St.	Parkersburg, W. Va.
Lynch, John F.	939 N St., N. W.	Elmira, N. Y.
McLaughlin, Charles A.	1439 R. I. Ave.	Anaconda, Montana.
Malone, Francis J.	1426 K St., N. W.	Little Falls, N. Y.
Maloney, Paul K.	1113 K St., N. W.	Dover, N. J.
Marinaro, Leonard D.	1216 K St., N. W.	Taylor, Penn.
Mudd, Richard D.	2328 Good Hope Road	Washington, D. C.
Nolan, James E.	1439 R. I. Ave.	New Haven, Conn.
O'Connell, Patrick H.	2140 N St., N. W.	Norwich, Conn.
Pargan, Thomas H.	526 22nd St., N. W.	Temple, Texas.
Paterno, Jerome	1318 22nd St., N. W.	Jersey City, N. J.
Quinn, Martin L.	322 M St., N. E.	Marlboro, N. Y.
Rodriguez, Edicor N.	3346 Prospect Ave.	Yanco, Porto Rico
Rowe, Joseph A.	1216 K St., N. W.	E. Liverpool, Ohio



Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Schmitter, George A.	1754 Q St., N. W.	Northampton, Mass.
Sindoni, Anthony	1219 K St., N. W.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Stearns, William P.	1425 Q St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Thibadeau, Richard B.	150 Unland Ter., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Vezetti, Raymond T.	1336 Vt. Ave., N. W.	Hoboken, N. J.
Waite, Charles P.	803 G St., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Watts, James E.	1216 K St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Weiksner, Francis A.	1723 35th St., N. W.	Shady Side, N. J.
Welch, Hugh J.	219 I St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Whalen, John L.	2119 Nichols Ave., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Zimmer, Carl	1113 K St., N. W.	Bloomfield, N. J.

### SOPHOMORE MEDICAL CLASS

Barbella, Nicholas G.	1335 11th St., N. W.	Washington, Penn.
Bier, Robert A.	649 Mass. Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Bigda, John C.	213 C St., S. W.	Chicopee, Mass.
Burke, Thomas H.	1415 R. I. Ave.	Pittsburgh, Penn.
Burns, John F.	1216 K St., N. W.	Thompsonville, Conn.
Cain, Charles S.	1242 12th St., N. W.	Leechburg, Penn.
Carr, Joseph V.	1777 Columbia Road	Buffalo, N. Y.
Casey, Harold L.	132 E. Capitol St.	Carbondale, Penn.
Casey, Vincent P.	64 W St., N. W.	New York City, N. Y.
Cassidy, Thomas M.	1726 P St., N. W.	Hornell, N. Y.
Costello, James R.	1454 Newton St.	Washington, D. C.
Costello, Maurice J.	1326 Vt. Ave., N. W.	New York City, N. Y.
Cronin, Harold R.	3324 17th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
D'Onofrio, Atillio E.	1502 17th St., N. W.	New York City, N. Y.
De Carlo, Pascal	1 Grant Place, N. W.	New York City, N. Y.
Dougherty, Arthur M.	1216 K St., N. W.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Drosdik, Vincent A.	1109 K St., N. W.	Bayonne, N. J.
Duncan, William J.	1210 N. Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
Dwyer, Christopher E.	1804 Belmont Road	Waterbury, Conn.
Fields, Russell J.	1326 Vt. Ave., N. W.	Athol, Mass.
Flynn, Raymond A.	1804 Belmont Road	Weehawken, N. J.
Gleason, James J.	1007 L St., N. W.	Astoria, N. Y.
Gonzales, Walter	1524 30th St., N. W.	Hoboken, N. J.
Graham, Edward	Georgetown College	Earlville, Illinois.
Harrington, John F.	Del Ray, Virginia	Del Ray, Virginia.
Kelly, James E.	1219 K St., N. W.	Jersey City, N. J.
Kennedy, Michael P.	1216 K St., N. W.	Holyoke, Mass.
Klenk, Joseph P.	213 C St., S. E.	Bloomfield, N. J.
Kreag, Karl A.	1907 H St., N. W.	Rochester, N. Y.
Loefflad, Paul A.	1113 K St., N. W.	Camden, N. J.
Lukesteid, John C.	1222 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Jersey City, N. J.
Lynch, John J.	3003 N St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Magovern, Malcolm J.	44 Franklin St., N. E.	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
Mahoney, Roy B.	1502 Vt. Ave.	Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Malinowski, John J.	1907 H St., N. W.	Jersey City, N. J.
Manganaro, Raphael N.	1115 4th St., N. E.	Lawrence, Mass.
Mattingly, Thomas E.	52 N. Y. Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Mooney, Joseph W.	3324 17th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Morrone, Amendes	1113 K St., N. W.	New York City, N. Y.
Moxness, Bennie A.	1832 Biltmore St.	Rapid City, S. D.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Murnane, Ignatius J.	1777 Columbia Road	Troy, N. Y.
Murphy, Daniel J.	4015 Illinois Ave.	Washington, D. C.
McDonald, John J.	2946 Upton St.	Washington, D. C.
O'Brien, Edward M.	3313 P St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
O'Brien, Thomas E.	1420 Harvard St.	Flushing, N. Y.
O'Keefe, Neil J.	1777 Columbia Road	Butte, Montana
Preston, Willard F.	213 C St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Pinnola, Blasius	1113 K St., N. W.	New York City, N. Y.
Quinn, William B.	1014 14th St., N. W.	New York City, N. Y.
Reeves, T. Kevin	1804 Belmont Road	Latrobe, Penna.
Reilly, Hugh	1104 Vt. Ave., N. W.	Pleasantville, N. Y.
Reyes, Gaudalupe	78 U St., N. W.	Tegnoigalpa, Honduras
Riley, Victor J.	1502 17th St.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Rogers, Jeremiah F.	37 Bryant St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Rosenberg, Richard M.	1215 K St., N. W.	Nyack, N. Y.
Ruppe, John P.	816 Shepherd St., N. W.	New York City, N. Y.
Scala, Eugene D.	1502 17th St., N. W.	Port Richmond, N. Y.
Schneckendorf, Samuel J.	1315 Randolph St.	Jersey City, N. J.
Scully, Gerald A.	1777 Columbia Road	Buffalo, N. Y.
Shambora, William E.	1301 N St., N. W.	Hazleton, Penn.
Stokes, Frank	37 Bryant St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Penn.
Sznurkowski, Charles V.	3117 N St., N. W.	New Britain, Conn.
Taylor, Paul N.	2140 Penna. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Van Wie, William J.	1007 L St., N. W.	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Winkler, Edward G.	1502 17th St., N. W.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Zehner, Harry	2500 Penna. Ave.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Zepf, Joseph N.	1108 L St., N. W.	Rensslear, N. Y.

## JUNIOR MEDICAL CLASS

Benoit, Ralph J.	422 4th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Blanco, Thomas F.	1723 35th St., N. W.	San Juan, Porto Rico
Brockbank, Thomas W.	730 Lawrence St., N. E.	Dubois, Penn.
Butryn, Stanley B.	3325 O St., N. W.	Clairton, Pa.
Cascardo, Lewis J.	3324 17 St.	New York City, N. Y.
Cerna, Pedro J.	1318 Rhode Island Av	Managua, Nicaragua
Connolly, Edmund B.	1311 K St., N. W.	Brighton, N. Y.
Corio, George A.	429 Mass. Ave.	Jersey City, N. J.
Donnelly, Stephen P.	3117 N St., N. W.	New Britain, Conn.
Fagan, James H.	Georgetown College	Pascoag, R. I.
Ferris, William T.	1804 Belmont Road	Gt. Barrington, Mass.
Fisch, Herbert M.	3325 O St., N. W.	Austin, Minn.
Fitzgerald, William J.	1106 L St., N. W.	Troy, N. Y.
Greenlaw, Joseph F.	3325 O St., N. W.	Titusville, Penna.
Leonard, Edward F.	132 E. Capitol St.	Paterson, N. J.
Loori, William A.	1804 Belmont Road	Jersey City, N. J.
Lynch, Walter J.	3005 11th St., N. W.	Taunton, Mass.
Madaras, John S.	1804 Belmont Road	Bayonne, N. J.
Mahoney, Daniel	1740 18th St., N. W.	Hartford, Conn.
Mendoza, Carlos E.	1723 35th St.	Panama, Rep. of Pan.
Milstead, Lawrence C.	1524 30th St.	Washington, D. C.
Mink, Oscar J.	Rosslyn, Va.	Rosslyn, Va.
Moloney, James C.	1804 Belmont Road	Sault St. Marie, Mich.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Murphy, Michael J.	Georgetown College	Pittston, Penn.
Murray, Joseph A.	1804 Belmont Road	Bayonne, N. J.
McCarthy, Walter R.	918 M St., N. W.	Lawrence, Mass.
McHale, Joseph J.	132 E. Capitol St.	Butte, Montana
Ruvane, Joseph J.	937 K St., N. W.	Jersey City, N. J.
Strother, Charles T.	1331 K St., N. W.	Markham, Va.
Villipiano, Joseph G.	1439 T St., N. W.	Asbury Park, N. J.
Whelan, Edward J.	3325 O St., N. W.	Savannah, Ga.
York, Robert S.	Georgetown College	Watertown, Mass.
Zambarano, Ubaldo	3325 O St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.

## SENIOR MEDICAL CLASS

Boss, Eugene G.	Georgetown College	Springfield, Mass.
Cannon, Edward A.	2109 O St., N. W.	North Bergen, N. J.
Chung, Elbert A.	1715 35th St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Penna.
Cogan, George E.	1849 Kalorama Road,	Bayonne, N. J.
	N. W.	
Connerty, Harold V.	3325 O St., N. W.	Bradley Beach, N. J.
Constantinople, Pang	Gallinger Hospital	Piraeus, Greece
Cooney, Richard W.	1804 Belmont Rd., N. W.	Erie, Penna.
Corrigan, Patrick H.	2109 O St., N. W.	Newark, N. J.
Cottone, Rasario J.	Emergency Hospital	Asbury Park, N. J.
Debbie, Anthony J.	Casualty Hospital	Scotch Plains, N. J.
De Mayo, John L.	Emergency Hospital	New Haven, Conn.
Dillemath, Henry J.	1715 35th St., N. W.	New York City, N. Y.
Darby Richard T.	3005 11th St., N. W.	New York City, N. Y.
Dull, John R.	Casualty Hospital	Glade, Penna.
Fordrung, William J.	1722 21st St., N. W.	New York City, N. Y.
Geary, Paul	1849 Kalorama Road,	South Plainfield, N. J.
	N. W.	
Guardia, Thomas	1719 35th St., N. W.	Panama, Rep. of Pan.
Hawkinson, Lloyd F.	1804 Belmont Rd., N. W.	Litchfield, Minn.
Haynes, Winston R.	1311 13th St., N. W.	Richmond, Va.
Hodgkins, Bradley G.	1623 R St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Huth, Peter E.	Gallinger Hospital	Rochester, Penna.
Karl, Arthur J.	1726 P St., N. W.	Hornell, N. Y.
Kelly, Leo J.	Tuberculosis Hospital	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lewis, Jose G.	1719 35th St., N. W.	Panama, Rep. of Pan.
Maloney, John T.	2109 O St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
McDonough, Charles	Casualty Hospital	West New Brighton, N. Y.
McNulty, Richard J.	3003 N St., N. W.	Tamaqua, Penna.
Monserate, Manuel M.	941 N. Y. Ave., N. W.	Santa Isabel, Porto Rico
Morton, Thomas S.	1804 Belmont Rd., N. W.	Tuxedo Park, N. Y.
O'Brien, Charles E.	Casualty Hospital	Chicopee, Mass.
Resnisky, Andrew F.	Tuberculosis Hospital	Unionville, Conn.
Sanchez, Fructruso	1777 Columbia Road,	
	N. W.	Caroline, Porto Rico
Shanno, Joseph J.	1715 35th St., N. W.	Jamaica, N. Y.
Skoretzky, Irving D.	755 Harvard St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, William J.	District of Col. Jail	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Spillane, Harry T.	2905 P St., N. W.	Hampton, N. J.
Walsh, John N.	823 5th St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.

## DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Anderson, Richard W.	Wash. Asylum Hosp.	Forth Worth, Texas
Argy, William P.	1919 Calvert St.	Turners Falls, Texas
Bray, Thomas A.	Emergency Hospital	Holliston, Mass.
Brooks, Richmond C. A.	2821 28th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Burke, Leo P.	1715 35th St., N. W.	Bath, Me.
Carey, Edward J.	1504 Park Rd.	E. Rutherford, N. J.
Dubrowsky, James L.	920 H St., N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Evans, Andrew B.	117 C St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
George, William W.	1206 Delafield Pl.	Washington, D. C.
Joergensen, Hans	1719 35th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Lane, Joseph A.	920 H St., N. W.	Auburn, N. Y.
Murphy, John J. W.	Georgetown Univ.	Jersey City, N. J.
McCawley, Walter E.	2009 N St., N. W.	Carbondale, Pa.
Meehan, George E.	1815 Lamont St.	Jersey City, N. J.
O'Brien, John F.	Casualty Hospital	Archibald, Pa.
O'Rourke, James J.	Wash. Asylum Hosp.	Lambertville, N. J.
Reilly, Vincent R.	Emergency Hosp.	New Haven, Conn.
Vitale, Dominic V.	920 H St., N. W.	Elizabeth, N. J.
Welch, Thomas F.	219 I St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Yesko, Stephen A.	Columbia Hospital	Manhall, Pa.





---

---

# DENTISTRY

---

---

## CALENDAR FOR 1922-1923

---

1922

Sept. 25 and 26... Examinations for admission and re-examinations each day at 2 P. M.

Sept. 27..... Lectures begin at 1.30 P. M.

Nov. 30..... Thanksgiving Holiday.

Dec. 22..... Christmas recess begins at 5 P. M.

1923

Jan. 3..... Lectures resumed.

Feb. 22..... Legal Holiday.

March 28..... Easter recess begins at 5 P. M.

April 3..... Lectures resumed at 9 A. M.

May 25..... Lecture course completed.

May 27..... Examinations begin.

June 11..... Commencement.

## GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

---

### EDUCATIONAL ADVANTAGES OF WASHINGTON

Georgetown University, in the city of Washington, was chartered by Congress March 1, 1815, and consists of the following departments:\*

#### DEPARTMENT OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(Undergraduate and Graduate.)

REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S.J., President, Georgetown University.

#### THE ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

REV. PETER ARCHER, Director, Georgetown University.

#### SEISMOLOGICAL OBSERVATORY.

FRANCIS A. TONDORF, Ph.D., S.J., Director, Georgetown University.

#### SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

(Undergraduate and Graduate.)

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D., Dean, 920 H Street, N. W.

#### SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY.

W.B. HOOFNAGLE, D.D.S., Dean, 920 H Street, N. W.

#### SCHOOL OF LAW.

(Undergraduate and Graduate.)

GEO. E. HAMILTON, A.B., A.M., LL.D., Dean, 506-508 E Street, Washington, D. C.

#### SCHOOL OF FOREIGN SERVICE.

REV. W. COLEMAN NEVILLS, S.J., Regent, 6th and E Streets, N. W.

Each School or Department is under the direction of its own Dean, and each Faculty has the power of legislating on its own affairs, but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

In its location at the Capital of the Nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated, and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from the noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. According to Mr. Putnam, the Librarian of Congress, there are 34 Governmental libraries, containing in the aggregate over two million books and pamphlets and over one-half million maps, manuscripts, music and prints; this offers a larger proportion of volumes per capita for public use than any other city in the world. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Government collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and students of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

\* For further information apply to the President of the University or the Deans of the respective departments.

## GENERAL FACULTY

REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S.J.,  
President of the University.

- BAIN, P. BONNARD, D.D.S.....Woodward Building.  
Vice-President of the Faculty. Professor of Prosthetic Den-  
tistry.
- BASSACHES, CHARLES, D.D.S.....1814 Riggs Place.  
Laboratory Instructor.
- BENEDICT, W. S., D.D.S.....921 15th Street, N. W.  
Professor of Oral Surgery.
- BERNTON, HARRY S., M.D.....2013 O Street, N. W.  
Lecturer in Hygiene.
- BONNETT, RALPH W. S., D.D.S.....1616 I Street, N. W.  
Demonstrator in Dental Infirmary.
- BRADFIELD, WILLIAM K., D.D.S.....921 15th Street, N. W.  
Special Lecturer Oral Prosthesis.
- CARY, FREDERICK, D.D.S.....N. W. Cor 11th and F Streets.  
Associate Professor in Prosthetic Dentistry.
- CHASE, WILLIAM, D.D.S.....710 14th Street, N. W.  
Instructor in Dental Anatomy.
- CREEDEN, REV. JOHN B., S.J.....The University.  
President of the University.
- DUEHRING, FRANK E., M.D.....1008 M Street, N. W.  
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis.
- ELLER, ROBERT L., D.D.S.....921 15th Street, N. W.  
Lecturer in Oral Hygiene and Ceramics.
- ELLIS, GEORGE R., D.D.S.....Medical Science Building.  
Assistant Dean, Superintendent Dental Infirmary and Professor  
of Operative Dentistry.
- GATES, D. I., D.D.S.....Davidson Building.  
Instructor in Dental Infirmary.
- GAPEN, NELSON, M.D.....4415 17th Street, N. W.  
Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.
- GIPPRICH, JOHN L., S.J.....The University.  
Professor of Physics.
- GOTTLIEB, SAMSON, D.D.S.....1624 I Street, N. W.  
Assistant in Operative Technic.
- GRIFFITH, CHARLES I., Phar. D., M.D., LL.D.1371 Monroe St., N. W.  
Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.
- GRUNEWALD, HUDSON C.....The University.  
Instructor in English and Applied Psychology.
- HAMILTON, RALPH A., M.D.....924 15th Street, N. W.  
Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology.
- HEMLER, WILLIAM F., M.D.....1330 East Capitol Street.  
Professor of Histology and Embryology, Clinical Roent-  
genologist.
- HIRD, JOHN D., A.M., LL.D.....1717 Irving Street.  
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

- HOOFNAGLE, W. B., D.D.S.....Evans Building.  
Dean and Professor of Dental Medicine and Pathology.
- HOPKINS, HERBERT, D.D.S.....826 Connecticut Avenue.  
Professor of Orthodontia.
- JOHNSON, PAUL B., A.B., M.D.....3208 17th Street, N. W.  
Professor of Anatomy.
- KOBER, GEORGE M., M.D., LL.D.....1819 Q Street, N. W.  
Treasurer.
- LONGCOR, CHARLES, D.D.S.....3116 14th Street, N. W.  
Demonstrator Dental Infirmary.
- MERRITT, HARRY B.....1300 Massachusetts Avenue.  
Registrar.
- MULLANEY, MICHAEL L., D.D.S.....Providence, R. I.  
Special Lecturer Radiology.
- O'DONNELL, DENNIS, D.D.S.....Medical Science Building.  
Assistant in Oral Surgery.
- PAIN, WILLIAM B.....Eckington Apartments.  
Instructor in Drawing.
- REITH, JOSEPH, S.J.....The University  
Associate Professor of Physics.
- RILEY, J. G., D.D.S.....Medical Science Building.  
Instructor in Operative Technic.
- SHUGRUE, JOHN J., B.S., M.D.....1233 Massachusetts Avenue.  
Instructor in Anatomy.
- SCHULTZ, E. WALTON, D.D.S.....Medical Science Building.  
Assitant in Operative Dentistry.
- SMITH, CHARLES L., D.D.S.....610 Upshur Street, N.W.  
Assistant Instructor Oral Prosthesis.
- SPIGEL, HARRY A., M.D.....901 O Street, N. W.  
Instructor in Anatomy.
- STOHLMAN, MARTIN A., D.D.S.....1216 I Street, N. W.  
Demonstrator Dental Infirmary.
- TAYLOR, J. A., D.D.S.....Medical Science Building.  
Lecturer in Dental Jurisprudence, Ethics, Economics and  
History.
- THORN, DORAN S., D.D.S.....Medical Science Building.  
Professor of Crown and Bridge Work.
- TONDORF, REV. FRANCIS, Ph.D., S.J.....The University.  
Professor of Physiology.



## SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

### EXECUTIVE FACULTY

REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S.J.  
*President of Georgetown University.*

P. BONNARD BAIN, D.D.S.,  
*Vice-President and Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry,*  
Woodward Building.

W. B. HOOFNAGEL, D.D.S.,  
*Dean and Professor of Dental Medicine and Pathology,* Evans Building.

GEORGE R. ELLIS, D.D.S.,  
*Assistant Dean, Superintendent of Infirmary and Professor of*  
*Operative Dentistry,* Medical Science Building.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,  
*Treasurer,* 1819 Q Street, N. W.

HERBERT HOPKINS, D.D.S.,  
*Professor of Orthodontia,* 826 Connecticut Avenue

W. S. BENEDICT, D.D.S.,  
*Professor of Oral Surgery,* 921 15th Street, N. W.

DORAN S. THORN, D.D.S.,  
*Professor of Crown and Bridge Work,* Medical Science Building.

FRANCIS A. TONDORF, Ph.D., S.J.,  
*Professor of Physiology,* Georgetown University.

JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.B.,  
*Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology,* 1319 Farragut Street, N. W.

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.,  
*Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology,* 924 15th Street.

PAUL B. JOHNSON, A.B., M.D.,  
*Professor of Anatomy,* 3208 17th Street, N. W.

NELSON GAPEN, M.D.,  
*Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics,* 4415 17th Street, N. W.

## REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission must have a minimum preliminary education of not less than four years from an accredited High School or its equivalent. The preliminary examination will not be required of an applicant who can show that he has covered the work of such an examination by furnishing an official certificate to that effect issued by a reputable literary or scientific college, academy, high school, or State examining board.

Graduates in medicine are eligible for admission to the second year class, and are excused from examination in the studies pertaining to the medical course of recognized institutions.

Those presenting certificates of examination for advanced standing from other reputable dental colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the corresponding higher class without further examination.

The preliminary examination will be held at the College Building the Monday and Tuesday preceding the last Wednesday in September. The regular session will begin the last Wednesday in September and end the last week of May. The Infirmary will be open each day from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Students applying for admission later than ten days after the opening day of the session cannot be credited with a full course unless such delay is due to sickness, which must be vouched for by the certificate of a reputable practicing physician. In such case the date of admission shall not be later than 20 days from the opening day.

### Credit for Work Done in Other Colleges.

Students from accredited dental colleges may be admitted under the following rules:

They must present evidence satisfactory to the Dean that their entrance credentials are equal to the published requirements of this school.

The Dean will verify the credentials from other Dental Schools and will not admit a student to advanced standing without communicating with the school from which said student wishes to withdraw and receiving a certification of the applicant's standing in that school.

Reports on inquiry from other schools shall show the marks in those branches in which the student has failed as well as the final make-up marks.

Conditions contracted in other Dental Schools requiring additional work for their removal will require a similar procedure in this school.

### **Graduates in Dentistry.**

A graduate from another Dental College may obtain a diploma from this school provided he presents evidence of entrance qualifications equal to the requirements for admission to this school.

He must submit the required time and subject credits from the college from which he graduated, together with his diploma; he must attend all the courses of the fourth year; pass a satisfactory examination and meet all other requirements for graduation.

### **Special Students.**

Persons not candidates for the degree of D.D.S. may be admitted without examination as special students, and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to avail themselves of the instruction. Subjects completed to the satisfaction of the Head of the Department may be credited subsequently if the student enters upon a regular dental course within two years thereafter and has complied with the published requirements for admission.

**Estimated Expenses.****FRESHMAN YEAR:**

Evaluation of credentials.....	\$ 2.00
Matriculation fee.....	5.00
Tuition .....	175.00
Books .....	35.00
Breakage fee.....	10.00
Board .....	320.00

---

\$547.00**SOPHOMORE YEAR:**

Tuition .....	\$175.00
Dental Laboratory Instruments.....	150.00
Books .....	45.00
Dental Laboratory Materials.....	10.00
Board .....	320.00

---

\$700.00**JUNIOR YEAR:**

Tuition .....	\$175.00
Operating Instruments.....	275.00
Books .....	40.00
Material for Technic Courses.....	15.00
Board .....	320.00

---

\$825.00**SENIOR YEAR:**

Tuition .....	\$175.00
Books .....	20.00
Graduation Fee.....	10.00
Board .....	320.00

---

\$525.00**Fees.**

Matriculation fee, payable once on entrance to the first-year course.....	\$ 5.00
Tuition, each year.....	175.00
Graduation fee.....	10.00
Supplementary examination, each.....	5.00
Summer courses, infirmary and laboratory, four months.....	30.00

This includes all laboratory fees and charges for materials used in practical anatomy. Students will, however, be required to pay \$10 breakage fee for possible injury to apparatus and other college property.\*

---

\* All breakage and loss of books not directly traceable to the individual student is assessed *pro rata*, and any sum remaining to the credit of the student will be returned at the expiration of the course.

Didactic lectures for each chair.....	\$25.00
Dissection (anatomy).....	30.00
Practical chemistry, including chemicals, per course. . . . .	30.00

Payment of not less than one-third of the fees is required at the commencement of the session; one-third January 1, and the balance April 1.

A student repeating the course for any reason will be charged the full fee for that course, unless otherwise directed by the Executive Faculty.

### Methods of Instruction.

The course of instruction will consist of clinical and illustrated lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting and laboratory work, and clinical instructions. The number of students in each class insures the most thorough individual instruction.

Demonstrations by the instructors include consideration of the construction of artificial dentures, crown and bridge work, obturators, etc.

The Clinical Department or Infirmary consists of large operating rooms, supplied with facilities for the administration of anesthetics, the extraction of teeth; also for taking impressions, occlusions, and doing work requiring the use of plaster or wax, and for X-Ray work.

In the department of Oral Surgery attached to the Georgetown University Hospital, where students have the privilege of witnessing operations pertaining to cleft palate, hare-lip, fractured maxilla, empyema of antrum, etc., there is also installed an X-Ray apparatus for the examination of defects and diseases of the oral cavity and for making skiagraphs in cases of delayed eruption of teeth—impacted teeth, fracture of the jaw, etc. Both infirmaries are under the immediate and continuous direction of a corps of demonstrators, where the student is taught the art of operative and prosthetic dentistry. The number of patients is very great, and the opportunity for practice is excellent.



No student will be allowed to operate in the infirmary unless provided with the necessary instruments, a list of which is obtained on application to the demonstrator in charge, with the exception of forceps, lathes and vulcanizers. All expenses attending operations upon college patients are borne by the institution.

Students are required to continue in attendance until the close of the session in order to obtain credit for the full term.

Any student associated in any capacity in an advertising dental office will not be allowed to continue his course.

The students are graded in four classes, designated as the first, second, third and fourth year, and are obliged to attend regularly each session during the year.

A practical course of four months is given in the Infirmary from June 1 to October 1, for which a fee of \$30 is charged. the courses according to years are shown in the following table:

### Curriculum.

The complete curriculum of study comprises four courses extending throughout four years; each annual course is of 32 weeks' duration, with 35 hours a week of instruction.

No time credit will be allowed for the possession of a Bachelor Degree, but credit may be allowed for the particular subjects when an applicant passes an examination therein satisfactory to the head of the respective department. Four years' attendance at a Dental College whose requirements equal our own are required of all candidates for the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery, the last to be pursued at this institution.

The branches of study pursued and the arrangement of the courses according to years are shown in the table given on the next page:

## DENTAL COURSE OF 4444 HOURS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO YEARS.

	Lectures, Recitations and Demon- strations	Labora- tory Work	Clinic	Total Class Work
<b>FIRST YEAR:</b>				
Biology .....	32	64	....	96
Physics .....	32	64	....	96
English .....	96	....	....	96
Technical Drawing.....	....	48	....	48
Dental Anatomy.....	32	64	....	96
Chemistry .....	64	96	....	160
Anatomy .....	64	96	....	160
Physiology .....	64	....	....	64
Operative Technic.....	16	80	....	96
Prosthetic Technic.....	16	80	....	96
	480	528	....	1008
<b>SECOND YEAR:</b>				
Chemistry .....	64	96	....	160
Anatomy .....	64	96	....	160
Physiology .....	64	28	....	92
Operative Technic.....	16	80	....	96
Prosthetic Technic.....	32	160	....	192
Histology and Embryology.....	34	94	....	128
Pathology (General).....	20	44	....	64
Bacteriology .....	16	48	....	64
Histology, Dental.....	32	16	....	48
Prosthetic Dentistry.....	32	....	....	32
	374	662	....	1036
<b>THIRD YEAR:</b>				
Prosthetic Dentistry.....	16	80	....	96
Materia Medica and Pharmacology.....	64	32	....	96
Pathology (General).....	....	32	....	32
Bacteriology .....	....	32	....	32
Operative Dentistry.....	64	....	....	64
Prosthetic Dentistry.....	32	....	....	32
Crown and Bridge Work.....	32	128	....	160
Dental Medicine.....	16	....	....	16
Pathology (Dental).....	32	....	....	32
Physical Diagnosis.....	32	....	....	32
Orthodontia .....	32	....	16	48
Infirmary .....	....	....	288	288
	284	304	336	1024
<b>FOURTH YEAR:</b>				
Crown and Bridge Work.....	32	128	....	160
Orthodontia .....	32	....	16	48
Operative Dentistry.....	64	....	....	64
Prosthetic Dentistry.....	32	....	....	32
Pathology (Dental).....	32	....	....	32
Jurisprudence and Ethics.....	32	....	....	32
Oral Surgery.....	64	....	32	96
Radiology .....	16	....	....	16
Oral Hygiene.....	16	....	16	32
Infirmary .....	....	....	960	960
	256	128	992	1376
<b>RECAPITULATION:</b>				
First year.....	480	528	....	1008
Second year.....	374	662	....	1036
Third year.....	384	304	336	1024
Fourth year.....	256	128	992	1376
	1494	1622	1328	4444

### Examinations.

Professors and Instructors render monthly reports to the Dean upon the attendance and progress of each student in every course, and at the close of the first semester an examination is held to test the proficiency and advancement of each student.

At the conclusion of the instruction in each department there is held annually a written examination on all the subjects of that department. Each written examination may be supplemented by a practical or oral examination should the Professor or Instructor in charge of that branch so decide. Before the examination, the instructors in the subordinate branches submit to the Professors in charge the questions that they desire to be included.

A student who has less than 5 per cent. credit for attendance in the course is not eligible for examination, and no student shall be admitted to an examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction is paid.

Any student who attempts to give or who receives aid in any manner from another, or who brings into the examination room any book, notes or other memoranda on the subject-matter of the examination, or who attempts to communicate with another student, except through the person conducting the examination, shall be suspended or expelled, as the Executive Faculty may direct.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations and examinations, both written and oral, and his laboratory and clinical work.

The instructors in each subordinate branch shall report within five days after an examination is held to the Senior Professor of that particular chair the standing of each student, and this rating shall be used in estimating the standing in the principal branch. The examination marks are graded upon a scale of 100 as a maximum mark, and each student must attain a grade of 75 in all of his subjects.

All reports on final examinations are rendered by the heads of the departments within ten days after such examinations are held.

### Conditions and Failures.

1. A grade between 60 and 75 per cent. in any subject in any year constitutes a condition, and three conditions in any year constitute a failure when amounting to 20 per cent. of the year's work. A grade below 60 per cent. in any subject also constitutes a failure when amounting to over 5 per cent. of the year's work, and the student will be required to repeat all subjects of that year.

2. Candidates for graduation shall be informed of their success or failure by the Dean on the day following the report to the Faculty of their rating, and all other students within 15 days following their examination.

### Rules Governing Removal of Conditions and Re-examinations.

1. A student who fails in any subject, of any year, but with a final grade in that subject not below 60 per cent., is entitled (upon payment of the re-examination fee) to a re-examination on the dates assigned for examination of conditioned students.

2. The re-examinations of conditioned students will be held during the week immediately preceding the formal opening of the school. Students must inform themselves of the exact dates by application to the Secretary. A Student will not be permitted to enter a higher class until he has removed all conditions.

3. A student, entitled to enter a re-examination, who fails to appear at the time scheduled for said examination, must repeat all subjects of the year except as provided under rule 4.

4. Under very exceptional circumstances, such as serious personal illness, a special examination may be allowed by vote of the Executive Faculty. This entails the regular re-examination fee.

5. A student who fails to remove a condition at a re-examination must repeat all subjects of that year.

6. A student who fails to remove a condition after repeating the year is thereby automatically excluded from this school.

7. A student who has conditions or failures in more than 40 per cent. of his course for any semester shall be excluded from this school, unless otherwise ordered by the Executive Faculty.

### Requirements for Graduation.

At the close of the fourth year a student who has passed all examinations satisfactorily receives the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.) on the following conditions:

Candidates must be of age and of good moral character.

Candidates must have passed a satisfactory examination in all the branches of the curriculum; must have attended the practical instructions in all departments, and the last course of instruction must have been at this college.

Candidates must sign an agreement with the Dean to live up to the ethics of the profession.

The examinations are conducted orally and in writing, and are held at the middle and close of each term, thus dividing the strain upon the student.

Prior to such examinations, specimens of operations upon patients which were performed in the Dental Infirmary must be exhibited to the Professor of Operative Dentistry, and such other specimen work as he may require; also approved specimens of dental mechanism constructed in the Dental Laboratory upon models for practical use, must be submitted to the Professor for Oral Prosthesis.

No student will be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction shall have been paid.



**English and Applied Psychology.**

HUDSON C. GRUNEWALD,  
*Instructor.*

The purpose of this course is to give, in one year, the outline of a practical study of English. The theory of composition is given with the idea of having the student apply the precepts in analyzing authors, and as a guide in theme work. Editorials are discussed, both from a view to modern style, and as example of argumentation. One day a week is devoted to public speaking, the class resolving itself into a debating society for the discussion of current questions. The end sought is to give the student, as far as possible, a ready knowledge of the means of clear expression.

**Technical Drawing.**

PROF. WILLIAM B. PAIN.

The student is exercised in the use and care of drawing instruments, in lettering and mechanical drawing, including charts, projection, tooth form, anatomical drawings, and dental instruments.

**Physics.**

JOHN L. GIPPRICH, S.J.,  
*Professor.*

JOSEPH REITH, S.J.,  
*Associate Professor.*

The course in physics consists of two hours a week of didactic work, supplemented by four hours a week of laboratory work. The course extends over one semester. The principles and topics discussed are chiefly those which have particular importance in dental work. The purpose of the laboratory exercises is to familiarize the student with the direct application of these principles. Written reports of the individual laboratory experiments are required of each student.

### **Biology.**

PROF. WILLIAM F. HEMLER, M.D.

This course is followed in the first year. It consists of the study of the unicellular organism; the dissection of the frog, and the microscopic study of elementary tissues. The general biology of plant life is included.

### **I. DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY.**

PROF. PAUL B. JOHNSON, A.B., M.D.,  
*Chairman.*

WILLIAM F. HEMLER, M.D.,  
*Professor of Histology and Embryology.*

WILLIAM CHASE, D.D.S.,  
*Instructor in Dental Anatomy.*

JOHN J. SHUGRUE, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Anatomy.*

HARRY A. SPIGEL, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Anatomy.*

FRANK E. DUEHRING, M.D.,  
*Instructor in Physical Diagnosis.*

### **Osteology.**

This course includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the student being required to point out and designate the important and technical features upon an actual specimen. The study of the skeleton is an indispensable preliminary to the practical work in dissection.

### **General Anatomy.**

General anatomy is taught in the dissecting room, under the direction of the demonstrator of practical anatomy. Models, plates and cadavers are abundantly supplied for the proper illustration of the subject. Special attention will be given to the descriptive anatomy of the head, face, neck and oral cavity.

### Dental Anatomy.

The course of this branch of Dental Science has been built up after years of teaching experience.

A study of the deciduous teeth is first taken up until the student becomes familiar with their names, positions, number and period of eruption.

The anatomy of the permanent teeth is studied with a view to preparing the student to supply by artificial means, the part or parts of the teeth in correct anatomical form and relation, which have been lost by decay.

The course during the first semester consists of lectures and blackboard illustrations, followed by laboratory work, such as molding and carving.

### Histology and Embryology.

This course consists chiefly of laboratory work. Recitations, with explanatory talks, illustrated by charts and blackboard drawings, precede the laboratory work of the day. Each student is furnished with a microscope, locker and accessories, and instructed in the theory and practical use of the microscope. The elementary tissues are studied in the fresh state as well as after being stained and mounted. In the study of the organs, practical instruction is given in the preparation of mounted specimens, the actual work, so far as is practical, being performed by the student. The relations of histology to embryology, physiology and pathology are duly considered.

### Dental Histology.

The study of dental histology is continued throughout the second year.

The course consists in the study of structures of the teeth and their associate parts, including their development.

The laboratory work includes the study of prepared specimens of the dental tissues and illustrations with lantern slides.

## II. DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY.

PROF. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, Ph.D., S.J.,  
*Chairman.*

One of the features of the progress and development of modern dentistry is its closer association with the wider field of general medicine, through recognition of the fact that the foundations of each special branch are common to all. The dental practitioner of today, therefore, must acquire a fuller knowledge of the whole organism, in order that he may the more intelligently deal with that part of it which is his immediate province. To this end the student will find, in this course, especial emphasis laid upon the fundamental principles of physiology, while the practical application will be pointed out in lectures, recitations and practical demonstrations. Students of the second year are required to take two hours of laboratory work a week for one semester. The experiments cover the physiology of muscle, nerve, heart, circulation of the blood and respiration. Written reports of all work are exacted.

## III. DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.B.,  
*Chairman.*

The course in chemistry covers a period of two years. During the first year, the subjects, inorganic and organic chemistry are taught by means of lectures, recitations and laboratory work. During the second year, physiological chemistry and toxicology are studied according to the method pursued during the previous year. The total time devoted to chemistry and toxicology is 320 hours.

## IV. DEPARTMENT OF BACTERIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY.

PROF. RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.,  
*Chairman.*

W. B. HOOFNAGLE, D.D.S.,  
*Professor of Dental Pathology.*

### Bacteriology and Pathology.

The study of these important subjects is obligatory. This has been made necessary on account of their close relationship to dental pathology and therapeutics. The instructions are principally practical, and embrace full laboratory teaching of the most important subjects of these studies.

### Dental Pathology.

The study of Dental Pathology is taken up at the beginning of the third year and continues until the end of the fourth year. Diseases and malformations of the structures of the teeth, together with the study of the diseases of the pulp, pericementum and surrounding tissues of the mouth are given special attention.

The study of oral infections which may be the cause of systemic diseases is considered from the standpoint of the latest investigations.

## V. DEPARTMENT OF MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. NELSON GAPEN, M.D.,  
*Chairman.*

CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, Phar.D., M.D.,  
*Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.*

W. B. HOOFNAGLE, D.D.S.,  
*Professor of Dental Medicine.*

### Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

A complete course of materia medica and general therapeutics will be given, and special attention will be called to the nature and therapeutic uses of these drugs required in dentistry. Students will be given opportunities to become personally familiar with the physical properties of drugs, the compounding of prescriptions, and the application of topical remedies.



In this course the student will be made familiar with the different agents used to accomplish anesthesia, and contra-indication of their use, and practical demonstration in the infirmary of the methods employed for the administration of anesthetics.

### Dental Medicine.

Special attention will be given to Dental Pharmacology and the practical application of such drugs and agents as are generally used in a dental infirmary or in actual practice. The oral manifestation of systemic conditions will receive attention.

## VI. DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIVE DENTISTRY.

GEORGE R. ELLIS, D.D.S.,  
*Chairman.*

W. B. HOOFNAGLE, D.D.S.,  
*Associate.*

E. WALTON SCHULTZE, D.D.S.,  
*Assistant.*

J. G. RILEY, D.D.S.,  
*Assistant.*

SAMSON GOTTLIEB, D.D.S.,  
*Assistant.*

Operative dentistry is taught in the Junior and Senior years. It consists of a series of didactic lectures supplemented by lantern slides and models, which enable the student to grasp the technic of the various operations which are performed in the mouth. The preparation of the different materials, and the methods used to insert them as fillings, is carefully and scientifically taught, together with the modern methods of cavity preparation, which are so essential for the success of a perfect operation.

In the Infirmary the student is required to operate each day under the supervision of the demonstrators, so that by the end of the senior year he may become a successful operator.

### Operative Technic.

The object of this course is to train the student in the preparation of cavities, the handling of instruments and the manipulation of filling materials, so that he has a thorough understanding of operative work before beginning practical work in the infirmary.

First, the student is required to carve in plaster enlarged models of the natural teeth. In these plaster teeth he prepares the five classes of cavities. This gives him not only a knowledge of proper tooth form, but also the correct form for the various cavities which are found when operating in the mouth. After this work is done, he then prepares cavities in extracted teeth, which he is taught to fill with the different filling materials. The proper method of opening pulp chambers and the enlarging and filling of root canals is also carefully taught. Each student is required to work under supervision of the demonstrators.

This course begins in the second semester of the first year, and continues throughout the second year.

### VII. DEPARTMENT OF ORAL PROSTHESIS.

PROF. BONNARD BAIN, D.D.S.,  
*Chairman.*

WILLIAM K. BRADFIELD, D.D.S.,  
*Special Lecturer.*

FREDERICK CARY, D.D.S.,  
*Associate Professor.*

CHARLES BASSACHES, D.D.S.,  
*Chief of Laboratory Instruction.*

CHARLES L. SMITH, D.D.S.,  
*Assistant.*

The instruction in this department is designed to impart a knowledge of the construction and application of artificial dentures and other oral restorations.

The more important subjects considered are: The preparation and treatment of the mouth for artificial denture, the taking of impressions, a system of perfect articulations, the

method of instructing the different bases used for dentures, and the construction and application of obturators.

Esthetic or artistic dentistry is systematically taught and enforced. In this it is shown how dentistry may be employed for improving natural deformities and for restoring the contours of the face.

### **Metallurgy.**

This course consists of a study of the metals used in dentistry. Students are also instructed in the art of making and tempering instruments.

### **Prosthetic Technic.**

FREDERICK CARY, D.D.S.,  
*Associate Professor.*

The course in prosthetic technic is of the utmost importance to the beginner. The student is instructed in the mixing of plaster; the selection of proper impression casts; taking of impressions by the various methods; pouring of casts; the construction of trial plates and taking the occlusion; the setting up of the teeth used in such cases, vulcanizing and finishing of hard vulcanite dentures; casting metal dies and counter dies; swaging, soldering and constructing metal plates.

## **VIII. DEPARTMENT OF CROWN AND BRIDGE WORK.**

DORAN S. THORN, D.D.S.,  
*Chairman.*

CHARLES BASSACHES, D.D.S.,  
*Assistant.*

This course consists of a series of didactic lectures and practical laboratory instruction, extending over a period of two years. The lectures are illustrated by lantern slides, charts and models. Particular attention is given to the subject of removable bridge work.

## IX. DEPARTMENT OF ORTHODONTIA.

PROF. HERBERT C. HOPKINS, D.D.S.,  
*Chairman.*

The treatment of irregularities of the dental arch requires great skill and judgment. Lectures upon this subject will be entirely practical, and the student will be taught the most approved scientific methods of correcting these deformities. This course of teaching will include the making of orthodontic appliances.

## X. DEPARTMENT OF ORAL SURGERY.

W. S. BENEDICT, D.D.S.,  
*Chairman.*

D. O'DONNELL, D.D.S.  
*Assistant.*

This subject continues throughout the Senior year. The anatomy of the head and neck is studied carefully, so that the student may become thoroughly acquainted with the normal condition of those parts, and thereby be better able to recognize pathological conditions. Both local and general anesthesia is taught, and the student becomes familiar with "conduction anesthesia," or "nerve blocking," which is used to such a great extent today by oral surgeons.

The class is divided into sections and required to attend clinics which are given twice a week at the Infirmary and Hospital. In this way the student sees various operations performed by different operators, and becomes familiar with surgical technic and asepsis. The use of the X-Ray for diagnostic purposes is also taught.

## XI. DEPARTMENT OF ORAL HYGIENE.

ROBERT ELLER, D.D.S.,  
*Chairman.*

HARRY BERNTON, M.D.,  
*Lecturer in Hygiene.*

This important subject will be thoroughly presented by a series of lectures, supplemented by clinical demonstrations in the Infirmary.

## XII. DEPARTMENT OF RADIOLOGY.

W. S. BENEDICT, D.D.S.,  
*Special Lecturer.*

MICHAEL L. MULLANEY, D.D.S.,  
*Special Lecturer.*

This course is given during the fourth year and is both practical and theoretical, and includes a description of modern apparatus and its practical application. Demonstrations in the use of Roentgen rays in the diagnosis of pathological processes of the head and teeth and other abnormal conditions encountered in oral surgery.

### Jurisprudence, Ethics, Economics and History.

J. A. TAYLOR, D.D.S.,  
*Lecturer.*

This course, given during the fourth year, comprises a series of 32 lectures, divided between the various subjects in such a manner as to acquaint the prospective practitioner with the fundamentals of the legal, moral and business sides of his professional relations, and also a brief outline of the rise and progress of the profession from the most ancient times.

## DENTAL INFIRMARY.

GEORGE R. ELLIS, D.D.S.,  
*Superintendent.*

CHARLES LONGCOR, D.D.S.,  
MARTIN A. STOHLMAN, D.D.S.,  
DAVID GATES, D.D.S.,  
DONALD H. GLEW, D.D.S.,  
RALPH BONNETT, D.D.S.,  
*Demonstrators.*

The Dental Infirmary consists of a large operating room situated on the second floor, with ample light even on the darkest days. Special rooms are reserved for the administration of anesthetics, extracting and taking impressions, and X-Ray work.



The Infirmary is open all the year, and there is an abundance of clinical material at all times. The X-Ray apparatus is used extensively and the Senior students are instructed in the proper interpretation of the pathological processes as shown by the radiographs.

Special clinics and demonstrations are given by the professors and instructors of the School and other ethical practitioners at stated intervals, which give the student an opportunity to observe the application of methods as taught by the different chairs and dental experts.

For further information, apply in person or by letter to

W. B. HOOFNAGLE, D.D.S., *Dean*,  
920 H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

H. B. MERRITT, *Registrar*,  
920 H Street, N. W.

# MATRICULATES, DENTAL SCHOOL, 1922-23

## FRESHMAN DENTAL CLASS

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Allman, Thomas L.,	722 18th St., N. W.,	Glade Hill, Va.
Bellew, Raymond,	1425 Clifton Street,	Bridgeport, Conn.
Berger, Howard S.,	East Falls Church, Va.,	East Falls Church, Va.
Bernstein, H. F.,	1422 Clifton Street,	Bridgeport, Conn.
Cayton, Lewis,	2120 H St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Cerceo, Victor,	110 E St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Collins, Daniel J.,	922 I St., N. W.,	Glens Falls, N. Y.
Delaney, Edward,	3117 N St., N. W.,	Naugatuck, Conn.
Dinsmore, Alfred,	1314 L St., N. W.,	Weehawken, N. J.
Dreisenstock, Ernest Y.,	1708 Oregon Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Dunn, Paul A.,	52 S St., N. W.,	Avoca, Pa.
Fisher, Roland M.,	House Office Bldg.,	
Giacomo, Anthony S.,	3020½ R St., N. W.,	Newark, N. J.
Glassett, Paul,	1325 M St., N. W.,	Athol, Mass.
Hand, Christopher J.,	945 K St., N. W.,	Newark, N. J.
Hand, Thomas P.,	945 K St., N. W.,	Newark, N. J.
Hart, Vincent P.,	630 I St., N. W.,	New Salem, Pa.
Hogan, W. J.,		
Keaveney, John,	625 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Pottsville, Pa.
Katko, Andrew,	1222 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Bayonne, N. J.
LaBarge, Leonard,	922 I St., N. W.,	Hudson Falls, N. Y.
Legendre, Robert L.,	3012 13th St., N. W.,	Lewiston, Me.
Lubore, Abraham,	604 5th St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Monroe, W. D.,	1505 Irving St.,	Washington, D. C.
Morris, Thomas E.,	943 K St., N. W.,	Hasbrouck Hgts, N. J.
Newton, H. J.,	4014 Illinois Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Rees, Howard,	717 A St., S. E.,	Meriden, Conn.
Segrave, Frank,	937 K St., N. W.,	South Amboy, N. J.
Sopena, Juan,	1636 R. I. Ave., N. W.,	Philippine Islands.
Smith, Elmer M.,	Cameron Apts.,	Lahore, Va.
Sullivan, Joseph W.,	1328 Mass. Ave.,	Worcester, Mass.
Torppey, William,	945 K St., N. W.,	Newark, N. J.
Twomey, Philip A.,	442 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Biddeford, Me.
Vanasse, Eugene,	The Hadley Apts.,	Waterbury, Conn.

## SOPHOMORE DENTAL CLASS

Beebe, Stephen O.,	155 11th St., N. E.,	Phoenix, Arizona.
Binkert, Damon A.,	4 Concord Ave., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Chase, Alexander,	1625 Newton St.,	Washington, D. C.
Conlon, Norman A.,	3540 11th St.,	Washington, D. C.
Connell, James A.,	704 K St., N. W.,	Parsons, Pa.
Connor, Louis J.,	1338 Irving St., N. W.,	Dushore, Pa.
Carty, George,	78 K St., N. W.,	Glen Ridge, N. J.
Drennan, Joseph J.,	61 I St., N. W.,	Middletown, Conn.
Fitzgibbon, David J.,	1315 R. I. Ave.,	Athol, Mass.
Goldberg, Maurice A.,	729 Quincy St.,	Washington, D. C.
Hunt, William C.,	117 2nd St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Lukas, Alexander,	1304 Monroe St., N. W.,	Shenandoah, Pa.
Manseau, Roland A.,	943 K St., N. W.,	Holyoke, Mass.
Monserate, Jose A.,	941 N. Y. Ave.,	Santa Isabel, Porto Rico.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Murphy, Walter J.,	76 I St., N. W.,	Woodmont, Conn.
Nealon, John P.,	52 S St., N. W.,	Scranton, Pa.
Saunders, Clifton,	4319 N. H. Ave.,	Brunswick, N. J.
Sincavage, Anthony A.,	941 K St., N. W.,	Sugar Notch, Pa.
Sloan, Emil K.,	431 4th St., N. W.,	Carrolltown, Pa.
Spellman, John P.,	1324 Mass. Ave.,	Scranton, Pa.
Yurow, David,	3609 13th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Zawadski, John J.,	941 K St., N. W.,	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

## JUNIOR DENTAL CLASS

Anderson, Cecil H.,	725 Underwood St.,	Takoma Park, D. C.
Barrett, Charles L.,	2224 N St., N. W.,	Mingo Junction, Iowa.
Brady, John F.,	603 Kenyon St., N. W.,	Frankfort, N. Y.
Brazinsky, John F.,	3310 N. H. Ave.,	Shenandoah, Pa.
Crowley, Joseph F.,	1209 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Springfield, Mass.
DeBurr, Stephen L.,	929 17th St., N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Downes, Arthur V.,	1307 L St., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Fitzgerald, Gerald,	1320 12th St., N. W.,	Springfield, Mass.
Hanchett, Ambrose,	113 Md. Ave., N. E.,	Annahilla, Utah.
Heslin, Thomas E.,	1004 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Wharton, N. J.
Gussin, William,	711 P St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Hertford, Harold B.,	1646 Monroe St.,	Washington, D. C.
Hickey, Joseph,	1223 K St., N. W.,	Summerville, N. J.
Huber, Frank,	1110 M St., N. W.,	Bayonne, N. J.
Hynes, James F.,	14 N. Y. Ave., N. W.,	Pittsfield, Mass.
Lady, William J.,	307 C St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Lamb, Robert J.,	1600 Q St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Leibsohn, Raymond,	1614 7th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Leonhardt, Frank A.,	322 Md. Ave., N. E.,	Clifton, N. J.
Kohlmeier, Elmer A.,	1320 12th St., N. W.,	Mackey, Indiana.
McGrath, James L.,	1635 Irving St., N. W.,	Independence, Iowa.
McHugh, Joseph A.,	1004 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Orange, N. J.
McHugh, Neil J.,	2032 Lincoln Rd., N. E.,	Scranton, Pa.
McLister, Walter R.,	2224 N St., N. W.,	Mingo Junction, Ohio.
MacDonald, Neil,	623 Tenn. Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
O'Lone, Walter J.,	144 13th St., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Sengstacken, William F.,	1126 8th St., N. W.,	Naugatuck, Conn.
Shanahan, Daniel F.,	1101 9th St., N. W.,	Waterbury, Conn.
Skinner, Kenneth R.,	10th and E Sts., S. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stutzman, W. B.,	13 Randolph Pl., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Weisenberg, Henry,	755 Harvard St.,	Washington, D. C.
Williams, W. Emery,	House Office Bldg.,	Pittsburg, Illinois.

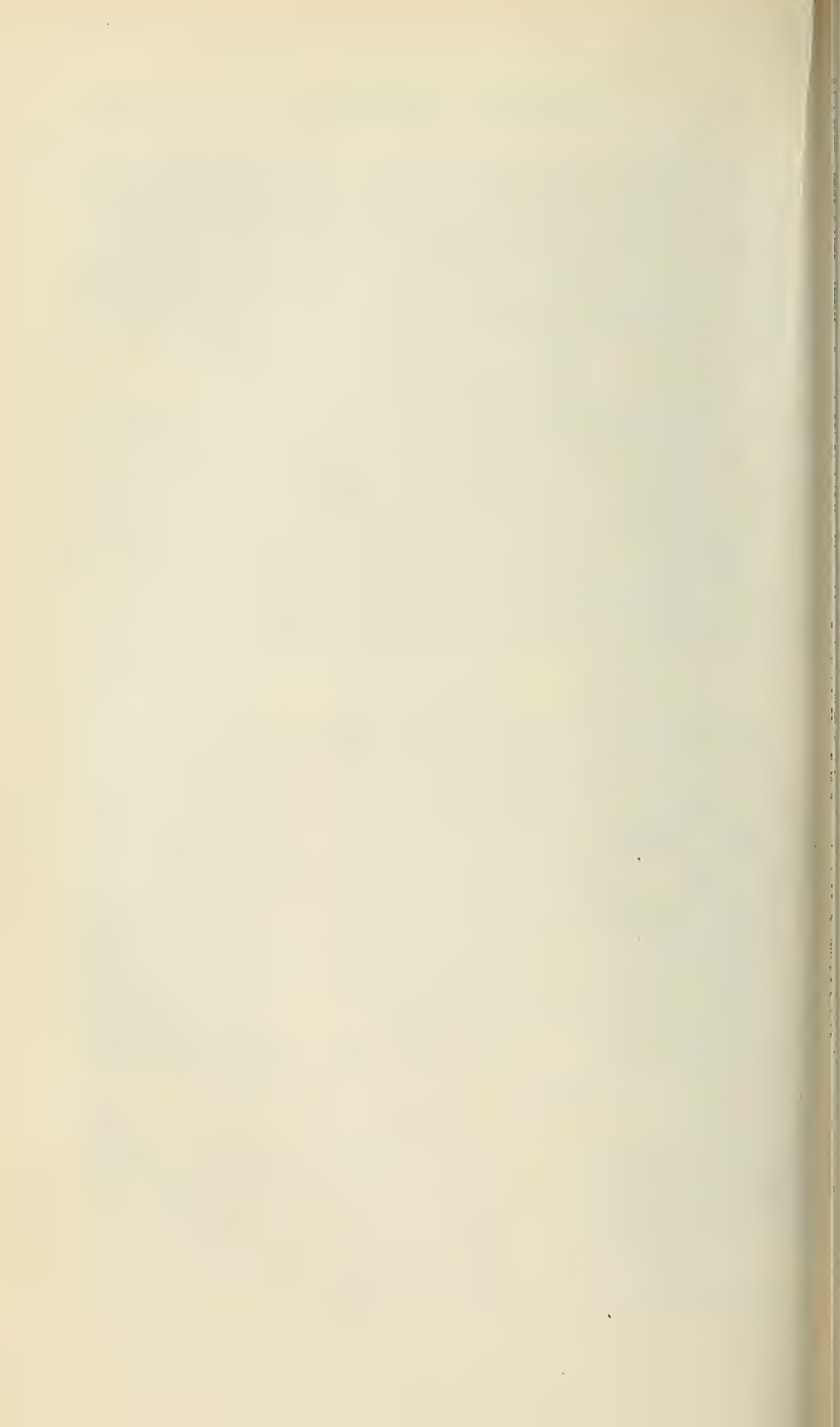
## SENIOR DENTAL CLASS

Aarons, T. N.,	1116 9th St., N. W.,	Jamaica, B. W. I.
Brashears, W. N.,	1829 F St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Chadzewiz, Vincent A.,	322 Md. Ave., N. E.,	Rockville, Conn.
Clepatch, Henry,	1546 D St., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Cox, Julium M.,	225 I St., N. E.,	Wilmington, N. C.
Colliton, William J.,	607 4th St., N. W.,	Stapleton, N. Y.
Dorton, Virgil J.,	409 B St., N. E.,	Lebi, Utah.
Foley, John J.,	1307 L St., N. W.,	Canonsburg, Pa.
Gavelda, Charles J.,	1223 K St., N. W.,	Clarksburg, W. Va.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Haggerty, Richard A.,	1600 R. I. Ave.,	Dunmore, Pa.
Holmes, Fred G.,	3019 Dunbarton Ave.,	Providence, R. I.
Horowitz, Morris M.,	4129 9th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Johannessen, W. N.,	201 2nd St., N. E.,	Idaho Falls, Idaho.
Kane, Albert J.,	1600 R. I. Ave.,	Geneva, N. Y.
Kaplan, Harry,	1461 Monroe St.,	Washington, D. C.
McGuirk, James J.,	1300 Mass. Ave.,	Niles, Ohio.
MacDonald, Archie E.,	1223 K St., N. W.,	Newport, R. I.
Mahoney, James E.,	1600 R. I. Ave.,	Natick, Mass.
Manley, Joseph F.,	3620 Rock Creek Ch. Rd.	Dunmore, Pa.
Miller, Anthony G.,	607 4th St., N. W.,	Erie, Pa.
Murphy, Joseph P.,	3629 Rock Creek Ch. Rd.	Jersey City, N. J.
Nash, Francis N.,	1223 K St., N. W.,	Elmira, N. Y.
Purcell, James L.,	52 S St., N. W.,	Dunmore, Pa.
Reidy, John J.,	423 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Springfield, Mass.
Roberts, Nevelle J.,	Alexandria, Va.,	Alexandria, Va.
Rosenberg, Arthur,	1318 22nd St., N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sakis, Stratis,	1120 Girard St., N. W.,	Mytilane, Greece.
Schroth, Alvin L.,	322 Md. Ave., N. E.,	Kearney, N. J.
Schweikhart, Clarence J.,	322 Md. Ave., N. E.,	Newark, N. J.
Swift, Joseph A.,	52 S St., N. W.,	Dunmore, Pa.
Stump, Lorentz K.,	1016 11th St., N. W.,	Phillipi, W. Va.
Whitney, George P.,	1116 9th St., N. W.,	Bridgeport, Ohio.

### DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DENTAL SURGERY, 1922

Frederick Louis Arends.....	Washington, D. C.
James Lee Barnhard.....	Phoenix, Arizona
John Albert Bonnette.....	Huron, Ohio
William Chase.....	Washington, D. C.
David Gildea Creamer.....	Hollidaysburg, Pa.
James Brerely Faris.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Donald Henry Glew.....	Ottumwa, Iowa
John Thomas Hill.....	Washington, D. C.
Kenji Hiyama.....	Japan
Stephen Cornwell Hopkins.....	Washington, D. C.
William Eberly Lewis.....	Washington, D. C.
Herman Bueno de Mesquita.....	Washington, D. C.
Akira Mitani.....	Japan
Einosuke Ono.....	Japan
Wao Ono.....	Japan
Foshiharu Utsonomiya.....	Japan
Joseph Casimir Vanyo.....	Bellaire, Ohio





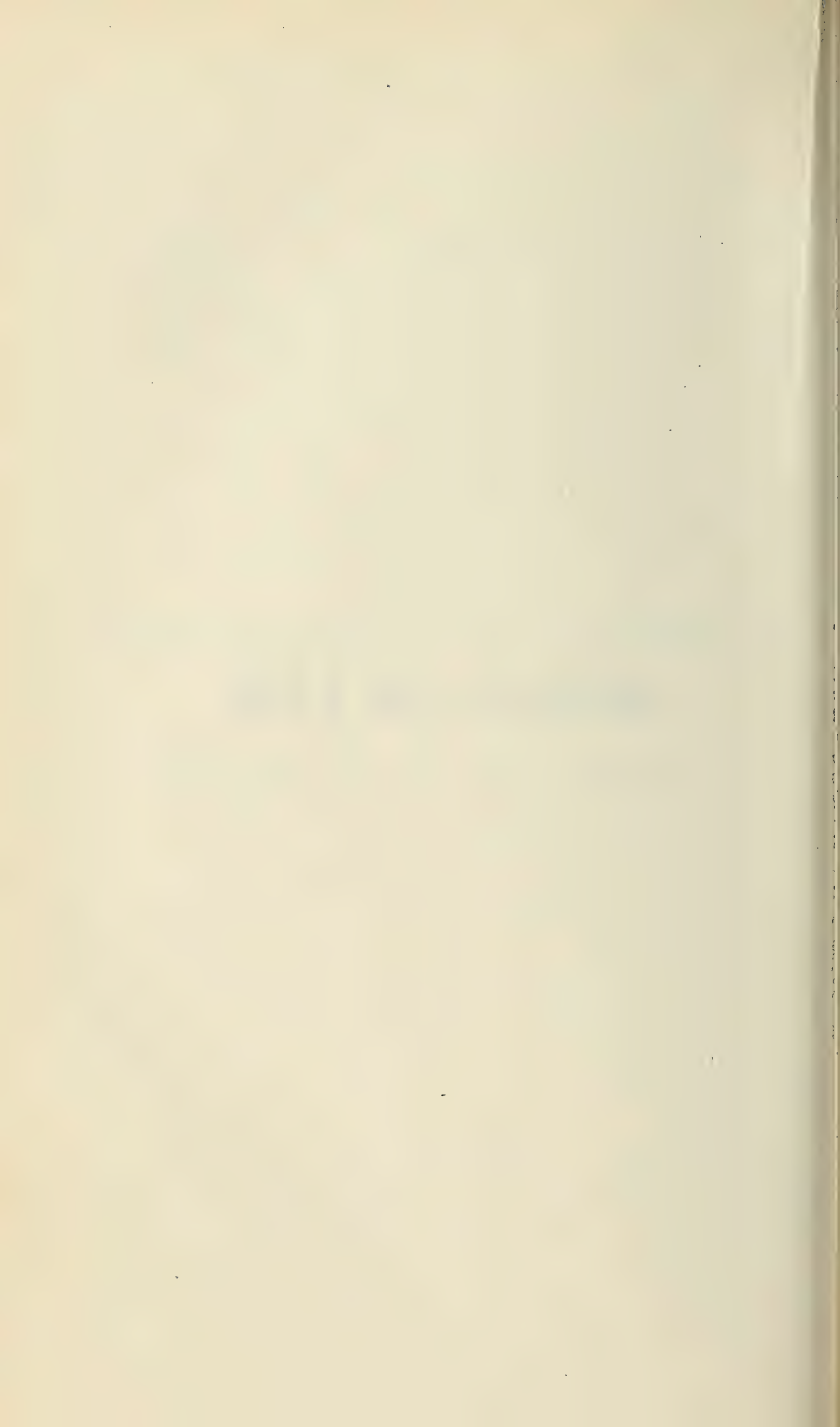
---

---

# **SCHOOL OF LAW**

---

---



# GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

## THE LAW SCHOOL

---

### FACULTY, OFFICERS AND PROFESSORS

REVEREND JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.,

*President of the University.*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D., J. U. D.,

*Dean of the Law Faculty—Professor of Legal Ethics.*

HONORABLE CONSTANTINE J. SMYTH, M. A., LL. D.,

(Chief Justice, Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia)

*Professor of Associations and Wills.*

HONORABLE HENRY S. BOUTELL, LL. D.,

(Former Minister to Switzerland)

*Professor of International Law, Constitutional Law, the History of English Law, Statutes, Their Enactment and Interpretation, and the Elements of Law.*

JOHN J. HAMILTON, B.A., LL. M.,

*Professor of Bankruptcy.*

HONORABLE ADOLPH A. HOEHLING, LL. M.,

(Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the District of Columbia)

*Professor of Evidence, I.*

J. S. EASBY-SMITH, M. A., LL. M., LL. D.,

(Former Assistant United States Attorney, District of Columbia)

*Professor of Property, I, and Negotiable Instruments.*

D. W. O'DONOGHUE, M. A., Ph. D., LL. M., LL. D.,

*Professor of Common Law Pleading, Equity I and II.*

JESSE C. ADKINS, LL. M.,

(Former Assistant Attorney-General of the United States)

*Professor of Sales, Bailments, Criminal Procedure, and Practice Course, Post-graduate Department.*

JOHN E. LASKEY, LL. M.,

(Former United States Attorney for the District of Columbia)

*Professor of Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.*

WILLIAM J. HUGHES, LL. M.,

(Attorney, Department of Justice)

*Professor of Federal Practice and Procedure.*

THOMAS EWING, LL. D.,

(Former United States Commissioner of Patents)

*Professor of Patent Law.*

## GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

## FACULTY—Continued.

HUGH J. FEGAN, M. A., LL. B., Ph. D.

(Assistant Dean of the Law Faculty)

*Professor of Insurance, Agency, and Damages.*

FRANK S. MAGUIRE, LL. M.,

*Professor of Patent Law Practice.*

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.,

(Dean of the Graduate School, Georgetown College)

*Professor of Natural Law, Canon Law and Jurisprudence.*

JOSEPH D. SULLIVAN, B. A., LL. M.,

(Author of "Sullivan's Cases on Real Property")

*Professor of Property II and III.*

MUNROE SMITH, LL. D., J. U. D., J. D.,

(Professor of Law, Law School, Columbia University)

*Professor of Civil Law.*

RALEIGH C. MINOR, M. A., LL. B.,

(Author of "Minor On Conflict of Laws")

(Professor of Law, Law School, University of Virginia)

*Professor of Conflict Laws.*

HONORABLE WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, LL. M., M.D.,

(Former Health Officer of the City of Boston; former Health Officer of the District of Columbia; Executive Secretary, Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation American Medical Association)

*Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.*

WILLIAM CLEARY SULLIVAN, LL. B.,

(*Professor of Common Law Practice and General Practice, Undergraduate Course.*)

## JUDGES OF THE CIRCUIT COURT.

MICHAEL M. DOYLE, A. B., LL. B.,

(Former Judge of the Municipal Court, Washington, D. C.)

RUDOLPH H. YEATMAN, LL. M.,

RICHARD S. HARVEY, Ph. B.,

(Author of "Handbook of Corporation Law," "Rights of Minority Stockholders," "Manual of Federal Trade Commission" and "American Foreign Trade")

*Professor of Interpretation of Foreign and Domestic Commerce Legislation.*

HOWARD BOYD, LL. M.,

*Professor of Evidence I, II, and Property III.*

CHARLES W. TOOKE, M. A., LL. B., D. C. L.,

(Graduate Student, History and Politics, Cornell, 1893-1894; Fellow in Administrative Law, Columbia University, 1894-1895; Head of Department of Public Law and Administration, and Professor of Law, University of Illinois, 1895 to 1902; Doctor of Civil Law, Syracuse University, 1922)

*Professor of Contracts and Property I.*

CHARLES ALBERT KEIGWIN, M. A., LL. B.,

(Author of "Keigwin's Precedents of Pleading" and of "Keigwin's Cases on Torts"; former Special Assistant to the Attorney General, and former Assistant United States Attorney for the District of Columbia)

*Professor of Torts, Equity Pleading, Common Law Pleading, and Equity I.*

## FACULTY—Continued.

FREDERICK JOSEPH DE SLOOVERE, A. B., LL. B., S. J. D.,  
(A. B. Harvard University, 1909; LL. B. Harvard University, 1912; S. J. D.  
Harvard University, 1917; former Professor of Law, the Catholic  
University of America)

*Professor of Criminal Law, Real Property, Conflict of Laws, Sales  
and Bailments.*

WILLIAM JENNINGS PRICE, M. A., LL. B., LL. D.,  
(Former U. S. Minister to Panama; A. B. cum laude, Centre College, 1892;  
M. A. and LL. B., 1895, Centre College; LL. D., Centre College of Central  
University, Kentucky, 1917; Doctor of Laws and Political Sciences,  
National Institute of Panama, 1919; Professor of Law, Centre  
College of Central University of Kentucky, 1905-1912;  
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary  
of the United States to Panama, 1913-1921)

*Professor of Evidence, Negotiable Instruments, Criminal Procedure,  
Domestic Relations and Bankruptcy*

CHARLES E. ROACH, B. A., LL. M.,  
*Assistant Professor of Law.*

EDMUND BRADY, B. A., LL. B.,  
*Assistant Professor of Law.*

ROBERT A. MAURER, B. A., LL. M.,  
(Principal, Central High School, Washington, D. C.)  
*Assistant Professor of Law.*

JAMES A. TOOMEY, M. A., LL. B.,  
*Assistant Professor of Law.*

WM. E. LEAHY, B. A., LL. M.,  
(Former Assistant U. S. Attorney for the District of Columbia)  
*Assistant Professor of Law.*

RALPH B. FLEHARTY, LL. B.,  
*Assistant Professor of Law.*

FRANK SPRIGG PERRY, B. A., LL. M.,  
(Former Assistant U. S. Attorney for the District of Columbia)  
*Assistant Professor of Law.*

ARTHUR A. ALEXANDER, B. A., LL. B.,  
*Assistant Professor of Law.*

FREDERICK STOHLMAN, B. A., LL. M.,  
*Assistant Professor of Law.*

SIDNEY F. TALIAFERRO, LL. B.,  
*Assistant Professor of Law.*

THOMAS J. HURNEY, LL. M.,  
*Registrar.*

PATRICK J. FLANNERY, LL. B.,  
*Assistant Treasurer.*

WILLIAM J. KAVANAGH, LL. B.,  
*Professor of Argumentation and Public Speaking.*



## GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW

### ADVANTAGES OF STUDYING LAW IN WASHINGTON

The City of Washington, the seat of the government, with its unequalled libraries and other facilities, is the logical center of education in all branches of learning, particularly in law. The Senate and House of Representatives, the Supreme Court of the United States, the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, the Court of Claims, the Court of Customs Appeals, and many boards and commissions are in session during the academic year; attorneys also appear daily before the Patent Office, the Pension Office, the General Land Office, the Treasury Department, and the several Executive Departments of the Government. The opportunities for professional study, and for acquiring a knowledge of practice and a broad legal culture, thus presented, are not found elsewhere. Especially is this true with respect to the Supreme Court of the United States; the practice of announcing opinions orally is followed by the Supreme Court, and the student may thus hear the foremost jurists, and the leading attorneys of the American Bar in the discussion of legal questions. Washington offers advantages for the study of patent law and practice which are unique by reason of the fact that the Patent Office, with its enormous library of records, is located in the City.

### HISTORICAL STATEMENT

Georgetown Law School, established in October, 1870, and one of the oldest law schools in the District of Columbia, is a department of Georgetown University, founded in 1789. From 1870 to 1897 the course of study, prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Laws, covered two years. In accordance with the recommendation of the Committee on Legal Education of the American Bar Association, the course was extended to three years in 1897. In 1898, a Post-graduate Course of one year, leading to the degree of Master of Laws, was established. Special students were admitted beginning with 1878. In 1910, a course in Patent Law was added, and, since that time, the degree of Master of Patent Law has been conferred.

On November 30, 1891, the main portion of the present Law School building was erected and occupied. In January,

1911, an addition to the original building was erected, adding three class rooms and increasing the size of the Law Library. A further addition to the Law School buildings was completed and occupied October, 1913. The School Building contains twelve large class rooms, the law library and the offices of the Dean and professors of law. The building owned and occupied by Georgetown Law School was erected especially for the use of the Law School, and is well equipped for its purpose.

The Law School Building is within a few blocks of the center of population of the City of Washington, and half a block from Judiciary Square, where the buildings of the courts of the District of Columbia are situated, and within five minutes' walk of the Capitol, where the Supreme Court of the United States is in session throughout the academic year. Students at the Law School have thus an exceptional opportunity to become familiar with the actual work of courts, both trial and appellate.

### THE LAW LIBRARY

The Law Library of the School contains approximately 10,000 volumes, including reports of the American, English and Canadian courts, digests, encyclopedias and text books; it is being enlarged at the rate of at least 500 volumes a year. The library room, with 5,240 square feet of floor space and a ceiling forty feet high, is equipped with all modern library facilities, particularly in respect of lighting. Training in the library science of law, and in the practical use of law books, digests, encyclopedias and citators is given as a regular part of the instruction. A bronze tablet, commemorating the thirty-two Georgetown Law School students who gave their lives in the World War, has been erected by the Class of 1921 in the center panel of the South Alcove of the Library, and was unveiled on Class Day, June 13, 1921. The Class of 1922 unveiled on Class Day, as their gift to the Law School, a portrait of Ashley Mulgrave Gould, formerly Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, LL.B. 1883, LL.D. 1920, who was for twenty years a member of the Law Faculty of the University.

Students may also have access to the Law Library of Congress. This collection of law books is one of the largest in the United States. In addition, students of the Law School may use the Riggs Memorial Library, at Georgetown College, which contains approximately 160,000 volumes.

### METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

In the Undergraduate Course, a combination of the text-book and case-book methods of instruction, with emphasis on the use of cases, is employed. Where a text-book is mainly used, leading cases are assigned for study in connection with the text. The student is required to read the daily assignment in advance of the class session. The professor and assistant professor then go over the ground covered by the text and cases, explaining what is obscure or difficult, giving practical illustrations of the principles treated and frequently questioning the student upon the matter under discussion. The student is thus required to analyze the facts in actual cases and to state and apply the principle governing the case. In the courses where a case-book alone is used, selected cases are assigned in advance and the student is required to brief the statement of facts and the law of each case in preparing himself upon the lesson. The professor then takes up each case in the class room, requiring the student to give a statement of the facts and of the principle of law; questions are then put upon the particular case, and on similar statements of fact, with a view to developing a full knowledge of the principle involved. Professors and assistant professors will be glad to assist students by further individual instruction or explanation at any time after the regular class hours.

In the Postgraduate Course no method of instruction is followed exclusively, the aim being to encourage independent research of legal problems.

### ADMISSION OF STUDENTS

All students are required to register in person at the office of the Dean, not later than Monday, October 2, 1922. Evidence of previous study, in the form of properly authenticated certificates, will be required; certificates of matriculated students, filed with the Dean, become part of the University records, and cannot be withdrawn; certified copies of such records may be obtained from the Registrar of the Law School. To complete his registration, the student must pay the required fees to the Treasurer. The Law School is not co-educational.

The following persons may be admitted to the School, as candidates for degrees:

**A. FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1922-1923.**

1. Graduates of the classical or scientific departments of approved colleges or universities, or of schools of collegiate grade.
2. Graduates of four-year academic, accredited high schools, where the course pursued by the student does not include commercial subjects.
3. In lieu of either of the foregoing, persons presenting satisfactory evidence from an approved school of the successful completion of at least fifteen academic high-school credits, or a certificate of admission to the Freshman Class, in the Department of Arts and Sciences, of an approved college.

**B. BEGINNING WITH THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1923-1924.**

1. Graduates of the classical or scientific department of approved colleges or universities, or of schools of collegiate grade.
2. Persons who have successfully completed one year of standard college work, in addition to graduation from a four-year, accredited, academic high school.

**C. BEGINNING WITH THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1925-1926.**

1. Graduates of the classical or scientific department of approved colleges or universities, or of schools of collegiate grade.
2. Persons who have successfully completed two years of standard college work in addition to graduation from a four-year, accredited, academic high school.

Satisfactory evidence of good moral character is required of each applicant for admission to the School, and each applicant must furnish two letters, preferably from attorneys at law, certifying to the character of the applicant and based upon personal acquaintance with him. The faculty reserves the right to require each applicant for admission to pass an oral examination.

The lawyer must have a command of good English, and a student in the First Year Class who shows an inability to express himself in English, clearly and correctly, will be conditioned in that subject, and will be required to remove the condition during the summer vacation following his first year of law school work, regardless of what entrance credits he presents. Each candidate for a law degree must be in regular attendance upon all required academic exercises for at least one academic year, as a minimum.



**I. NON-MATRICULATED STUDENTS.** Persons unable to meet the entrance requirements for Matriculated Students but whose preliminary education is substantially that exacted of Matriculated Students, may, with the consent of the professors whose courses they desire to take, be admitted as special students, not candidates for a degree, provided their general education and business experience, in the judgment of the Faculty, qualify them to pursue the study of law with profit. Non-matriculated students will under no circumstances receive a degree. The admission of special or non-matriculated students is not encouraged.

**ADVANCED STANDING.** Applicants for advanced standing, that is, those desiring to complete the course at the Law School in less than the regular period of three academic years, must meet the preliminary requirements specified for matriculation (see page 10, ante), and, in addition, at the time admission is sought, certificates of previous study at an approved law school must be submitted. Such certificates must show that the candidate has acquired a thorough knowledge of the subjects in the course which have already been covered by the class he desires to enter; otherwise, an examination upon these subjects will be required. Credit will not be given for study under the correspondence method. Students conditioned at other approved law schools, who desire to qualify for advanced standing at the Law School, must remove such conditions at the law school where they were incurred, in order to be eligible for admission.

**POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL.** Applicants for admission as candidates for the degree of Master of Laws must satisfy the requirements of preliminary study, other than legal, and must have graduated from an approved law school.

**PATENT LAW COURSE.** This course is open to students of the Senior and Postgraduate Classes of Georgetown Law School, to members of the Bar and to graduates of approved law schools.

#### **PRE-LEGAL COURSE**

For some time past the conviction, born of experience and critical observation, has been growing in the minds of law educators, of judges, lawyers and laymen that the study and practice of law require a broader and deeper foundation than is afforded by graduation from a high school, and that such foundation should be supplied by the requirement of one or more years of college work on the part of all who



enter upon the study of the law for the purpose of fitting themselves for the practice of the profession.

From the very beginning, the maturity in judgment, the power of analysis and of logical view and arrangement is required of law students, and unless possessed by them their progress in obtaining a thorough and broad professional knowledge and view is seriously interrupted, if not entirely dwarfed.

Within the past few years the question of advancing entrance requirements in law schools has been the subject of consideration, discussion and action on the part of the American Bar Association, and many State Bar Associations and legislators, and this trend of opinion and effort to elevate legal standards and requirements in the schools and at the bar finds a responsive support in public opinion generally. Accordingly, the Law Faculty of Georgetown University has decided to advance the standards of admission to the School and to require that candidates for admission shall have preliminary college training, in addition to the completion of high school work, before entering upon the course of study leading to the law degree. The student who is prepared to do so, is urged to pursue a full classical course before beginning the study of law. If this be not possible, he should, at least, have had collegiate training in Ethics, Logic, History, Chemistry, Physics, Latin, English Language and Literature, Mathematics, Government, Economics, Argumentation, Debating and kindred subjects, which are essential to the well-rounded, preliminary education demanded of lawyers. Beginning, therefore, with the academic year 1923-1924, the Law School will require that applicants for admission as candidates for the law degree shall have had one year of college work, and, beginning with the academic year 1925-1926, two years of college work.

In order that students may be prepared to meet these requirements and properly equip themselves for the study of law, the University established, beginning October 1, 1921, a pre-legal course, the successful completion of which insures admission to the Law School, as a candidate for a degree. Upon a careful study of the situation, the Law Faculty has concluded that the student pursuing a one-year or a two-year pre-legal course, should not take merely the Freshman or Sophomore courses leading to the baccalaureate degree, but that he should pursue a course planned with his special needs in view.

## **REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO THE PRE-LEGAL COURSE**

The following persons may be admitted to the Pre-Legal Course:

- A. Those who pass a regular college entrance examination.
- B. Those who submit satisfactory evidence, in writing, of the completion of at least fifteen high-school credits, on classical subjects, from an approved, four-year high school, or a school of equivalent standing.

## **SESSIONS OF CLASSES IN THE PRE-LEGAL COURSE**

Sessions of classes of the Pre-Legal Course will be held at the Healy Building, Georgetown College, daily, beginning at 9 a. m., and at Georgetown Law School, daily, beginning at 5:10 p. m. Students desiring to take pre-legal work may elect the courses given at Georgetown College, in the morning hours, or at Georgetown Law School, in the late afternoons.

The regular members of the College Faculty will conduct the classes both at the Healy Building and at the Law School; all the facilities of the libraries, physical and chemical laboratories and biological collection of the College will be at the disposal of pre-legal students. The Riggs Memorial Library, containing 160,000 volumes of reference works, will be open to pre-legal students, as well as the Hirst Library, containing about 8,000 volumes, selected with a view of furnishing students with a means of reference as well as entertainment.

## **FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE PRE-LEGAL COURSE**

The tuition for the academic year is \$150, in addition to a matriculation fee of \$10, payable once, and an annual library fee of \$2. There is also an annual gymnasium fee of \$10, payable by pre-legal students taking work at the College.

## **COURSES IN THE PRE-LEGAL CURRICULUM**

**First Year: First and Second Semesters.**

**ETHICS.** This course will include a discussion of the ethics of jurisprudence and the foundations of morality.

**LATIN.** Latin Authors. Cicero, Horace, Virgil, Livy.  
Latin Composition. Principles of Latin style and written exercises.

**ENGLISH.** Literature. Its characteristic qualities.

Authors. A critical study of leading English authors.

Composition. Weekly written exercises in prose and verse.

**FOREIGN LANGUAGES.** French, German, Italian, Spanish.

**HISTORY.** Ancient, Medieval and Modern, with special emphasis on the period of Feudalism.

**CHEMISTRY.** Inorganic chemistry, theory and laboratory work.

**Second Year: First and Second Semesters.**

**ECONOMICS.** A study of the nature of economic science, in its relation to ethics and political science.

**SOCIOLOGY.** The course embraces a full consideration of the principles underlying modern social problems.

**GOVERNMENT.** Special attention is given to types of governments, democracy and representative government, all with special reference to the Constitution of the United States.

**PHYSICS.** Theory, supplemented by laboratory courses, insisting on observation, and accuracy of execution and reports.

**PUBLIC SPEAKING.** A thorough course in the principles of public speaking, with practical application in the interpretation of oratorical selections.

**ELEMENTS OF ACCOUNTING.** A practical course in accounting, requiring the actual keeping of a set of books for an individual, a partnership and a corporation.

The sessions of the pre-legal course for the academic year 1922-23 will commence on Wednesday, September 20, 1922.

Information will be supplied on application to William T. Tallon, S.J., Dean, Georgetown University, College of Arts and Sciences, Washington, D. C.

No applicant for admission to the Law School, living at a distance from the City of Washington should present himself for admission until he has first submitted his case in writing to the Dean and received a favorable ruling thereon in writing.

### THE ACADEMIC YEAR

The academic year, extending over more than eight calendar months, opens on the first day of October; should the first day of October fall on Sunday, the opening day will be designated by the Faculty. The year closes on the sixth day of June, following. Commencement day is usually the third Tuesday in June. The academic year 1922-1923 opens on Monday, October 2, 1922, in the Georgetown Law School Building, Sixth and E Streets, N. W., in the City of Washington at 5:10 o'clock, p. m. The usual University holidays will be granted during the Academic Year, announcement of which will be made by the Dean. The Law School does not conduct a summer school.

### HOURS OF INSTRUCTION

#### Late Afternoon Classes

Sessions of classes are held each day in the week, except Sundays and holidays, throughout the academic year. Students who do not have their whole time for study of law, may attend the classes beginning at 5:10 o'clock in the afternoon, and continuing until 7. In this way those who are employed in attorney's offices or in the Executive Departments, may take the full courses at the School and obtain the degree upon the successful completion of the required class room work.

#### Morning Classes

For students who have their whole time for study, the Faculty has established morning classes, for the First and Second Year Classes. It is planned to institute morning Classes for the Third Year Class next year when a complete three-year curriculum will be available in the morning hours. The sessions of the morning classes will commence daily except Sunday at 9:30 o'clock a. m. and continue until 12:30 p. m.

## UNDERGRADUATE COURSE

### PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION

The course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Laws at Georgetown Law School covers three academic years, and is intended to give the student a thorough training in the fundamental principles of American jurisprudence. The curriculum is subject to change in the discretion of the Faculty.

An outline of this course of instruction follows.



**FIRST YEAR**

**JURISPRUDENCE, PROFESSOR GASSON.** First Semester.

Rev. Thomas I. Gasson, S. J., Dean of the Graduate School of Georgetown University, conducts the course on the ethics of jurisprudence and the foundations of morality. The lecturer will discuss the constituents of a human act, the essence and the determinants of morality; accountability and extenuating circumstances; the moral law and conscience; the constituents and limits of rights and duties; the various spheres of rights; together with a treatment of the various theories concerning the foundation, the scope and the units of civil society.

**ELEMENTS OF LAW, DOCTOR BOUTELL.** First Semester.

This course is intended to serve as an introduction to the study of law, and to give the student a clear understanding of the nature and sources of law, legal rights and duties, and other fundamental legal conceptions. A First Book of Jurisprudence, by Pollock. 4th Ed.

**CRIMINAL LAW AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, PROFESSOR LASKEY, PROFESSOR ADKINS AND PROFESSOR De SLOOVERE.** First Semester.

The elements of the common law felonies and misdemeanors and the principal statutory offenses are treated in this course. Special attention is given to the theory of the law of crimes. In conjunction with the course on Criminal Law, the subject of criminal pleading is thoroughly treated.

Clark & Marshall on Crimes, 2nd Ed. Beale's Cases on Criminal Law, 3rd edition. Beale on Criminal Pleading.

**PROPERTY I, PROFESSOR EASBY-SMITH AND PROFESSOR TOOKE.** First Semester.

This course serves as an introduction to the study of property, personal and real, and includes an extended consideration of the nature and classes of personal property, the modes of alienation, and the rights and obligations incident to ownership.

Warren's Cases on Personal Property. (Abridged Edition.)

Assistant Professors Fleharty, Maurer and Toomey.

**CONTRACTS, PROFESSOR TOOKE.** First and Second Semesters.

The fundamental principles of the law of contracts are discussed in detail in this course, and their application illustrated by reference to leading cases, both English and American. Consideration is also given to the subject of quasi-contracts.

Throckmorton's Cases on Contracts. Clark on Contracts, 3rd Ed.

Williston's Cases on Contracts. (One volume, 1922 Edition.)

Assistant Professors Roach and Stohlman.

**PROPERTY II, PROFESSOR JOSEPH D. SULLIVAN AND PROFESSOR TOOKE.** Second Semester.

A full treatment of the principles of the law of real property is given in this course, particular attention being paid to the historical



side of the subject, and including tenure and seisin, uses and trusts, equitable ownership, future estates and interests, rights and obligations incident to ownership, the transfer of rights in land.

Tiffany on Real Property. (Two volumes in one book.)

Assistant Professors Fleharty, Leahy and Taliaferro.

### DOMESTIC RELATIONS, PROFESSOR LASKEY AND PROFESSOR PRICE. Second Semester.

The law governing the relationships of master and servant, guardian and ward, parent and child, and husband and wife, is considered in this course, particularly the rights of husband or wife in the property of the other during coverture and in the case of intestacy.

Peck on Domestic Relations. (2nd Edition.)

Assistant Professors Fleharty and Toomey.

### TORTS, PROFESSOR ADKINS AND PROFESSOR KEIGWIN. First and Second Semesters.

The course on this subject, besides comprising an exposition of the general principles underlying the law of Torts, includes a discussion of the subjects of false imprisonment, malicious prosecution, slander and libel, injuries to family relations, including death by wrongful act, trespass, nuisance, negligence and other kindred subjects. Leading cases illustrative of the various subjects embraced under the general title of Torts will be assigned by the Professor, and it will be necessary for the student to use both the text-book and the volume of illustrative cases.

Chase's Case on Torts (2nd Edition). Cooley on Torts. (Student's Edition.) Burdick on Torts. (3rd Edition.) Ames' & Smith's Cases on Torts (Pound's Edition).

Assistant Professors Leahy, Perry and Roach.

### SALES AND BAILMENTS, PROFESSOR ADKINS AND PROFESSOR De SLOOVERE. Second Semester.

In this course the fundamental principles governing sales of personal property, and the law of bailments, are fully treated.

Tiffany on Sales. Elliott on Bailments and Carriers (1904).

Williston's Cases on Sales.

## SECOND YEAR

### INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. DOCTOR BOUTELL. First Semester.

The conditions surrounding the adoption of the Constitution of the United States, as a matter of historical development, are carefully studied in this course, with special reference to their value in interpreting the Constitution.

The American Plan of Government, Charles W. Bacon (Harvard). Putnams, 4th Ed. Liberty Documents, by Hill.

### PROPERTY III, PROFESSORS JOSEPH D. SULLIVAN, BOYD AND De SLOOVERE, AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR TALIAFERRO. First Semester.

Elaborating the course on real property in the first year, in this course it is sought to give the student a thorough acquaintance with

the modern law of real property by the ease-book method of instruction; part of the period is devoted to an outline of the principle to be illustrated by the cases, and part to a discussion of leading cases, illustrating the more important principles.

**AGENCY, PROFESSOR FEGAN AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR ROACH. Second Semester.**

In this course consideration is given to the creation of the relation of principal and agent; the liability of the principal for the acts of the agent; the rights, duties and liabilities of principal and agent; the doctrine of undisclosed principal; delegation; ratification; termination of the relation.

Mechem's *Outlines of Agency* (2nd Edition). Mechem's *Cases on Agency*.

**COMMON LAW PLEADING, PROFESSORS O'DONOGHUE AND KEIGWIN AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR ALEXANDER. First and Second Semesters.**

Special attention is given to the historical side of this subject; the fundamental principles of the common law with respect to actions, the purpose and effect of different pleas and the regular steps in an action at law, from its commencement to judgment, are fully considered.

Perry on *Pleading* and Ames' *Case on Common Law Pleading* (2nd Edition). Sunderland's *Cases on Common Law Pleading*.

**INSURANCE, PROFESSOR FEGAN AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR ROACH. Second Semester.**

This course embraces a consideration of the principles of the Law of insurance, marine, fire and life, accident, and miscellaneous branches, including the essentials of a valid contract, non-disclosure, agency, warranties and representations, election, estoppel, subrogation, measure of damages; the provisions of the standard policies are also treated in detail.

Selected cases and references to Elliott on Insurance. (Revised Edition.)

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, PROFESSOR EASBY-SMITH AND PROFESSOR PRICE. Second Semester.**

The course on this subject includes a detailed discussion of the various kinds of negotiable contracts, their essential elements, the parties to them, the law of transfer by endorsement, the rights of holder for value, and actions and defenses.

Brannon's *Negotiable Instruments Law* (3rd Edition).

Assistant Professor Brady.

**EQUITY I. PROFESSOR O'DONOGHUE AND PROFESSOR KEIGWIN. First and Second Semester.**

A very thorough and careful consideration of the fundamental principles of equity jurisdiction, its growth and development as a separate system of jurisprudence, including a discussion of equitable remedies.

Bispham on *Equity Jurisprudence*. (9th Ed.) Throckmorton's *Cases on Equity*. Ames' *Cases on Equity Jurisdiction*, Vol. 1. (Parts 1 to 6.)

Assistant Professors Brady and Perry.

### EVIDENCE I, PROFESSOR HOEHLING, PROFESSOR BOYD AND PROFESSOR PRICE. First Semester.

The more important topics in this course include a Discussion of the place of evidence in the general system of law; a full analysis of the principal rules of evidence, and consideration, particularly of the competency of witnesses, at common law and by statute, with special reference to the respective functions of the jury and the court. The text of the author is brought down to date by references to leading State and Federal decisions.

Greenleaf on Evidence. Vol. I. (XV. Ed.)

### EVIDENCE II. PROFESSORS BOYD AND PRICE AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR BRADY. Second Semester.

This course consists of a careful study and analysis of selected cases, illustrating the leading principles of the law of Evidence; it is intended here to continue the study of Evidence by the case method and to develop a thorough knowledge of this subject which is essential in the trial of cases.

Hinton's Cases on Evidence.

### BANKRUPTCY, PROFESSORS JOHN J. HAMILTON AND PRICE. Second Semester.

A thorough practical course on the subject of bankruptcy, based upon a careful explanation of the Bankruptcy Act, section by section, including a consideration of the more important cases.

The Bankruptcy Act and Remington on Bankruptcy (Student's Edition).

## THIRD YEAR

### LEGAL ETHICS, DEAN HAMILTON. Second Semester.

Consideration is given in this course to the character, equipment, habits and conduct necessary for professional achievement, and standing, which should be possessed, cultivated and applied by the lawyer in his relations to the courts, to the profession, to clients and to the public, practical suggestions are also given, which will be helpful to the student entering upon the practice of the profession.

### EQUITY II, PROFESSOR O'DONOGHUE. First Semester.

A continuation of the course on equity jurisprudence begun in the preceding year, special attention being given to leading cases illustrating the maxims and principles of equity.

Bispham on Equity Jurisprudence (9th Edition); Throckmorton's Cases on Equity.

Professor Keigwin and Assistant Professor Brady.

### EQUITY PLEADING AND PRACTICE, PROFESSOR KEIGWIN. First and Second Semesters.

The principles of equity pleading, including the nature and effect of the various pleas, are treated at length in this course; the student is instructed in the practical conduct of a suit in the forum of equity.

Jones on Equity Pleading.

Assistant Professor Alexander.

**CODE PLEADING AND PROCEDURE, PROFESSOR KEIGWIN.** First and Second Semesters.

In this course the historical development of code pleading and the general principles of pleading and procedure, under the code system, are considered and contrasted with the system of common law pleading.

Bryant on Code Pleading.

Assistant Professor Alexander.

**WILLS, PROFESSOR SMYTH.** Second Semester.

This course treats of the testamentary disposition of property, real and personal, the essentials of a valid will, and, in general, probate practice and the administration of estates.

Rood on Wills.

**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, DOCTOR BOUTELL.** First and Second Semesters.

In this course the fundamental distinctions of the Constitution are carefully considered; the division of legislative, executive and judicial powers; the relation in general, of the nation and States; the commerce clause; due process of law and kindred topics.

Manual of Constitutional Law, Willoughby; Wambaugh's Cases on Constitutional Law.

Assistant Professors Maurer and Perry.

**ASSOCIATIONS (PARTNERSHIP AND PRIVATE CORPORATIONS), PROFESSOR SMYTH.** First and Second Semesters.

The law of private corporations is fully treated in this course; their creation, management, powers and dissolution are considered, including the relations and liabilities of stockholders, members and third parties. The law of partnership is also treated and the organization and function of a corporation and of a partnership are contrasted. There will be a separate, written examination on Partnership approximately November 15, 1922, and a separate, written examination on Corporations at the end of the academic year. Partnership and Corporations will each be considered as a subject within the rule as to senior examinations.

Elliott on Corporations. (Fourth Edition.) Elliott & Wormser's Cases on Corporations. Mechem on Partnership. (Second Edition.)

**DAMAGES, PROFESSOR FEGAN AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR ROACH.** Second Semester.

The theory of redress for the invasion of legal rights, and the practical application of the principles of the law of damages to specific actions are discussed in this course, with special reference to leading cases involving torts and breach of contract.

Cooley's Cases on Damages.

**COMMON LAW PRACTICE AND GENERAL PRACTICE, PROFESSOR WILLIAM CLEARY SULLIVAN.** First and Second Semesters.

This course covers the entire range of practice, from the preliminary preparation for the institution of suit, to final action in the court of last resort, embracing every step of litigation, offensive and defensive.



### PRACTICE COURSE

In order to equip students for the practice of law, it is essential that they receive instruction in the details of practice which cannot be learned from books, but only from actual experience or from experienced practitioners.

The curriculum includes courses in equity practice, criminal procedure, code practice, common law practice and general practice, supplemented by the practice courts. The practice courts and the courses in practice are part of the class work. Regular attendance is an essential condition to graduation.

#### Common Law Practice and General Practice

Special attention is given to the matter and method of preparation of cases for trial and trial procedure, the impaneling of juries, examination and cross-examination of witnesses, presentation of the law to the court and of the facts to the jury, raising objections, noting exceptions, preserving and perfecting them for review in the appellate court, proceedings between verdict and judgment, procedure incident to removal of cases to the appellate courts and their conduct in those courts, as well as execution and *scire facias* after judgment and attachments before and after judgment. Every action which an attorney may be expected to take or meet in court proceedings is carefully explained, step by step.

The course includes conveyancing, drafting of pleadings, contracts and legal instruments in general, looking up the law, weighing and distinguishing precedents, and preparations of opinions for clients and of briefs for submission to the Courts.

#### Practice Courts

In order that students may become familiar with actual court practice, the special courses in practice and pleading are supplemented by trial and appellate practice courts. The Trial Court is presided over by the Judges of the Circuit Court who are trial lawyers of wide experience. The trial courts are in session throughout the academic year, and the judges try both common law and equity cases. The appellate court sits as frequently as occasion may demand and its bench is likewise composed of experienced trial lawyers.

Each student will be required to try one case in the *nisi prius* court, will be expected to take one case through the Court of Appeals; and will be required, also, to bring four other cases to the point where they will be ready for trial, in this way carrying each student over the entire range of ordinary practice, including the routine of examining jurors, impaneling juries, opening the case to the jury, examining and cross-examining witnesses, making objections and motions, reserving exceptions, presenting prayers for instructions and arguments to court and jury, charging the jury, receiving the verdict, making motions between verdict and judgment.



In the hearing of preliminary motions, during the course of the trial, and in the hearing of motions subsequent to the verdict, the presiding judge invariably takes occasion to point out errors in the pleadings and those committed by the students in the presentation and handling of their cases, whether of a tactical or legal nature.

The Effort to duplicate actual court work is carried out, not only in the court room, but in the clerk's office as well, where dockets, files and records similar to those of actual court practices are maintained.

The practice conforms, in general, to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, which follows the common law. Realizing the futility of attempting to conform to the code practice of all of the States, no effort is made in that direction, though students are permitted to select the jurisdiction in which they desire to bring suit, and the substantive law of the case in controlled thereby.

While every effort is made to duplicate as nearly as possible the conditions which surround the actual conduct of cases in court, no opportunity is lost to give, in the practice courts, that instruction which is often needed and which makes a more lasting impression when acquired in the trial of a case, than when obtained by study, even of the most attentive character.

## THE GRADUATE DEPARTMENT

The instruction in this Department constitutes university graduate work in law, along more advanced lines than those followed in the undergraduate course. The student is thus afforded an opportunity to round out the legal education received in the undergraduate course, by a fuller investigation of the fundamental principles of the Common Law, the study of comparative jurisprudence and the continuation, at the same time, of the practical training of the profession. As will appear from the list of professors constituting the Faculty of the Graduate Department, they are specialists in the subjects taught by them. In several courses, the text used is that of the professor. As a rule, assembled examinations are not held; at the conclusion of a course, leading topics are assigned by the professor and the student is required to submit, within a prescribed time, a thesis upon these topics, thus allowing ample opportunity for a thorough investigation of each topic under consideration. The classes are small, and special opportunities are thus afforded

for a full treatment of the fundamental conceptions of law by extended discussion, in which all the members of the class are required to take part. In conjunction with the courses in the theory and history of jurisprudence and international law, there is a course in General Practice, Pleading and Evidence and a course in Federal Procedure and Practice. The Graduate School aims to encourage individual research of legal problems and it is particularly adapted for those who plan to adopt the teaching of law as a profession. The special facilities for such work in Washington are noted in the introductory statement on page 27. The principal requirement for the degree of Master of Laws is a thesis, which must contain not less than five thousand words, a special prize being offered to the student submitting the best thesis. The subject will be assigned by the Faculty and will be announced early in the academic year; the thesis must be submitted about one month before the close of the academic year.

### PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION

#### LEGAL ETHICS, DEAN HAMILTON.

Consideration is given in this course to the character, equipment, habits and conduct necessary for professional achievement and standing, which should be possessed, cultivated and applied by the lawyer in his relations to the courts, to the profession to clients and to the public; practical suggestions are also given which will be helpful to the student entering upon the practice of the profession.

#### HISTORY OF ENGLISH LAW, DOCTOR BOUTELL.

In this course a series of lectures is delivered on the history of the development of law, from ancient to modern times, particular attention being given to the growth of the English Common Law, as contrasted with the Roman or Civil Law and other systems of jurisprudence.

#### GENERAL PRACTICE, PLEADING AND EVIDENCE, PROFESSOR ADKINS.

In this course the student will be required to draft not only the different pleadings, both in law and equity, and all motions incident to practice in both courts, but contracts and other papers which come within the work of the general practitioner. Questions arising on the pleadings prepared by the students will be argued by them and questions of practice and evidence will be put to the class, and after proper preparations, every student will be expected to argue on the side assigned to him. Students are also called upon to argue questions extempore after they have been fully discussed by the students assigned, and after full discussion a number of students are assigned as a court to decide the case. Each student assigned to a case must present a written brief, and all decisions rendered by the students, as a court, must be in writing.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW, DOCTOR BOUTELL.

In this course, the fundamental principles of International Law are carefully considered, with special reference to their historical development. The practical application of these principles is next considered with reference to modern conditions.

## ADMIRALTY.

This course includes a discussion of admiralty rights and remedies, as springing from contract or tort, a comparison of American and English doctrine on the subject; and a review of the principal topics, such as pilotage, marine insurance, salvage, towage, liens of material men, carriage by sea, under charter parties or bills of lading liabilities and exemptions of vesselowners, collisions and other marine torts, and closing with a summary of admiralty pleading and practice.

The text used is that of the professor "Hughes on Admiralty, 2d Ed."

## HISTORY AND INSTITUTES OF ROMAN LAW, PROFESSOR MUNROE SMITH.

The purpose of this course is to indicate in what respect the development of the Roman law resembled and in what respects it differed from that of the English law; to emphasize those doctrines of the Roman law which are of modern interest; and to compare the Roman and the English solutions of similar legal problems. In these respects the classroom work supplements the ordinary treatises. Students are advised before attending the course to read Ledlie's translation of Sohm's Institutes, or Moyle's Institutes.

## STATUTES, THEIR ENACTMENT, INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION, DOCTOR BOUTELL.

This course covers, in general, the mechanics of law making, with special reference to legislative provisions in the Parliament of Great Britain, the Congress of the United States, and the State Legislatures.

## FEDERAL JURISDICTION AND PROCEDURE, PROFESSOR WILLIAM J. HUGHES.

This course includes a discussion of the organization, jurisdiction, and procedure of the courts of the United States. The institution of cases in the inferior Federal courts, and their conduct therein, and in the Circuit Court of Appeals and the Supreme Court of the United States, are considered in a practical manner. Special attention is also given to the Act of March 3, 1911, "An Act to Codify, Revise and Amend the Laws relating to the Judiciary," known as "The Judicial Code."

## RAILROAD LAW.

The various regulative acts of Congress on the subject of carriers are considered, in general, in this course; the fundamental principles regarding the duties and liabilities of carriers of passengers and of freight are treated at length.

## CONFLICT OF LAWS, PROFESSOR MINOR.

The course begins with a discussion of domicile, and of the proper use of foreign laws in questions involving the status of capacity, marriage, divorce and the fiduciary relations. Next follows the application



of foreign laws to the transfers of property, real and personal, in the various forms in which these points present themselves. This is succeeded by an exposition of the law governing Foreign contracts in respect to their validity, obligation, interpretation and discharge, of the law governing foreign torts and crimes; and of the law controlling the remedy.

The text used is that of the professor, "Minor on Conflict of Laws."

### NATURAL LAW AND CANON LAW, PROFESSOR GASSON.

The general principles of natural law and of canon law are fully treated in this course; the growth and development of the canon law, as contrasted with that of the common law of England, and the effect of the canon law upon the common law are also considered.

### MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, PROFESSOR WOODWARD.

The professor in this course is himself a physician. He also holds the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and Master of Laws, from Georgetown University. In this course consideration is had of those principles with which the lawyer should be familiar in order to deal properly with questions of medical science.

### INTERPRETATION OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE LEGISLATION, PROFESSOR HARVEY.

Export Combinations and the Webb-Pomerene Act. The course will outline the comprehensive plans contemplated by private institutions and the Federal Government for the promotion and expansion of American commerce. The Sherman Act and other anti-trust laws. The Clayton Act and The Federal Trade Commission Act. The possibilities of the recent Webb-Pomerene Act introducing important changes in the competitive conditions of international trade will be expounded and analyzed.

The text used is that of the professor, "American Foreign Trade," by Professor William Notz and Professor Richard S. Harvey.

### COURSE IN PATENT LAW

#### Patent Law Practice

#### PROFESSOR MAGUIRE

This course is for the benefit of students who desire to specialize in the practice of Patent Law. The course consists in a systematic study and thorough training in Federal practice and procedure, with reference to patent cases. Frequent recitations are conducted; students are also required, as part of the course, to conduct patent causes, to prepare pleadings, and argue before the professor, who sits as a practice court for this purpose. Special attention is given to the subject of injunctions, and the Federal Rule prescribed by the Supreme Court. The course extends throughout the academic year, and consists of two sessions each week. In

addition to the final examination, each candidate in this course is required to undergo in the first part of the Course, a qualifying examination on the substantive law of patents to determine whether he will be permitted to continue with the work of the Course. No re-examination will be given to any candidate who fails to attain a satisfactory rating in the qualifying examination.

The course on Patent Law is open to members of the Senior Class of Georgetown Law School; upon the successful completion of the course in Patent Law, members of the Senior Class will receive a certificate to that effect. The course is also open to members of the Postgraduate Class; upon the successful completion of the course, members of the Postgraduate Class who also successfully complete the course for the degree of Master of Laws, may elect the degree of Master of Patent Law or Master of Laws.

#### **Substantive Patent Law**

**PROFESSOR EWING**

As a part of the course on Patent Law, a course on the Substantive Law of Patents is given. The discussion deals with the substantive law of patents, as created by statute, and as explained by the decisions of the Courts and by the rulings of the Patent Office.

#### **EXAMINATIONS AND RATINGS**

**REGULAR EXAMINATIONS.** Written examinations are held twice each academic year, at the end of each semester, on the work of the semester, and papers are graded on the basis of one hundred per cent., seventy per cent. being the passing mark. All students are required to take the regular examinations, unless specially excused by the Dean, for good reason shown. Special examinations may be given in the discretion of the Dean. The rules regarding examinations and promotions, in detail, will be found in the booklet of Rules for the Information and Guidance of Law Students, issued from the Registrar's office on October 1, 1922.

Re-examinations are held in the last week of October of each academic year for the removal of conditions by those students who are qualified to take such re-examinations. Students failing to take or pass the regular re-examinations will be required to repeat the course or courses in which they did not obtain a passing mark.

No student can be considered for class standing unless he has at least passed successfully in the recitations and the



regular written examination in each subject assigned for the class in which a class standing is sought. A rating of more than fifty per cent. but less than seventy per cent. in the written examination on any subject constitutes a condition, which may be removed by successfully passing the re-examination on the subject, provided the student incurring the condition is otherwise eligible to take the re-examination. A rating below fifty per cent. constitutes a failure, and the student will be required to repeat the class room work and pass the regular examination in any subject in which he has incurred a failure.

**RECITATIONS.** Recitations are conducted on each subject in the course. When a student is absent from more than two recitations in any one course, seven points shall be deducted from his general average on recitations for the course for each recitation so missed, whether the student is called on to recite when absent, or not, unless otherwise ordered by the Dean, for good reason shown. Requests to be relieved from the application of this rule must be filed in writing with the professor in charge of the course. In order to pass on any subject in the course, a student must attain a grade of at least seventy per cent. on the written examination as well as on the recitations, independently.

**ATTENDANCE.** Regular and punctual attendance of each student at all class exercises is required. A daily record of attendance is kept, and this record is taken into consideration in connection with the rating on written examinations. No student will be advanced, nor will the degree be conferred, in case the record for attendance is unsatisfactory, even though the student may have passed successfully in all his examinations and recitations. The Faculty must be satisfied at all times of the serious purpose of each student, and if it be found that any student is not giving proper time and attention to his studies, his name will be promptly dropped from the rolls, the decision of the Faculty in such cases being final. In order to take the regular examination in any course, the student must become eligible therefor by being in regular attendance upon the class-room work of the course and by settling in full all fees due to the School at the time of examination.

### **Degrees**

Three degrees are regularly conferred, Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Master of Laws (LL.M.), and Master of Patent Law (M.P.L.).

"The future of the Republic, to a great extent, depends upon our maintenance of Justice, pure and unsullied. It cannot be so maintained, unless the conduct and motives of the members of our profession are such as to merit the approval of all just men." (Preamble, Canons of Ethics, American Bar Association.)

In the spirit of this statement of principle, and realizing the duty devolving upon them, the Faculty of the Law School call attention to the fact that compliance with the principles of the moral law is expected and required of every student, and that failure in this regard is ground for refusal of the degree, suspension or even expulsion, as to which the judgment of the Faculty shall be final.

Efficiency in studies, without moral character and conduct, will not entitle the student to a degree. Successful candidates for the law degree must be present on Graduation Day.

### **SPECIAL LECTURES**

A course of special lectures will be delivered from time to time during the academic year, to the entire student body of the Law School, by men of national prominence in judicial and professional life. These lectures form an important part of the instruction of the School and their purpose is to give the student inspiration and enthusiasm for the work of the profession of law. They will be delivered in the auditorium of the Law School building.

### **PRIZES**

The following prizes are offered in the several classes:

#### **Awards for 1921-1922 (Class Standing)**

**FIRST YEAR CLASS (Morning).** A prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitation and examinations during the year, awarded to Philip Sylvan Peyser; a prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to William Henry Kingston.

**FIRST YEAR CLASS (Late Afternoon).** A prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to Thomas Aquinas Reynolds; a prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to Waller Gassaway Ramseur.

**SECOND YEAR CLASS.** A prize of \$50 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to Victor Sylvester Mersch; a prize of \$25 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to Oswald H. Saunders.

**THIRD YEAR CLASS.** A prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to John D. Long; a prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to George D. Horning, Jr.

### **PRIZES FOR ESSAYS**

Wherever possible, essays submitted for prizes should be typewritten. Unless otherwise specified, they must contain not less than 5,000 nor more than 10,000 words, a statement of the authorities consulted must be appended, and an assumed name must be signed, the true name of the contestant being handed to the Dean in a sealed envelope, at the time the essay is submitted. The subjects for prize essays will be announced January 4, 1922, on the bulletin board, which notice students should consult for a statement of the general conditions upon which the prize will be awarded. Essays must be handed in not later than May 1, 1923. The Faculty reserves the right not to award the prize should the essays submitted therefor be considered as not meeting the required standard; the prize will not be awarded unless more than one essay be submitted therefor. The winning prize essays each year are bound and placed in the Library.

#### **Awards for 1921-1922 (Essays)**

A prize of \$50, offered by George E. Hamilton, LL.D., J.U.D., Dean of the Law School, for the best essay upon a topic of legal ethics, was awarded ex aequo to George D. Horning, Jr., and Clinton M. Hester.

A prize of \$40, offered to the author of the best essay, upon a legal subject to be assigned by the Faculty, among the members of the Third Year Class, was awarded to John E. Jenkins.

A prize of \$40, awarded by the Faculty to the member of the Postgraduate Class who shall write the best graduation thesis, was awarded to Charles C. McCall, Captain, U. S. A.

Students of the Law School are also entitled to contest for prizes open, in general, to all students of the University.

### **PUBLIC SPEAKING**

The Faculty awards annually a series of prizes to be contested for by members of the debating societies of the School. There are four preliminary debates during each school year: the best debater in each of these contests is awarded a prize of \$25. The four winning debaters chosen in this way participate in a final debate; the prize for the winner of this debate is \$50. No student who has engaged in one preliminary debate will be eligible for another preliminary debate. The debating societies are under the general supervision of Professor William J. Kavanaugh, LL.B., Professor of Argumentation and Public Speaking, for the purpose of assisting the students in deriving the utmost benefit from practice in public speaking and in argumentation and debate.

The debating prizes for the school year 1921-1922 were won by John C. Blackall, John T. Thames, John W. Fihelly and Leo A. Codd. The winner of the Final Debate was Leo A. Codd.

### **FEES AND EXPENSES**

The tuition in the Undergraduate course is \$140 for the Academic Year. With regard to tuition, the academic year is divided into terms, beginning, respectively, on the first day of October and February. One-half of the tuition for the year is due and payable on each of these days. For the convenience of students the tuition may be paid in four installments.

The tuition in the Graduate course is \$140 for the Academic Year, payable semi-annually, in advance, as in the case of the tuition in the Undergraduate course.

The tuition for the Patent Law Course alone is \$50.

Special students, that is those not taking the full course, are charged tuition at the rate of \$15 for each hour per week of class room instruction taken in the academic year.

The fee for attendance upon the sessions in any one course in the Graduate School is \$30.

A library fee of \$2 is charged each student in the Law School upon each enrollment. The fund thus created is set aside for the expenses of the Law Library of the School.

The graduation fee is \$10.

The charge for each special examination is \$5.

The matriculation fee payable once on enrollment for the first time, is \$5, in addition to the library fee of \$2.



The charge for each certificate under the seal of the University is \$1.

All students matriculating at the Law School are required, upon matriculation, to subscribe to the Georgetown Law Journal, the subscription price being \$1.50 per annum.

Students will not be permitted to attend class exercises until they have registered and paid their fees.

No deduction can be made for absence from class exercises.

Students in arrears of tuition will not be permitted to take the regular written examinations until they have paid their dues in full to the date of the examination.

Any student who wishes to withdraw during the school year, must give written notice to the Dean of the Law School at the time, in order that he may not be held liable for tuition thereafter. It will be understood that any student registering at the Law School intends to enroll for at least the period of one semester.

There are no dormitories connected with the Law School. A register of approved boarding houses is kept in the Law School office by the Georgetown Union, and may be consulted by students. New books are needed at the opening of each of the two terms of the Academic Year, on October 1 and February 1. Law books, both new and used, college pennants, stationery, and students' supplies may be purchased from the "College Store," which is maintained in the Law School Building by the Georgetown University Athletic Association; the proceeds of the Store are applied to the support of athletics.

#### TUITION, ROOM AND BOARD, BOOKS

The following table shows approximately the expenses for the academic year:

Registration, matriculation and Law Journal fee*	<i>Liberal</i>	<i>Average</i>	<i>Low</i>
.....	\$ 8.50	\$ 8.50	\$ 8.50
Tuition .....	140.00	140.00	140.00
Room and Board .....	650.00	550.00	450.00
Laundry .....	60.00	40.00	30.00
Text books, note books, etc.....	60.00	50.00	40.00
Totals .....	\$918.50	\$788.50	\$668.50

---

\*Third-year and graduate students, who receive a degree, also pay a graduation fee of \$10. The matriculation fee of \$5 is payable once, on matriculation for the first time; in case the student has already matriculated, he pays only the registration fee of \$2 each registration thereafter.



### REVIEW COURSE

At the conclusion of the course, the Faculty conducts an elective review course, covering all the subjects taught in the Undergraduate department, as a special preparation for the bar examination in any jurisdiction. The sessions are held three times each week, commencing approximately February 1, and the fee for the course is nominal.

### THE GEORGETOWN LAW JOURNAL

THE GEORGETOWN LAW JOURNAL is a law review now in the eleventh year of publication, published and edited by the students of the School of Law, with the assistance of a Faculty Committee. It is issued quarterly and consists of leading articles on legal topics, editorials, book reviews and comment on current decisions. The Editorial Staff is appointed each year by the Dean on the basis of scholarship; the Staff thus selected, elects its own officers and editors.

### STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

There are a number of flourishing student organizations in the School, formed for the purpose of promoting the study of law among their members and of acquiring experience in argumentation and debate. The membership of the Junior Debating Society is made up from the First and Second Year Classes, and that of the Senior Debating Society from the Senior and Postgraduate Classes. Weekly debates are held by each society, and there are also frequent intersociety debates for prizes offered by the Faculty. The Morris Law Club (Senior and Junior Branches), the Carroll Law Club, the Edward Douglas White Law Club, the Forum and the Merrick Law Club, are made up of students from the undergraduate classes; members of the Faculty and other prominent members of the Bar deliver talks before these clubs. There are also a number of "State Law Clubs," in the School, the membership of which is made up of students from the same state; an important part of the work of these clubs is the study of the state statutes and decisions in preparation of the state bar examinations.

The Delta Chi, the Phi Alpha Delta, the Delta Theta Phi, the Gamma Eta Gamma, the Sigma Nu Phi, and the Phi Alpha Fraternities have chapters at the School. The Georgetown Union is a student organization formed for educational

and social purposes. Among other work for student betterment, it aims to place students in good homes in the city where they may obtain room and board at reasonable rates.

### THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.

The attention of students holding a Bachelor of Arts degree, or an equivalent degree, is directed to the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences at Georgetown College. The tuition for the course is \$150. The course leads to the degree of Master of Arts and Sciences.

Additional information regarding the Law School may be had upon application to

HUGH J. FEGAN, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.,  
Assistant Dean,

Georgetown Law School, 506 E Street, N. W.,  
Washington, D. C., Telephone Main 7293.

**PERMANENT SECRETARIES OF LAW SCHOOL CLASSES**

- 1889 Rossa F. Downing, Columbian Building, Wash., D. C.,  
1890 George Kearney, Department of Justice, Wash., D. C.,  
1891 John A. Saul, Fendall Building, Washington, D. C.  
1892 Thomas B. Huyck, 1504 H Street, Washington, D. C.  
1893 Ed. J. Walsh, Hendricks Building, Washington, D. C.  
1894 Charles W. Darr, Southern Building, Wash., D. C.  
1895 Howard Boyd, Union Savings Bank Building, Wash-  
ington, D. C.  
1896 Barry Mohun, Union Trust Building, Wash., D. C.  
1897 C. Clinton James, 416 5th Street, N.W., Wash., D. C.  
1898 Leo P. Harlow, Colorado Building, Washington, D. C.  
1899 D. W. O'Donoghue, Union Trust Bldg., Wash., D. C.  
1901 James A. Toomey, Fendall Building, Wash., D. C.  
1902 George E. Sullivan, Fendall Building, Wash., D. C.  
1903 M. F. Mangan, 412 Fifth Street, Washington, D. C.  
1904 Edmund Brady, Union Trust Building, Wash., D. C.  
1905 S. McComas Hawken, Columbian Bldg., Washington,  
D. C.  
1906 Paul E. Lesh, Wilkins Building, Washington, D. C.  
1907 George A. Finch, 1313 Emerson Street, Wash., D. C.  
1908 Michael M. Doyle, 410 Fifth St., N. W., Wash., D. C.  
1909 Hon. Sydney E. Mudd, House of Representatives,  
Washington, D. C.  
1910 Thomas R. Fitzgerald, Iroquois Apartments, Wash-  
ington, D. C.  
1911 Thomas J. Fitzgerald, Bureau of the Census, Wash-  
ington, D. C.  
1912 Frank I. Brown, Evans Building, Washington, D. C.  
1913 Bolitha J. Laws, Albee Building, Washington, D. C.  
1914 Frederick R. Gibbs, Southern Building, Wash., D. C.  
1915 George W. Kreis, 508 8th St., S. W., Wash., D. C.  
1916 Franklin Barr, 407 A St., S. E., Washington, D. C.  
1917 T. Henry Healy, 1802 U St., N. W., Washington, D. C.  
1918 John B. Keeler, Interstate Commerce Commission,  
Washington, D. C.  
1919 Wm. J. Tobin, 15 Seaton St., N. E., Washington, D. C.  
1920 Harvey R. Johnston, 1026 Irving Street, N.E., Wash-  
ington, D. C.  
1921 Wm. N. Manger, The Pan-American Union, Wash-  
ington, D. C.  
1922 Ralph A. Cusick, 437 M Street, N.W., Wash., D. C.

# **GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF LAW STUDENTS BY STATES.**

Alabama	14
Arkansas	4
Arizona	2
California	11
Colorado	3
Connecticut	116
Florida	4
Georgia	11
Idaho	6
Illinois	14
Indiana	17
Iowa	27
Kansas	6
Kentucky	7
Louisiana	6
Maine	25
Maryland	47
Massachusetts	152
Michigan	4
Minnesota	12
Mississippi	3
Missouri	8
Montana	15
Nebraska	7
Nevada	1
New Hampshire	12
New Jersey	43
New Mexico	2
New York	77
North Carolina	10
North Dakota	7
Ohio	32
Oklahoma	6
Pennsylvania	100
Rhode Island	36
South Carolina	21
South Dakota	4
Tennessee	10
Texas	18
Utah	13
Vermont	12
Virginia	46
Washington	4
West Virginia	13
Wisconsin	13
Wyoming	1
District of Columbia	235
Hawaii	3
Philippines	4
Mexico	1
Porto Rico	4
Greece	2
Ireland	1

---

**Total** 1252



## STUDENTS OF THE LAW SCHOOL, 1922-1923

## FIRST YEAR CLASS

Ackel, Alexander Simeon	1710 16th St., N. W.	Phoenix, Ariz.
Aeojido, Augustin Queja	2506 Clifborne Pl.	Washington, D. C.
Aimone, Carlo John	2650 Wisconsin Ave.	West Hoboken, N. J.
Albert, Harry Henry	1355 Taylor St., N.W.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Anderson, Dobel Harry	1340 E. Capitol St.	Sedalia, Mo.
Arthur, Clough Farrar	1300 Pa. Ave., N. W.	Winchester, Va.
Azzara, Samuel John	1625 K St., N. W.	Cresson, Pa.
Bacon, Wm. Henry	1640 Kalorama Rd.	Montrose, Pa.
Baker, Thomas Franklin	1727 Columbia Rd.	New Haven, Conn.
Barry, Lawrence Griffith	1134 10th St.	Oconomowoc, Wis.
Barton, Wm. Lloyd	1305 Fairmont St.	Marcus Hook, Pa.
Baxter, Howard Dupont	1153 Gerard St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Bence, Wm. Harold	1726 P St., N. W.	Youngstown, Ohio
Berger, Israel	1727 Columbia Rd.	Shenandoah, Pa.
Billhimer, Robert Stanley	209 Taylor St., N.W.	Harrisonburg, Va.
Bishop, Francis Rust	W. Falls Church, Va.	W. Falls Church, Va.
Blake, Wm. A.	425 M St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bobblis, Frank John	Georgetown Univ.	Worcester, Mass.
Boisliniere, Louis C., Jr.	Georgetown Univ.	St. Louis, Mo.
Bornstein, Edward	1930 16th St., N.W.	Jersey City, N. J.
Boyd, Kenneth Watson	1441 Chapin St.	Washington, D. C.
Boyle, Russell Thomas	1741 Columbia Rd.	Kansas City, Mo.
Boyle, Wm. Marshall	1741 Columbia Rd.	Kansas City, Mo.
Brindisi, Michael Valtittu	132 C St., N. E.	Rochester, N. Y.
Broderick, Thomas Wm.	2030 16th St., N.W.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Brown, Earl Jennings	1600 R. I. Ave.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Brown, Leo Dennis	101 D St., N. E.	Milbury, Mass.
Brown, Leonard George	1007 L St., N. W.	Orange, N. J.
Brunhouse, Walter Altland	1825 F St., N. W.	York, Pa.
Bryan, Julian Carlyle	Shadyside Ave.,	
Buckley, Thos. Joseph	Cap. Heights	Accokeek, Md.
Burdine, Alfred Lytle	707 4th St., N. W.	Panama, Iowa.
Burke, Donald O'Neil	1652 Monroe St.	Alexandria, Va.
Burroughs, James E., Jr.	3323 10th St., N. E.	Providence, R. I.
Byerly, Herbert Scott	1600 R. I. Ave.	La Plata, Md.
Cahill, Raymond Thomas	1950 Calvert St.	Wunbury, Pa.
Cain, Albert Sidney	1503 21st St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Canfield, Wm. Patrick	345 Sen. Office Bldg.	New Orleans, La.
Cannon, Albert Donoghue	1 Dupont Circle	Shenandoah, Pa.
Canton, George	1 Dupont Circle	Iowa City, Iowa
Caplan, Sam	211 4th St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Carne, Wm. Lindsay	439 7th St., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Carney, George Mansfield	Fairfax, Va.	Fairfax, Va.
Carr, Thomas Patrick	Georgetown Univ.	Richmond Hill, N.Y.
Carroll, Theodore F.	1950 Calvert St.	Casper, Wyoming
Cassara, Lawrence Joseph	4834 16th St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Cavanaugh, Wm. Thos.	33 B St., N. W.	New London, Conn.
Cecce, Joseph Albert	310 Indiana Ave.	W. Springfield, Mass.
Christenson, Harold C.	802 K St., N. W.	Corning, N. Y.
	1146 15th St., N. W.	Littlefield, Minn.



Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Clark, Edward	2503 Hamlin St.	Gainesville, Fla.
Coffey, Edmund Patrick	1741 Columbia Rd.	New Haven, Conn.
Comella, James Jerome	1624 P St., N. W.	Detroit, Mich.
Connell, Frederick C.	1625 K St., N. W.	Manchester, N. H.
Connelly, Allen Nesby	1332 Eye St., N. W.	Centerville, Tenn.
Connolly, John Alfred	1750 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Boston, Mass.
Connor, James Edward	6916 6th St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Connor, John Francis	1710 16th St., N. W.	Prescott, Ariz.
Considine, Wm. Leo	1625 K St., N. W.	Atchison, Kan.
Contee, Gordon Fairfax	1330 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Fayette, Me.
Conway, Joseph Henry	10 Girard St., N. E.	New Haven, Conn.
Cook, James Earl	3214 M St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Cook, Glenn George	2254 Cathedral Ave.	Fort Dodge, Iowa
Corey, Verne Gilbert	837 Shepard St.	Gouverneur, N. Y.
Corrigan, James J. P.	Georgetown Univ.	Cleveland, Ohio
Cosgriffe, John T. Ford	Georgetown Univ.	Hamilton, Canada
Cosio, Bennie Louis, Jr.	Georgetown Univ.	Tampa, Fla.
Costello, Francis John	1625 K St., N. W.	New York City, N.Y.
Craven, James Warren	811 18th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Crawford, Francis Marion	1 Dupont Circle	Superior, Wis.
Creason, Lloyd Watson	513 H St., N. W.	Murray, Ky.
Croak, Francis Joseph	334 Indiana Ave.	Jamesville, Wis.
Crockenberg, Gerald Carl	235 Linworth Pl., S.W.	Waymart, Pa.
Cronan, Maurice Redmond	46 Franklin, N. E.	Wethersfield, Conn.
Crowley, John James, Jr.	1313 R. I. Ave.	Helena, Mont.
Curran, Charles Anthony	3323 10th St., N. E.	Providence, R. I.
Cush, E. Carville	231 B St., N. E.	Pueblo, Col.
Cyr, Albert Joseph	1305 30th St., N.W.	St. David, Me.
D'Agostino, Carmen	1625 K St., N. W.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Dailey, Joseph Thomas	1 Dupont Circle	Scranton, Pa.
Daly, Charles Augustin, Jr.	2139 N St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Damrell, Francis Cadmus	209 Cavanaugh Cts.	Modesto, Cal.
Danzansky, Sylvan	1343 Irving St.	Washington, D. C.
Davis, Evan Thomas	2034 Flagler Pl.	Washington, D. C.
Davis, Vincent Stuart	439 2nd St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Dayton, Albert Baldwin	Portner Apts.	Port Jefferson, N. J.
Devers, H. Melvin	1806 Duke St.	Alexandria, Va.
Diaz, Teodoro Pedro	1426 K St., N. W.	Mobile, Ala.
Diener, Irvin	417 King St.	Alexandria, Va.
Dillon, Leo Richard	431 4th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Doherty, Francis Richard	Georgetown Univ.	White Plains, N. Y.
Donahue, John Francis	1717 35th St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Donihee, Paul Vincent	1 Dupont Circle	New York City, N. Y.
Donlan, Edmond J., Jr.	123 N. Y. Ave., N.W.	Boston, Mass.
Donoghue, Clarence F.	1 N. Y. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Donohue, James Francis	1320 L St., N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Donovan, Charles Daniel	1 Dupont Circle	Springfield, Mass.
Doolan, John Anthony	1625 K St., N. W.	White Plains, N. Y.
Dormer, Alexander Paul	2030 16th St., N. W.	Shamokin, Pa.
Dorsey, Hammond P.	2627 Adams Mill Rd.	Howard Co., Md.
Dowd, Cecil James	1326 Girard St.	Washington, D. C.
Drake, Harvey Leon	1313 R. I. Ave., N.W.	Leesburg, Va.
Dumaine, Ralph Levack	3307 N St., N. W.	Nashua, N. H.
Duncan, Edward Caton	509 Prince St.	Alexandria, Va.
Duncan, James Reece	509 Prince St.	Alexandria, Va.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Dupont, Andrew Taylor	Patent Office	Bethesda, Md.
Dwyer, Edward Joseph	10 Girard St., N. E.	New Haven, Conn.
Dwyer, James Jerome	3357 8th St., N. W.	Youngstown, Ohio
Dyson, James Vernon	616 S. Alfred St.	Alexandria, Va.
Dyson, Thomas Reginald	616 S. Alfred St.	Alexandria, Va.
Eaton, Harold Mark	1014 Vermont Ave.	Omaha, Neb.
Eaton, Wilbur Smith	1014 Vermont Ave.	Omaha, Neb.
Edelstein, Joseph	1726 P St., N. W.	Perth Amboy, N. J.
Edwards, James Daniel	1008 Mass. Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Egner, Raymond Adam	1736 G St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Elliott, Wm. Grafton	1006 B St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Ellwanger, Robert Lewis	Georgetown Univ.	Johnstown, Pa.
Euler, Paul Harold	909 13th St., N. W.	Terre Haute, Ind.
Fadden, John Mitchell	1212 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Dunmore, Pa.
Fahey, Willis Hubert	512 R. I. Ave., N. E.	Wheeling, W. Va.
Fahy, Leo Vincent	2909 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Farley, Frank Sherman	1919 K St., N. W.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Farren, Wm. Anthony	917 18th St., N. W.	Schenectady, N. Y.
Feighan, Jos. English	1227 O St., N. W.	Cleveland, Ohio
Felix, Paul Gerard	Georgetown Univ.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Fender, Wm. Homer	2924 14th St., N. W.	N. Wilkesboro, N. C.
Fine, Lewis Bernard	625 Md. Ave., N. E.	Norfolk, Va.
Finegan, James Lamb	148 11th St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Fisher, Allen Contee	1822 Park Rd.	Washington, D. C.
Fitzgerald, John, Jos.	1313 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Fitzgerald, Joseph, Jr.	2232 Decatur Pl.	Washington, D. C.
Fitzgerald, Richard E.	1625 K St., N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Flaherty, John Augustine	2030 16th St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Flaherty, Ralph Geppert	2030 16th St., N. W.	Sioux Falls, S. D.
Flanagan, James Francis	1 Dupont Circle	Shamokin, Pa.
Flynn, Laurence Augusta	1627 16th St., N. W.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Flynn, Robert Lawrence	1808 Eye St., N. W.	Addison, N. Y.
Foley, Wm. Anthony	26 N. Y. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Ford, Arthur Hartman	1424 A St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Forster, Clifford Martin	110 Eye St., N. W.	San Antonio, Texas
Foulds, Andrew Kip	8 Iowa Circle	Passaic, N. J.
Franzman, Meyer	1727 Columbia Rd.	New Haven, Conn.
Freeman, Harry Joseph	460 H St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Friedlander, Mark Philip	2109 18th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gaardsmoe, Arthur Myvald	2114 G St., N. W.	Elliott, Ill.
Ganley, Walter John	Georgetown Univ.	Lawrence, Mass.
Ganss, Harold Philip	1745 Lanier Pl.	Washington, D. C.
Gapuz, Bernardo B.	1820 G St., N. W.	Bauang Union, P. I.
Garges, Frederic Allison	37 Adams St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Garofola, Dominic Eug.	1919 K St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Gates, William Matthew	237 12th St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Geenty, Wm. Fox	1625 K St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Gegan, Walter Thos.	Georgetown Univ.	West Orange, N. J.
Getz, Joseph August	1344 Park Rd.	Rhineland, Wis.
Goldstein, Irving I.	310 Taylor St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gorman, John Joseph	3015 Cambridge St.	Washington, D. C.
Gould, Hyman George	4401 Wisconsin Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Grant, Armond	1207 6th St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Greene, Thos. Wm.	814 7th St., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Grossman, Meyer	1727 Columbia Rd.	Canton, Ohio

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Guerrera, Nannino	1121 Eye St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Guill, John Hudson, Jr.	333 Hay St.	Chico, Cal.
Gunning, Frank Joseph	1311 M St., N. W.	North Adams, Mass.
Hagan, Joseph Henry	105 Eye St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Halbert, Joseph	1023 Kenyon St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Halloran, Edward R.	Hyattsville, Md.	Hyattsville, Md.
Hanley, James Parker	1 Dupont Circle	Perth Amboy, N. J.
Hanley, Harold Thomas	1857 California Ct.	Toledo, Ohio
Harlacher, Joseph B.	1715 Mass. Ave.	York Springs, Pa.
Harper, James Griscom	708 E. Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
Harrison, Wm. Earl	1438 Kennedy St.	Washington, D. C.
Hart, Lee Poe	3107 Dumbarton Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Harty, Francis Xavier	1857 California St.	Savannah, Ga.
Harvey, John Rush	1119 6th St., N. W.	Latrobe, Pa.
Hasson, Bernard John	1332 8th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hathaway, Stanley E.	1726 G St., N. W.	Covington, Ky.
Hayes, John Carroll	909 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hayes, Wm. Gerald	431 4th St., N. W.	Carrolltown, Pa.
Healey, Leo Thomas	Georgetown, Univ.	Herkimer, N. Y.
Hedin, Ivan Axel	922 Eye St., N. W.	Brockton, Mass.
Helling, Abram	1727 Columbia Rd.	Canton, Ohio
Higgins, William Robert	2020 16th St., N. W.	Lawrence, Mass.
Hipps, John Augustine	303 D St., N. W.	Carrolltown, Pa.
Hogan, Karl Hunter	1313 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Pryor, Okla.
Hogan, Vincent James	2014 15th St., N. W.	Bayonne, N. J.
Hogoboom, John Fay	725½ 6th St., N. W.	Manson, Iowa
Holden, John Cooper	Hyattsville, Md.	Hyattsville, Md.
Hope, Wm. George	510 E St., N. W.	Del Rio, Texas
Hughes, James Wallace	1225 L St., N. W.	San Francisco, Cal.
Hulitt, Jacob Saul	625 Md. Ave., N. E.	Phila., Pa.
Humphries, Tucker Graves	1332 15th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hurley, Patrick Francis	30 Girard St.	Holyoke, Mass.
Hutchings, John Philip	623 E St., N. E.	Des Moines, Iowa
Jacobson, Albert Wm.	3609 13th St., N. W.	Norfolk, Va.
Jaeger, John George	1454 Fairmont St.	Fort Madison, Iowa
Jawish, Henry K.	1151 N. J. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Jeffrey, Paul Melvin	1133 Columbia Rd.	Washington, D. C.
Jeffries, Leonard Charles	1325 11th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Jennings, James Joseph	1521 Vermont Ave.	Nanticoke, Pa.
Jerdone, Frank Hawxhurst	1424 Harvard St.	Richmond, Va.
Jermain, Jerome Philip	423 Mass. Ave., N. W.	West Haven, Conn.
Jones, John Paul	3267 N St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Jones, Kenneth Frederic	3208 Volta Pl.	Dover, N. J.
Jones, Warren Walter	401 B St., N. E.	Turtle Creek, Pa.
Joyce, James Aloysius	1315 Irving St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Joyce, Walter Leo	1352 Irving St., N. W.	Pittston, Pa.
Kain, John Robert	1706 Tea St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kalish, Leonard Leo	132 C St., N. E.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Keane, Thomas T.	1786 Lanier Pl.	Washington, D. C.
Keeley, Walter James	1339 1st St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Keith, James McKinley	Treas. Department	Lowell, Mass.
Kelley, Edward Anthony	2030 16th St., N. W.	Torrington, Conn.
Kelly, Joseph Aloysius	1701 Delaware Ave.	Wilmington, Del.
Kennedy, Richard Thos.	36 K St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Kenyon, William Curtis	3044 N St., N. W.	Manchester, N. H.



Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Kepler, Harrison Douglas	1030 Perry St., N. E.	Northwood, Iowa
Kilcoin, Wm. Leonard	1503 21st St., N. W.	Olean, N. Y.
King, Hubert Graham	7421 Blair Rd.	Washington, D. C.
Kirchner, Albert Henry	907 11th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Kirwan, John Joseph	1625 K St., N. W.	Hartford, Conn.
Kirwin, James Joseph	Georgetown Univ.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Klein, John Anthony	2014 15th St., N. W.	Mankato, Minn.
Koehne, Harry Chas.	124 Tenn. Ave., N. E.	Newport, R. I.
Koontz, Floyd Eugene	703 6th St., N. W.	Huntington, W. Va.
Korman, Milton Daniel	2109 18th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kostrzewski, Albert	471 H St., N. W.	New Britain, Conn.
Kreag, Paul Scheck	1902 H St., N. W.	Rochester, N. Y.
Krick, Francis John	4 Girard St., N. E.	New Kensington, Pa.
Kuehn, Wm. Sherwood	1 Dupont Circle	Helena, Mont.
Kyle, Edward Joseph	1869 Mintwood Pl.	Washington, D. C.
LaBrum, J. Harry	1416 L St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
LaFrance, Francis Xavier	3543 13th St., N. W.	Pawtucket, R. I.
LaMothe, Ernest Aldric	1201 M St., N. W.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Lanahan, Joseph Bernard	57 Eye St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Lantry, Robert James	423 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Helena, Mont.
Latimer, Robert Cary	1414 Buchanan, N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Laughlin, James Joseph	1215 Hamilton, N.W.	Indianapolis, Ind.
LaVelle, Wm. Joseph	623 E St., N. E.	Charles City, Iowa
Lawrence, Cyril Stanley	1326 Spring Rd. N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Leary, Cornelius Patrick	1654 Columbia Rd.	New London, Conn.
Leckie, Edward Lloyd	3911 Kansas Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Lehman, George Aloysius	30 K St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Levin, Harold A.	1309 Fairmont St.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Linnane, John Joseph	2218 1st St., N. W.	Westboro, Mass.
Little, Mark Theodore	1116 Vermont Ave.	Hanover, Pa.
Locke, John Kerr	623 E St., N. W.	Des Moines, Iowa
Lowndes, Chas. Baker	1918 N St., N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lyons, Maurice Michael	52 Adams St., N. W.	Holyoke, Mass.
McCann, Joseph Henry	4714 15th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McCann, Joseph Samuel	601 Eye St., N. W.	Rome, N. Y.
McCarthy, Edward Francis	2015 Douglas, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
McCarthy, John Joseph	435 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Lawrence, Mass.
McCarthy, Robert Charles	2122 O St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
McCarthy, Wm. Ransom	1400 L St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
McClellan, Robert Charles	809 Mt. Vernon Pl.	Allentown, Pa.
McDonough, Bernard P.	1007 L St., N. W.	Parkersburg, W. Va.
McGee, Victor Aloysius	Riverdale, Md.	Lorain, Ohio
McGovern, Paul Joseph	1511 22nd St.	Reading, Pa.
McGrath, Daniel Everett	1 Dupont Circle	Butte, Mont.
McGrath, Wm. Francis	1528 16th St., N. W.	Butte, Mont.
McGraw, Joseph Robert	1120 Vermont Ave.	Tulsa, Okla.
McKasy, Bert Anthony	2120 O St.	Mankato, Minn.
McKenna, Daniel Francis	2014 15th St., N. W.	Reading, Pa.
McKenzie, T. Emmett	1323 R. I. Ave.	Butte, Mont.
McKeown, Edmond Frank	1430 R. I. Ave., N.W.	Webster, S. D.
McLaughlin, Eugene Cyril	310 Indiana Ave.	York, Pa.
McNamara, Jas. Andrew	Georgetown Univ.	Somerville, Mass.
McNaney, Joseph Wm.	4519 15th St.	Ware, Mass.
McPherson, David Mulvane	1715 P St., N. W.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Mabon, Robert Leonard	The Portner	Marion Centre, Pa.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
MacCormick, Frank Wm.	Colonial Hotel	Boston, Mass.
MacCurdy, George Lyndes	1901 Columbia Rd.	Washington, D. C.
MacHugh, Joseph Vincent	1335 Newton St.	Boston, Mass.
Mack, Joseph Aloysius	1503 21st St., N. W.	WilkesBarre, Pa.
Mader, George Berthold	111 Eye St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Madigan, Paul Henry	652 Morris St.	Washington, D. C.
Mahoney, Maurice J.	51 Randolph St.	Blythe, Ga.
Maloney, Edward John	1420 Shepard St.	Dayton, Ohio
Mann, Claude Stannard	1223 K St., N. W.	Albuquerque, N. M.
Manning, Raphael A.	310 Indiana Ave.	Newton, Mass.
Manning, Wm. Francis	427 Quincy St.	Thompsonville, Conn.
Marbury, Leonard	1810 Lamont St.	Washington, D. C.
Marchiony, Emilio Felix	1919 K St., N. W.	Hoboken, N. J.
Marinaro, Carmen Vincent	437 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Butler, Pa.
Marmion, Paul Chouteau	1434 Harvard St.	Washington, D. C.
Maroney, Joseph Edward	1358 Oak St.	Peoria, Ill.
Martin, Edwin Manton	1940 Biltmore St.	Washington, D. C.
Martino, Vincent Edward	807 N. Capitol St.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Martino, Wm. Anthony	807 N. Capitol St.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Mascotte, Leo Cyril	310 Indiana Ave.	Anaconda, Mont.
Meaney, Thomas James	1223 K St., N. W.	Somerville, Mass.
Mellettt, Wm. Michael	I Dupont Circle	Shenandoah, Pa.
Melvin, Thomas Gerald	1401 Columbia Rd.	Poultney, Vt.
Meyers, Edward M.	10 Hickory Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Miller, Gustave	1428 Clifton St.	New Haven, Conn.
Mills, Walter Wylie	435 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Greensboro, N. C.
Milstead, John Olin	637 H St., N. E.	Vineland, N. J.
Monahan, Vincent Thomas	1319 Harvard St.	Wakefield, R. I.
Moore, Roy Penrod	2017 19th St., N. W.	Lewisburg, Ky.
Moran, Charles Patrick	8 Iowa Circle	New Haven, Conn.
Moran, Joseph Peter	8 Iowa Circle	New Haven, Conn.
Moroney, Kenneth Wm.	1437 Clifton St.	Altoona, Pa.
Morris, Franklin Arthur	52 Adams St., N. W.	Holyoke, Mass.
Morrissey, Thomas James	132 E. Capitol St.	Dunkirk, N. Y.
Mullaney, James Thos.	1 Dupont Circle	Addison, N. Y.
Mulvihill, Bernard Michael	34 Seaton Pl., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Murphy, Adrian Joseph	1625 K St., N. W.	Marianette, Wis.
Murphy, Edward Francis	601 Eye St., N. W.	Bristol, R. I.
Murphy, Edward James	512 3rd St., N. W.	Marion, Ohio
Murphy, James Edward	3044 N St., N. W.	Athol, Mass.
Murphy, James Reginald	626 F St., N. E.	Milford, Mass.
Murphy, John Augustus	4015 Kilbourne Ave.	Auburn, Me.
Murray, George Francis	Georgetown Univ.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Newman, Harry Anderson	College Park, Md.	College Park, Md.
Nimro, Bernard Phillip	1600 R. I. Ave.	New Britain, Conn.
O'Connor, Chas. Joseph	1439 Clifton St.	Chicopee Falls, Mass.
O'Connor, Robert Francis	1 Dupont Circle	Glens Falls, N. Y.
Ogle, George F.	944 K St., N. W.	Waldo, Wis.
O'Gorman, Sylvester M.	Georgetown Univ.	S. Manchester, Conn.
O'Meara, Harney T.	1528 16th St., N. W.	Butte, Mont.
Ormond, Aloysius Joseph	Manchester Apts.	Waltham, Mass.
Ottenberg, Melvin	1243 7th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Owens, Joseph Andrew	423 Mass. Ave., N.W.	New Haven, Conn.
Paden, Thos. Francis	1350 Kenyon St.	Wallingford, Conn.
Perley, Frank Morrison	48 Tea St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.



Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Perrie, Alvin Lloyd	1602 16th St., N. W.	Surrattsville, Md.
Phelan, Arthur John	1528 16th St., N. W.	Lynn, Mass.
Polk, James Kenneth, Jr.	1499 Irving St.	Washington, D. C.
Povich, Shirley Lewis	918 18th St., N. W.	Bath, Me.
Powers, Joseph Walter	413 Varnum St.	Ashtabula, Ohio
Pratt, Daniel Harry	1037 Lawrence, N.E.	Cambridge, N. Y.
Prendergast, John Edward	943 K St., N. W.	Hall, N. Y.
Prescott, Wm. Hichling	1 Dupont Circle	Rockville, Md.
Quinn, Arthur Lewis	1129 17th St., N. W.	Portsmouth, N. H.
Raedy, David Joseph	2210 Nichols Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Rainault, Oreal Denis	1940 Calvert St., N.W.	Holyoke, Mass.
Rappaport, Harry Martin	1117 17th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Reagan, Edward Louis	1521 Vermont Ave.	Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Reardon, Ernest Edward	519 8th St., N. E.	Winchester, Va.
Reed, James Robinson	Kellogg Building	Baltimore, Md.
Reidy, Cornelius Edward	2116 K St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Reidy, Dennis Joseph	219 Eye St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Reilly, James Francis	2528 Wisconsin Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Remick, Clayton Sprague	121 B St., S. E.	Farmington, N. H.
Rhodes, Carrel Fremont	2551 17th St., N. W.	Yazoo City, Miss.
Rich, Anthony Joseph	2317 Pa. Ave., N. W.	Bristol, Conn.
Richter, Elmer Francis	310 Indiana Ave.	Cleveland, Ohio
Riley, John James	603 22nd St., N. W.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Risk, Fred. Saleem	1300 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Rittenhouse, Gerald C.	2040 F St., N.W.	Scranton, Pa.
Roche, Wm. Willoughby	338 Adams, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Roddy, John Bartholomew	608 F St., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Roland, Herman Wilson	Dept. of Agriculture	Johnson City, Tenn.
Rosa, Manuel Chas.	325 E. Capitol St.	Taunton, Mass.
Rosen, Joseph Frederick	1806 Kilbourne St.	Long Branch, N. J.
Rosenfeld, Phillip	1419 Columbia Rd.	Washington, D. C.
Rosengarten, Daniel	1727 Columbia Rd.	Waterbury, Conn.
Rosenstein, Nathan Allan	1872 California St.	New Haven, Conn.
Rosinski, Karl George	1336 Jefferson St.	Washington, D. C.
Rourke, Simon Herbert	1 Dupont Circle	Newbury Port, Mass.
Rowe, J. Milton	1401 Columbia Rd.	Washington, D. C.
Rush, Daniel Alphonsus	2311 1st St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Russell, Felix Anthony	1015 K St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Russell, Joseph Max	6400 5th St., N. W.	Houlton, Me.
Savage, Robert Lee	712 Upshur St.	Washington, D. C.
Scarry, Joseph Thomas	1726 G St., N. W.	Erie, Pa.
Schaeffer, Charles Alfred	2030 16th St., N. W.	Youngstown, Ohio
Schenken, Carlton Gustav	618 D St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Schow, Fred. S.	1814 G St., N. W.	Logan, Utah
Schwartz, Paul John	718 Shepard St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Scruggs, J. Wm.	1302 Irving St., N.W.	Danville, Va.
Seltzer, Isadore	841 Ingraham St.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Shea, Walter Michael	310 Indiana Ave.	Chillicothe, Ohio
Shea, Wm. Lemon	809 Mt. Vernon Pl.	Stanford, Conn.
Shean, Gerald Michael	809 Mt. Vernon Pl.	Mittineague, Mass.
Sheehy, Tom Hanlon	1870 California St.	St. Paul, Minn.
Sisk, John Daskam	601 Eye St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Smith, Murray Dabney	410 Sen. Office Bldg.	Winterset, Iowa
Smith, Russell Francis	1920 16th St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Snell, Fred. Emerson	1319 F St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Solomon, Nagyp Herbert	2313 1st St., N. W.	Caribou, Me.
Spaninger, Joseph Robert	3543 13th St., N. W.	Louisville, Ky.
Spelman, Joseph Thos.	2317 Pa. Ave.	St. Louis, Mo.
Stebbing, David Henry	3217 Nichols Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Sterling, Frank Hugo	Chateau Thierry Apt.	Bloomington, Ill.
Stevenson, Charles W.	1343 Montague St.	Sayre, Pa.
Stewart, James Sydney	13 Poplar Ave.	Swampscot, Mass.
Stout, Minter Joseph	326 N. J. Ave., N.W.	Poolesville, Md.
Sullivan, John Ignatius	3314 8th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Sullivan, Paul Patrick	134 A St., N. E.	Winthrop, N. Y.
Sweeney, Joseph John	4440 Kansas Ave.	Hazleton, Pa.
Tappy, Edmund Franklin	1 Dupont Circle	Culpepper, Va.
Taylor, Thad. Talmage	1819 G St., N. W.	Rock Island, Ill.
Thomas, Joseph William	108 3rd St., N. E.	Charleston, W. Va.
Thompson, Harry O., Jr.	1863 Mintwood Pl.	Honolulu
Toohy, James Timothy, Jr.	2030 16th St., N. W.	Fort Dodge, Iowa
Tracy, Harold Francis	1819 K St., N. W.	Fall River, Mass.
Trager, Bernard Harold	1412 K St., N. W.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Trudeau, Clement Fredk.	717 A St., S. E.	Meriden, Conn.
Turoff, Ralph Spencer	1417 Park Rd.	Washington, D. C.
Underwood, James Wm.	1305 Fairmont, N.W.	Newark, N. J.
Van Keuren, Edward T.	307 C St., N. W.	Chicopee, Mass.
Vaught, Leo Garrison	1465 R. I. Ave., N.W.	Garrison, Texas.
Vetterli, Reed	1736 G St., N. W.	Salt Lake City, Utah
Vilsack, Howard Augusta	2701 14th St., N. W.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Vincelette, Leo Joseph	2414 Irving St., N. E.	Swanton, Vt.
Voegler, John Louis	1447 S. Carolina Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Volkmer, Walter Chas.	1146 5th St., N. W.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Voss, Wellington Jos.	1422 Euclid St.	Washington, D. C.
Wahl, John Andrew	1925 Lincoln Rd., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Walet, Eugene Henry	1857 California St.	New Orleans, La.
Walker, Bernard Lomax	2519 N. Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
Wall, Irving Israel	1034 20th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Walsh, Jerome	2310 Tracy Pl.	Washington, D. C.
Walsh, John Frederick	2310 Tracy Pl.	Washington, D. C.
Walsh, John Victor	Georgetown Univ.	Cleveland, Ohio
Walsh, Joseph Vincent	128 B St., N. E.	Everett, Mass.
Walsh, Wm. Joseph	1201 Monroe St., N.E.	Auburn, Me.
Waters, James Joseph	3032 N St., N. W.	Fortyfort, Pa.
Weisman, Max Myer	1872 California St.	Portland, Me.
Whelan, Martin Francis	1 Dupont Circle	Milford, Conn.
White, Millard Daws	1504 Park Rd.	Park River, N. D.
Wilder, Leo	509 Eye St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Wiley, James P.	Chastleton Apts.	Edgewood, Iowa
Wisck, Frank Herman	1626 P St., N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Wood, James John	1624 P St., N. W.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Wright, Wm. Joseph	496 Md. Ave., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Zazzali, Andrew Francis	Georgetown Univ.	Newark, N. J.

## SECOND YEAR CLASS

Abbott, John Simpson, Jr.	2518 13th St., N. W.	Dallas, Texas
Abrams, Benjamin Louis	720 6th St., N. W.	Millville, N. J.
Ackerman, Charles Bryce	1872 California St.	Hartford, Conn.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Adams, Franklin L.	1214 Michigan Ave.	Vieques, Porto Rico
Ahearn, Vincent P.	903 Munsey Bldg.	Nashville, Tenn.
Amendola, Roy Victor	2069 Park Rd.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Amores, Horace Martinez	1539 Eye St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Aplin, Stephen Arnold	1471 Irving St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Aquino, Sylvester John	1601 31st St., N. W.	Erie, Pa.
Bailey, Francis Joseph	1421 35th St., N. W.	Albany, N. Y.
Banning, Paul Darrell	3935 7th St., N. W.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Baskin, Bernard Leon	1727 Columbia Rd.	Allentown, Pa.
Beach, Samuel Ferguson	City Hall	Rockville, Md.
Beck, Albert Eugene	26 Bryant St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Beechwood, George Eug.	319 C St., N. E.	Coffeyville, Kans.
Belair, Raymond Felix	1235 G St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Bennett, Alfred Lester	900 Eye St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bennett, Kenneth Vincent	1106 L St., N. W.	Bradley Beach, N. J.
Benoit, Henry Nelson	447 M St., N. W.	Putnam, Conn.
Berard, Ulric Henry	1328 Mass. Ave.	North Adams, Mass.
Bernstein, Lewis G.	1422 Clifton St.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Birmingham, Charles A.	5 K St., N. W.	New London, Conn.
Blackstone, Richard S.	537 Quincy St., N. W.	St. Mary's Co., Md.
Blewitt, John Justin	1106 P St. N. W.	Pittston, Pa.
Boyd, John Sparrow	1755 Church St.	Washington, D. C.
Bradford, Percy	1727 F St., N. W.	Warrior, Ala.
Brady, John Bernard	Ouray Building	Chevy Chase, Md.
Brennan, John Francis	424 11th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Brockley, Bruce H.	2605 Adams Mill Rd.	Chambersburg, Pa.
Brodie, Joseph Francis	1202 Euclid St., N.W.	Dickinson, N. D.
Brooke, Richard Norris	Netherlands Apts.	Cando, N. D.
Brown, Chauncey	1118 Columbia Rd.	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Wade Thomas	638 B St., S. W.	Williamsburg, Va.
Bryan, Frank Henry	1017 16th St., N.W.	Mechanicsville, N. Y.
Buckholz, Frederick Wm.	Occidental Hotel	Washington, D. C.
Budge, Drew William	3821 Mt. Pleasant St.	Boise, Idaho
Burke, John Joseph	1711 Q St., N. W.	Springfield, Mass.
Burke, Wm. Gerald	1741 Church St., N.W.	Arlington, Mass.
Busiere, Edmund Jos., Jr.	310 Indiana Ave.	Taunton, Mass.
Calnan, Roger Sylvester	3032 N St.	Boston, Mass.
Cameron, Thos. Francis	1325 Fla. Ave., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Cann, James	1207 6th St., N.W.	Clarksburg, W. Va.
Cardwell, John Wesley	1017 16th St., N. W.	Harrodsburg, Ky.
Carney, Wm. Morgan	54 Eye St., N. W.	Cincinnati, Ohio
Carpenter, Roy Wilford	College Park, Md.	College Park, Md.
Carr, Joseph Daniel	1223 Vermont Ave.	Ottawa, Ill.
Carter, Walter Bailey	1379 H St., N. E.	Richwood, N. J.
Carton, Robert Anthony	1833 M St., N. W.	Coshocton, Ohio
Cavanagh, Edgar Jos.	13 Tea St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Chapman, John L., Jr.	5 Iowa Circle	Ludowici, Ga.
Cianciarulo, Angelo	437 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Providence, R. I.
Clark, Alfred Augustus	310 Indiana Ave.	Newport, R. I.
Clary, Thos. James	1 Dupont Circle	Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Clifford, Francis Anthony	3347 18th St., N.W.	Pittston, Pa.
Coan, Arthur George	42 Eye St., N. W.	Watertown, N. Y.
Coan, Maurice	1808 E St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Cole, Francis Gruelle	1794 Columbia Rd.	Washington, D. C.
Coleman, John Strider	2804 14th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.



Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Collins, John Emmett	1025 Jackson St., N.E.	Washington, D. C.
Collins, Gerard Patrick	2908 13th St., N.W.	Bangor, Me.
Conner, Charles Edwin	Munsey Bldg.	Chevy Chase, Md.
Connelly, Francis A.	Woodmont, Md.	Washington, D. C.
Connor, H. Perfield	3117 13th St., N.W.	Wellsville, N. Y.
Conroy, James Robert	1600 R. I. Ave.	New Britain, Conn.
Conway, Fred. Julius	Colonial Hotel	Ogden, Utah
Conway, Milton Kiesel	2030 26th St., N. E.	Ogden, Utah
Coolahan, Charles Lee	1909 K St., N. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Costello, Bartholomew P.	1109 4th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Cotter, Daniel Harold	4314 Georgia Ave.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Coughlin, Charles Daniel	2030 16th St., N. W.	Fort Dodge, Iowa
Coughlin, James Henry	1882 Columbia Rd.	Fort Dodge, Iowa
Cromer, Kenneth	1218 11th St., N. W.	Winchester, Va.
Curtin, Thomas Joseph	1 Dupont Circle	Shenandoah, Pa.
Cuthbertson, George M.	310 Indiana Ave.	Mill Valley, Cal.
Dailey, John Anthony	42 Eye St., N. W.	Warren, Mass.
Dale, George Needham	1337 L St., N. W.	Island Pond, Vt.
Daly, Charles Emmet	310 Indiana Ave.	Butte, Mont.
Damron, Charles Wayne	2030 16th St., N. W.	Catlettsburg, Ky.
Danzvardis, Peter	1119 K St., N. W.	Nutley, N. J.
Davis, Joe Columbus	1232 Mass Ave.	Lexington, Tenn.
Dawson, Walter Williams	Rockville, Md.	Rockville, Md.
Day, Joseph Benjamin	Mt. Ida, Va.	Alexandria, Va.
DeLany, James Andrew	1654 Columbia Rd.	Herkimer, N. Y.
Doherty, Cornelius Hugh	Occidental Hotel	Rockville, Conn.
Dolan, John Joseph, Jr.	56 Eye St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Dolan, Thomas Francis	Clarendon, Va.	Boston, Mass.
Donais, Jos. Normand	3666 N. H. Ave., N.W.	Fasthampton, Mass.
Donesa, Alfonso	1121 17th St., N. W.	Asparri Cagayau, P.I.
Donnelly, Arthur Edward	1307 Quincy St., N.E.	Providence, R. I.
Donnelly, James W., Jr.	1654 Columbia Rd.	Troy, N. Y.
Doran, Thomas Pierce	105 Eye St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Douglas, Lawrence W.	Ballston, Va.	Ballston, Va.
Downey, Romanus Jas.	1440 Gerard St., N.W.	Devil's Lake, N. D.
Driscoll, Edward Timothy	1919 Calvert St.	Dunkirk, N. Y.
Drury, Leo Kearney	1721 R. I. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Dunbar, John Robson	1515 Buchanan St.	Ridge, Md.
Duncan, John Edward	1426 Q St., N. W.	South Fork, Pa.
Dyer, Frank Martin	2703 N. Capitol St.	Worcester, Mass.
Dyer, Martin Albert	2408 14th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Eckenrode, Walter C.	431 4th St., N. W.	Carrolltown, Pa.
Edelson, Leon	3604 Springdale Ave.	Baltimore, Md.
Fahey, Wm. Joseph	3914 Legation St.	Washington, D. C.
Fahy, Leo Vincent	1806 Belmont Rd.	Kingston, Pa.
Fichthorn, LeGrand J. F.	2909 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Fickle, Melvin Eugene	1625 K St., N. W.	New London, Conn.
Finnin, Earl Francis	1430 Chapin St., N.W.	Clark's Hill, Ind.
Fischer, Roy Walker	2532 12th St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Fisher, Jos. Robert	2400 16th St., N. W.	Denver, Col.
Fitz-Gerald, Francis Jas.	4440 Kansas Ave.	Hazleton, Pa.
Fitzgerald, Thos. Joseph	231 Mass. Ave., N. E.	Waterbury, Conn.
Flack, John Charles	1741 Church St.	Washington, D. C.
Flanagan, Frank August	914 8th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Fletcher, Travis Leigh	1523 L St., N. W.	Warrenton, Va.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Fostner, Joseph John	133 Quincy St., N. E.	Rensselaer, N. Y.
Freedman, David George	1872 California Ave.	New Haven, Conn.
Friedman, Charles Stodel	1727 Columbia Rd.	New Haven, Conn.
Frye, Bernard Campbell	301 S St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Frye, Raymond Cornelius	Clarendon, Va.	Lovettesville, Va.
Gallagher, Vincent Wm.	2100 Mass. Ave.	West Haven, Conn.
Gardner, Frederick C.	1241 Jackson, N. E.	Milford, Mass.
Gebhard, August Louis	1820 Calvert St.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Gehigan, Thomas Edward	2030 16th St., N.W.	Bangor, Me.
Gilfeather, Francis John	1625 K St., N. W.	West Rutland, Vt.
Gilmore, Sam. Morris	423 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Piedmont, W. Va.
Ginsburg, George Arthur	1727 Columbia Rd.	New Haven, Conn.
Glenn, James Arthur	The Farragut	Coshocton, Ohio
Godfrey, Bernard Louis	1727 Columbia Rd.	New Haven, Conn.
Gold, Morris	1727 Columbia Rd.	New Haven, Conn.
Goldsborough, Thaddeus R.	1125 5th St., N. E.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Gordon, George Edward	1228 M St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Gorman, Joseph Gregory	2030 16th St., N. W.	Grant Park, Ill.
Grant, Clifford Piggott	62 Bryant St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Griffin, Albert Anthony	3666 N. H. Ave., N.W.	Bradford, Pa.
Griffin, James Lawrence	3300 O St., N. W.	W. Springfield, Mass.
Grove, Bernard Lee, Jr.	1527 Farragut St.	Washington, D. C.
Gunther, Arthur Carl	1223 12th St., N. E.	New Middletown, Ind.
Hall, Roy	1232 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Lexington, Tenn.
Harahan, James Francis	3323 10th St., N. E.	Providence, R. I.
Hardy, Samuel Walker	119 5th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Hart, Edward Joseph	1228 M St., N. W.	Jersey City, N. J.
Hauschultz, Walter Robt.	51 Eye St., N. W.	Canton, Ohio
Hayden, James John	68 W St., N. W.	Marshfield, Wis.
Hayden, William R. J.	1735 8th St., N. W.	Amesbury, Mass.
Hennessy, John Patrick	1350 Kenyon St.	Wallingford, Conn.
Herwig, Leopold Julius	3112 Mt. Pleasant St.	Alexandria, Va.
Hicks, John Thompson	710 Quincy St., N.W.	Newbern, Va.
Hindley, George W.	232 N. J. Ave., S. E.	Trenton, N. J.
Hobson, Julius Allan, Jr.	138 Tenn. Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Hoffman, Nathan	1422 Clifton St.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Hogan, Mortimer Joseph	1228 N. C. Ave., N.W.	Scranton, Pa.
Holland, Walter Hawkins	1810 Kearney, N. E.	Schenectady, N. Y.
Holmes, Earl Edward	910 Webster St.	Washington, D. C.
Hood, Andrew McCaughrin	2136 P St., N. W.	Anderson, S. C.
Howard, George Carlisle	P. O. Box 1109	Erie, Pa.
Howe, Thomas Ambrose	3511 O St., N. W.	Morrisdale, Pa.
Howley, Joseph Francis	2030 16th St., N. W.	Scranton, Pa.
Huff, Ralph P.	1840 Mintwood Pl.	Woodville, Miss.
Hughes, Jerome O'Neil	2400 16th St., N. W.	Honolulu, Hawaii
Hughes, Patrick Leo	1447 You St., N. W.	Bedford, Pa.
Hull, Harry Maurice	117 You St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hussey, Millard Edmund	607 4th St., N. W.	Sidney, Ohio
Jackson, John Henderson	2007 G St., N. W.	Tilghman, Md.
Jaffe, David H.	1322 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Passaic, N. J.
Jenkins, Homer W.	1618 H St., N. W.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Jenkins, Philip Archibald	301 R St., N. W.	Clinton, Md.
Jetton, Girard Reuel	310 C St., N. W.	Shelby, N. C.
Johns, Raymond L.	1601 31st St., N. W.	Carbondale, Pa.
Johnson, Samuel N., Jr.	1350 Kenyon St., N.W.	Laredo, Texas



Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Jones, Charles Corcoran	Kensington, Md.	Kensington, Md.
Jones, Joseph Francis	Broad Branch Rd.	Chevy Chase, Md.
Joyce, Gilbert John	2035 1st St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kalisz, Henry W.	1625 K St., N. W.	Adams, Mass.
Kane, Thomas Anthony	2030 16th St., N.W.	Geneva, N. Y.
Kaplan, Louis Norman	1424 Crittenden St.	New York, N. Y.
Kavanagh, Francis D.	306 M St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kearney, Wm. David.	210 F St., N. W.	Lawler, Iowa
Keating, Jas. Michael	2149 N St., N. W.	Cazenovia, N. Y.
Keenan, John Edward	Lincoln Hotel	Elkins, W. Va.
Kennedy, Joseph Warren	1444 N St., N. W.	Yonkers, N. Y.
Ketchum, John Leonard	230 N St., N. W.	Stuttgart, Ark.
Kilcoyne, James Harold	1 Dupont Circle	Danbury, Conn.
Kingston, Wm. Henry	40 Eye St., N. W.	Ansonia, Conn.
Kittrelle, Russell Lowell	U. S. Naval Hospital	Modesto, Cal.
Kleinpeter, Hubert I.	1710 Corcoran St.	Washington, D. C.
Laden, Nathaniel Henry	936 N St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Lafferty, Claiborne W.	2820 27th St., N. W.	Little Rock, Ark.
Lambadakis, Nicholas	421 6th St., N. W.	Naxos, Greece
Lassiter, Wm. Orrin	120 Md. Ave., N. E.	Waynesboro, Ga.
Leroy, Farrel Joseph	1329 L St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Lieb, Joseph Patrick	945 K St., N. W.	Fairbault, Minn.
Light, Marion Emanuel	1857 California St.	Toledo, Ohio
Lusk, Rufus Speke	1738 Riggs Pl.	Washington, D. C.
Lutes, Paul Harold	3208 Volta Pl.	Alliance, Ohio
Lyons, Charles	315 A St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
McArdle, John Albert	310 Indiana Ave.	Boston, Mass.
McCaffrey, Hugh Martin	208 Arlington Ave.	Clarendon, Va.
McCardell, J. Elton	1429 Clifton St.	Williamsport, Md.
McCarthy, Gerald Ignatius	40 Eye St., N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCarthy, Joseph Patrick	1445 R St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
McCashin, Charles L.	1 Iowa Circle	Lynn, Mass.
McCauley, Harold Wm.	221-A Bates St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
McCormick, John Luke	2122 O St., N. W.	Pittsford, Vt.
McCoy, Wm. Henry	1221 13th St.	Hartford, Conn.
McDermott, Charles Paul	2030 16th St., N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
McDonald, Daniel Patrick	3736 12th St., N. W.	New York City, N. Y.
McFeeley, George Ernest	216 8th St., S. E.	Johnsonburg, Pa.
McGill, Harry Earl	2700 Conn. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
McGinnis, John	2225 Pa. Ave., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
McGuinness, John Peter A.	3523 13th St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
McGurn, George Leo	402 N. J. Ave., S. E.	Lowell, Mass.
McKee, George Thos.	1869 Mintwood Pl.	New Haven, Conn.
McKeown, Wm. Thos.	1350 Pa. Ave., S. E.	Webster, S. D.
McLaughlin, Peter L.	1448 Park Rd.	Washington, D. C.
McNamara, R. Reid	1211 Euclid St., N.W.	Savannah, Ga.
McNamara, Thomas	3307 N St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
McVay, John Aloysius	801 L St., N. W.	Bellaire, Ohio
Magee, Graham Claude	1 Iowa Circle	Somerville, Mass.
Mahoney, John	1103 O St., N. W.	Scranton, Kans.
Mahorner, Matthis	1625 K St., N. W.	Mobile, Ala.
Malloy, Francis Joseph	2010 16th St., N. W.	Allentown, Pa.
Malone, Lawrence Hancock	223 E. Capitol St.	O'Neill, Neb.
Mancuso, Fred.	1028 17th St., N. W.	Omaha, Neb.
Mara, Edwin Manning	1600 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Pawtucket, R. I.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Marsh, Price Lantz	Congress Heights	Mole Hill, W. Va.
Martin, Fabian Daniel	42 Eye St., N. W.	Waddington, N. Y.
Martinez, Jaime Balanon	918 17th St., N. W.	San Farnando, P. I.
Mattson, J. Arthur	1304 L St., N. W.	Butte, Mont.
Maupin, Harry Dorner	1420 Longfellow St.	Washington, D. C.
Max, Louis	1727 Columbia Rd.	Allentown, Pa.
Merino, Emilio Eladio	928 14th St., N.W.	San Juan, P. R.
Mickler, Bertrand Charles	483 F St., S. W.	St. Augustine, Fla.
Miller, Carl	1428 Clifton St.	West Haven, Conn.
Mooneyham, Floyd H.	1407 S St., N. W.	Clio, Ala.
Moran, Francis Joseph	310 Indiana Ave.	Salem, N. J.
Moran, John Francis	232 1st St., S. E.	Lowell, Mass.
Moran, John Thomas	2004 15th St., N. W.	Plantsville, Conn.
Moran, Joseph Wm.	2004 15th St., N. W.	Plantsville, Conn.
Moriarty, Daniel James	2010 16th St., N. W.	Nashua, N. H.
Morris, Wm. Robinson	1924 17th St., N. W.	Fall River, Kans.
Moskey, Frank Reuben	1310 Conn. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Moynihan, Harry L.	1500 Vermont Ave.	Chicago, Ill.
Mulaine, Michael	421 6th St., N. W.	Jannina, Greece
Murphy, John Rainy	3044 N St., N. W.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Nearman, Harold Bede	216 E St., N. E.	Escanaba, Mich.
Neill, William G.	Army and Navy Club	Shepherdstown, W.Va.
Nevitt, Leman Hine	1820 Calvert St.	Washington, D. C.
Norris, Charles Leroy	3 18th St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Notes, Joseph	2925 Ordway St.	Washington, D. C.
Nowak, Andrew John	2302 1st St., N. E.	Erie, Pa.
Nugent, John Joseph	1156 15th St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
O'Beirne, Anthony Edward	616 B St., S. W.	Tipton, Indiana
O'Connor, Frank Hugh	1211 Euclid St., N.W.	Savannah, Ga.
O'Donnell, Clarence Leo	1212 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
O'Hare, John Francis	1 Dupont Circle	Shenandoah, Pa.
O'Malley, Henry Francis	1812 You St.	Worcester, Mass.
O'Neil, William John	1311 11th St., N. W.	Akron, Ohio
O'Regan, Donald Chas.	1312 N St., N. W.	Caribou, Me.
Orlosky, John Joseph	1414 V St., N. W.	Coaldale, Pa.
Orlosky, Paul Joseph	1414 V St., N. W.	Tamaqua, Pa.
O'Rourke, Walter Leo	816 K St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Pasternak, Alfred	4102 Harrison St.	Washington, D. C.
Pattern, Warren Stanley	124 House Office Bldg.	Cambridge, Mass.
Pelton, John Terry	1007 Taylor St., N. E.	Bloomington, Ill.
Peyser, Philip Sylvan	The Castleton Apts.	Newport News, Va.
Pillen, Herbert George	204-A Bates St.	Cincinnati, Ohio
Pittenger, Benjamin R.	6106 4th St., N. W.	Bethlehem, Pa.
Pohl, Everette Joseph	23 Rosemond Ave.	Alexandria, Va.
Ponorow, Wm. Joseph	2132 35th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Postles, Hugh Gwynne	California Apts.	Washington, D. C.
Prober, Theodore S.	1872 California St.	New Haven, Conn.
Purcell, James Robert	2701 Woodley Rd.	Washington, D. C.
Purcell, Laurence John	2701 Woodley Rd.	Washington, D. C.
Quinn, Henry Francis	1516 You St., N. W.	Fiskdale, Mass.
Rainault, Oreal Denis	10 Girard St., N. E.	Holyoke, Mass.
Ramseur, Walter G.	227 2nd St., S. E.	Central, S. C.
Reed, Aaron Manning	1335 Newton St., N.W.	New York City, N.Y.
Reed, Lear Broadus	1361 Irving St.	Washington, D. C.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Reilly, John Aloysius	2528 Wisconsin Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Rench, Robert Browning	1300 R. I. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Reynolds, Thomas Aquinas	1625 K St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Richmond, Frank Adams	1114 Euclid St., N.W.	Claremont, Cal.
Richter, Charles B.	509 3rd St., S. E.	St. Louis, Mo.
Rogers, Dennis Martin	37 Bryant St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Rome, Jonas B.	1424 Crittenden St.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Roszykiewicz, Leo J.	Georgetown Univ.	Herkimer, N. Y.
Ruane, Robert Joseph	42 Eye St., N. W.	Dunmore, Pa.
Rubenstein, Abraham	1749 Tea St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Safer, John M.	2927 Tilden St.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Scala, Norman Philip	918 S. Carolina Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Scannell, Henry Patrick	1625 K St., N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Scheer, Andrew Fred	1320 21st St., N. W.	Manchester, Iowa
Schilder, L. Clark	310 Indiana Ave.	Chillicothe, Ohio
Schiltz, Ralph Winfred	117 3rd St., N. E.	Des Moines, Iowa
Schlesinger, David	1872 California St.	Des Moines, Iowa
Schlosberg, Leo	1207 E St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Schnitman, Louis Seth	135 Varnum St.	New Haven, Conn.
Searcy, Henry Britton	1347 L St., N. W.	Ozark, Ala.
Shafer, Raymond Herman	1736 G St., N. W.	Rochester, N. Y.
Shanbrom, Louis	310 Indiana Ave.	New Haven, Conn.
Sheedy, Clayton McGowan	3044 N St., N. W.	Groton, Mass.
Sheehan, Jeremiah Joseph	5339 16th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Sheehy, Joseph Edward	54 Eye St., N. W.	Washington, Conn.
Shellman, John Louis	1767 Willard St.	Deposit, N. Y.
Shields, Adrian Michael	117 3rd St., N. E.	Nashua, Iowa
Shortell, Francis Raymond	2010 16th St., N. W.	Salem, Mass.
Sigle, Isadore Zelle	1217 Girard St.	New Haven, Conn.
Simmons, William David	1232 13th St., N. W.	Detroit, Mich.
Smith, Eric Pearne	1022 Otis St.	Cortland, N. Y.
Smith, George Severn	The Chastleton Apts.	Van Wert, Ohio
Smith, Martin Francis	The Hadleigh Apts.	Cornell, N. Y.
Smith, Roscoe Garland	Mt. Rainier, Md.	Mt. Rainier, Md.
Spilman, Joseph Leroy	918 Kennedy St.	Washington, D. C.
Stanard, Hugh Conway	1633 Q St., N. W.	Roanoke, Va.
Stanley, George Shelburne	2710 27th St., N. W.	Roanoke, Va.
Starr, James Clarence	1 Dupont Circle	Vinita, Okla.
Stebbing, Philip Archibald	3217 Nichols Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Stirling, Paul Anthony	2030 16th St., N.W.	Columbus, Ohio
Stolinski, Alfred Stanley	107 R. I. Ave.	Erie, Pa.
Sullivan, Eugene Boromeo	1736 G St., N. W.	Guilford, Conn.
Sullivan, John Joseph	231 Mass. Ave., N. E.	New Haven, Conn.
Sullivan, Thomas Francis	2135 H St., N. W.	Holyoke, Mass.
Sullivan, Thos. James	7 Girard St., N. E.	New London, Conn.
Swift, James Francis	1654 Columbia Rd.	Iowa City, Iowa
Tappy, Thomas Newton	1425 Tea St., N. W.	Culpepper, Va.
Taylor, Elton Berdon	1654 Euclid St.	Washington, D. C.
Thim, John Raymond	231 Mass. Ave., N. E.	New Haven, Conn.
Thomas, Harold Dale	18 S St., N. W.	Omaha, Neb.
Thompson, James Cleo	945 K St., N. W.	Stamford, Texas
Thuee, Frederick Alex.	2523 14th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Tracy, George Brown	1654 Columbia Rd.	Taunton, Mass.
Tracy, Thos. Henry	1223 Vermont Ave.	Brighton, Mass.
Turner, Harry	432 Mass. Ave., N.W.	New York City, N.Y.



Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Twomey, John Spillane	1211 Euclid St.	Tampa, Fla.
Umbstatter, C. Richard	3613 13th St., N.W.	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Vece, Charles Carl	1207 6th St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Vogel, Clayton Barney	824 Conn. Ave. N.W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Voris, Hugh Allen	411 4th St., N. W.	Burgin, Ky.
Ward, Everett Franklin	1404 12th St., N. W.	Woburn, Mass.
Weaver, Leslie	1366 Irving St.	Thurber, Texas
Weinstock, Milton Martin	1715 18th St., N.W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Wentzel, George Calvin	3537 N. H. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Wenzel, John Aloysius	501 B St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
White, Leon Abbett	1903 H St., N. W.	Beatystown, N. J.
Wilkinson, Harvey Helm	254 House Office Bldg.	Stanford, Ky.
Wiseheart, J. Wm.	Montana Apts.	Shawnetown, Ill.
Yasmer, Franklin	601 Eye St., N.W.	New Haven, Conn.
Yokum, James Wm.	Interior Dept.	Washington, D. C.
Zamierowski, Sigmund	2302 1st St., N.W.	Erie, Pa.

## THIRD YEAR CLASS

Adkins, George Luther	48 Eye St., N. W.	Huntington, W.Va.
Ahearn, Raymond Edward	2030 16th St., N. W.	Nashville, Tenn.
Allard, Edward Reinhold	625 2nd St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Alprovis, Harold Edward	1727 Columbia Rd.	New Haven, Conn.
Ameigh, Howard	1618 H St., N. W.	Binghampton, N. Y.
Baker, Aitelbert Regnier	1459 N St., N. W.	Kansas City, Mo.
Beake, Harold Carnes	3323 18th St., N. W.	South Haven, Mich.
Begley, John Leo	801 Monroe St., N. E.	New Britain, Conn.
Beiersdorf, Frederick Wm.	719 15th St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Bender, Robert Brooks	1715 P St., N. W.	Ebensburg, Pa.
Berenter, Philip	1401 Belmont St.	Washington, D. C.
Bost, Walter Brower	511 E St., N. W.	Matthews, N. C.
Bostick, Frank Jefferson	440 Y. M. C. A.	Pacolet, S. C.
Boyd, Samuel M.	1703 Kilbourne St.	Washington, D. C.
Brennan, Wm. Joseph	1426 M St., N. W.	Jersey City, N. J.
Britton, Theodore	719 6th St., N. W.	New London, Conn.
Brown, Francis Cabell	520 River Rd.	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Herbert Harold	2028 Fulton St.	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Robert	625 2nd St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Brunson, Alex. Nelson	525 Y. M. C. A.	Columbia, S. C.
Brunson, George Williams	525 Y. M. C. A.	Columbia, S. C.
Burke, James Murray	2405 Pa. Ave., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Burke, Stanley Clarkson	2030 16th St., N. W.	Pasadena, Cal.
Burns, James Peter	Georgetown Univ.	Wallingford, Conn.
Burns, Jerry Frederick	1312 N St., N. W.	Houlton, Me.
Byers, Clinton Lewis	1820 K St., N. W.	Garner, Iowa
Cain, Joseph Lambert	1408 Kearney St., N.E.	Medford, Mass.
Callahan, Francis Patrick	1417 Park Rd.	Bristol, Pa.
Canfield, Austin Francis	Hotel Harris	Shenandoah, Pa.
Carey, Sheldon David	423 Mass. Ave., N.W.	New Haven, Conn.
Carmony, John Joseph	142 11th St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Carney, Jerome Francis	1869 Mintwood Pl.	New Haven, Conn.
Carney, John Loyal	1744 P St., N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Chappelear, George Herbt.	1715 Conn. Ave., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Cipriani, Gregory	1340 K St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Collins, Theodore Joseph	1654 Columbia Rd.	Anaconda, Mont.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Connolly Joseph Vincent	3020 R St., N. W.	Fall River, Mass.
Conroy, James Robert	1600 R. I. Ave., N.W.	New Britain, Conn.
Costello, Eugene Aloysius	3241 N St., N. W.	Hazleton, Pa.
Coughlan, John Fendall	1816 15th St., N.W.	Woodside, Md.
Craig, James William	211 Union Trust Bldg.	Holley, N. Y.
Craig, Wesley Earle	1107 11th St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Crogan, Chas, Joseph	1625 K St., N. W.	Cumberland, Md.
Cronan, Walton Edward	4911 Arkansas Ave.	New Haven, Conn.
Daley, Frank Wm.	4 Girard St., N. E.	New Haven, Conn.
Daley, Timothy Foley	2020 O St., N. W.	Burlington, Vt.
Daly, John Thomas	1625 K St., N. W.	Springfield, Mass.
Davis, Charles Anthony	223 N. Columbus St.	Alexandria, Va.
Dawson, Clarence E.	1839 Monroe St.	Chevy Chase, Md.
DeLacy, Wm. Clark	4 W. Kirke St.	Chevy Chase, Md.
DeNeale, Albert Stanley	1507 Decatur St.	Washington, D. C.
Dennis, Vincent Wm.	4 Girard St., N. E.	Hartford, Conn.
Dennison, Robert	3927 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Dimmock, Charles Donald	2014 15th St., N. W.	Augusta, Ga.
Doherty, Emmett Edward	1312 N St., N. W.	Butte, Mont.
Donaghy, Veeder Russell	1857 California St.	Toledo, Ohio
Donnellan, John Joseph	208 Ky. Ave., S. E.	Roscommon, Ireland
Donovan, Joseph Aloysius	32 Quincy Pl. N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Dowell, Edgar Franklin	1736 G St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Doyle, Thomas A.	619 E St., N. W.	Huntington, Mass.
Doyle, Wm. James, Jr.	1654 Columbia Rd.	Cazenovia, N. Y.
Dreibelbis, Clarence E.	1412 Chapin St.	Dalmatio, Pa.
Driscoll, John Francis, Jr.	817 Southern Bldg.	Bayonne, N. J.
Duffley, Edward Michael	10 N. Y. Ave., N. W.	South Boston, Mass.
Easby-Smith, Frank S.	1721 S St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Eaton, Paul Blaine	1736 G St., N. W.	Wadkinsville, N. C.
E'dridge, Edward Brooks	2030 16th St., N. W.	Eastport, Me.
Embrey, Bedford Lee	1217 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Upperville, Va.
Ewers, Ira Leonard	629 Keefer St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Feaster, George Lawrence	2030 16th St., N. W.	Plainfield, N. J.
Fennell, Joseph Aloysius	533 Shepherd, N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Focht, Ralph Garfield	2633 Adams Mill Rd.	Evanston, Ill.
Foley, Francis Devine	1654 Columbia Rd.	Mittineague, Mass.
Folson-Jones, Otto R.	1907 15th St., N.W.	Skowhegan, Me.
Foote, Ellsworth Bishop	1801 K St., N. W.	N. Branford, Conn.
Foster, Harold Edwin	423 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Erie, Pa.
Furey, Joseph Aloysius	81 N. Y. Ave., N. W.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Garrity, Stephen Jos.	423 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Providence, R. I.
Gessford, Rodger Dunn	2536 14th St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Gilliland, James Francis	2030 16th St., N.W.	Honolulu, Hawaii
Godfrey, Edward Louis	625 2nd St., N.W.	Providence, R. I.
Goldsmith, Jack Maxville	1872 California St.	Sioux City, Iowa
Golibart, Simon R., Jr.	1932 Calvert St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Griffin, Bertram Francis	1402 L St., N. W.	San Francisco, Cal.
Griffin, James Bernard	New Berne Apts.	New York, N. Y.
Grogan, Wm. Barry	2021 O St., N. W.	N. Andover, Mass.
Groves, Wallace	Box 261, Alex., Va.	Alexandria, Va.
Hadlock, Elwin Elwood	Brunswick Apts.	Blue Earth, Minn.
Hagerty, John Joseph	2809 Ontario Rd.	Worcester, Mass.
Haley, John Joseph	1215 K St., N. W.	Lansford, Pa.
Hamilton, Samuel Grant	712 A St., S. E.	York Corner, Me.



Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Hammond, Albert Henry	Brunswick, Apts.	Sharpsburg, Md.
Handrick, Foran Martin	907 11th St., N. E.	Cleveland, Ohio
Hastings, Edward Joseph	2809 Ontario Rd.	Pittston, Pa.
Heafey, Edwin Austin	811 L St., N. W.	Oakland, Cal.
Helmuth, Louis Wilmer	5213 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Henson, Burton G.	110 2nd St., S. E.	Athol, Idaho
Herbert, James Richard	1426 M St., N. W.	Jersey City, N. J.
Hester, Joseph Paul	427 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Groton, N. Y.
Higgins, John Stone	1228 Euclid St., N.W.	St. Louis, Mo.
Hoch, August Hermes	1215 K St., N. W.	Rockport, Ind.
Hogan, William Joseph, Jr.	1330 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Baltimore, Md.
Holbrook, Julius F.	3634 Georgia Ave.	Keasbey, N. J.
Holland, John Gregory, Jr.	28 R St., N. W.	Butte, Mont.
Horan, George Andrew	9 Girard St., N. E.	Worcester, Mass.
Horowitz, Samuel	1540 1st St., N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hunter, Leo Edward	1205 15th St., N.W.	Freeport, Me.
Hunter, Thomas Stanley	1205 15th St., N.W.	Freeport, Me.
Ifft, Lewis Roberts	123 B St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Imbus, Harry Theodore	1350 Fairmont St.	Newton, Ohio
Isaacson, Max	1310 Fairmont St.	Auburn, Me.
Jester, J. Milton	4616 15th St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Frederick Thorpe	29 R. I. Ave., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Rudolph Franklin	1522 You St., N.W.	O'tumwa, Iowa
Johnston, Byrl Headman	1339 Columbia Rd.	Adair, Okla.
Johnston, Elmer Edward	1420 20th St., N.W.	Lewiston, Idaho
Joy, Champ Clark	1008 N St., N. W.	Belte Rive, Ill.
Joyce, Wm. Anthony	114 5th St., N. E.	Nashua, N. H.
Kane, Al. Joseph	1330 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Kelly, George V.	435 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Kelly, Thos. Edward	2030 16th St., N. W.	Mobile, Ala.
Kennedy, Andrew L.	1444 N St., N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Kiess, Emory Joseph	1538 8th St., N. W.	Atlantic City, N. J.
King, Loyal Talford	1829 G St., N. W.	Butler, Pa.
Knisley, Ralph Leo	3523 13th St., N.W.	Charleston, S. C.
Kranz, Harry Thompson	Massachusetts Apts.	Hot Springs, Ark.
Kulas, Joseph Bernard	502 1st St., S. E.	Suffield, Conn.
LaBrosse, R. DeBlois	3600 13th St., N.W.	Central Falls, R. I.
Leasure, Thomas Wm.	312 Indiana Ave.	McAllister, Okla.
Leavey, Thos. Edward	1 Dupont Circle	Eureka, Cal.
Lind, John Eugene	1330 13th St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Lofton, Jos. Bernard	2006 15th St., N. W.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Long, Donald E.	1 Dupont Circle	Hillsboro, Oregon
Lynch, Daniel Francis J.	3425 14th St., N. E.	Cambridge, Mass.
McAllister, Robert Norton	517 6th St., N.W.	Atlantic City, N. J.
McArdle, Charles Clair	125 Quincy St., N. E.	Omaha, Neb.
McConnell, Thomas R.	1730 Corcoran St.	Georgetown, S. C.
McConville, James Vincent	Willard Courts	Philadelphia, Pa.
McDonough, Thomas F.	1 Dupont Circle	Portland, Me.
McFadyen, Aubrey D.	1339 Newton St., N.E.	Greensboro, N. C.
McGarry, John Joseph	1654 Columbia Rd.	New London, Conn.
McGarry, John Thomas	1234 13th St.	New London, Conn.
McGuinnis, Bernard A.	1654 Columbia Rd.	Providence, R. I.
McGroarty, Joseph Henry	Northumberland Apt.	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
McKenna, Harry Paul	3549 13th St., N.W.	Frostburg, Md.
McLaughlin, Arthur J.	1715 Mass. Ave.	New Haven, Conn.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
McLaughlin, Carl Matthews	2030 16th St., N.W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McNerney, Harry J.	3118 12th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
McPeak, Oscar	1736 G St., N. W.	Knoxville, Tenn.
McWeeney, Raymond L.	1625 K St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Mahoney, Dennis Frank	1 Dupont Circle	Boston, Mass.
Malafronte, Dominick J.	823 Newton St., N. E.	Derby, Conn.
Malloy, Joseph John	5 K St., N. W.	Girardville, Pa.
Maloney, Francis	Colonial Hotel	Brockton, Mass.
Maloney, Fred. Joseph	Colonial Hotel	Worcester, Mass.
Manogue, James Joseph	519 E. Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
Martindale, Norman Earle	Arlington Bldg.	Dayton, Ohio
Mason, John Madison	2649 Woodley Rd.	Washington, D. C.
Matuszewski, Ambrose S.	1654 Columbia Rd.	Morris Run, Pa.
Mercier, Lucien Henry	Senate Office Bldg.	Central Falls, R. I.
Merriam, Samuel Edward	1727 Columbia Rd.	New Haven, Conn.
Mersch, Victor Sylvester	3600 13th St., N.W.	Frankfort, Ind.
Mickler, Thos. Rogero	483 F St., S. W.	St. Augustine, Fla.
Miller, Abraham	1425 Tea St., N. W.	West Haven, Conn.
Moffett, Raymond C.	1829 Kilbourne St.	Washington, D. C.
Moore, Andrew Joseph	1654 Columbia Rd.	Herkimer, N. Y.
Moore, John Ferdinand	1733 N St., N. W.	Huron, S. D.
Mullen, John Edwin	1654 Columbia Rd.	Providence, R. I.
Muller, Louis Walter	437 5th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Murphy, Francis Aloysius	20 Eye St., N.W.	Hartford, Conn.
Murphy, John Leonard	811 L St., N. W.	Parnell, Iowa.
Murphy, Raymond Edward	1124 12th St., N.W.	Lewiston, Me.
Murphy, Thomas Francis	147 Uhland Ter.	N. Andover, Mass.
Murray, James Edward	2030 16th St., N.W.	New London, Conn.
Myers, Charles Joseph	310 Indiana Ave.	Providence, R. I.
Nairn, Wilson Barker	1344 Jefferson St.	Washington, D. C.
Napolitano, Nunzy Francis	1654 Columbia Rd.	Portland, Me.
Neary, Ralph Leonard	1371 Columbia Rd.	Lead, S. D.
Neel, Joseph Guy	922 Eye St., N. W.	Boyd, Md.
Nilan, Walter James	1313 R. I. Ave.	Helena, Mont.
Nugent, John Patrick	1123 24th St.	Bayonne, N. J.
O'Connell, Joseph John	492 G St., S. W.	Derby, Conn.
O'Connor, Albert Dennis	2030 16th St., N.W.	Bayonne, N. J.
O'Connor, Jennings L.	1625 K St., N.W.	Renville, Minn.
O'Donnell, Augustine A.	1414 Mass. Ave.	Pawtucket, R. I.
O'Donnell, Walter W.	1654 Columbia Rd.	Northampton, Mass.
O'Hear, Wm. James	1654 Columbia Rd.	Thompsonville, Conn.
O'Hern, Joseph Francis	1843 Calvert St.	North Adams, Mass.
O'Reilly, Luke Francis	14 2nd St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Page, Proctor Hull	1830 California St.	Hyde Park, Vt.
Pangle, James Lee	213 5th St., N. E.	East Chatham, N.Y.
Powers, Richard Joseph	1360 Harvard St.	Northampton, Mass.
Prober, Theodore J.	1727 Columbia Rd.	New Haven, Conn.
Pyles, Richard Albert W.	Mt. Ranier, Md.	Mt. Rainier, Md.
Quinn, John Thomas	2908 13th St., N.W.	Bangor, Me.
Quinn, Thos. Martin	402 N. J. Ave., S. E.	New Bedford, Mass.
Radigan, James Paul	1436 R St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Rank, Samuel Oliver	2328 Mass. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Regan, Thomas Michael J.	2030 16th St., N.W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Renahan, George	104 Madison St.	Baltimore, Md.
Reynolds, Edward L.	3307 N St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Rice, Pierce Mayfield	1131 Girard St.	Huntsville, Ark.
Richter, Francis Joseph	504 B St., N. E.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ringger, George Alfred	Treasury Dept.	Baltimore, Md.
Riordan, C. Russell	841 Longfellow St.	Washington, D. C.
Robertson, Wilbert Joseph	1131 Girard St.	Donaldsville, La.
Rommel, Roy Robert	219 Tea St., N. E.	Carlisle, Pa.
Rosenthal, Edward Marcus	1234 10th St., N.W.	New Haven, Conn.
Sanchez, Angel Ferandez	30 Eye St., N. W.	Rio Piedras, P. R.
Schaaf, Charles	Copley Courts	Newport, R. I.
Schooley, Wm. Eugene	1766 Lanier Pl.	Washington, D. C.
Scott, Edward Picton	1430 V St., N. W.	Joplin, Mo.
Sedillo, John Arthur Abad	1625 K St., N. W.	Albuquerque, N. M.
Shalloo, James Dennis	1756 Corcoran St.	Worcester, Mass.
Sharkey, Charles Francis	1712 G St., N. W.	Somerville, Mass.
Shaughnessy, John Joseph	1625 K St., N. W.	Woburn, Mass.
Shea, Frank Stephen	2030 16th St., N. W.	New London, Conn.
Sheehan, John Joseph	3044 N St., N. W.	Manchester, N. H.
Sheppard, Gabe	633 Eye St., N. W.	Campbell, Texas
Sheridan, James Henry	422 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Harborcreek, Pa.
Sheridan, William Leo	422 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Harborcreek, Pa.
Shipe, Archie Kendall	1654 Columbia Rd.	Markham, Va.
Shutack, George Alvin	2040 F St., N. W.	Nesquehoning, Pa.
Sill, Harold Wm.	132 Adams St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Sisniega, Carlos	1625 K St., N. W.	Chihuahua, Mexico
Smith, David Fillmore	610 F St., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Wm. Andrew, Jr.	3817 Jocelyn St.	Washington, D. C.
Snyder, Abraham Lewis	3001 Sherman Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Sommers, Goodloe Gooch	1831 Kalorama Rd.	Orange, Va.
Stegall, Ezekiel Ransom	912 19th St., N. W.	Piedmont, S. C.
Sterne, Charles R.	460 H St., S. W.	Denver, Col.
Stewart, Jack Edwin	The Sherman Apts.	Denver, Col.
Stewart, Joseph Walsh	225 Sen. Office Bldg.	Gloucester, Mass.
Stone, Charles Green	1011 H St., N. W.	Warrenton, Va.
Stone, Walter Clifton	1352 Longfellow St.	Austin, Texas
Sullivan, Arthur Bryan	1409 Eye St., N. W.	Rutland, Vt.
Sullivan, Jeffrey Gilleas	3025 Cambridge St.	Waterloo, Iowa
Sullivan, John Edward	435 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Fall River, Mass.
Sullivan, John Lawrence	1719 Conn. Ave.	Waterbury, Conn.
Sullivan, Thos. Francis	2135 H St., N. W.	Holyoke, Mass.
Swift, Walter Ambrose	519 6th St., N.W.	Springfield, Mass.
Taylor, Frank Romine	314 District Bank Bldg.	Dunn Loring, Va.
Teeling, Francis Edward	1316 Euclid St.	Church, Iowa
Thompson, Oscar Adolphus	1023 15th St.	Meridiansville, Ala.
Tingey, Allan Stafford	1489 Newton St., N.W.	Salt Lake City, Utah
Toole, Wm. Austin	19 Girard St.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Twigg, Lester Alvin	206 Hermann Apts.	Allegany Co., Md.
Udall, Don T.	1736 G St., N. W.	St. John's, Ariz.
Valaer, Chas. Joyce	1603 Irving St., N.W.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Vickers, Marion Richard	1734 Conn. Ave.	Mobile, Ala.
Victory, John Francis	102 Argyle Apts.	Washington, D. C.
Walshe, Leo Augustus	Congress Hts., D. C.	Washington, D. C.
Welsh, William Aloysius	1211 Euclid St.	Savannah, Ga.
Whalon, Carroll Joseph	53 Eye St., N. W.	E. Pepperell, Mass.



Name	Washington Address	Home Address
White, John S.	2315 M St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Wiglesworth, Frank Curle	Georgetown, Univ.	Cynthiana, Ky.
Williams, John Allen	4590 Conduit Rd.	Luray, Va.
Williams, Paul Scott	1 Dupont Circle	Manassas, Va.
Williams, Wm. Everad	Wyoming Apts.	Washington, D. C.
Wilson, Wm. May	11 R St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Woisard, Louis Adelaide	2030 16th St., N. W.	Danielson, Conn.
Wyatt, Julian Daniel	1736 G St., N. W.	Easley, S. C.
Yudkin, Louis D.	1872 California St.	Derby, Conn.
Zack, Archie Raphael	1439 Foxall Rd.	New York, N. Y.
Zimmerman, Wm. Ellis	1603 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Lansdale, Pa.

## FOURTH YEAR CLASS

Ahern, Edward Vincent	1823 Corcoran St.	Helena, Mont.
Anderson, John F.	1721 Kenyon St.,	Boston, Mass.
Baber, John Marion	1901 Columbia Rd.	Clarksdale, Miss.
Bercaw, Woodson Woods	601 Rock Creek Church Rd.	Cordele, Ga.
Birdsall, Guy Henry	1 Dupont Circle	Algoma, Wis.
Bogley, Roland Aubrey	211 Prospect Pl.	Friendship Hts., Md.
Boote, Ward Etheridge	149 Ky. Ave., S. E.	Reading, Pa.
Buckley, William Francis	1756 Willard St.	Washington, D. C.
Burke, Thomas Francis	1711 Q St., N. W.	Springfield, Mass.
Burns, James Frederick	1313 R. I. Ave., N.W.	Brockton, Mass.
Caffrey, James Garrett	416 5th St., N. W.	Easton, Pa.
Callahan, Daniel Francis	2030 16th St., N.W.	New Haven, Conn.
Cantrel, Joseph Antoine	1625 K St., N. W.	Phillipsburg, N. J.
Carter, Elmer James	1736 G St., N.W.	Eckhart, Md.
Cassidy, Lewis Cochran	408 5th St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Chavez, David, Jr.	54 Eye St., N. W.	Albuquerque, N. M.
Cissel, Joseph Clark	Silver Spring, Md.	Silver Spring, Md.
Clarke, George Charles	1474 Harvard St.	Wilmerding, Pa.
Codd, Leo Antoine	The Kenesaw Apts.	Baltimore, Md.
Collins, Charles Clifton	513 Kenyon St.	Washington, D. C.
Collins, Charles Henry	12 Randolph St., N.W.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Collum, Edward John	2008 16th St., N. W.	Allentown, Pa.
Connor, William Francis	1501 11th St., N. W.	N. Wilbraham, Mass.
Cosgrove, James Alphonsus	1407 W St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Craven, James Louis	Brunswick Apts.	North Adams, Mass.
Cubberly, Warner I.	Nat. Union Bldg.	Trenton, N. J.
Cusick, Ralph Aloysius	437 M St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Dorsey, Vernon Alden	635 F St., N. W.	Chevy Chase, Md.
Dunn, Joseph Anthony	4014 12th St., N. E.	DuBois, Pa.
English, Kenneth Joseph	1106 P St., N. W.	Pittston, Pa.
Fihely, John Wm.	334 Indiana Ave.	Plymouth, Mass.
Fitzgerald, John Dillon	508 6th St., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Friel, Patrick Joseph	1740 Euclid St.	New Boston, Pa.
Gardiner, Thos. Hazard	1625 K St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Greeley, Daniel Jos.	1659 Columbia Rd.	Springfield, Mass.
Gray, James Moyle	1 Dupont Circle	Salt Lake City, Utah
Gregory, John Joseph	821 C St., S. W.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Griffith, Steve Campbell	131 A St., N. E.	Saluda, S. C.
Hanley, George Michael	334 Indiana Ave.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Happ, George Henry	2913 Porter St.	Washington, D. C.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Harrington, George Wm.	1601 31st St., N. W.	Elizabeth, N. J.
Harrison, Kenneth S.	620 11th St., N. E.	McDaniel, Md.
Hoffman, Frank Burtner	937 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hotchkiss, Elton Chas.	405 Rock Creek Rd.	Falconer, N. Y.
Kane, Norman Edward	2030 16th St., N. W.	Salt Lake City, Utah
Keech, Richmond Bowling	3637 11th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
King, W. Clark	516 Y. M. C. A.	Nashville, Tenn.
Lastowski, Alexander Jos.	1461 Harvard St.	Baltimore, Md.
Lipshitch, Myer Saul	806 N St., N. W.	Taunton, Mass.
McCarthy, Ward Brown	1012 15th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McGeown, John Patrick	28 N. Y. Ave., N. W.	Middletown, Conn.
Martin, Louis Wm.	1228 M St., N. W.	Lignite, N. D.
Moore, Frank Deane	1324 Euclid St.	New York, N. Y.
Mulvey, Patrick Joseph	1654 Columbia Rd.	Millville, Mass.
Murphy, Bertram Joseph	1651 Hobart St.	Reading, Pa.
Nubla, Marcello	2616 Conn. Ave.	Manila, P. I.
O'Connor, Daniel James	520 Varnum St.	Lynn, Mass.
O'Donnell, Victor Lawrence	1706 Q St., N. W.	Terre Haute, Ind.
O'Tolle, John Henry	701 Upshur St.	Cambridge, Mass.
Page, Joseph Anthony	601 Eye St., N. W.	Rome, N. Y.
Palkovic, Michael Jacob	1115 9th St., N. W.	Bel Air, Ohio
Ramirez, Rodolfo	601 Eye St., N. W.	Rio Piedras, P. R.
Richards, Julian Imbrie	3211 McKinley St.	Washington, D. C.
Richter, John Frederick	4143 N. H. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Riordan, Thomas David	33 M St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Robbin, Leon	3163 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Sanborn, Samuel Allen	224 1st St., S. E.	Pensacola, Fla.
Saunders, Edwin Oliver	Kenesaw Apts.	Sharpsburg, Ky.
Schell, Samuel Duvall	1 Dupont Circle	Frederick, Md.
Sekowski, John Joseph	601 Eye St., N. W.	N. Attleboro, Mass.
Shaw, Franklin Prague	E. Falls Church, Va.	Fort Thomas, Ky.
Sheehan, Emmet Leo	2829 28th St., N. W.	Decatur, Ill.
Smith, Jonas Milton	1719 Conn. Ave.	Sharon Springs, N. Y.
Simon, Leo Wm.	2802 Cathedral Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Stanton, Wm. Fitzgerald	936 N St., N. W.	Newburgh, N. Y.
Stine, H. Stanley	1703 N. Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
Tennyson, Alfred Lionel	1512 30th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Turner, Jos. Woodward	230 A St., S. E.	Avoca, Iowa
Vann, Dan McIntyre	1 Dupont Circle	Baltimore, Md.
Van Wagoner, Earl	1728 Corcoran St.	Provo, Utah
Welsh, Leo Lawrence	1736 G St., N. W.	New Albin, Iowa

## PATENT LAW AND SPECIAL STUDENTS

Alprovis, George	1727 Columbia Rd.	New Haven, Conn.
Amis, Robert Thos.	1752 Q St., N. W.	Virgilisla, Va.
Anderson, John F.	1721 Kenyon St.	Boston, Mass.
Ashe, Wm. O'Brien	Brunswick Apts.	North Adams, Mass.
Baruch, Herbert	618 Irving St.	Washington, D. C.
Beck, William Edward, Jr.	The Eckington Apts.	Washington, D. C.
Bogley, Roland Aubrey	211 Prospect Pl.	Friendship Hts., Md.
Bost, Walter Brower	511 E St., N. W.	Matthews, N. C.
Bowser, Francis Lancelot	1764 You St., N. W.	Tusculumbia, Ala.
Brennan, Wm. Reginald	70 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Madison, Wis.
Butler, John H.	1151 N. Capitol St.	Boston, Mass.



Name	Washington Address	Home Address
Canton, George	211 4th St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Caplan, Gilbert	1727 Columbia Rd.	New Haven, Conn.
Carroll, Southey Campbell	415 Quincy St.	Washington, D. C.
Carter, Allen Atwater	115 2nd St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Casey, Walter Jas.	1 Dupont Circle	Boston, Mass.
Cassidy, Lewis Cochran	408 5th St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Cassidy, William Edmund	Brunswick Apts.	Adams, Mass.
Caton, Joseph Reese, Jr.	224 S. Lee St.	Alexandria, Va.
Cleaton, John Wheeler	2026 G St., N. W.	Amelia, Va.
Copenhaver, Eugene H.	1939 Calvert St.	Washington, D. C.
Corcoran, John Aloysius	234 6th St., S. E.	Middletown, N. Y.
Coyne, Robert Wm.	1307 Clifton St., N.W.	Bangor, Me.
Craven, James Louis	Brunswick Apts.	North Adams, Mass.
Crowley, Walter Dower	34 Eye St., N. W.	Monson, Mass.
Cubberly, W. I.	Natl. Union Bldg.	Trenton, N. J.
Cummings, Harold H.	Arlington Hotel	Washington, D. C.
Cusick, Ralph Aloysius	437 M St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Dalzo, James	310 Indiana Ave.	Kansas City, Mo.
Dennison, Robert	3927 13th St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Dorsey, Vernon Alden	635 F St., N. W.	Chevy Chase, Md.
Dowell, Edgar Franklin	1726 G St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Edwards, Joseph Ambrose	1654 Columbia Rd.	New London, Conn.
Ehrhard, Joseph Julius	1490 Newton St.	New Orleans, La.
Ellis, John Clements	412 5th St., N. W.	Del Ray, Va.
Enright, Joseph Patrick	800 P St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Fihelly, John Wm.	334 Indiana Ave.	Plymouth, Mass.
Flanagan, Edward M.	3323 10th St., N. E.	Providence, R. I.
Friel, Patrick Joseph	1740 Euclid St., N.W.	New Boston, Pa.
Gardiner, Thomas Hazard	1625 F St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Garrity, Henry Philip	2122 O St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Gessford, Rodger Dunn	2536 14th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hagerty, John Leo	Georgetown, Univ.	Watertown, Mass.
Hanley, George Michael	334 Indiana Ave.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Hanson, Hans	1445 Fairmont St.	Black River Falls, Wis.
Hauschild, Otto C.	1217½ D St., N. E.	West Point, N. Y.
Healy, Leo Bernard	911 19th St., N. W.	Eastport, Me.
Hickey, Daniel Francis	3514 13th St., N. W.	Seattle, Wash.
Hicks, Ernest Francis	2 Iowa Circle	New Haven, Conn.
Horowitz, Samuel	1540 1st St., N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Howell, J. Thompson	1901 Columbia Rd.	Scranton, Pa.
Huff, Ralph P.	1840 Mintwood Pl.	Woodville, Miss.
Isaacson, Max	1310 Fairmont St.	Auburn, Me.
Jacobson, Albert Wm.	3609 13th St., N. W.	Norfolk, Va.
Karpman, Benjamin	St. Elizabeth's Hosp.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Kavanaugh, Maurice Jos.	1124 L St., N. W.	Lewiston, Me.
Kelley, John Edward	1912 16th St., N. W.	Dalton, Mass.
Kelly, Joseph D.	1209 34th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kinnahan, Paul Francis	Conduit Rd.	Washington, D. C.
Labofish, William H.	804 Kennedy St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Landa Alphonse Beaumont	1627 Conn. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Lauten, Herman George	28 Quincy Pl., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Lind, John Eugene	1330 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McCarthy, Edward Joseph	100 Eye St., N. W.	Meriden, Conn.
McDonald, Anthony Kevin	1133 Girard St.	Washington, D. C.

Name	Washington Address	Home Address
McDonnell, James Aloysius	1737 Willard St.	Washington, D. C.
McDonnell, Wm. Francis	1324 Fla. Ave., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
McFayden, Aubrey Duncan	1339 Newton St., N. E.	Greensboro, N. C.
McGeown, John Patrick	28 N. Y. Ave., N. W.	Middletown, Conn.
McKenna, Joseph Bernard	3549 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McKenna, Lawrence L.	3549 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Mason, John Madison	2649 Woodley Rd.	Washington, D. C.
Miller, William R.	3050 P St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Nolan, Joseph Anthony	1011 N. Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
Norris, Joseph Aloysius	2607 Monroe St., N.E.	Washington, D. C.
Page, Joseph Anthony	601 Eye St., N.W.	Rome, N. Y.
Palkovic, Michael Jacob	601 Eye St., N.W.	Bel Air, Ohio
Pallas, Felix Clement	Hyattsville, Md.	Hyattsville, Md.
Pangle, James Lee	213 5th St., N. E.	East Chatham, N.Y.
Quinn, Thos. Dewey	1129 17th St., N.W.	Portsmouth, N. H.
Rhodes, Carrel Fremont	2551 17th St., N.W.	Yazoo City, Miss.
Richter, John Francis	4143 N. H. Ave., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Riordan, Thomas David	33 M St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Riordan, C. Russell	841 Longfellow St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Roberts, Eugene Bowie	1112 Conn. Ave.	Landover, Md.
Rommel, Roy Robert	219 Tea St., N. E.	Carlisle, Pa.
Root, Louis	1728 14th St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Rush, Daniel Alphonsus	2311 1st St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Samonte, Froilan E.	505 12th St., N.W.	Laoag, P. I.
Schnider, Fred.	633 Quebec Pl., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Schlesinger, Bernard E.	Hyattsville, Md.	Hyattsville, Md.
Shockey, Harry Anthony	Falls Church, Va.	Falls Church, Va.
Smith, Jonas Milton	1719 Conn. Ave., N.W.	Sharon Springs, N.Y.
Smith, William Andrew	3817 Jocelyn St.	Washington, D. C.
Taft, Patrick Joseph	1654 Columbia Rd.	Springfield, Mass.
Thompson, George C.	Wyoming Apt.	Baltimore, Md.
Toland, Edmund Michael	331 Md. Ave., N. E.	Boston, Mass.
Vaillant, Alphonsus F.	25 Quincy Pl.	Fitchburg, Mass.
Walsh, Bernard Laurence	1223 Vermont Ave.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Welsh, James Patrick	New Berne Apts.	New York, N. Y.
Whelan, Harry Dalton	64 Eye St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Williams, James John	2140 N St., N. W.	Canton, Ohio
Williams, William Everad	Wyoming Apts.	Washington, D. C.
Wilson, Wm. May	11 R St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Yeager, Edward Hayes	1768 You St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Young George Wilson	Wash. Grove, Md.	Wash. Grove, Md.

## RECAPITULATION

First Year Class.....	427
Second Year Class.....	348
Third Year Class.....	265
Postgraduate Class .....	81
Patent Law and Special Students.....	106
	<hr/> 1,227
Less students counted twice.....	23
	<hr/> 1,204



---

---

**GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY  
SCHOOL OF FOREIGN  
SERVICE**

---

---

## Foreign Service Calendar

1923

---

- Jan. 3. Wednesday. Christmas Recess ends. Classes resumed.
- Jan. 26. Friday. Examinations for First Semester begin.
- Feb. 5. Monday. Second Semester begins. Tuition for Second Semester due.
- Feb. 22. Thursday. Washington's Birthday, Holiday.
- March 5. Monday. Supplemental examinations for conditioned students begin.
- March 29. Thursday. Holiday; Easter Recess begins.  
*Easter Recess from March 29 to April 2.*
- April 2. Monday. Classes resumed.
- May 22. Tuesday. Advance work ends.
- May 23. Wednesday. Final examinations begin.
- June 11. Monday. One Hundred and Twenty-fourth Annual Commencement of Georgetown University.  
*Summer Vacation, from Commencement to September 28.*
- Sept. 17. Monday.
- Sept. 18. Tuesday. Entrance Examinations.
- Sept. 20. Thursday.
- to
- Sept. 26. Wednesday Condition Examinations.  
inclusive.
- Sept. 28. Friday. First Semester of 1923-1924 Begins. General Assembly, 8 p. m. Tuition for first semester due. Regular Registration ceases. Last day for filing of credits. Later registration possible on payment of additional fee of \$3.00.
- Nov. 29. Thursday. Thanksgiving Day. Holiday.
- Dec. 22. Saturday. Holiday; Christmas Recess begins.



## THE SCHOOL OF FOREIGN SERVICE

---

That foreign commerce is to dominate the new American era and serve as the medium of reconstruction between nations is written large at the head of the chapter in the annals of our people begun with the World War. World commerce properly conducted safeguards world peace and promotes the common weal. It is, therefore, so clear as hardly to need restatement that only in such measure as we equip our business men and official representatives with an accurate knowledge of a given field, with a practical acquaintance with foreign languages and a wider and deeper sympathy with the economic, political and social conditions of the people of other lands, may we expect them effectively to represent us in official life or successfully promote the expansion of our trade.

If desirable before the World War, such a corps of specially trained men is indispensable now, and their technical training should rest squarely upon a broad and liberal education, combining the best elements of cultural traditions with the bracing atmosphere of individuality, characteristic of our educational institutions in the United States. It is obvious that a training school is needed particularly devoted to preparation for foreign service in public or private interests. We train for medicine, we train for law, we train for divinity, we train for all the scientific professions; we train for domestic commerce and business administration. Shall the candidate for foreign service alone stand an outcast among the learned?

It is significant that Georgetown University organized in Washington a special department to meet this problem.

In Washington a school of this nature will count upon factors of great importance, not to be found in any other city in the Union. The State and Commerce Departments are here with files, their libraries and the close association and en-

couragement of their staffs. The diplomatic corps in Washington is as large and representative as that of any capital in the world, and its members will be available for lectures in certain of the courses of the school. The Library of Congress, the Pan-American Union, the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, the Carnegie Institution, as well as other official and semi-official agencies both national and international, afford a wealth of material for the person about to engage in any branch of foreign service, public or private.

The last few years have created a tremendous demand for men qualified for government service; but the departments and administrative bodies have had difficulty in finding them. A vast amount of excellent material was being wasted, both teachers and students. Experts in every field of foreign trade and foreign service activity are available here and an uncommonly high type of man will be found employed in the Government departments, only too anxious to study. After mature deliberation and in consultation with an advisory committee representing the various interests, public and private, calling for such service, and having been assured of the practical co-operation of leaders of public thought and commerce, the University launched the School of Foreign Service, based in principle upon the plans as set forth in "*Bulletin 24*" of the U. S. Federal Board for Vocational Education and *Training for Foreign Trade* of the U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

A provisional semester, begun February 17, 1919, and ending June 17, 1919, gave such promise of ultimate success that on November 25, 1919, the School of Foreign Service was included among the established departments of the University, with the customary rights and privileges, particularly that of presenting candidates for academic degrees.

The first graduation took place on June 14th, 1921, at which time the degree, "Bachelor of Foreign Service," was conferred, for the first time in the history of education in the United States, on eighteen candidates, and certificates of proficiency were awarded to sixty-four.

During the past year the School of Foreign Service has developed notably a third year of research work in the field of

political science, specializing on all modern phases of international relations.

At the same time the School established for the first time in the history of the United States (as far as known) a complete year's curriculum in the technical subjects of the shipping business. All these courses are taught by practical steamship men.

## ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS OF THE SCHOOL

JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J., Ph. D.....	<i>Chairman Executive Faculty</i> President Georgetown University.
W. COLEMAN NEVILS, S. J., Ph. D.....	<i>Regent and Treasurer</i> <i>Vice Chairman Executive Faculty</i> Vice-President, Georgetown University.
ROY S. MACELWEE, Ph. D.....	<i>Dean of the School</i> Georgetown University. <i>Member Executive Faculty</i>
THOMAS H. HEALY, A. M., LL. B.....	<i>Secretary-Assistant Treasurer</i> Georgetown University. <i>of the School</i> <i>Member Executive Faculty</i>
WILLIAM F. NOTZ, M. A., Ph. D.....	<i>Member Executive Faculty</i> Federal Trade Commission.
WILLIAM S. CULBERTSON, Ph. D., LL. D.....	<i>Member Executive Faculty</i> United States Tariff Commission.
J. DE S. COUTINHO, C. E., Sc. D.....	<i>Member Executive Faculty</i>

## BOARD OF VISITORS

Appointed by President from Regents of the University.

John G. Agar.....	New York
James A. Farrell.....	New York
Walter S. Martin.....	California

## FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL

- EDWARD L. BACHER, A.B.....*Foreign Trade Convention*  
Assistant Manager, Foreign Commerce Department, of Chamber of  
Commerce of the United States.
- PEDRO J. CERNA, JR., B. y L.....*Assistant in Spanish*
- J. DE S. COUTINHO, C. E., Sc. D. *Portuguese*  
*Seminar on Portugal and Brazil*  
Of the Staff of the Pan-American Union; Member of the Executive  
Faculty of the School of Foreign Service.
- WILLIAM S. CULBERTSON, Ph.D., LL.D.....*Commercial Policies and Treaties*  
*Political Science*  
Vice Chairman of the U. S. Tariff Commission; Member of the  
Executive Faculty of the School of Foreign Service.
- GEORGE W. DALZELL, LL. M.....*Admiralty Law*  
Co-author "The Law of the Sea."
- HAROLD DE COURCY, M. F. S.....*Assistant, Commercial Law Domestic*  
Assistant Chief, Division of Commercial Laws, U. S. Bureau of  
Foreign and Domestic Commerce.
- FRANK R. ELDRIDGE.....*The Far East as Export Field*  
Chief, Far Eastern Division, U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic  
Commerce; Former Vice Consul-General, Yokohama, Japan.
- LYNN R. EDMISTER, A. B.....*Assistant in Commercial Policies*  
*and Treaties*  
Former Member of the Staff of the U. S. Tariff Commission; mem-  
ber of Staff of Institute of Economics.
- F. G. FRIESER .....*Steamship Office Management*  
Special Assistant to the Traffic Manager, U. S. Shipping Board,  
Emergency Fleet Corporation.
- ALAN G. GOLDSMITH, B. Sc.....*Europe as Export Field*  
Chief, Western European Division, U. S. Bureau of Foreign and  
Domestic Commerce; Lt. Col. U. S. R.; formerly Chief of American  
Relief, Roumania and Germany.
- ALFRED H. HAAG.....*Steamship Classification and Construction*  
*Wharf Management, Packing, Stowage and*  
*Stevedoring.*  
Naval Architect and Consulting Engineer; formerly Chief Con-  
structor, Emergency Fleet Corporation.
- IRVING J. HEATH, A.M., LL.M., P.L.M.....*Accounting and*  
*Business Mathematics*
- THOMAS H. HEALY, M. A., LL. B.....*English*  
*Assistant in Foreign Relations and International Law*  
Secretary-Assistant Treasurer and Member of the Executive Faculty  
of the School of Foreign Service.
- ANTHONY B. KENKEL, A. B.....*Assistant, Economics III.*



- BARON SERGE KORFF, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D.....*Slavic World and Near East as  
Export Field  
Slavic World Seminar  
Political and Diplomatic History of Modern Europe  
Comparative Government  
Diplomatic Methods and Procedure*  
Formerly Assistant Governor-General of Finland; formerly Professor of Russian History and Law at the University of Finland; and Professor of Political Science at the Women's University, Petrograd, Russia; Associate Member, L'Institut de Droit International.
- JEAN J. LABAT .....*French*  
Lieutenant, French Army, member of the Staff of the French Military Attaché.
- JOHN H. LATANE, Ph. D., LL. D.....*History and Principles of  
American Diplomacy*  
Dean and Professor of History, Johns Hopkins University.
- ROY S. MACELWEE, Ph. D.....*Ports and Terminal Facilities  
Export Sales Practice  
Paper Work of Foreign Trade  
Ocean Transportation  
Credits and Collections*  
Dean of the School of Foreign Service.  
Former Director of the U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; Major, Staff Specialist, O. R. C.
- LAWRENCE MARTIN, Ph. D.....*Applied Geography*  
Lt. Col., O. R. C., of the Staff of the State Department; formerly Associate Professor of Physiography and Geography, University of Wisconsin.
- MANUEL G. MARTINEZ.....*Assistant in Spanish*  
Member of the Staff of the Inter-American High Commission.
- GONZALO MEZA.....*Assistant in Spanish*  
Member of Staff of Mexican Embassy.
- RAYMOND C. MILLER, A.M., M.F.S.....*Assistant, Export Sales Practice*  
Chief, Romance Countries Division, U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.
- WILLIAM P. MONTGOMERY, LL.M.....*Assistant in Latin America Seminar*  
Of the Staff of the Pan-American Union.
- W. COLEMAN NEVILS, S. J., Ph. D.....*Ethics*  
Regent, Treasurer and Vice Chairman Executive Faculty, School of Foreign Service; Vice President, Georgetown University; former Dean, College of Arts and Science, Georgetown University; Professor Social Pathology, Georgetown College.
- WILLIAM F. NOTZ, Ph. D.....*Economics  
Marketing  
Development of World Commerce  
International Banking and Foreign Exchange*  
Chief of Export Trade Division of the Federal Trade Commission.
- BRYAN K. OGDEN, A. B.....*Marine Insurance*  
Director, Division of Insurance, United States Shipping Board.
- SERGE N. PETRENKO.....*Russian*  
Of the Artillery College of Grand Duke Constantine, Russia, and College of Civil Engineering of Riga, Russia; former member Russian Artillery Commission to United States.

- THOMAS T. READ, E. M., Ph. D.....*Staple Commodities of World Trade*  
(*Mineral and Chemical*)  
Chief Information Service, U. S. Bureau of Mines.
- WILLIAM A. REID, LL. M.....*Latin America as Export Field*  
Foreign Trade Adviser, Pan-American Union.
- LEO S. ROWE, Ph. D., LL. D.....*Latin America Seminar*  
Director-General of the Pan-American Union; President, American Academy of Political and Social Science; President, American Political Science Association; formerly Assistant Secretary of the U. S. Treasury; formerly Chief, Latin American Division, Department of State; United States delegate to Third Pan-American Conference, 1906; United States delegate to First Pan-American Scientific Congress, 1908; member U. S. Panama Joint Claims Commission, 1913; Secretary, General Pan-American Financial Conference, 1915.
- LEO J. SCHABEN, A.B., M.F.S.....*Assistant, Staple Commodities of World Trade*  
Specialist in Foreign Marketing of Agricultural Products, Department of Agriculture.
- JAMES BROWN SCOTT, A. M., LL. D., J. U. D.....*International Law Foreign Relations of United States*  
President, American Institute of International Law; Secretary, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; Vice President, L'Institut de Droit International; Secretary, American Society of International Law; Editor-in-Chief, American Journal of International Law; former Solicitor, Department of State; delegate, Second Hague Conference, 1907; technical delegate, Paris Peace Conference 1919; legal adviser, Washington Limitation of Armament Conference, 1921; Chairman, Joint State and Navy Neutrality Board, 1914-1917.
- GUILLERMO A. SHERWELL, LL. D., Ph. D.....*Head of Spanish Department*  
Juristic Expert, Inter-American High Commission.
- FREDERICK SIMPICH.....*Consular Practice*  
United States Consul, assigned to State Department, Assistant Chief, Division of Western European Affairs.
- ARNOLD W. SPANHOOFD, Ph. D.....*German*  
Author of Spanhoofd's "Lehrbuch der Deutschen Sprache" and numerous other German texts.
- WILLIAM J. SPILLMAN, D. Sc.....*Staple Commodities of World Trade*  
(*Agricultural and Animal*)  
Consulting Specialist, Department of Agriculture; formerly Chief, Office of Farm Management, U. S. Department of Agriculture; Associate Editor "The Farm Journal"; former head of the Department of Agriculture, Washington State College.
- EDMUND A. WALSH, S. J., Ph. D.....*Former Regent*  
(Absent in Russia with American Relief Administration.)
- JOHN J. TOOHEY, S. J., Ph. D.....*Logic*  
Professor of Logic and General Metaphysics at the Arts and Science College of Georgetown University.
- BERNARD O. WEITZ.....*Assistant, Economics I.*  
Economic Research Specialist, U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.
- EN TSING YEN, Ph. D.....*Chinese*  
Secretary Chinese Educational Bureau.

**ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS, DEGREES, CERTIFICATES**

*Regular Students.* Applicants who wish to enter as Regular Students, Candidates for a *Degree*, must present evidence of having completed a full high school education and being able to satisfy College Entrance Requirements.

A "full high school education" means 15 standard high school units by certification from a standard high school or from the College Entrance Examination Board. Candidates for admission whose record is otherwise satisfactory may be admitted upon condition that they lack not more than two units of the number required, and that they pass an examination in the deficient subjects before entrance into their second year in the School of Foreign Service.

A unit is the credit value of at least thirty-six weeks' work of four or five recitation periods per week, each recitation period to be not less than forty minutes. In other words, a unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work. A satisfactory year's work in any subject cannot be accomplished under ordinary circumstances in less than 120 sixty-minute hours or their equivalent.

The following chart shows how the 15 units are to be made up:

	Possible Units	Required from Group	Maximum allowed from Group
<b>ENGLISH</b>			
Grammar, composition, literature.....	1 to 4	3	4
<b>MATHEMATICS</b>			
Algebra, Elementary.....	1	2 (Including Algebra & plane geom)	4
Algebra, Advanced.....	1		
Plane Geometry.....	1		
Solid Geometry.....	$\frac{1}{2}$		
Trigonometry.....	$\frac{1}{2}$		
<b>HISTORY</b>			
Ancient.....	1	2	4
Medieval and Modern.....	1		
American.....	1		
English.....	1		
Civics.....	1		
<b>LANGUAGES</b>			
Latin.....	1 to 4	1	4
French Ele., Inter., Adv.....	1 to 4		
German " " ".....	1 to 4		
Spanish " " ".....	1 to 4		
Portuguese " " ".....	1 to 4		
Russian " " ".....	1 to 4		
<b>SCIENCE</b>			
Chemistry.....	1	0	2
Physics.....	1		
Botany.....	$\frac{1}{2}$		
Geology.....	$\frac{1}{2}$		
Zoology.....	$\frac{1}{2}$		
Astronomy.....	$\frac{1}{2}$		
Physiology.....	$\frac{1}{2}$		
Agriculture.....	1		
<b>COMMERCIAL</b>			
Economics.....	1	0	6
Marketing.....	1		
Resources of the United States.....	1		
Geography.....	1		
Commercial Geography.....	1		
Business Law.....	1		
Accounting.....	1		
Bookkeeping.....	$\frac{1}{2}$		
Stenography and Typewriting.....	1		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
Drawing, free hand.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	1
Drawing, mechanical.....	$\frac{1}{2}$		
Manual Training.....	$\frac{1}{2}$		
Music.....	$\frac{1}{2}$		



To obtain the degree of *Bachelor of Foreign Service* the student must have earned a minimum total of 120 semester hours' credit covering 4 years of work of collegiate grade made up as follows:

- (1) At least one full year's (i.e., the final year) work in the Georgetown School of Foreign Service with a minimum of 30 semester hours.
- (2) In *addition thereto*, one other full year's work in the Georgetown School of Foreign Service with a minimum of 28 semester hours' credit. However, substitution for whole or part of these 28 hours may be made of work done in other standard universities, *provided* the work done in the course offered for substitution is, subject for subject, *practically identical* with the required work of the Georgetown School of Foreign Service.
- (3) The remaining 2 years can be taken in the Georgetown School of Foreign Service or in a standard college giving the same general class of work, or in an Arts and Science college. A Law Degree from a recognized three (3) year law school may be accepted by the Executive Faculty as equivalent to 30 semester hours (one year) credit towards the Bachelor of Foreign Service degree. An Engineering Degree from a recognized school of engineering giving a four (4) years' course may be accepted by the Executive Faculty as 60 semester hours' (2 years) credit towards the Bachelor of Foreign Service degree.

*Regular Students, Candidates for Certificate:*

Applicants who wish to enter as Regular Students, Candidates for a Certificate, must present evidence of having completed a full high school education and being able to satisfy College Entrance Requirements. (See pages 12 and 13.)

Ordinarily, applicants for certificate will not be accepted unless at least 20 years of age. However, the Executive Faculty may make exceptions to this rule when circumstances warrant.



To obtain the *Certificate*, at least the Second and Third years must be completed and 58 semester hours' credit earned. Of these two years, at least one full year (30 semester hours) must be taken in the Georgetown School of Foreign Service. The other year may be taken here or in another standard university, provided the required courses have been covered in a manner *practically identical*.

*Special Students*.—Candidates who have not completed a standard high school education but whose age and maturity warrant consideration may be admitted as *special non-matriculated students*. Such candidates must present all their records, letters of recommendation, and photograph for the consideration of the Executive Faculty. Special students follow the regular course, but owing to academic restrictions are not eligible for degrees or certificates. Upon leaving the School these students receive a certified transcript of their records under seal.

If such students successfully complete three full years in the School of Foreign Service, a certificate may be awarded in view of exceptional proficiency, upon recommendation of the Executive Faculty.

The School of Foreign Service is not coeducational.

Apart from the question of degrees, the Commercial group proper can be completed in two (2) years (i.e., the courses listed as Second and Third years). The Shipping and Diplomatic-Consular courses take a minimum of three (3) years (i.e., Second, Third and Fourth years), unless the Executive Faculty, for special reasons in the individual case, authorizes their completion in less time. *Where desired, degree candidates can receive the Certificate upon completing the Third Year Group, and the Degree when four (4) years of college work is completed, provided the Executive Faculty approves in the individual case.*

---

A Master of Foreign Service degree may be obtained by taking one more year of advanced work on selected subjects approved by the Committee on Graduate Degrees, provided the Bachelor of Foreign Service degree has already been obtained.

The degree of "Master of Foreign Service" in certain cases may be awarded directly also to such candidates as present a Bachelor's degree (other than Bachelor of Foreign Service) with major subjects in Economics, or Political Science or Commerce and who fulfill the following conditions:

1. They shall complete two years' residence in Washington in attendance at the School of Foreign Service.
2. They shall complete successfully fifty-eight (58) semester hours in the School of Foreign Service.
3. They shall submit a satisfactory Master's dissertation.

*A minimum of eight (8) hours work will be required at all times to constitute residence, whether it be for a certificate, Bachelor of Foreign Service, or Master of Foreign Service.*

The degrees of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D.) in Foreign Service or Doctor of Science in Foreign Service can be obtained by taking subsequent to the Master's degree, two years work of research and submitting a satisfactory dissertation. In certain cases if approved by the Executive Faculty, holders of degrees from standard colleges may also follow the courses toward the Doctors degrees; Degrees in Theology, Medicine, Dentistry and Law, with possible exception of law degrees from certain foreign countries, are not sufficient for entrance on the courses above listed.

The degrees of Doctor of Philosophy and Doctor of Science will be given, respectively, according to the original degrees presented by the candidate.

For graduate students (including candidates for Master's or Doctor's degree) the School of Foreign Service has arranged for exhaustive research into the latest developments of Foreign Service, whether it be in the field of international relations or commerce.

A Board of Research, whose members are in contact with late developments, has been organized. The student takes graduate work under the Board and especially under that member in whose field the particular work falls.

The Professor will direct and advise in detail all of the

research; close and individual co-operation will be established between the professor and the student with the purpose of turning out research work of high quality and value.

The School of Foreign Service feels that with the personnel available and the unique facilities for research found only in Washington, a remarkable opportunity is afforded for men who wish to carry their work as far as possible and obtain a thorough, authoritative, and up-to-date knowledge of the world's operations.

For the year 1922-1923 the Board of Research will consist of the following members of the Faculty:

- R. S. MACELWEE, Ph. D.**.....*Ports and Terminal Facilities*  
Dean of the School of Foreign Service; author of "Ports and Terminal Facilities"; co-author of "The Economic Aspects of the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Ship Channel"; co-author of "Wharf Management, Stowage and Stevedoring"; member American Association of Port Authorities; former Director of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.
- J. DE SIQUEIRA COUTINHO, C. E., Sc. D.**.....*Portugal and Brazil*  
Sc. D. Institute of Technology and Commerce, Lisbon, 1907; Travelling Fellow of Portuguese Government in the Universities of London and Oxford, England, 1907-1909; Knight of the Royal Order of Santiago for Merit (Portugal), 1910; in charge, Industrial Department, Royal Portuguese Railroads, 1910-1916; Vice-President, Export Academy, Lisbon, 1913-1914; member Commission for Reform of Technical Education, 1913-1914; Secretary General, First National Congress of Chambers of Commerce and Industrial Associations, Lisbon, 1914; Professor of Portuguese, Free University of Lisbon, 1913-1916; Official Agent and Technical Adviser of Portuguese Commerce in U. S. during the War; member of the Staff of Pan-American Union; represented the Pan-American Union in Brazil, 1918.
- WILLIAM S. CULBERTSON, Ph. D., LL. D.**.....*International Commercial Policies and Commercial Treaties*  
Vice Chairman of the U. S. Tariff Commission; represented Federal Trade Commission, studying trade conditions and the tariff in Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina, Chile, Peru, and Panama, 1915-16; author of "Commercial Policy in War Time and After," etc.
- FRANK R. ELDRIDGE**.....*The Far East*  
Chief, Far Eastern Division, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; former Vice Consul-General, Yokohama, Japan; author of "Trading with the Far East," and "Oriental Markets."
- ALAN G. GOLDSMITH, B. Sc.**.....*Europe*  
Chief, Western European Division, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; formerly Chief of American Relief, Roumania and Germany; Lt. Col. O. R. C.
- BARON SERGE KORFF, M. A., D. C. L., LL. D.**.....*The Slavic World; Comparative Government; Polit. and Dipl. Hist. of Europe*  
Formerly Asst. Governor-General of Finland; formerly Professor of Russian History and Law at the University of Finland and Professor of Political Science at the Women's University, Petrograd, Russia; author of "Russia during the Last Half Century," etc.
- LAWRENCE MARTIN, Ph. D.**.....*Applied Geography*  
Lt. Col. O. R. C., of the Staff of the State Department; formerly Associate Professor of Physiography and Geography, University of Wisconsin; formerly Chief of the Geography Section attached to American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919; author of various works on Geography.
- WILLIAM F. NOTZ, Ph. D.**.....*Economics; Competitive Trade Conditions*  
Chief, Export Trade Division of the Federal Trade Commission; special investigator in Europe for the U. S. Bureau of Corporations, 1914, covering cartels, industrial combines, unfair competition and trust legislation; co-author "American Foreign Trade," etc.



- THOMAS T. READ, E. M., Ph. D. .... *Mineral and Chemical  
Commodities of World Trade*  
Chief, Information Service, U. S. Bureau of Mines; former Professor of Metallurgy, Imperial Pei Yang Uni.; Professor of Mining and Metallurgy, Wyoming Uni.; Associate Editor, Mining and Scientific Press; author of numerous works on mining, minerals, etc.
- WILLIAM A. REID, LL. M. .... *Latin America as an Export Field*  
Foreign Trade Adviser, Pan American Union; author and editor of numerous publications on Latin America; formerly attached to Bolivian diplomatic service; formerly represented Pan-American Union and various commercial interests in all parts of Latin America; represented American commercial interests in India, China, Egypt, European countries; formerly Special Agent United States Department of Commerce; honorary director Commercial Museum of Peru; member Société Académique d' Histoire Internationale Française; university delegate to first Pan-American Scientific Congress, Santiago, Chile.
- LEO S. ROWE, Ph. D., LL. D. .... *Latin American Problems*  
Director General of the Pan-American Union; President, American Academy of Political and Social Science; President, American Political Science Association; formerly Asst. Secretary of the U. S. Treasury; formerly Chief, Latin American Division, Department of State; member of Committee to Revise and Compile Laws of Porto Rico, 1900; Chairman, Insular Code Commission, 1901; U. S. delegate third Pan-American Conference, Brazil, 1906; Chairman Delegation of United States to first Pan-American Scientific Congress, Chile, 1908; Member United States Panama Joint Claims Commission, 1913; Secy.-General, Pan-American Financial Conference, Washington, 1915; author of numerous works on Latin America.
- JAMES BROWN SCOTT, A. M., LL. D., J. U. D. .... *International Law;  
Diplomacy  
International Relations*  
President, American Institute of International Law; Secretary, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; Vice President, L'Institut de Droit International; Secretary, American Society of International Law; Editor-in-Chief, American Journal of International Law; former Solicitor, Department of State; delegate, Second Hague Conference, 1907; Counsel for United States in North Atlantic Fisheries Arbitration at The Hague, 1910; delegate second Pan-American Scientific Congress, 1915; technical delegate, Paris Peace Conference, 1919; legal adviser Washington Limitation of Armament Conference, 1921; Chairman Joint State and Navy Neutrality Board, 1914-1917; Special adviser Dept. of State, 1914-1917; author of numerous works on International Law and International Relations.
- FREDERICK SIMPICH. .... *Consular Practice*  
U. S. Consul; Asst. Chief, Division of Western European Affairs, State Department; formerly Consul in Germany, Mexico, at Bagdad, etc.
- WILLIAM J. SPILLMAN, D. Sc. .... *Agricultural Commodities  
of World Trade*  
Consulting Specialist, U. S. Department of Agriculture; former Associate Editor, "The Farm Journal"; formerly Chief, Office of Farm Management; formerly head of the Department of Agriculture, Washington State College; author of numerous works on agricultural subjects.

### TUITION, FEES, EXPENSES

Tuition and registration for <i>First year Degree course</i> listed on page 33, per year.....	\$162.00
(Payable in advance in two equal installments of \$81 each on or before the first class day in each semester. No exception to this rule is authorized.)	
Tuition for all courses, other than <i>First year degree course</i> pages 33-34, per year.....	200.00
(Payable in advance in two equal installments of \$100 each on or before the first class day in each semester. No exception to this rule is authorized.)	
Tuition for single branches, per semester hour credit.....	8.00
Registration fee, first year (other than first year degree course)	5.00
Registration fee, all other years.....	2.00
Additional late registration fee for registration after first day of semester .....	3.00

Graduation fee (Degree or Certificate).....	10.00
Supplemental examinations (each) .....	3.00
Special examinations (each).....	5.00

## APPROXIMATE YEARLY COST—(ESTIMATED)

	<i>Liberal</i>	<i>Average</i>	<i>Low</i>
Registration fee (first year)..... (\$2 all other years.)	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$5.00
Tuition .....	200.00	200.00	200.00
Room and board.....	600.00	500.00	400.00
Laundry .....	60.00	40.00	30.00
Text books, note books, etc.....	40.00	30.00	25.00
Totals.....	\$905.00	\$775.00	\$660.00

(N. B.—The First Year Degree course is \$43 less per year.)

Where the enrollment for a language class is less than ten (10), classes will be authorized, provided extra fees to cover partially the deficit are paid as follows:

If 9 enroll.....	\$2.00	} extra fee per man per semester.
If 8 enroll.....	3.00	
If 7 enroll.....	5.00	
If 6 enroll.....	12.00	
If 5 enroll.....	18.00	

These extra fees as listed do not cover expenses of giving the language courses when there is not a minimum enrollment. However, in its endeavor to encourage the study of unusual languages (such as Chinese, etc.) the school is subsidizing these classes in order to make their continuance possible.

Tuition may not remain unpaid beyond the first day of each semester. Students in arrears beyond that date will not be permitted to attend class exercises, nor to take examinations. Though programs have been filled out and registration fee paid, the registration will be cancelled. During a period of one (1) week there will be the privilege of reinstatement upon payment of the additional late registration fee of \$3.00. During the interval between cancellation and reinstatement, *no credit of any sort can be earned for work or attendance*; subsequent reinstatement does not change this rule.

Any student who wishes to withdraw during the school year must give *written* notice to the Secretary of the School at the time in order that he may not be held liable for tuition.



*Refunds will be made only for grave and sufficient reasons that must be approved by the Executive Faculty.*

Rate for refund of tuition on withdrawal after registration is as follows:

Within two weeks -----	\$45.00
Within one month -----	\$35.00
Within two months -----	\$25.00

The registration fee is not refunded.

Withdrawal is dated from the time the Secretary of the School receives written notice of withdrawal.

### SESSIONS, HOURS, REGISTRATION

There are two sessions of the School of Foreign Service. The Spring semester beginning February 5, 1923, and the fall semester beginning September 28, 1923. *Students are accepted at the opening of each semester.*

Classes in the School of Foreign Service are held in the down town building (431 Sixth Street, N. W.) of the University and are conducted in the late afternoon and evening, there being three lecture periods:

5:10—6:30 P. M.

6:50—8:15 P. M.

8:20—9:45 P. M.

Classes in the Arts and Science Department may be elected by candidates preparing for degrees. These classes are held (37th & O Sts., N. W.) from 9:00 A. M. to 3:00 P. M.

In order to register the following procedure should be used:

(1) The applicant should have *each* college attended send a *detailed* transcript of the applicant's record to the Secretary of the School of Foreign Service, 431 Sixth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Each of these transcripts should show clearly the credits (high school or college) that were submitted on *entering* that particular college. In case the applicant has attended high school only, he should have the principal of the high school send a *detailed* record of the high school work.

(2) At the same time the applicant should obtain a registration blank from the Secretary of the School of Foreign Service. This blank should be filled in completely and carefully and returned to the Secretary together with a recent photograph and at least two letters from reputable citizens certifying as to general character.

Immediately upon receipt, the records will be rated and the applicant informed as to whether he is eligible.

*Grades and attendance are calculated from the first lecture given in any course; men who register late lose a proportionate number of points for every class held previous to their registration. Ordinarily it is not permitted to make up these absences. Hence in order to obtain credit in any course it is necessary to register promptly.*

*The rules of the School require that all documents and records submitted for entrance must remain in the permanent files of the School. Students who subsequently wish copies of these records must apply to the institution from which they originally obtained them.*

All arrangements regarding credits and course made by students with the Regent, Dean, or Secretary of the School of Foreign Service must be confirmed *in writing*. *There will be no credit given to verbal agreement in case of a misunderstanding arising later.*

#### EXAMINATIONS AND RATINGS

Brief written and oral quizzes are held in practically every class. Graphs, maps, theses and papers are prepared outside. Written examinations are held twice each academic year at the end of each semester, on the work of the semester. In some courses (especially languages) oral examinations are also held.

The grade in any subject is obtained by combining, in the proper proportion, all the marks received in that course. The passing grade is 70 per cent.

To receive credit in any course requires: (1) that passing grades have been received in all the work of the class, (2) that there has been attendance at 80 per cent or more of all

the classes held in this subject, and (3) that all fees have been paid. Deduction is made for *every* absence unless excused.

Grades will be posted on the Bulletin Board not later than 10 days after the semester examination in the subject. Complete semester reports will be distributed on February 13, and on June 20, 1923.

#### CONDITIONS AND FAILURES

A grade between 60 and 70 per cent in any subject constitutes a condition. A grade below 60 per cent in any subject constitutes a failure.

Candidates for graduation shall be informed of their success or failure on the day following the report to the Faculty of their rating.

#### RULES GOVERNING REMOVAL OF CONDITION AND SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS

A student who receives between 60 and 70 per cent in a course is entitled (after filing proper request and paying the supplementary examination fee) to a supplementary examination at the *next* regular supplementary examination. This applies also to students who were absent from the regular examination.

However, where grades below 70 per cent are received in three (3) or more courses, no reexamination will be allowed in any of these courses. Credit can be obtained only by repeating these courses, unless the Executive Faculty directs otherwise. The highest mark obtainable in a supplemental examination is 75 per cent.

A student who receives below 60 per cent in a course is not eligible for reexamination in that course; credit can be obtained only by completing the course unless the Executive Faculty directs otherwise.

A subject once failed (i. e., below 60 per cent) and removed by subsequent examination shall entitle to a passing grade only.

The supplementary examinations will be held starting March 5 and September 21. Students must inform them-

selves of the exact dates for particular examinations by application to the Secretary. A student will not be permitted to enter a higher class until he has successfully passed in the prescribed branches of the lower classes, unless the Executive Faculty directs otherwise.

A student, entitled to enter a supplementary examination, who fails to appear at the time scheduled for the examination, must repeat the course before being eligible to examination, except as provided below.

Under very exceptional circumstances, such as serious personal illness, a special supplementary examination to be given at other than the regular times, may be allowed by vote of the Executive Faculty. A fee of \$5.00 is charged for each of these examinations.

Students shall not be permitted to graduate unless their standing is satisfactory in all of their studies. A candidate for graduation who fails in the June examination in one (1) subject may be allowed reexamination before Commencement, provided the Executive Faculty so rules in his individual case (in some cases no reexamination will be allowed). Where a candidate for graduation fails, i. e., receives less than 60 per cent in not more than two subjects, the Executive Faculty may, if it sees fit, allow the privilege of a reexamination in the Fall, and if the student fails again, he must repeat the course. Degrees and certificates are issued only at the Annual Commencement in June and the Mid-year Convocation.

A student who receives below 60 per cent in any three (3) subjects, or below 50 per cent in two (2) subjects taken during any one semester, will be considered as unfit for the work of the School of Foreign Service and will be required to withdraw from the School, unless it is otherwise ordered by the Executive Faculty for good reasons shown. Subjects marked "Incomplete" will be considered failures unless satisfactorily explained.

An oral examination in languages must be undergone at the close of each academic year by all students. Moreover, a special oral examination in his major foreign language must be undergone immediately before graduation by every candi-



date for a degree or a certificate. This examination shall be conducted by a board of not less than three examiners to whom the chosen language is native and no candidate shall be considered to have fulfilled the requirements of the School who is not certified by the examining board as capable of conducting creditably a diplomatic, consular or commercial transaction in the given foreign language. In the case of certain oriental languages (such as Chinese), such modifications of this ruling as may be judged reasonable may be allowed, if so ordered by the Executive Faculty.

Students shall also be required to demonstrate an ability to write and speak English clearly, correctly and concisely. Deficiency in this regard shall be considered sufficient reason for withholding academic credit. At the end of the first semester's work of each student, each professor under whom he has taken courses is required to submit a report as to whether the student has shown reasonable facility in the written and oral use of the English language. Where professors report marked deficiency, the student will be required to take, starting the second semester, a course in English to remove the deficiency. This special English course will continue during two semesters.

Likewise marked deficiency in Geography shall be considered sufficient reason for withholding academic credit. Immediately before graduation, all candidates for degrees or certificates will be required to pass satisfactorily a general geographic examination.

**EXTRACT FROM SPEECH MADE AT THE FOUNDATION EXERCISES OF THE SCHOOL OF FOREIGN SERVICE, NOVEMBER 25, 1919, BY THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF STATE, HON. WILLIAM PHILLIPS**

You have unusual advantages. You have a distinguished faculty and a long waiting list. Everything points to success. But remember one thing; remember that a man may graduate at the top of his class, may acquire a knowledge of several languages, of international law and of commercial problems, yet he can not hope for success in his life abroad, either in the diplomatic or the consular service or as the representative of a commercial concern, without character, without a stern determination to stand true to everything that is best in America. In that way and in that way only

Every graduate of this school who goes into foreign service can be hoped for success in foreign service.



goes as the representative of all of us at home. His is no easy task, but if he succeeds we are all his debtors. In distant countries where Americans are little known, it is a fact that America is judged for good or evil according to the standards of right and wrong of our official and commercial representatives resident in those countries. The high mission of this school, therefore, is to make men realize the responsibilities which they assume in a life of foreign service, and to help them prepare to meet those responsibilities effectively and wisely.

In the spirit of this statement of high principles and realizing the duty devolving upon them, the Faculty of the School of Foreign Service calls attention to the fact that compliance with the principles of moral law is expected and required of every student and that failure in this regard is ground for refusal of a certificate or degree, or suspension, or even expulsion. Efficiency in studies without moral character and conduct will not entitle the student to a certificate or a degree.

#### PRIZES

The following prizes are offered for general competition:

##### *The Mallory Medal*

(founded by the late Stephen Mallory, U. S. Senator from Florida, A. B., '69, A. M., '71, LL. D.).

Subject (for 1922): "The Rôle of Political Parties Today."

The contest is open to all students of the University.

There must be at least two contestants.

Five hundred copies of the prize essay will be printed in pamphlet form and distributed.

*The Father Edmund A. Walsh Prize* of \$75, founded by the Delta Phi Epsilon Foreign Service Fraternity, to be awarded to the student in the course called "The Foreign Trade Convention" (Com. 1-2) who, during the year, presents the best convention paper judged upon its contents, subject analysis and public delivery. Awarded, 1922 to William Manger, of Virginia.

##### *The Delta Sigma Pi.*

*Gold Scholarship Key*, will be awarded by the Mu Chapter,

Delta Sigma Pi (Commercial Professional Fraternity) to that senior, who upon graduation in the opinion of the faculty has attained the highest scholarship throughout his entire course. Awarded, 1922, to Philip M. Copp, of Iowa.

#### SCHOLARSHIPS

To aid in cementing friendly relations between the United States and foreign countries, the School of Foreign Service has decided to offer certain scholarships to foreign governments, the designation of the recipient to be in the hands of the Diplomatic Representatives of the particular country.

The first of these scholarships has been awarded to Persia and the Persian Minister to the United States, His Excellency Hussein Khan Alai, has appointed Sultan M. Amerie to receive the scholarship.

#### PLACEMENT AND WORK

Although the University cannot guarantee that every graduate of the School of Foreign Service shall be placed in a position after the completion of his studies, it is the policy of the department to keep a strict account of the scholastic attainments and business ability of each student in order to respond intelligently to the inquiries from business corporations now being received at the School.

A considerable number of the students are receiving positions continually through the efforts of the Office of the School.

Although the School of Foreign Service has graduated two classes only to date, the graduates of the School have already scattered to the four corners of the earth, holding important positions representing both private and public interests. Among other places, these men are located in Tokio, Manila, Paris, Valparaiso, Mexico, Hongkong, Athens, Lima, Tampico, Teheran, Copenhagen, Bombay, Rio de Janeiro, Milan, San Salvador, Berlin, Warsaw, Singapore, Madrid, Vladivostok, Bucharest and even in Soviet Russia at Moscow.

There are many opportunities in Washington for work while attending classes here. Most of these opportunities are with the Government. However, openings are offered

also by many private institutions. Many of the nation's most influential organizations keep headquarters or offices in Washington.

At present the School of Foreign Service has no employment bureau.

#### EXTENSION WORK IN FOREIGN LANDS

One of the most valuable features of the curriculum in the School of Foreign Service, is the extension work in foreign lands. Groups of students will be sent to foreign countries during vacation time to study economic conditions and the possibilities for American foreign trade. During the summer of 1920 a group of 18 students were sent to Venezuela to make an economic survey of that Republic. The reports submitted by these observers are published in a volume of 180 pages, which may be had for 60 cents, the cost of printing, on application at the School.

In September, 1921, a delegation was sent to Guatemala for the Pan American Conference of University Students. During the past summer (1922) a party of about 50 students from the School of Foreign Service under the direction of the Dean pursued studies in Mexico at the National University of Mexico while studying the people, their language, economic conditions and the possibilities for American foreign trade.

#### STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

There are a number of flourishing student organizations in the School including Delta Phi Epsilon, Kappa Alpha Phi, and Delta Sigma Pi fraternities. Each of these fraternities has its own home. There is also a Pan Hellenic Council and the Students Council.

#### PUBLIC LECTURES

During the past two years the School of Foreign Service has given series of public lectures on international relations and finance. Among the lecturers have been Baron Serge Korff, Mr. John Bassett Moore, Dr. James Brown Scott, Dr. Roscoe Pound, Professor Edwin M. Borchard, Professor

James Lawrence Laughlin, Hon. Oscar Crosby, Dr. Leo S. Rowe, Hon. Paul S. Reinsch, Dr. Stephen P. Duggan, Professor Carlton J. H. Hayes, Professor Michael Rostovtseff, Dr. J. Franklin Jameson, Dr. William Notz, Dr. Ernest Bogart, Col. Alan Goldsmith, Dr. Stanley K. Hornbeck, Mr. Adolph Miller, Dr. W. S. Culbertson, Dr. Emory R. Johnson, and Dr. Jacob Hollander.

For the year 1922-1923 the School has arranged a series of public lectures on the Political and Diplomatic History of Europe to be given by Baron Serge Korff, former Assistant Governor-General of Finland. A cordial invitation is extended to the general public to attend these lectures.

#### SPECIAL LECTURES

Special lectures will be delivered from time to time during the academic year to the entire student body of the School of Foreign Service by men of authority in official and commercial life. These lectures form an important part of the instruction of the School and their purpose is to give the student inspiration and enthusiasm for foreign service. The presence in Washington of men of national prominence and the growing importance of the city as a clearing-house of foreign trade information makes this feature of the curriculum of special value. Diplomats, consuls, commercial attachés, various statisticians, economists and trade commissioners who are continually returning to Washington from foreign parts will be in a position to supplement the regular lectures with eminently practical results. Such cooperation has already been manifested by the various government departments.

Among the distinguished publicists and scholars who addressed the student body in general assembly during the past two years may be mentioned the following: Ambassador Pezet, Prince de Bearn, Mr. James A. Farrell, Mr. John Hays Hammond, Chancellor Tsai, Dr. Glenn L. Swiggett, Dr. Gil Borges, Mr. C. Lyon Chandler, Mr. John H. Allen, Mr. Otto Praeger, Mr. Julean Arnold, Mr. Charles M. Pepper, Dr. Bedrich Stepenek, General Lansing H. Beach, Col. C. B. Smith, Maj. Elihu Church, Dr. Francisco Y. Yanes, Admiral



Wm. S. Benson, Senor Quesada, the Minister from Ecuador, Dr. Dana Durand, Dr. Allesandro Bunge, Capt. McNamee, U. S. N., and Dr. H. B. Learned.

### LIBRARY FACILITIES

In addition to the special foreign service library there is available at the Capital of the nation a wealth of library facilities not to be found elsewhere. Students of foreign service have access to the many highly specialized libraries of the various government departments. This privilege, designed to promote research and the diffusion of knowledge, may be exercised by virtue of the following joint resolution of the Senate and House of Representatives, approved April 12th, 1892:

That the facilities for research and illustration in the following and any other governmental collections now existing or hereafter to be established in the city of Washington for the promotion of knowledge shall be accessible, under such rules and restrictions as the officers in charge of each collection may prescribe, subject to such authority as is now or may hereafter be permitted by law, to the scientific investigators and to students of any institution of higher education now incorporated or hereafter to be incorporated under the laws of Congress or of the District of Columbia, to wit:

- Of the Library of Congress.
- Of the National Museum.
- Of the Patent Office.
- Of the Bureau of Ethnology.
- Of the Army Medical Museum.
- Of the Department of Agriculture.
- Of the Coast and Geodetic Survey.
- Of the Geological Survey.

### OVERSEAS ASSOCIATED SCHOOLS

A valuable and distinctive resource of the Georgetown School of Foreign Service is its association with overseas colleges equipped to train for foreign service. As the educational system to which Georgetown belongs is international in scope and character, the School of Foreign Service has availed itself of the wide geographical distribution of associated schools to perfect, on foreign soil, its graduates in knowledge of languages and trade conditions. The Washington School will also be enabled to draw on the overseas colleges for native instructors.

Initiating this movement among associated colleges in Jochi University of Tokyo, Japan, with which a working arrange-



ment has been made for the further training of Georgetown students who chose the Far East as their special field of endeavor. The continuation course in Japan will be under the personal supervision of a Georgetown graduate, Dr. Mark McNeal, S. J. (A. B. 1893, Doc. Litt. 1915), late Lecturer in English Literature at the Tokyo Imperial University and Present Professor of English Language and Literature at the Jochi University, Tokyo.

Jochi enjoys a well-established reputation for foreign service teaching in Japan and the Far East and its collaboration with Georgetown is a distinct asset. Similar arrangements are now pending with numerous other overseas institutions.

### PROGRAM OF STUDIES

The First Year Course consists of basic cultural courses including Logic, Ethics, English, Public Speaking, Modern Languages, and an elective from certain Foreign Service subjects. This course, *which will be offered for the first time starting with the Fall Semester, 1923*, will be under the immediate direction of W. Coleman Nevils, S. J., Ph. D., the former Dean of the Arts and Science College of Georgetown University.

For the Spring Semester, starting February 5, 1923, special arrangements to cover this year will be made for students just entering as candidates for the degrees.

This course can be taken not only at the hours listed in this catalogue, but also in the morning and early afternoon. Detailed information on this point will be furnished on request.

The Second and Third years constitute the *Commercial Group* and prepare especially for overseas business administration.

The Fourth year, *Shipping Group*, prepares for the international steamship business.

The Fourth year, *Consular and Diplomatic Group*, consists of advanced studies in Political Science, preparing for work in the various phases of International Relations and for Government service abroad, including that of the Department of Commerce and other Governmental agencies.

Degree candidates take the First Year Group unless excused because of advance credits.

*Apart from the question of degrees*, ordinarily all regular students take at least the Second and Third years which cover particularly the Commercial group. Those students of the commercial group who wish to go further in their studies can take either the year of the Shipping group or the year of the Diplomatic and Consular group, or both. They may also take electives that they have not already covered. The Commercial group proper may be finished in two years; if advanced credits are accepted, it may be finished in less time. Regular students who wish to take the Shipping or Diplomatic Consular groups may do so in either a third or a fourth year, after they have completed the two years of the Commercial group. The School feels that a proper training in neither Shipping nor Diplomatic and Consular work can be obtained until there is a thorough understanding of the first two years of basic subjects. After the basic subjects are covered, a third year of the technical subjects is given. Hence the Shipping and Diplomatic-Consular groups ordinarily take a minimum of three years, unless advanced credits are accepted for some of the courses, or unless the Executive Faculty rules otherwise. Advanced credits will be accepted provided they are from standard universities and *cover practically the identical course as given here*. Where advanced credits are allowed the student may be allowed to substitute the same number of hours in other subjects, provided the substitution is approved by the Dean. However, it is strongly recommended that no new courses be added wherever this would result in giving more than 12 hours for the particular semester. All courses are required as per the charts on pages 33 and 34, except as noted below.

Students of all years make a choice of the foreign language they wish to take.

Third year students make a choice of the commercial area they wish to cover.

Seminars are open ordinarily to advanced students only.

*Conflicts*.—Should conflicts exist between required courses falling at the same hour the case should be reported at once

in writing to the Secretary and a written ruling received concerning the action to be taken.

Should old students find difficulty in adapting their courses to the new order, they should consult the office. If any exceptions to the regular rules are authorized, the student must obtain a *written* ruling.

*Students, not candidates for degrees or certificates, may elect any course or courses subject to the approval of the School. All requests should be submitted in writing.* Ordinarily, approval will be given if the student is capable of following these courses with profit to himself and if the total hours for any semester does not exceed 15; it is recommended that 12 hours be the maximum.

Candidates for Master's Degrees take a minimum of 8 hours each semester in subjects of their own choice provided they are approved by the Committee on Graduate Studies. Candidates for Doctor's Degrees arrange their course after consultation with the Committee on Graduate Studies.

Each course receives 2 hours' credit per semester, except the Elementary and Advanced Language classes which count 4 hours per semester, English 4, Public Speaking 1, and Ethics 3.

## COURSES

(Description of each course may be found on pages 37 to 46.)

*First Year*

(Starting Fall Semester 1923)

Semester	Course	Lecturer
1-2	Logic .....	Toohy
1-2	Ethics .....	Nevils
1-2	One foreign language (choice).....	
1-2	College English .....	
1-2	Public Speaking .....	
1-2	Elective (choice of one):	
	Accounting .....	Heath
	Economics 1 and 2.....	Notz
	Political and Dipl. History of Europe.....	Korff
	Political Science .....	Culbertson

*Second Year*

1-2	Staple Commodities of World Trade.....	Spillman-Read
1	Economics 1, Basic Principles.....	Notz
2	Economics 2, International Banking and Foreign Exchange .....	Notz
1	Economics 3, Development of World Commerce.....	Notz
2	Economics 4, Marketing.....	Notz
1-2	Accounting and Business Mathematics.....	Heath
2	Applied Geography .....	Martin
1-2	One foreign language (choice).....	
1	Commercial Law, Domestic.....	
2	English (for certain students only).....	Healy

*Third Year*

1-2	Commercial Policies and Treaties.....	Culbertson
1-2	Foreign Trade Convention.....	Bacher
1	Export Sales Practice.....	MacElwee
2	Paper Work of Foreign Trade, and Elements of Ocean Transportation .....	MacElwee
1-2	One world area (choice):	
	Europe as Export Field.....	Goldsmith
	Slavic World and Near East as Export Field (first semester only).....	Korff
	Far East as Export Field.....	Eldridge
	Latin America as Export Field.....	Reid
1-2	One foreign language (choice).....	
1-2	Political and Diplomatic History of Modern Europe .....	Korff*
1	English (for certain students only).....	Healy

*Fourth Year (Shipping)*

1	S. S. Office Management.....	Frieser
2	S. S. Operation.....	
1	S. S. Classification and Construction.....	Haag
2	Wharf Management, Packing, Stowage and Stevedoring .....	Haag

\* This course of lectures is also open to the general public. Students must check attendance and do required assignments.



Semester	Course	Lecturer
1	Marine Insurance .....	Ogden
2	Ports and Terminals.....	MacElwee
2	Admiralty Law .....	Dalzell
1-2	Consular Practice .....	Simpich
1-2	International Law .....	Scott
1-2	One foreign language (choice). (Recommended as hearers, must pass Oral Board.)	

*Fourth Year (Diplomatic and Consular)*

1-2	International Law .....	Scott
1-2	Foreign Relations of United States.....	Scott
1-2	History and Principles of American Diplomacy....	Latane
1-2	Comparative Government .....	Korff
1-2	Consular Practice .....	Simpich
1-2	Diplomatic Methods and Procedure.....	Korff
1-2	Diplomatic French .....	Labat

**ELECTIVES FOR ALL YEARS**

Semester	Course	Lecturer
1-2	Languages—Elementary, Advanced and Diplomatic:	
	French .....	Labat
	Spanish .....	Sherwell et al.
	Portuguese .....	Coutinho
	German .....	Spanhoofd
	Russian .....	Petrenko
	Chinese .....	Yen
1	Latin America Seminar.....	Rowe
2	Slavic World Seminar.....	Korff
1-2	Seminar on Portugal and Brazil.....	Coutinho
1-2	Credits and Collections.....	MacElwee



# **OUR SCHEDULE** **SPRING SEMESTER, 1923**

	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
5:10 to 6:30	Accounting and Business Math. Consular Practice Slavic World Seminar Credits and Collections	Paperwork and Ocean Trans. International Law	Commercial Policies and Treaties.	Comparative Govern. Econ. (4) Marketing	Applied Geography Dipl. French Econ. (2) Internat. Bank & Exchange	English (Special)
	20 Minutes	Intermission.				
6:50 to 8:15	Elementary Languages	Wharf Manage- ment, Etc. Foreign Relations of U. S.	S. S. Operation Foreign Trade Con- vention Dipl. Meth. and Proceed.	Elementary Languages	Staple Commodities Ports and Terminals Seminar on Por- tugal and Brazil	
8:20 to 9:45	Advanced Languages	Political and Diplo- matic History of Europe	Admiralty Law Hist. and Prin. of Amer. Dipl.	Advanced Languages	World Areas	

SUBJECT TO REVISION.

# **HOUR SCHEDULE FALL SEMESTER, 1923**

	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
5:10 to 6:30	Accounting and Business Math. Latin America Seminar Consular Practice	International Law Export Sales Practice Ethics	Commercial Policies and Treaties Logic	Comparative Govern. Econ. (3) Devel. of World Commerce Ethics	Dipl. French Commercial Law Logic	English (Special)
	20 Minutes	Intermission.				
6:50 to 8:15	Elementary Languages	Foreign Relations of U. S. S. S. Class. & Constr. Public Speaking	Dipl. Meth. and Proced. Foreign Trade Convention S. S. Office Man- agement English	Elementary Lan- guages	Staple Commod- ities Seminar on Portu- gal and Brazil English	
8:20 to 9:45	Advanced Languages	Economics (1) Basic Principles Political and Diplo- matic History of Europe	Marine Insurance Hist. and Prin. of Amer. Dipl. Political Science	Advanced Languages	World Areas	

SUBJECT TO REVISION.

N. B.: Logic ends 6:05 p. m.; Ethics on Tuesday ends 6:05 p. m.; Public Speaking starts 7:15 p. m.

*(The School of Foreign Service reserves the right to withdraw any course if there is not sufficient enrollment in that course or if other reasons make withdrawal advisable.)*

### DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

#### LOGIC.

(Required first year).....FR. TOOHEY

Apprehension of the Idea—The Term—Judgment—The Categorical Proposition—Education—The Act of Inference—The Hypothetical Proposition—The Process of Inference and the Syllogism—The Mixed Hypothetical Syllogism—Figures and Moods of the Categorical Syllogism—General Rules of the Categorical Syllogism—The Predicables and the Categories—Logical Division—Definition—Fallacies.

Fall and Spring; Wednesday and Friday, 5:10 to 6:05 p. m.

#### ETHICS.

(Required first year).....FR. NEVILS

Ethical Criteria—Freedom and Morality—Habits and Virtues—Rights and Duties—Private Ownership—Communism—Socialism. Contracts—Morality of Strikes—The Family—The State—its nature, origin, end and functions—The Ethics of War.

Fall and Spring; Tuesday, 5:10 to 6:05 p. m., and Thursday, 5:10 to 6:30 p. m.

#### COLLEGE ENGLISH.

(Required first year) .....

First Semester: Theory of Oratory—Analysis and study of oratorical masterpieces, historical study of the great orators—The preparation of briefs and the composition of speeches—Burke's Bristol Oration—Webster Against Hayne.

Second Semester: Precepts of Drama and dramatic analysis—treating especially of Julius Cæsar, Macbeth and As You Like It.

During both semesters English Composition will be studied mainly from special authors, including Newman, Scott, Dickens, Thackeray and Ruskin.

Fall and Spring; Wednesday and Friday, 6:50 to 8:15 p. m.

#### PUBLIC SPEAKING.

(Required first year).....

Interpretation and rendition of original speeches. Mutual criticism of the composition, interpretation and delivery. Each student is required to write and deliver a semester speech on some current topic.

Fall and Spring; Tuesday, 7:15 to 8:15 p. m.

#### POLITICAL SCIENCE.

(Required first year).....DR. CULBERTSON

Relation of Political Science to other sciences—Forms of States and associations of states—The forms of Governments—The function of sovereignty—The Legislative and the Executive departments—The Judiciary—Citizenship and Nationality—The Constitution of the State—Theories of Suffrage.

Fall and Spring; Wednesday, 8:20 to 9:45 p. m.

#### STAPLE COMMODITIES OF WORLD TRADE.

(Required second year).....DR. SPILLMAN; DR. READ  
Assistant, MR. SCHABEN

The production, manufacture, distribution, and consumption of the principal commodities entering into world trade must be

thoroughly understood by all prospective foreign traders. In this course, which runs through the entire year, the products of the agricultural, forest, fisheries, and animal industries are grouped in the first semester under Dr. Spillman; the mineral and chemical industries are covered in the second semester under Dr. Read. The course will consist of lectures which will be copiously illustrated by the lecturer by means of moving pictures and stereopticon views. A special cabinet of samples of the staple commodities of world trade is used to make more forceful the work of the course. In connection with this course, special work is done in trade statistics, their sources and meaning. The student is trained by actual practice in presenting these statistics visually by means of maps, charts and graphs.

Fall and Spring; Friday, 6:50 to 8:15 p. m.

#### ECONOMICS 1—BASIC PRINCIPLES.

(Required second year).....DR. NOTZ

Assistant, MR. WEITZ

This course treats the basic principles of economics. Suitable illustrations are interspersed throughout the course.

Fall; Tuesday, 8:15 to 9:45 p. m.

#### ECONOMICS 3—DEVELOPMENT OF WORLD COMMERCE.

(Required second year).....DR. NOTZ

Assistant, MR. KENKEL

To understand the significance of present events and to gain at least a partial perspective in contemplating commercial changes close at hand, it is necessary to see them against an historical background. Course will sketch the rise and fall of the commercial institutions of the ancient world and the rise of the great trade organizations of mediæval times. The changed conditions originating in the nineteenth century and effecting a revolution in the wares of commerce and an increase in its volume are especially emphasized, likewise the influence of commerce on civilization in general. Developments up to the present day will be treated.

Fall; Thursday, 5:10 to 6:30 p. m.

#### ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS MATHEMATICS.

(Required first year).....MR. HEATH

A study of business organization, business transactions, records in journals and ledgers, business papers, check, draft, trade acceptance, bill of lading, etc., and the financial and economic statements.

To acquaint the student with routine bookkeeping, a simple set of bookkeeping is kept by the students.

The financial statement, of real value to the foreign service candidate, is studied to compare current assets and liabilities, working and invested capital; the construction and interpretation of balance sheets, etc.

The financial statements of typical American corporations are studied; likewise the content, form, and arrangement of the statements and other accounting records of an English mill, a French manufacturing company, a Belgian mining company, a German kartel, an Italian textile concern, a Brazilian plantation, and a Japanese shipbuilding company.

A training in business mathematics with practice in short cuts, use of interest tables, computation of market value of securities, and income earning power, etc., etc.

Fall and Spring; Monday, 5:10 to 6:30 p. m.



## COMMERCIAL LAW.

(Required second year).....

To afford students a practical knowledge of the correct transactions of business affairs from a legal viewpoint, course combines a comprehensive study of the principles involved in the departments of contracts, organization and management of corporations, bailments, sales, negotiable instruments, partnerships, agency in various phases, and realization upon the property of defunct concerns, together with a careful investigation of the laws governing the ownership and transfer of real and personal property. Special emphasis will be laid upon knowledge of the elements of corporation law and their application in the affairs of every day business life. Course here outlined does not aim to provide the prospective foreign trader with full legal equipment but rather with such knowledge as may enable him to recognize legal questions as they arise and to put him on his guard as to when the advice of counsel should be sought and followed.

Fall; Friday, 5:10 to 6:30 p. m.

## ECONOMICS 2—INTERNATIONAL BANKING AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE.

(Required second year).....Dr. NOTZ

This course takes up and discusses the history, theory and principles of international banking and foreign exchange. A survey is made of the banking systems of the leading nations of the world. Finally the services of the banks during the war, and the profound modifications introduced thereby in the currency and banking systems of the world are emphasized. The financial machinery necessary for carrying on foreign trade. The growing importance of New York and other American centers. Balance of trade. Dollar exchange. Exercises in converting United States currency into foreign currency and *vice versa*.

Spring; Tuesday, 8:15 to 9:45 p. m.

## ECONOMICS 4—MARKETING METHODS (DOMESTIC).

(Required second year).....Dr. NOTZ

The course will describe the various methods of sales distribution, including produce exchanges, stock exchanges, city markets, chain stores, co-operative societies, the middleman, trade associations, price policies, etc., by means of which products reach the consumer.

Spring; Thursday, 5:10 to 6:30 p. m.

## APPLIED GEOGRAPHY.

(Required second year).....LT. COL. MARTIN

This essential course is intended to give a good working knowledge of geography as needed in the various phases of Foreign Service. Interpretation of maps will be taken up. After a preliminary survey of the geographical features of the entire world has been made, the student will be trained to make correct deductions from the geographical facts previously learned. Geographical effects on economic, political and historical conditions will be treated. A number of lectures will treat of the changes caused by the World War.

Spring; Friday, 5:10 to 6:30 p. m.

## COMMERCIAL POLICIES AND TREATIES.

(Required third year).....Dr. CULBERTSON  
Assistant, MR. EDMISTER

Commercial policy; tariff technique and customs house procedure;



most favored-nation clause in commercial treaties; American tariff controversies and present tendencies; reciprocity experiences of the United States and the use of the tariff for the purpose of promoting foreign trade; European tariff systems; colonial commercial policies; preferential tariffs within the British Empire; commercial policy in the Near, Middle and Far East; negotiation and forms of commercial treaties; commercial basis of peace.

Fall and Spring; Wednesday, 5:10 to 6:50 p. m.

#### FOREIGN TRADE CONVENTION.

(Required third year).....MR. BACHER

This course resembles as far as possible an official Foreign Trade Convention. The object is to train in research, compilation and delivery of papers and reports on all phases of Foreign Service. The variety of the papers delivered serve to keep the entire class informed on the work covered in all courses in the School of Foreign Service. Each student prepares and delivers at least one paper each semester.

Fall and Spring; Wednesday, 6:50 to 8:15 p. m.

#### EXPORT SALES PRACTICE.

(Required third year).....DR. MACELWEE

Assistant, MR. MILLER

It will be the object of this course to make clear to the student the various selling organizations and sales channels which are being successfully used by American exporters. Testimony of successful business men on the methods they have found effective will be introduced and the reports of experts will be studied.

Fall; Tuesday, 5:10 to 6:30 p. m.

#### POLITICAL AND DIPLOMATIC HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE.

(Required third year).....BARON KORFF

(The general public is cordially invited to attend this course.)

A study of the diplomatic aspects of the political, social and economic developments in the chief states of Europe since the French Revolution. A survey of the international relations and political activities which resulted in the formation of two rival groups of powers and the subsequent World War. An analysis of the radical changes resulting from the war.

Fall and Spring; Tuesday, 8:20 to 9:45 p. m.

#### FRENCH, ELEMENTARY.

(Choice of languages, all years).....LT. LABAT

Course is designed to train student to read, write and speak modern French. Special emphasis is laid on the ability to converse in French. The class is conducted mainly in French by a native Frenchman.

Fall and Spring; Monday and Thursday, 6:50 to 8:15.

#### FRENCH, ADVANCED.

(Choice of languages, all years).....LT. LABAT

Course continues the work of the previous year and lays special stress on commercial correspondence. More intensive drill is given in conversation and idioms. Business transactions are prepared entirely in French.

Fall and Spring; Monday and Thursday, 8:20 to 9:45.

#### FRENCH, DIPLOMATIC.

(Choice of languages, all years).....LT. LABAT

A course for students who already have a good working knowl-

edge of French. Special stress is put on diplomatic and social usage. Continued practice in correspondence. This course is conducted entirely in French.

Fall and Spring; Friday, 5:10 to 6:30 p. m.

SPANISH	Elementary	} Dr. Sherwell and Assistants.
	Advanced	
PORTUGUESE,	Elementary	} Dr. Coutinho
	Advanced	
GERMAN,	Elementary	} Dr. Spanhoofd
	Advanced	
RUSSIAN,	Elementary	} Mr. Petrenko
	Advanced	
CHINESE,	Elementary	} Mr. Yen.
	Advanced	

Descriptions and hours for all of these languages are the same as given above for French.

Italian and other languages will be given if there is sufficient demand for them.

#### ENGLISH. (Special)

(For certain students only).....MR. HEALY

The School of Foreign Service requires that all its students be able to write and speak English clearly, correctly and concisely. Where professors report marked deficiency, the student will take this special course to remove the deficiency. The course lasts two semesters.

Spring semester 1st year; Fall semester 2nd year; Saturday, 5:10 to 6:30 p. m.

#### EUROPE AS AN EXPORT FIELD. (*Excluding Russia, Balkans and the Near East.*)

(Choice of areas, third year).....COL. GOLDSMITH

Europe as an export field. The civilization, resources, transportation, and business conditions of modern Europe. For historical and political questions see "Political and Diplomatic History of Europe."

Fall and Spring; Friday, 8:20 to 9:45 p. m.

#### THE SLAVIC WORLD AND THE NEAR EAST AS EXPORT FIELDS

(Choice of areas, third year).....BARON KORFF

The lecturer will dwell mainly on Russia (the area of the former Russian Empire), its social and industrial life, economic resources, commercial conditions and its possibilities as a future market for American products. He will also survey rapidly conditions in Poland, Czecho-Slovakia, Jugo-Slavia, the South Slavs, and include, as part of the study, conditions and markets in the Near East.

Fall; Friday, 8:20 to 9:45 p. m.

#### FAR EAST AS AN EXPORT FIELD.

(Choice of areas, third year).....MR. ELDRIDGE

Course will deal with the larger economic and political problems of the Far East. The domestic and foreign situation of China, position of Japan in the Pacific and as a world power. The position and significance of the Dutch East Indies and the Straits

Settlements. The position of France, Great Britain, and the United States in the Orient.

Fall and Spring; Friday, 8:20 to 9:45 p. m.

#### LATIN AMERICA AS AN EXPORT FIELD.

(Choice of areas, third year).....MR. REID

History, resources, and economic development of Latin America, comprising a survey of the social and economic conditions and the ideas which have influenced the development of the Latin American Republics, a brief description of the history, resources, and geography of each individual country and a discussion of our commercial relations with Central and South America.

Fall and Spring; Friday, 8:20 to 9:45 p. m.

#### PAPER WORK OF FOREIGN TRADE.

(Required third year).....DR. MACELWEE

Although every exporting house has its own documents and forms, there are certain documents which are generally used throughout the entire business of exporting and importing. An understanding of these documents, their uses and the meaning of all the fine print and phrases which are on them will be the necessary basis for an understanding of the particular documents used in any given business or foreign field. First part of the course will consist of a series of lectures, each one handling a particular phase of export shipment. The last lessons of the course will be devoted entirely to making four hypothetical shipments from beginning to end, utilizing the knowledge acquired earlier in the course, and facsimile documents and forms.

This course is given jointly with "Ocean Transportation." The two courses *together* count 2 semester hours credit.

Spring; Tuesday, 5:10 to 6:30 p. m.

#### OCEAN TRANSPORTATION.

(Required third year).....DR. MACELWEE

Course will deal with history and organization of ocean transportation services, the ship owner or operator, the freight forwarder, the ship broker and the shipper. Emphasis will be laid upon what the merchant in foreign trade should know about ocean routes, freight rates, passenger fares, charter charges, cargo insurance and government relations.

This course is given jointly with "Paper Work." The two courses *together* count 2 semester hours credit.

Spring; Tuesday, 5:10 to 6:30 p. m.

#### STEAMSHIP OFFICE MANAGEMENT.

(Required fourth year Shipping).....MR. FRIESER

Course is based upon "Ocean Steamship Traffic Management," by G. G. Huebner, the first of the six volumes of the Appleton Shipping Series, instituted by the U. S. Shipping Board.

Training in the responsibilities of the broker, the freight agent, passenger agent and other traffic and freight rate making agencies in the forms and office organization of a private shipping business.

Fall; Wednesday, 6:50 to 8:15 p. m.

#### STEAMSHIP OPERATION.

(Required fourth year Shipping).....

The duties of the manager of operations and ships husband marine superintendent in all matters pertaining to the operations

of the ship afloat and the directing of deck, crew, steward, and engineer personnel providing ships' supplies and chandlery, victualling or provisioning and accounting for the same. Ship operation covers the running of the ship but does not include navigation.

Spring; Wednesday, 6:50 to 8:15 p. m.

#### STEAMSHIP CLASSIFICATION AND ELEMENTS OF CONSTRUCTION.

(Required fourth year Shipping).....MR. HAAG

Types, uses, tonnage, measurements and construction of modern ships. Some things the steamship man should know about ships. Text: "Merchant Vessels," Robert Riegel, Appleton Shipping Series.

Fall; Tuesday, 6:50 to 8:15 p. m.

#### WHARF MANAGEMENT, PACKING, STOWAGE AND STEVEDORING.

(Required fourth year Shipping).....MR. HAAG

Duties of the pier superintendent, receiving and delivery clerks, tallymen, and stevedore foremen. Includes an analysis of the costs of holding a vessel in port, the wharf organization, wharf paperwork and mechanical freight handling. Particular attention is given to cargo assembling and dispatch together with warehousing, dray and railroad dispatch. The stowage of the ships' cargo will be discussed with reference to safety of cargo, vessel, crew and passengers; maximum revenue; laws, rules and regulations of the U. S. Steamboat Inspection Service. The course will be based on "Wharf Management, Stevedoring and Stowage" by MacElwee & Taylor (Appleton Series).

Spring; Tuesday, 6:50 to 8:15 p. m.

#### MARINE INSURANCE.

(Required fourth year Shipping).....MR. OGDEN

Marine insurance is considered to be an integral part of overseas commerce. This course will present in a practical way the operation of present day marine insurance. Various types of losses and the lessons taught by the international war will be especially emphasized. A detailed examination will be made of underwriting methods and loss settlement. Lloyds, the U. S. Shipping Board, American Bureau of Shipping, American Marine Insurance syndicates, and other insurance agencies will be studied.

Text—G. G. Huebner's "Marine Insurance," Appleton Series.

Fall; Wednesday, 8:15 to 9:45 p. m.

#### PORTS AND TERMINAL FACILITIES.

(Required fourth year Shipping).....DR. MACELWEE

A practical survey of the most important ports and terminals of the world. It will deal with the kinds of ports, their functions, their storage and warehouse facilities, general charges, taxes, fees and their general administration. A policy in regard to free ports will also be outlined. The lecturer will illustrate his subject by stereopticon views and maps.

Text: "Ports and Terminal Facilities," by R. S. MacElwee.

Spring; Friday, 6:50 to 8:15 p. m.

#### ADMIRALTY LAW.

(Required fourth year Shipping).....MR. DALZELL

This course includes a discussion of admiralty rights and rem-



edies, as springing from contract or tort, a comparison of American and English doctrine on the subject; and a review of the principal topics, such as pilotage, marine insurance, salvage, towage, liens of material men, carriage by sea, under charter parties or bills of lading, liabilities and exemptions of vessel owners, collisions and other marine torts, and closing with a summary of admiralty pleading and practice. Text: "The Law of the Sea," Canfield & Dalzell, Appleton Series.

Spring; Wednesday, 8:20 to 9:45 p. m.

### CONSULAR PRACTICE.

(Required fourth year Diplomatic).....CONSUL SIMPICH

This course starts with a general survey of consuls and the consular service. Then follows a detailed study of (a) consular documentation of merchandise, performance of notarial and quasi-legal functions, duties toward American merchant vessels and seamen, determination of citizenship, and protection of citizens, routine functions for the benefit of public health, and other routine consular duties; and (b) consular trade promotion, the preparation of consular trade reports, trade letters, and trade lists, the sources of information and modes of collecting trade information. While based primarily upon American consular practice, the course frequently touches upon the consular practice of various foreign countries.

Fall and Spring; Monday, 5:10 to 6:30 p. m.

### INTERNATIONAL LAW.

(Required fourth year Shipping and Diplomatic).....DR. SCOTT  
Assistant, MR. HEALY

This course covers the main topics of international law in peace and in war, with special attention given to the World Court and arbitration in general.

All late developments and changes are treated. The purpose of the course is to give a clear and accurate statement of international law as it is actually in effect today. While sufficient of the historical setting and development is given to assure a balanced knowledge of the subject, yet scrupulous care is taken to point out distinctly those principles that have been discarded or ignored.

The course is based on Scott's Cases in International Law (New Edition, 1922) which embrace the leading cases selected from the courts of the world, including, among others, the United States, Great Britain, France, Japan, China, Russia, Mexico and various arbitration tribunals.

Fall and Spring; Tuesday, 5:10 to 6:30 p. m.

### FOREIGN RELATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES.

(Required fourth year Diplomatic).....DR. SCOTT  
Assistant, MR. HEALY

This course treats of the foreign relations of the United States. Just as the actual law of the United States is found in its statutes and decided cases, so too our actual foreign relations are found in the treaties, conventions, agreements, presidential declarations and diplomatic correspondence containing official documents. By careful study of all available official documents, it is aimed to arrive at the actual as distinguished from the theoretical policy of the United States. Consideration is given to each phase of our relations with foreign countries, starting with the American Revolu-



tion. The course will be based on Healy and Scott's "Collection of Documents Dealing with the Foreign Relations of the United States," which is being made ready for publication. Mimeographed advance copies of each chapter will be supplied at each lecture.

Fall and Spring; Tuesday, 6:50 to 8:15 p. m.

#### HISTORY AND PRINCIPLES OF AMERICAN DIPLOMACY.

(Required fourth year Diplomatic).....DR. LATANE

An historical study of the foreign relations of the United States from the American Revolution to the present time, covering the principal disputes to which the United States has been a party, American contributions to international law, relations with Latin America, with the Orient, and with Europe. The course is designed to give a comprehensive view of the development of American policies, and of the position, influence and responsibilities of the United States in the world today, resulting from participation in the great war.

Fall and Spring; Wednesday, 8:20 to 9:45 p. m.

#### COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT.

(Required fourth year Diplomatic).....BARON KORFF

During the past few years following the Great War much scientific material has been collected concerning political institutions, their meanings and their functions; this course will dwell mainly on past and present changes in the political institutions and constitutional systems of the United States, Great Britain, France, Russia, Germany, Austria, Italy. Particular attention will be given to the new governments and constitutions arising out of the World War. Systems of government, political parties, legislative methods, administration, courts of law and legal ideas will be considered and compared.

Fall and Spring; Thursday, 5:10 to 6:30 p. m.

#### DIPLOMATIC METHODS AND PROCEDURE.

(Required fourth year Diplomatic).....BARON KORFF

This course will prepare for service in the embassy as Consular Practice prepares for the consulate. The lecturer will dwell mainly on European diplomatic methods, giving a detailed picture of the technical and routine work of diplomatic representatives and their staffs enumerating their rights, duties, points of etiquette, difficulties and achievements.

Fall and Spring; Wednesday, 6:50 to 8:15 p. m.

#### LATIN AMERICAN SEMINAR.

(Elective) .....DR. ROWE

Assistant, MR. MONTGOMERY

A round table study and discussion of the intricate problems of Latin America and our relations with same. Special study will be made of our relations with Haiti, the Dominican Republic, Mexico, Central America, Colombia, etc. The problems and controversies of each Latin American country will be considered. On account of the advanced nature of the work, students must obtain special authority to enter this course.

Fall; Monday, 5:10 to 6:30 p. m.

#### SLAVIC WORLD SEMINAR.

(Elective) .....BARON KORFF

A round table study and discussion of the intricate problems of

the Slavic World. On account of the advanced nature of the work, students must obtain special authority to enter this course. Spring; Monday, 5:10 to 6:30 p. m.

### SEMINAR ON PORTUGAL AND BRAZIL (ESTUDOS LUSO-BRASILEIROS).

(Elective) .....DR. COUTINHO

This course will be conducted entirely in Portuguese and will cover History, Geography, Economic and Social Problems of Portugal, Portuguese Colonies and Brazil. Problems will be submitted as themes for student papers and there will be open discussion of these business and financial problems in class under the guidance of the professor. Students will be required to read a number of Portuguese books. No student is admitted to this class unless he has sufficient facility in the use of the Portuguese language.

Fall and Spring; Friday, 6:50 to 8:15 p. m.

### CREDITS AND COLLECTIONS.

(Elective all years).....DR. MACELWEE

This course follows the outline of the study prescribed by the National Institute of Credit, the educational department of the National Association of Credit Men. It covers—The Nature of Credit—Credit Instruments—Mercantile Agencies—Credit Interchange—Analysis of the Financial Statement—Collections—Bankruptcy, etc. Text, Ettinger and Golieb, "Credits and Collections." To this basic course of domestic credits as prescribed by the N. A. C. M. for The Credit Institute, are added considerable foreign credit experience. Arrangements have been made with the N. A. C. M. for students of this class to become members of the Credit Institute upon subscription to "The Credit Monthly" (required text) on payment of \$2.00. The N. I. C. will award its Junior Certificate to students of the School of Foreign Service who complete satisfactorily in the School the following courses: Accounting, Business English (2 courses in English in S. F. S.), Banking (Econ. 2), Credits and Collections, Commercial Law, Foreign Law, Geography, Economics 1 (Marketing, desired). The certificate of this Association with its membership of more than 33,000 is of distinct value. The field of Foreign credit man is a new and growing one with excellent possibilities for advancement.

Fall and Spring; Monday, 5:10 to 6:30 p. m.

### COURSES IN PREPARATION 1923-1924

Additional courses not listed on the original schedule, will be added as soon as ready. The following are some of the new courses in preparation: "The Morality of Business;" "Railroad Traffic and Rates."

**REGISTRATION BY STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES  
FALL SEMESTER, 1922-1923**

STATES			
Alabama .....	4	Minnesota .....	11
Arizona .....	1	Mississippi .....	1
Arkansas .....	3	Missouri .....	14
California .....	11	Montana .....	2
Colorado .....	1	Nebraska .....	1
Connecticut .....	21	New Hampshire.....	2
Dist. of Columbia.....	56	New Jersey.....	12
Florida .....	1	New Mexico.....	2
Georgia .....	4	New York.....	26
Idaho .....	1	North Carolina.....	5
Illinois .....	12	Ohio .....	19
Indiana .....	8	Oklahoma .....	3
Iowa .....	6	Oregon .....	2
Kansas .....	5	Pennsylvania .....	32
Kentucky .....	4	Rhode Island.....	4
Louisiana .....	2	South Dakota .....	2
Maine .....	7	Tennessee .....	1
Maryland .....	16	Texas .....	7
Massachusetts .....	38	Vermont .....	2
Michigan .....	11	Virginia .....	13
		West Virginia.....	4
		Wisconsin .....	13
		Wyoming .....	1
		Total by States.....	391
		FOREIGN COUNTRIES	
		Canada .....	3
		Cuba .....	1
		Denmark .....	1
		Ecuador .....	1
		Italy .....	2
		Ireland .....	1
		Mexico .....	3
		Netherlands .....	1
		Persia .....	1
		Philippine Islands..	7
		Poland .....	4
		Porto Rico.....	1
		Syria .....	1
		Total by Countries..	27

**TOTAL REGISTRATIONS**

By States .....	391
By Foreign Countries.....	27
	<hr/>
Grand Total.....	418

# **ROSTER OF STUDENTS REGISTERING IN THE SCHOOL OF FOREIGN SERVICE**

## **FALL SEMESTER, 1922-1923**

<i>Name of Student</i>	<i>Washington Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Abbey, Glenn	123 N. Y. Ave., N.W.	Dodgeville, Wis.
Abele, Chas. A.	The Colonial, 15th & M Sts., N.W.	256 S. Market St., Elizabeth, Pa.
Abell, Francis L.	1906 G St., N.W.	Homewood Apts., Chas. & 31st St., Baltimore, Md.
Akston, Joseph	1225 15th St., N.W.	40 Court St., Care S. Wisnioski, Boston, Mass.
Albrecht, Karl A.	944 K St., N.W.	770 Commercial St., Appleton, Wis.
Alsop, Edward H.	2511 22d St., N.E.	2511 22d St., N.E., Washington, D. C.
Amerie, Sultan M.	1513 16th St., N.W.	Teheran, Persia
Anda, Mangus	620 Lamont St., N.W.	303 Church St., San Francisco, Cal.
Anderson, Norman T.	The Woodley, Apt. 703	122 West 112th St., Chicago, Ill.
Ashford, Mahlen	The Wyoming, Apt. 108	Box 887, San Juan, Porto Rico
Armstrong, John A.	1919 K St., N.W.	15 Eighth St., W., Hutchison, Kan.
Attaya, Abden N.	Kappa Sigma House	29 Washington Hts., W. Roxbury, Mass.
Bahr, Carl W.	1123 Buchanan St., N.W.	Webster, S. Dak.
Bailey, Earl W.	5315 Hawthorne Pl., N.W.	5315 Hawthorne Pl., Washington, D. C.
Baldwin, Chas. F.	2209 11th St., N.W.	2209 11th St., N.W. Washington, D. C.
Banaghan, Wm. L.	615 H St., N.W.	176 Lincoln St., Worcester, Mass.
Banda, Francisco	1437 Girard St., N.W.	Ciudadela Calderon, Quito, Ecuador, S. America
Barrett, Winfield O.	513 6th St., N.W.	410 W. Jefferson St., Kokomo, Ind.
Barry, Edward J.	1713 Que St., N.W.	67 Holley St., Auburn, N. Y.
Beatty, Wm. P.	3307 N St., N.W.	206 Westwood Ave., Long Branch, N. J.
Beauchesne, John M.	1600 R. I. Ave., N.W.	Gentilly, Que., Can.
Becker, Ferdinand E.	323 2d St., S.E.	728 9th St., Tell City, Ind.
Belda, Francisco M.	The Lurgan, Apt. 25	San Pablo, Laguna, P. I.
Belnap, Edward R.	1504 Park Rd., N.W.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Benjamin, Fred E.	3520 13th St., N.W.	35 Parker Place, Morris Cove, New Haven, Conn.
Benton, Russell H.	Chastleton Apt., No. 234	2538 Pleasant Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Biggins, Thomas J.	3315 R St., N.W.	3315 R St., N.W. Washington, D. C.



<i>Name of Student</i>	<i>Washington Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Bingaman, John R.	1503 21st St., N.W.	936 N Front St., Reading, Pa.
Bjorklund, Edgar R.	808 12th St., N.W.	Henning, Minn.
Boettcher, Raymond	1348 Euclid St., N.W.	111 Sixth St., Watertown, Wis.
Bonet, Porfirio A.	Cuban Legation	Bayanie, Cuba
Brewster, Alexander, Jr.	3307 N St., N.W.	Nutley, N. J.
Brown, Bruce	3307 N St., N.W.	Piggott, Arkansas
Brudin, Carl O.	1010 F St., N.W., Apt. 307	1010 F St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Bucy, Charles W.	442 Mass. Ave., N.W.	490 Orchard St., New Haven, Conn.
Burkinshaw, Thomas J.	1627 K St., N.W.	255 Colony St., Meridian, Conn.
Bush, Frederick M.	808 12th St., N.W.	Ammatour, El Shouf, Mt. Lebanon, Syria.
Bush, Green B., Jr.	314 E. Capitol St.	Butler, Alabama
Burton, George R.	304 9th St., N.E.	304 9th St., N.E. Washington, D. C.
Callanan, Leo J.	1503 21st St., N.W.	71 Stanley St., Dorchester, Mass.
Canfield, Kendall E.	1503 21st St., N.W.	1503 21st St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Chapman, Emmett A.	2106 F St., N.W.	Muskogee, Okla.
Chisholm, Cosmas J.	-----	548 W. 9th St., Erie, Pa.
Christian, Early B.	The Benedik, 1808 I, N.W.	644 Herndon Ave., Shreveport, La.
Christoph, Fred A.	1748 Columbia Rd., N.W.	1748 Columbia Rd., Washington, D. C.
Church, Henry F.	1733 T St., N.W.,	1733 T St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Clarence, William G.	-----	138 W. 96th St., New York, N. Y.
Clayton, Frank H.	3115 Warder St., N.W.	3115 Warder St., Washington, D. C.
Cleary, Francis C.	1210 E. Capitol St.	Gridley, Ill.
Collinge, Robert C.	3608 13th St., N.W.	203 South St., Hartford, Wis.
Comeau, Martin F.	1843 Kalorama Rd.	Belmont, Mass.
Comstock, Rudy	Georgetown College	Pawhuska, Okla.
Conley, Patrick J.	1205 15th St., N.W.	75 Pleasant St., Portland, Me.
Conlon, Urban E.	3307 N St., N.W.	31 Kimball St., Haverhill, Mass.
Connelly, John W.	1420 Girard St., N.W.	1420 Girard St., N.W. Washington, D. C.
Connor, George E.	1227 O St., N.W.	7 Kinsley St., Nashua, N. H.
Connor, Thomas B.	130 D St., S.E.	130 D St., S.E. Washington, D. C.
Cook, Arthur D.	YMCA, 1736 G St., N.W.	59 Bancroft Ave., Reading, Mass.
Conroy, Frank M.	613 Quincy St., N.W.	2519 Sheridan Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Conway, Roger W.	304 Third St., S.E.	70 Central St., Somerville, Mass.
Copp, Philip M.	1603 Mass. Ave., N.W.	608 Starr Ave., Burlington, Ia.
Cordes, Carl E.	1600 R. I. Ave., N.W.	Charleston, S. C.



<i>Name of Student</i>	<i>Washington Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Corrigan, Terrance V.	316 6th St., N.E.	Hanna, Wyo.
Cotter, Edward P.	4314 Georgia Ave., N.W.	27 Petrie St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cowgill, Paul	Tudor Hall, Apt. 206	Tudor Hall, Apt. 206, Washington, D. C.
Cox, Irvin C.	1030 Euclid St., N.W.	Dexter, Mo.
Craley, Vivian R.	721 3d St., N.W.	721 3d St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Crilley, Albert C.	514 2d St., S.E.	514 2d St., S.E. Washington, D. C.
Cronin, Walter J.	519 L St., N.W.	1654 E. 25th St., Balto., Md.
Crosse, Murray L.	1914 Eye St., N.W.	3544 Bryant Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Curley, James A.	-----	417 1st Ave., Johnsonburg, Pa.
Curran, Frank B.	38 Porter St., N.E.	Portland, Maine
Curran, John C.	3307 N St., N.W.	1431 Univ. Ave., N. Y. C.
Daniels, Arthur R.	Mann Apts., No. 44	Mann Apts., No. 44, Washington, D. C.
Davis, John B.	716 Maryland Ave., N.E.	716 Md. Ave., N.E., Washington, D. C.
DeBarber, John B.	-----	1208 14th Ave., Altoona, Pa.
DeBoer, Jacob P.	1016 17th St., N.W.	139 Dwight St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Deck, J. Russell	1843 Kalorama Rd., N.W.	517 N. Ave. S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Delaney, Edward J.	3112 Mt. Pleasant St., N.W.	23 Mt. Hope Ave., Ticonderoga, N. Y.
Delaney, William F.	3117 N St., N.W.	Johnson St., Naugatuck, Conn.
Demosh, Stewart	1008 O St., N.W.	17 Woodbridge St., New London, Conn.
Diamond, Jacob H.	1506 R St., N.W.	342 E. 15th St., N. Y. C.
Diaz, Juan G.	924 M St., N.W.	10 Cote St., Ponce, P. R.
Dierdorf, John G.	Hotel Donald, 1012 13th St., N.W.	904 Sheldon Ave., S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich
Dobkin, William W.	141 Uhland Ter., N.E.	141 Uhland Ter., N.E. Washington, D. C.
Dockery, Joseph H.	1206 Delafield Pl., N.W.	5928 Maple Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Donoghue, Jeremiah A.	518 Quincy St., N.W.	31 Jefferson St., Worcester, Mass.
Donohoe, William O.	128 Tenn. Ave., N.E.	Clarksburg, Ohio
Donovan, William J.	937 O St., N.W.	25 Webster St., Newport, R. I.
Doran, James L.	519 L St., N.W.	313 Willis Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
Dorsey, Frank X.	305 C St., N.W.	305 C St., N.W. Washington, D. C.
Dowdall, Joseph	1414 H St., N.W.	320 E. 201st St., N. Y. C.
Droney, Robert F.	1439 Irving St., N.E.	1439 Irving St., N.E., Washington, D. C.

<i>Name of Student</i>	<i>Washington Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Ducey, Brian J.	1715 Conn. Ave.	547 Paris Ave., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Dufault, Antonio E.	619 H St., N.W.	88 Mechanic St., Spencer, Mass.
Dunagin, George A.	1507 M St., N.W.	Sixth Avenue, Laurel, Miss.
Dwight, Eldred R.	1523 L St., N.W.	127 10th Ave., N., Twin Falls, Idaho
Easter, Clay M. R.	2101 N St., N.W.	2101 N St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Eastin, Fred C., Jr.	1752 17th St., N.W.	1123 Flood Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.
Eddington, Walter J.	1809 Kalorama Rd., N.W.	424 Queen St., Portsmouth, Va.
Egan, John J.	2218 1st St., N.W.	1 Arlington Ter., Boston, Mass.
Eichholz, Alvin C.	2003 Eye St., N.W.	Waynesboro, Pa.
Ellis, Albert E.	2030 16th St., N.W.	919 Hippee Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa
English, Eugene B.	Chevy Chase Apts., No. 2	Chevy Chase Apts., Washington, D. C.
Erwin, James P.	1819 G St., N.W.	Country Club Road, Fairmount, W. Va.
Eyneck, John F.	49 U St., N.W.	49 U St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Falk, John W., Jr.	911 Maryland Ave., N.E.	116 East 4th St., Frederick, Md.
Fannan, John A.	1619 17th St., N.W.	63 Richelieu Ter., Newark, N. J.
Farish, John B.	2136 P St., N.W.	100 Church St., Morilton, Ark.
Farris, Gilbert M.	Chastleton Apt. No. 234	4040 Juanita St., St. Louis, Mo.
Feighan, Joseph E.	1227 G St., N.W.	17485 Lake Ave., Lakewood, Ohio
Feore, Patrick L.	1843 Kalorama Rd.	1421 Dauphin St., Mobile, Ala.
Fiksdal, Richmond	221 A St., S.E.	Webster, South Dak.
Finn, Thomas R.	.....	1626 Benton Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.
Fish, Wayne A.	.....	RFD No. 2, Angola, N. Y.
Fitzgerald, Leo A.	519 L St., N.W.	466 N. West St., Lima, Ohio
Flanagan, Edward J.	1912 16th St., N.W.	8 Parson St., Ashtabula, Ohio
Flavin, John H.	Georgetown Univ.	39 Cotton St., Portland, Me.
Folliard, Thomas B.	124 W St., N.W.	124 W St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Ford, Mason F.	2109 18th St., N.W., Apt. 34	2109 18th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Foster, Julian B.	1858 Mintwood Pl.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Fotch, Herbert L.	1919 K St., N.W.	1001 19th St., Rock Island, Ill.
Fox, Homer S.	2133 First St., N.W.	Central Lake, Mich.
Frank, William E.	1843 Kalorama Rd.	473 W. 158th St., New York, N. Y.

<i>Name of Student</i>	<i>Washington Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Frey, Charles O.	1843 Kalorama Rd.	753 Grant Ave., Dunkirk, N. Y.
Fridinger, Norman S.	21 8th St., N.E.	21 8th St., N.E., Washington, D. C.
Fritz, Edmund W.	1600 R. I. Ave.	20 E. 19th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Furbershaw, Joseph A.	71½ R St., N.W.,	71½ R St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Galbraith, Winston W.	1527 Eye St., N.W.	1527 Eye St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Ganley, Joseph E.	442 Mass. Ave., N.W.	106 Haverhill St., Lawrence, Mass.
Gans, Leonard J.	49 P St., N.W.	4505 Lewis Ave., Toledo, Ohio
Geoghegan, Chas. E.	-----	Chase City, Va.
Gernova, Julian J.	111 4th St., N.E.	Oxford, N. J., P. O. Box No. 171, Warren County.
Garry, James P.	1906 16th St., N.W.	622 Main St., Dalton, Mass.
Gerth, Reinhold A.	1348 Euclid St.	513 N. Sixth St., Watertown, Wis.
Gidney, Chas. C.	3107 17th St.	813 El Paso St., Plainview, Texas
Gilbert, Philip J.	1906 16th St., N.W.	23 Chamberlain Ave., Dalton, Mass.
Gillis, Frederick J.	1636 Kenyon St., N.W., Apt. 22	23 Cameron St., Dorchester, Mass.
Giusta, Harold S.	1210 L St., N.W.	1210 L St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Goehring, Richard E.	2637 Garfield St., N.W.	216 Stark Ave., Greensburg, Pa.
Goggin, William J.	Georgetown College	79 E. Lincoln St., Marlboro, Mass.
Gordon, William A.	435 Mass. Ave., N.W.	175 Kimberly Ave., New Haven, Conn.
Gorman, Henry G.	1600 R. I. Ave.	5 Gorman St., Naugatuck, Conn.
Graff, Charles T. A.	3150 Highland Ave., N.W.	3150 Highland Ave., Washington, D. C.
Gram, Koyne V.	1503 21st St., N.W.	"Hunter's Rest," R. R. No. 2, Lincoln, Ill.
Grau, George R.	918 18th St., N.W., Apt. 26.	1739 Wilcox Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Grissom, Ralph E.	108 3d St., N.E.	Dexter, Missouri
Gross, Nicholas L.	2007 O St., N.W.	376 Indiana Ave., Hammond, Ind.
Grossman, Herbert R.	929 N. H. Ave., N.W.	1456 S. 6th St., Louisville, Ky.
Hadlick, Paul E.	The Brunswick, Apt., 42	Blue Earth, Minn.
Hamilton, Robert T.	1619 30th St., N.W., Apt. 24	1619 30th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Hansen, Hans J.	1758 Columbia Rd.	Treaty Commission, Vestre Blvd. 18, Copenhagen, Den.
Hardaway, Wm. T.	2138 Calif St., N.W.	Thomasville, N. C.

<i>Name of Student</i>	<i>Washington Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Harney, George R.	310 Indiana Ave.	San Francisco, Cal.
Harrington, Wm. C.	1417 22d St., N.W.	330 Park Ave., Dunkirk, N. Y.
Hartung, Frederick A.	1120 13th St., N.W.	698 East 5th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Hatton, David M.	1900 Q St., N.W.	4319 S. Hobart Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
Heenan, Robert B.	1705 2d St., N.E.	West Mansfield, Ohio.
Heid, Howard S.	1740 Lanier Pl., N.W.	1740 Lanier Pl., N.W. Washington, D. C.
Henneberry, Joseph P.	1417 22d St., N.W.	4224 Union Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Hennessey, Jas. J.	310 Indiana Ave., N.W.	65 Prospect St., Springfield, Mass.
Herilhy, Paul F.	1228 N. Capitol St.	26 Grant St., Lynn, Mass.
Hernando, Eusebio P.	-----	San Nicolas, Ilocos Norte Province, Philippine Islands.
Herr, Joseph S.	1300 Fairmont, N.W.	60 Wood St., Waterbury, Conn.
Herron, Connie R.	2006 G St., N.W.	528 Elm St., Ottawa, Kans.
Hersum, Charles R.	1503 21st St., N.W.	15 Dalton St., Waterville, Me.
Hester, Ewart A.	1503 21st St., N.W.	1503 21st St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Heveran, Patrick J.	1324 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Carrawina, Partry, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo, Ireland
Hickey, James L.	334 Indiana Ave., N.W.	24 Kendall Ave., Springfield, Mass.
Hirt, George T.	3114 Mt. Pl. St., N.W.	535 Caledonia St., La Crosse, Wis.
Hogan, James H.	The Hadleigh, Apt. 712	1118 Marin St., Vallejo, Cal.
Holland, William A.	3121 N St., N.W.	230 E. Marion Ave., Youngstown, O.
Hooker, John R.	1203 Columbia Rd.	241 Summit Ave., Youngstown, Ohio
Howlett, Henry S.	2014 G St., N.W.	205 Highland Pl., Monrovia, Cal.
Hoyt, Elton M.	1007 L St., N.W.	6 Fairfield Ave., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Hoyt, Wilbur K.	The Olympia, Apt. 21 1368 Euclid St., N.W.	Hood River, Ore.
Hunt, George L.	1330 L St., N.W.	843 So. Sycamore St., Ottawa, Kans.
Hunter, Evandow W.	613 7th St., N.E.	Gibson, N. C.
Hurley, John J., Jr.	1768 Lanier Pl., N.W.	69 Sherman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Iden, Oscar G.	425 M St., N.W.	Corvallis, Ore.
James, Lawrence W.	1843 47th Pl., N.W.	1843 47th Pl., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Jawney, Ignatius	U. S. Soldiers Home, D.C.	U. S. Soldiers Home, Washington, D. C.
Jones, Towner F.	3038 R St., N.W., Apt. 3	Herndon, Va., Care Dr. J. T. Jones



<i>Name of Student</i>	<i>Washington Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Jones, William O.	Magnolia Apt., Thomas Circle	25th and Freemansburg Ave., or RFD No. 3, Easton, Pa.
Kaji, Wm. B.	109 Balto. Ave., Takoma Park, D. C.	111 West 124th St., New York City.
Kelley, Ogden A.	1314 15th St., N.W.	1314 15th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Kelly, Richard J.	442 Mass. Ave., N.W.	541 Chestnut St., Pottstown, Pa.
Kemper, Harry	Georgetown College	New Jersey.
Kenkel, Anthony	219 Ascot Pl., N.E.	-----
Kohpay, Harry H.	-----	Radio Spgs. Park, Nevada, Mo.
Kolonauski, Anthony	1101 9th St., N.W.	208 N. Main St., Shenandoah, Pa.
Kramer, Lester W.	5739 Sherrier Pl., N.W.	3511 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis, Mo.
Kress, Andrew J.	1317 Harvard St., N.W.	633 Park Ave., Lafayette, Ind.
Lane, Albert S.	Manchester Apt.	11 Matchett St., Brighton, Mass.
Langan, William V.	1600 R. I. Ave.	329 Lincoln Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Latham, Livingstone	1435 R St., N.W.	Olivet, Michigan
Larkin, William E.	1912 16th St., N.W.	170 Eagle Street, North Adams, Mass.
Latimer, Chas. Y.	1419 Shephard St., N.W.	Junction City, Ky.
Laughlin, Earl C.	1825 Columbia Rd.	Antigo, Wis.
Lawson, Edward B.	206 13th St., N.E.	206 13th St., N.E., Washington, D. C.
LeLacheur, Embert A.	Coast & Goedetic Sur.	East Riverdale, Md.
Lenahan, Stephen W.	1843 Kalorama Rd.	239 S. River St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Lewis, Manuel O.	Manchester Apt.	53 Swift St., New Bedford, Mass.
Lilly, Joseph E. F.	Georgetown College	603 Sixth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Linsenmeyer, Edgar M.	1225 E St., N.E.	1225 E St., N.E., Washington, D. C.
Logsdon, Clement S.	1336 Vermont Ave., N.W.	2480 N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio
Long, Richard C.	1600 R. I. Ave., N.W.	206 N. Waco St., Hillsboro, Texas
Lopez, Mariano C.	Care Pension Office	Orion, Bataan, Philippine Is.
Lowe, Ramon V.	1919 K St., N.W.	120 East 6th Ave., Hutchinson, Kan.
Lucas, John	1240 10th St., N.W.	603 Vine St., Freeland, Pa.
Luecker, Elmer W.	1843 Kalorama Rd.,	Brillion, Wis.
Leudtke, Charles L.	The Hadleigh	-----
Lundgren, Maynard B.	The Wyoming, Apt. 601	1017 7th St., Rockford, Ill.
Lyle, John Edgar	1102 L St., N.W.	Grandview, Texas
Lynch, Lee Carroll P.	3321 O St., N.W.	931 Bradshaw Ave., E. Liverpool, Ohio
Lyons, Thomas E.	1843 Kalorama Rd., N.W.	537 Carolina Ave., Norfolk, Va.



<i>Name of Student</i>	<i>Washington Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
McCann, James F.	1502 H St., N.W.	1935 Ritner St., Phila., Pa.
McCarthy, John H.	1359 Euclid St., N.W.	404 Union St., Portsmouth, N. H.
McCarthy, Bernard T.	3140 P St., N.W.	3140 P St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
McCarty, James B.	1600 R. I. Ave., N.W.	Ridgeway, Ont., Can.
McDermott, John W.	723 Sixth St., N.W.	1109 Maple St., Olean, N. Y.
McGrath, Joseph S.	1600 R. I. Ave., N.W.	30 Brown Pl., Waterbury, Conn.
McGrath, Lawrence P.	1417 22d St., N.W.	804 W. 7th St., Sterling, Ill.
McKenney, James H.	1523 R. I. Ave., N.W.	1523 R. I. Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.
McKenney, Phillip E.	27 Carroll Ave., Takoma Park, Md.	27 Carroll Ave., Takoma Park, Md.
McKittrick, Francis L.	824 9th St., N.W.	201 S. 16th St., Escanaba, Cana.
McManus, Charles J.	2 Iowa Circle	144 Exchange St., New Haven, Conn.
McManus, Paul A.	308 Seaton Pl., N.E.	308 Seaton Pl., N.E., Washington, D. C.
McManus, William J.	308 Seaton Pl., N.E.	308 Seaton Pl., N.E., Washington, D. C.
MacCarteney, R. S.	3123 Dumbarton Ave.	3123 Dumbarton Ave., Washington, D. C.
MacPherson, James K.	1317 R. I. Ave., N.W.	700 W. Galena St., Butte, Mont.
McQuillan, Francis A.	3121 N St., N.W.	148 E. Chalmers Ave., Youngstown, Ohio
Mahan, Thomas F.	2613 Monroe St., N.E.	2613 Monroe St., N.E. Washington, D. C.
Mahan, William H.	55 Q St., N.W.	55 Q St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Maley, Joseph	1007 First St., N.W.	Eckhart Mines, Md.
Mangan, Martin A.	1 Girard St., N.E.	3831 Independence Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
Manger, William	Pan-American Union	318 N. St. Asaph St., Alexandria, Va.
Marifjeren, Severt J.	1102 L St., N.W.	Hoople, N. Dakota
Markoe, Francis A.	Garrett Park, Md.	1937 Selby Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Martin, Charles D.	1418 Belmont St., N.W.	274 Bridge St., Northampton, Mass.
Martin, Thomas M.	519 L St., N.W.	27 Bath Rd., Newport, R. I.
Martinez, Manuel G.	1712 16th St., N.W., Apt. 101	87 Eastern Ave., Takoma Park, D. C.
Matter, John H.	2221 2d St., N.W.	Box 140 RFD No. 2, Lakewood, N. J.
Mecca, Joseph J.	1304 L St., N.W.	15 Fleet St., Waterbury, Conn.
Mensh, Marcus	1609 T St., N.W.	Colonial Beach, Va.
Metcalf, R. W.	1725 17th St., N.W.	Rutland Court, Washington, D. C.
Meza, Gonzalo	1208 Lamont St.	.....

<i>Name of Student</i>	<i>Washington Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Mills, Walter W.	1005 13th St., N.W.	210 College Pl., Greensboro, N. C.
Miner, Geo. H., Jr.	234 The Chastleton, 16th & R	
Mitchell, William L.	1503 21st St., N.W.	7 So. Baylis Ave., Port Wash., N. Y.
Mohun, Thomas J.	1713 Q St., N. W.	61 Steel St., Auburn, N. Y.
Moran, George J.	1212 Mass. Ave., N.W.	42 Mitchell Ave.
Moran, William P.	1843 Kalorama Rd.	91 Spring St., New Haven, Conn.
Moreau, Marcel J.	University Ave., Glen Echo, Md.	Univ. Ave., Glen Echo, Md.
Monroe, Thomas M.	1843 Kalorama Rd.	River Spgs. P. O., St. Mary's Co., Md.
Montgomery, Thomas	Riverdale, Md.	Riverdale, Md.
Morgan, Frank P.	2155 L St., N.W.	122 Bennington St., Lawrence, Mass.
Morse, Everett B.	1843 Kalorama Rd., N. W.	33 Union St., Mansfield, Mass.
Morton, Benjamin R.	1800 Eye St., N.W.	Platte City, Platte Co., Missouri.
Muccia, John Jos.	Y. M. C. A.	26 Lyman Ave., No., Providence, R. I.
Murdy, Charles A.	1503 21st St., N.W.	20 Linc. Ave., Norwich, Conn.
Murphy, Ewell E.	1300 Fairmont, N.W.	715 W. Highland Ave. San Angelo, Texas
Murphy, Joseph H.	626 F St., N.E.	74 Main St., Milford, Mass.
Murphy, Walter L.	1843 Kalorama Rd.	
Murray, John A.	1106 L St., N.W.	706 60th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Nagle, Frank J.	1730 Corcoran St., N.W.	84 West 35th St., Bayonne, N. J.
Nash, Earl A.	3115 Mt. Pl. St., N.W.	Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Neely, Frederick R.	526 13th St., S.E.	526 13th St., S.E., Washington, D. C.
Neil, Hubert E.	3222 13th St., N.W.	Annadale, S. I., NYC
Newman, Samuel A.	225 T St., N.E.	19-5 Ave. N., Texas City, Tex.
Noel, Fabian R.	416 Seward Sq., S.E.	416 Seward Sq., S.E., Washington, D. C.
Nogara, August J.	3502 Center St., N.W.	3502 Center St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Nolan, Willis J.	3200 19th St., N.W.	3200 19th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Noland, William G.	1124 25th St., N.W.	500 Commerce St., Wellsburg, W. Va.
Norman, Chester R.	234 The Chastleton	1029 4th St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
O'Donnell, Edmund J.	.....	99 Glendover Rd., Roslindale, Mass.
Ogle, George F.	944 K St., N.W.	Waldo, Wis.
O'Hearn, Clement F.	1618 H St., N.W.	300 Ridge St., Fall River, Mass.
O'Neil, James R.	1661 Harvard St., N.W.	1661 Harvard St., Washington, D. C.

<i>Name of Student</i>	<i>Washington Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
O'Sullivan, Mortimer	P519 L St., N.W.	"Dunboy," West Medford, Mass.
Palacies, Emanuel	447 N. J. Ave., S.E.	7a Guillermo Priete, No. 121, Mex. City.
Palcho, John G., Jr.	1843 Kalorama Rd.	Patton, Pa.
Palma, Enrique	1925 K St., N.W.	55 Cabildo St., W.C., Manila, P. I.
Parke, Francis J.		242 North Vine St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Patterson, Warren G.	1753 Church St., N.W.	702 Mahantongo St., Pottsville, Pa.
Paul, Alfred C.	508 House Office Bldg.	2413 Eoff St., Wheeling, W. Va.
Pauly, Edwin J.	State Dept.	West Falls Ch., Va.
Peak, Raymond M.	2700 Conn. Ave.	2700 Conn. Ave., Washington, D. C.
Peters, William L.	1618 H St., N.W.	11 Macomb St., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
Phillips, Harry N., Jr.	-----	2119 Hanover Ave., Richmond, Va.
Picken, James V.	417 G St., N.E.	417 G St., N.E., Washington, D. C.
Pierro, Albert O.	3815 14th St., N.W.	Cape May Court House, N. J.
Pisarek, Marjan L.	1124 15th St., N.W.	Lwow, Kraszew- skiego 11; Poland.
Plansky, Anthony J.	1415 37th St., N.W.	286 Bowen St., S., Boston, Mass.
Poirer, Antonio J.	1919 K St., N.W.	Van Buren, Maine
Pomeroy, Earle V.	2112 F St., N.W.	423 N. Front St., Marquette, Mich.
Pope, Walter H.	1603 Mass. Ave., N.W.	Hillsboro, Ohio
Powers, Vincent W.	The Roydon, Apt. 403, 1619 R St., N.W.	246 Ridge St., Fall River, Mass.
Prejean, Henry H.	102 B St., N.E.	Plaquemine, La.
Preston, Bernard J.	705 Randolph St., N.W.	3018 Baker St., Balto., Md.
Prickett, Charles K.	1115 R. I. Ave.	Fayette, Ohio
Pryor, Earl	-----	Tuxedo, Md.
Rafferty, Vincent P.	Theta Delta Chi House	135 Portland St., Haverhill, Mass.
Ragland, Jos.	Shepherd Rd. (Bright- wood P. O.)	Shepherd Rd. (Bright- wood P. O.)
Ranney, Everett J.	1618 H St., N.W.	41 Butler St., Meriden, Conn.
Rawlins, Wendell	1120 R. I. Ave., N.W.	Camby, Marion Co., Indiana
Raymond, Clinton E.	-----	19 High St., Rutland, Vt.
Read, William F.	308 E. Cap. St., Apt. 2	308 E. Cap St., Apt. 2 Washington, D. C.
Real, Frederic H.	111 Third St., N.E.	135 Waterville St., Waterbury, Conn.
Reilly, James Forrest	1928 17th St., N.W.	Osage Co., Okla.
Reis, Julian H.	1300 Harvard St., N.W.	1300 Harvard St., Washington, D. C.
Rhaticon, Harold J.	1219 K St., N.W.	505 Valley St., Orange, N. J.

<i>Name of Student</i>	<i>Washington Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Richardson, Charles P.	.....	31 High St., Pottstown, Pa.
Riley, Joseph F.	210 Indiana Ave., N. W.	5307 Carnelia St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rinck, John C.	1400 L St., N.W.	1728 12th Ave., Rock Island, Ill.
Rochleau, Richard R.	Colonial Apts., 15th & M	133 Hathe St., Marinett, Wis.
Rockefeller, Robert L.	.....	501 Third Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.
Rogers, Edgar F.	442 Mass. Ave., N.W.	42 Storer St., Saio, Me.
Rogers, Edwin R.	1846 16th St., N.W.	95 Elm St., Collinsville, Conn.
Roll, Sylvester J.	1503 21st St., N.W	Ellsworth, Minn.
Romweber, John A.	Georgetown College	Batesville, Ind.
Rudolph, Hans H.	Seat Pleasant, Md.	Seat Pleasant, Md.
Ryan, J. J.	Com. Dept. 19 & Pa. Ave. 331 Maryland Ave., N.E.	28 Cedar St., Charleston, Mass.
Ryan, William J.	3520 10th St., N.W.	3520 10th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Sanderson, A. E.	3406 17th St., N.W.	3406 17th St., N.W.,
Salazar, M. Ramon	1517 L St., N.W.	Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Santmyers, Reigart M.	2 M St., N.E.	Washington, D. C.
Scalley, Thomas C.	Georgetown Univ.	40 Pond St., Winchester, Mass.
Scarborough, Houston M	1402 16th St., N.W.	Sherman, Texas
Schaben, Leo J., Ph.D.	35½ H St., N.W.	Earling, Iowa
Schlosser, Lawrence	1133 24th St., N.W.	818 South 7th St., Louisville, Ky.
Schneider, Ralph I.	1600 R. I. Ave., N.W.	1083 Maiden Lane, Milwaukee, Wis.
Schnitzer, Julius	1315 15th St., N.W.	1216 So. 15th St., Birmingham, Ala.
Schoenrich, Edwin	.....	2009 Eutaw Pl., Balto, Md.
Schons, Andrew F.	1328 Mass. Ave., N.W.	1328 Mass Ave., N.W. Washington, D. C.
Schuder, Rollie M.	7 C St., S.E.	708 Shady Ave., St. Joseph, Mo.
Schultz, Lawrence H.	1843 Kalorama Rd.	Tripoli, Iowa
Scott, Geo. Wash.	4016 Ill. Ave., N.W.	Nicholson, Pa.
Seovell, Robert J.	1503 21st St., N.W.	1416 S. Center St., Terre Haute, Ind.
Scruggs, Frank H.	1503 21st St., N. W.	1503 21st St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Scully, Charles B.	Hydrographic Office	58 Howard St., Rockland, Mass.
Sczeepanik, Felix A.	2818 13th St., N.W.	58 West St., New Britain, Conn.
Shanahan, John J.	1337 15th St., N.W.	228 N. Hicks St., Phila., Pa.
Shannon, David B.	3307 N St., N.W.	376 N. Maple Ave., Ridgewood, N. J.
Shea, Morgan J.	917 18th St., N.W.	645 N. Taylor Ave., Oak Park, Ill.



<i>Name of Student</i>	<i>Washington Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Sheehan, Edward M.	439 H St., N.W.	398 Water St., Hallowell, Mo.
Sheehan, Walter B.	The Benedick	815 E. Park Ave., San Antonio, Tex.
Shelton, Fred DeW.	Rutland Courts	Marshfield, Mo.
Shields, Frank J.	-----	14 Hamlin St., Pittsfield, Mass.
Showalter, Wm. B.	105 C St., S.E.	158 W. Main St., Clarksburg, W. Va.
Shoup, George S.	1843 Kalorama Rd., N.W.	337 Pine St., Reading, Pa.
Simmes, Orlando A.	1503 21st St., N.W.	118 South Market St., Troy, Ohio
Skorup, Jos. J., Jr.	1468 Girard St., N.W.	1468 Girard St., N.W. Washington, D. C.
Slater, Harold M.	2106 N St., N.W., Apt. 40	Care 524 N. Christina St., Sarnia Onta- rio, Canada.
Smead, Llewellyn W.	1107 11th St., N.W.	1107 11th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Smith, Francis C.	1316 Emerson St., N.W.	1316 Emerson St., Washington, D. C.
Smith, Irving R.	254 Park Ave., Takoma Park, Md.	254 Park Ave., Takoma Park, Md.
Smith, John A.	1600 R. I. Ave., N.W.	Box 222, Frazho Rd., Half Way, Mich.
Smith, Matthew A.	1418 Irving St., N.W.	34 N. 17th St., East Orange, N. J.
Smith, Olien K.	1843 Kalorama Rd.	Crawford, Ga.
Soleau, Wm. L., Jr.	724 17th St., N.W.	14 Quiney St., Chevy Chase, Md.
Spaulding, Thomas W.	1715 P St., N.W.	1715 P St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Sprague, John T.	1625 16th St., N.W.	Warrenton, Va.
Stanton, Robert C.	1713 Q St., N.W.	131 S. Chestnut St., Mt. Carmel, Pa.
Steel, Harold	944 K St., N.W.	Superior, Wis.
Steltz, Peter H.	116 6th St., N.W.	116 6th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Stow, Norman C.	1739 Kilbourne Pl., N.W.	1739 Kilbourne Pl., Washington, D. C.
Stuart, Donald H.	1810 California St., N.W.	212 Carroll St., Takoma Park, D. C.
Sulit, Gil. L.	Georgetown College	Pateros, Rizal, P. I.
Sullivan, Edward L.	1113 16th St., N.W.	20 Montello St., Dorchester, Mass.
Sullivan, Floyd E.	1503 21st St., N.W.	808 Warren St., Wausau, Wis.
Sutlive, Kirkland	623 E St., N.E.	219 35th St., West, Savannah, Ga.
Syron, John F.	519 L St., N.W.	22 Short St., Sharon, Pa.
Taber, Edward	1919 K St., N.W.	1226 4th Ave., Rock Island, Ill.
Tableri, Otis F.	Wardman Park Annex	Cumberland, Va.
Talbott, Sheridan	294 House Office Bldg.	Bardstown, Ky.
Taylor, Jules S.	Manchester Apt.	219 Broadway, Norwich, Conn.



<i>Name of Student</i>	<i>Washington Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Taylor, William M.	828 D St., S.E.	110 Powelton Ave., Landsdowne, Pa.
Teller, Hugh H.	1372 Kenyon St., N.W., Apt. 42	1372 Kenyon St., NW. Washington, D. C.
Thiel, Cyril L.	Georgetown College	6590 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Thompson, William	1600 R. I. Ave., N.W.	RFD No. 2, Box 11, Danville, Va.
Tindall, John R.	1843 Kalorama Rd.	1510 Compton Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
Tracy, Frank T.	1807 California St., Apt. 6	1807 California St., Washington, D. C.
Trammell, Harvey E.	The Benedick	The Benedick, Washington, D. C.
Tupper, Ernest A.	1912 16th St., N.W.	532 School St., Lowell, Mass.
Twombly, Paul W.	Kensington, Md.	Kensington, Md.
Urann, Ellerton B.	3307 N St., N.W.	20 Baker St., Malden, Mass.
Vander, Edward H.	1600 R. I. Ave.	Sloten (Fr.), Netherlands.
Ventenilla, Juan	617 19th St., N.W.	Mangaterem, Pangasinan, P. I.
Vincent, Leo E.	1625 15th St., N.W.	Box 139, Sparta, Mich
Volker, Herman L.	508 Irving St., N.W.	Berkeley, Cal.
Voss, Carl A.	1503 21st St., N.W.	436 S. Queen St., York, Pa.
Walker, Ferris	2548 17th St., N.W.	2548 17th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Walsh, John F.	1726 N St., N.W.	237 Second Ave., Clinton, Iowa
Walsh, Walter M.	1426 M St., N.W.	
Waters, Harry	213 P St., N.W.	2005 N. 13th St., Phila., Pa.
Watkins, Charles H.	1400 L St., N.W.	6822 Wash. Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
Weber, George M.	26 Jackson Pl., N.W.	Fairfax County, Va.
Weinrott, Samuel	Y. M. C. A., Central	1641 North 59th St., Phila., Pa.
Weitz, Bernard O.	1818 Kalorama Rd., N.W.	1818 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D. C.
Welch, John B.	1700 Q St., N.W.	1700 Q St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Werts, Carl	Georgetown College	Mendon, Ohio.
West, Ralph P.	2827 28th St., N.W., Apt. 11	2827 28th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Wetzler, Barry	1357 Otis Pl., N.W.	1357 Otis Pl., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Wheat, James W.	-----	RFD 6, Parsons, Kan.
Whelan, Francis J.	1843 Kalorama Rd.	547 Orchard St., New Haven, Conn.
Williamson, Buel A.	128 B St., N.E.	150 Graham Ave., Council Bluffs, Ia.
Willman, William C.	1771 Church St.	109 N. Hickory St., Mt. Carmel, Pa.
Wilson, Thomas R.	1752 17th St., N.W.	2701 Heart Ave., Berkeley, Cal.

<i>Name of Student</i>	<i>Washington Address</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Window, James J.	1601 Newton St., N.E.	1601 Newton St., N.E. Washington, D. C.
Wise, John B.	1503 21st St., N.W.	Glen Echo, Md.
Woodard, Granville O.	1332 Belmont, N.W.	729 Magnolia Ave., Riverdale, Cal.
Wresinski, Leo J.	1807 H St., N.W.	1307 W. Chestnut St., Bloomington, Ill.
Wright, William P.	1815 Kenyon St.	3211 West Ave., Newport News, Va.
Yokayama, Harry J.	2101 16th St., N.W.	550 Queen St., Norfolk, Va.
York, B. V.	1825 F St., N.W.	P. O. Box 24, Liberty, N. C.
Zanetti, Giacomo	Italian Embassy	Borca Cadore, Italy
Zier, Julian G.	219 12th St., N.E.	219 12th St., N.E., Washington, D. C.

**RECAPITULATION OF ALL STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY**

Georgetown College .....	536
Medical .....	217
Dental .....	120
Law .....	1227
Foreign Service .....	419
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2519</b>

**ATTENDANCE BY STATES**

Alabama .....	13
Arizona .....	5
Arkansas .....	8
California .....	23
Colorado .....	5
Connecticut .....	196
Delaware .....	5
District of Columbia .....	455
Florida .....	11
Georgia .....	20
Idaho .....	2
Illinois .....	41
Indiana .....	21
Iowa .....	42
Kansas .....	8
Kentucky .....	16
Louisiana .....	8
Maine .....	48
Maryland .....	85
Massachusetts .....	263
Michigan .....	24
Minnesota .....	29
Mississippi .....	8
Missouri .....	30
Montana .....	20
Nebraska .....	6
New Hampshire .....	17
New Jersey .....	154
New Mexico .....	5
New York .....	228
North Carolina .....	15
North Dakota .....	8
Ohio .....	78
Oklahoma .....	12
Oregon .....	2
Pennsylvania .....	238
Rhode Island .....	53
South Carolina .....	15
South Dakota .....	11
Tennessee .....	12
Texas .....	25
Utah .....	11
Vermont .....	10
Virginia .....	78
Washington .....	3
West Virginia .....	23
Wisconsin .....	28
Wyoming .....	2

**FOREIGN COUNTRIES**

Canada .....	5
Cuba .....	1
Greece .....	5
Honolulu .....	2
Ireland .....	2
Italy .....	1
Jamaica .....	2
Panama .....	5
Persia .....	1
Poland .....	1
Porto Rico .....	12
Philippines .....	13
Servia .....	1
S. America .....	1
Mexico .....	1
Netherlands .....	1
Nicaragua .....	1
Hawaii .....	2

## Alphabetical List of All the Officers, Professors and Students in All Departments of the University.

A detail list of all officers and professors in all departments is given on pages 7-17 of this catalogue.

An alphabetical list is given for the College on page 118, for the Medical School on page 201, for the Dental School on page 233, for the Law School on page 270, and for the School of Foreign Service on page 340. Names in capitals indicate officers and professors; C indicates College; M, Medical School; D, Dental School; L, Law School and F.S., School of Foreign Service. The numerals 1, 2, 3, 4 indicate first or Freshman year, second or Sophomore year, third or Junior year, fourth or Senior year; S. L. Special Law Students; P. L. Patent Law; Spc. Med. Special Medical Students; Uncl. Stu. Unclassified Students.

### A

Aarons, J. N.....	4D	Ameigh, Howard .....	3L
Abele Charles A.....	Spec.C	Amend, William H.....	4C
Abele Charles A.....	F,S	Amendola, Roy V.....	2L
Abell Francis L.....	F,S	Amerie, Sultan M.....	F,S
Abbott, John S., Jr.....	2L	Amis, Robert T.....	Spec.L
Abrams, Benjamin L.....	2L	Amores, Horace M.....	2L
Ackel Alexander Simeon....	1L	Anda, Mangus .....	F,S
ACKER, GEORGE N.....	M	Anderson, Cecil H.....	3D
Ackerman, Chas B.....	2L	Anderson, Dobel Harry....	1L
Agar John G.....	Regent	Anderson, John F.....	4L
Adams, Franklin L.....	2L	Anderson John F .....	Spec.L
Adams George E.....	2C	Anderson Norman T .....	F,S
ADAMS, ROY D.....	M	Anderson, Richard W....	Spec.M
ADAMS, SAMUEL S.....	M	Angelo, Joseph A.....	1M
ADKINS, JESSE C.....	L	ANGLIM, FRANCIS X...	Regent
Adkins, George L.....	3L	Ansbro, Raymond T...	Spec. Med
Aeojido, Augustin Queja....	1L	Aplin, Stephen Arnold....	2L
Ahearn, Raymond E.....	3L	Aquino, Sylvester J.....	2L
Ahearn, Vincent P.....	2L	ARCHER, PETER S J.....	C
Ahern, Edward V.....	4L	Argy, William P.....	Spec.M
Ahern, Joseph P.....	1C	Armstrong, John A.....	F,S
Aimone, Carlo John.....	1L	Arsomena, Gaspar .....	1M
Akston, Joseph .....	F,S	Arthur, Clough Farrar....	1L
Albert, Harry H.....	1L	ARTHUR, WILLIAM H.....	M
Alby, Glenn .....	F,S	Ashe, Wm O'B.....	Spec.L
Albrecht, Karl A.....	F,S	Ashford, Mahlen .....	F,S
ALEXANDER ARTHUR A...	L	Attaya, Abden A.....	F,S
Allard, Edward R.....	3L	Atkinson, Walter .....	Spec.Med
Allmdorf, Jasper F...	Spec. Med	Azzara, Samuel J.....	1L
Allman, Thos L.....	1D		
Alprovis, Harold E.....	3L		
Alprovis, George .....	Spec. L		
Alsop, Edward H.....	F,S		
Amato, Vincent .....	1M		

### B

Babbitt, James E.....	3C
Baber, John M.....	4L
BACHER, EDWARD L....	F,S
Bacon, Wm. Henry.....	1L

Bacon, Robert A.....	4C	Benoit, Henry N.....	2L
Bogby, Philip J.....	1C	Benoit, Ralph J.....	3M
Bagshaw, Walter H.....	2C	Benton, Russell H.....	F,S
Bahr, Carl W.....	F,S	Berarducci, Frank P....	Spc.Med
Bahr, Henry .....	1C	Berard, Ulric H.....	2L
Bailey, Earl W.....	F,S	Bercaw, Woodson W.....	4L
Bailey, Edward J .....	1M	Berenter, Philip .....	3L
Bailey, Francis J .....	2L	Berger, Howard S.....	1D
BAIN, P BONNARD.....	D	Berger, Israel .....	1L
Baker, Aitelbert R.....	3L	Bergin, Edward P.....	2C
Baker, Henry J., Jr.....	4C	BERGIN, WILLIAM E.....	F,S
Baker, Thomas Franklin ..	1L	BERGMANN, GEORGE P....	M
Baldwin, Chas F.....	F,S	Bernstein, H. F.....	1D
Banaghan, Wm L.....	F,S	Bernstein, Lewis G .....	2L
Banda, Francisco .....	F,S	BERNTON, HARRY S.....	M
Baning, Paul D.....	2L	Betz, Andrew J.....	Spc.Med
Barbella, Nicholas G.....	2M	Bier, Robert A.....	2M
Barone, Francis A.....	1M	Bigda, John C.....	2M
Barrett, Chas. L.....	3D	Biggins, Thomas J.....	F,S
Barrett Winfield O .....	F,S	Billhimer, Robert S.....	1L
Barry, Edward J.....	F,S	Bingaman, John R.....	F,S
Barry G. Gordon .....	2C	Binkert, Damon A.....	2D
Barry, Lawrence G .....	1L	Birdsall, Guy H.....	4L
BARTON, WILFRED M.....	M	Bishop, Francis R.....	1L
Barton, Wm. Lloyd.....	1L	Bjorklund, Edgar R.....	F,S
Baruch, Herbert .....	Spc.L	Blake, Wm. A.....	1L
Baskin, Bernard L.....	2L	Blakistone, Richard S.....	2L
BASSACHES, CHARLES ....	C	Blanco, Thomas F.....	3M
Baxter, Howard D.....	1L	Blessing, Raymond S.....	2C
Beach, Samuel F.....	2L	Bluvitt, John J.....	2L
Beake, Harold C.....	3L	Blommer, Henry .....	1C
BEALE, ROBERT S.....	M	Blum, Norbert .....	1C
Beatty, Wm. P.....	F,S	Bobblis, Frank J.....	4C
Beauchesne, John M.....	F,S	Bobblis, Frank John.....	1L
Beck, Albert E.....	2L	Boettcher, Raymond .....	F,S
Beck, William E., Jr.....	Spc.L	Bogley, Roland A.....	Spc.L
Becker, Ferdinand E.....	F,S	Bogley, Roland A .....	4L
Becker, James S .....	3C	Boisliniere, Louis C., Jr.....	1L
Bedon, Joseph .....	Spc.C	Boisliniere, L. C., Jr.....	4C
Beebe, Stephen O.....	2D	Bonit, Porfirio A.....	F,S
Beechwood, George E.....	2L	BONNETT, RALPH W S.....	D
Begley, John L.....	3L	Boote, Ward E.....	4L
BEHREND, EDWIN B.....	M	Bornstein, Edward .....	1L
Biersdorf, Frederick W.....	3L	Boss, Eugene G.....	4M
Belair, Raymond F.....	2L	Bostick, Frank J.....	3L
Belda, Francisco .....	F,S	Bost, Walter B.....	Spc.L
Bellew, Raymond .....	1D	Bost, Walter B.....	3L
Belnap, Edward R.....	F,S	BOU, ALFRED L.....	M
Bense, Wm. Harold.....	1L	BOUTELL, HENRY S.....	L
Bender, Robert B.....	3L	Bowen, Francis W.....	1C
BENEDICT, W. S.....	M	Bowler, James M.....	1M
Bingham, Edmond .....	1C	Bowman, Robert P.....	1C
Benjamin, Fred E.....	F,S	Bowser, Francis L.....	Spc.L
Bennett, Alfred L.....	2L	BOYD, HOWARD .....	L
Bennett, Kenneth V.....	2L	Boyd, John S.....	2L



Boyd, Kenneth N.....	1L	Brown, Wade T.....	2L
Boyd, Samuel M.....	3L	Buckholz, Frederick W.....	2L
Boyle, Russell T.....	1L	Buckley, Arthur J.....	1C
Boyle, Wm. M.....	1L	Buckley, Thomas J.....	1L
BRADFIELD, WILLIAM K...	D	Buckley, Wm. F.....	4L
Bradford, Percy.....	2L	Bucy Charles W.....	F, S
BRADY, EDMUND.....	L	Budge, Drew William.....	2L
Brady, John F.....	3D	BULL, RAYMOND C.....	F, S
Brady, John B.....	2L	BULL, R. C.....	M
Brashears, W N.....	4D	BULL, WILLIAM L.....	C
Bray, Thomas A.....	Spc.M	Burdine, Alfred L.....	1L
Brozinsky, John F.....	3D	Burgess, Harry W.....	1M
Brudin, Carl O.....	F, S	Burke, Donald O'N.....	1L
Brunini, Alexander.....	1C	Burke, Geo. Leo.....	3C
Brunhouse, Walter A.....	1L	Burke, James M.....	3L
Brunson, Alex. N.....	3L	Burke, J. Gibbons.....	3C
Brunson, George W.....	3L	Burke, John J.....	2L
Bryan, Frank H.....	2L	Burke, Joseph A.....	1C
Bryan, Julian C.....	1L	Burke, Leo P.....	Spc. M
Breen, Joseph V.....	1M	Burke, Stanley C.....	3L
Brennan, Anthony B.....	1C	Burke, Thomas H.....	2M
Brennan, Joseph B.....	3C	Burke, Thomas F.....	4L
Brennan, John B.....	2L	BURKETT, PHILIP H., S. J. C	C
Brennan, N. J.....	3L	Burke, Wm. G.....	2L
Brennan, Wm. R.....	Spc.L	Burke, Walter A., Jr.....	1C
Breslin, Leo B.....	1C	Burkinshaw, Thomas J.....	F, S
Brewster, Alexander, Jr....	F, S	Burton, George R.....	F, S
Brindisi, Michael V.....	1L	Burns, James P.....	3L
Briody, Bart R.....	1C	Burns, James F.....	4L
Brittingham, John W.....	4C	Burns, Jerry F.....	3L
Britton, Theodore.....	3L	Burns, Jerry F.....	Spc. C
Brislin, Joseph G.....	1C	Burns, John F.....	2M
Brockbank, Thomas W....	3M	Burns, Paul V.....	1C
Brockley, Bruce H.....	2L	Burroughs, James E., Jr.....	1L
Broderick, Thomas N.....	1L	Bush, Frederick M.....	F, S
Brodie, Joseph F.....	2L	Bush, Green B., Jr.....	F, S
Brogan, Albert J.....	2C	Busiere, Edmund J., Jr.....	2L
Brooke, Richard N.....	2L	Butler, Edward E.....	3C
Brooks, Edward M.....	2C	Butler, James J.....	2C
Brooks, Richmond C. A...	Spc.M	Butler, John H.....	L-C
Brophy, Harold R.....	3C	Butler, John F.....	1C
BROSMAN, ALOYSIUS P. S. J.C	C	Butryn, Stanley B.....	3M
BROSMAN, JOHN A, S J....	C	Byers, Clinton L.....	3L
Brown, Bruce.....	F, S	Byerly, Herbert S.....	1L
Brown, Bruce.....	Spc.C	Byrne, Paul J.....	1C
Brown, Chaunsey.....	2L	Byrnes, Richard T.....	Spc. Med
Brown, Earl J.....	1L		
Brown, Francis C.....	3L		
Brown, Herbert H.....	3L		
BROWN, T. JOSEPH, S. J.....	C		
Brown, Leo D.....	1L		
Brown, Leonard G.....	1L		
Brown, Robert.....	3L		
Brown, Rockwell H.....	1C		

C

Caffrey, James G.....	4L
CAHILL, JAMES A.....	M
Cahill, Raymond T.....	1L
Cain, Charles S.....	2M

Cain, John W.....	1M	Cassidy, Lewis Cochran...	SpC. L
Cain, Joseph L.....	3L	Cassidy, William Edmund	SpC. L
Cain, Albert S.....	1L	Castellini, Robt. H.....	1C
Calnan, Roger S.....	2L	Caton, Joseph Reese, Jr..	SpC. L
Callahan, Daniel F.....	4L	Cavanagh, Edgar J.....	2L
Callahan, D. J., Jr.....	1C	Cavanaugh, Fred T.....	3C
Callahan, Francis P.....	3L	Cavanaugh, Wm. T.....	1L
Callahan, Leo J.....	F, S	Cayton, Lewis .....	1D
Callahan, Thos. A.....	2C	Cecce, Jos. A.....	1L
Cameron, Thos F.....	2L	Cerceo, Victor .....	1D
CAMPBELL, CHARLES B....	M	Cerna, Pedro J.....	3M
Canfield, Austin F.....	3L	Cerna, Pedro J.....	F, S
Canfield, Kendall E.....	F, S	Chadzewiz, Vincent A.....	4D
Canfield, Wm. P.....	1L	Charles, Joseph J.....	3C
Cann, James .....	2L	Chase, Alexander .....	2D
Cannon, Albert D.....	1L	CHASE, WILLIAM .....	D
Cannon, Edward A.....	4M	Chapman, Emmett A.....	F, S
Canton, George.....	1L—SpC. L	Chapman, John L., Jr.....	2L
Cantrel, Joseph Antoine....	4L	Chappelear, George H.....	3L
Caplan, Gilbert .....	SpC. L	Chavey, David, Jr.....	4L
Caplan Sam .....	1L	Chung, Albert A.....	4M
Cardwell, John .....	2L	Chisholm, Cosmas J.....	F, S
Carey, Edward J.....	SpC. M	Christenson, Harold C.....	1L
Carey, Sheldon D.....	3L	Christian, Early B.....	F, S
Carey, William J.....	1C	Christoph, Fred A.....	F, S
Carmody, John J.....	3L	Church, Henry F.....	F, S
Carne, Wm. L.....	1L	CHURION, LUIS .....	C
Carney, Geo. M.....	1L	Cianciarulo, Angelo .....	2L
Carney, Jerome F.....	3L	Cinelli, Albert A.....	1M
Carney, John Layal.....	3L	Cipriani, Gregory .....	3L
Carney, Wm. M.....	2L	Cissel, Joseph C.....	4L
Carpenter, Roy W.....	2L	Clancy, Arthur W.....	1M
Carr, Thomas B.....	1L	Clancy, Jas. H., Jr.....	2C
Carr, Joseph V.....	2M	Clary, Leo J.....	1C
Carr, Joseph D.....	2L	Clary, Thos. J.....	2L
Carran, Lewis C., Jr.....	2C	Clare, Norbert H.....	1C
Carrol, C. Walter.....	1M	Clare, William F.....	1C
Carroll, Southey Campbell	SpC. L	Clarence, William G.....	F, S
Carroll, Theodore F.....	1L	Clark, Alfred A.....	2L
Carter, Allen Atwater....	SpC. L	Clark, Edward .....	1L
Carter, Elmer J.....	4L	CLARK, WILLIAM E.....	M
Carter, Walter B.....	2L	Clark, George C.....	4L
Carton, Robert A.....	2L—SpC. C	Clayton, Frank H.....	F, S
Carty, George .....	2D	Cleary, Edmund .....	1M
Cary, Frederick .....	D	Clepatch, Henry .....	4D
Cascardo, Lewis J.....	2M	Cleary, Francis C.....	F, S
Casey, Andrew J.....	3C	Cleaton, John Wheeler....	SpC. L
Cashman, Edmund J.....	1C	Clemens, Cyril C.....	1C
Casey, Harold L.....	2M	Cleveland, Spencer .....	3C
Casey, Jerome P.....	4C	Clifford, Charles E.....	3C
Casey, Vincent P.....	2M	Clifford, Francis A.....	2L
Casey, Walter Jas.....	SpC. L	Clinton, Joseph A.....	SpC. Med
Cassara, Lawrence J.....	1L	Coan, Arthur G.....	2L
Cassidy, Lewis C.....	4L	Coan, Maurice .....	2L
		Codd, Leo Antoine.....	4L

Coen, William H.....	1C	Conway, Jos. H.....	1L
Coffey, Edmund .....	1L	Conway, Milton K.....	2L
Cogan, Geo. E.....	4M	Conway, Roger W.....	F, S
Cole, Francis G.....	2L	Cook, Ambrose H.....	1M
Coleman, John S.....	2L	Cook, Arthur D.....	F, S
Collinge, Robert C.....	F, S	Cook, Glenn G.....	1L
Collins, Chas. C.....	4L	Cook, Jas. E.....	1L
Collins, Charles H.....	4L	Coolshan, Chas. L.....	2L
Collins, Daniel J.....	1D	Cooney, John P., Jr.....	4C
Collins, Gerald P.....	2L	Cooney, Richard W.....	4M
Collins, John Emmett.....	2L	Cooney, Wm. L., Jr.....	1C
Collins, Theodore J.....	3L	Copenhaver, Eugene H..	SpC. L
Colliton, Wm. J.....	4D	Copp, Philip M.....	F, S
Collum, Edward J.....	4L	Corbett, Thomas W.....	4C
Comean, Martin F.....	F, S	Corcoran, John Aloysius..	SpC. L
Comella, Jas. J.....	1L	Cordes, Carl E.....	F, S
COMEY, DENIS J.....	C	Corey, Verne G.....	1L
Comstock, Rudy .....	F, S	Corio, George A.....	3M
COMBOY, MARTIN B....	Regent	CORMICAN, PATRICK J., S. J.	C
Coniff, Charles J.....	4C	Corrigan, Patrick H.....	4M
Coniff, John N.....	1C	Corrigan, Jas. J. P.....	1L
Conklin, John J.....	1C	Corrigan, Terrance V.....	F, S
Conley, Patrick J.....	F, S	Cosgriffe, John T.....	1L
Conlon, Norman A.....	2D	Cosgrove, James A.....	4L
CONLON, ROBERT J.....	M	Cosio, Bennie L., Jr.....	1L
Conlon, Urban E.....	F, S	Costello, Bartholomew P....	2L
Conneen, Andrew M.....	1C	Costello, Eugene A.....	3L
Connell, Fred. C.....	1L	Costello, Francis J.....	1L
Connell, James A.....	2D	Costello, James P.....	2C
Connelly, Allen N.....	1L	Costello, James R.....	2M
Connelly, Francis A.....	2L	Costello, Maurice J.....	2M
Connelly, John W.....	F, S	Cotter, Daniel H.....	2L
Conner, Chas. E.....	2L	Cotter, Edward P.....	F, S
Connerty, Herold V.....	4M	Cottone, Rosario J.....	4M
Connolly, Aloysius B....	SpC. Med	Coughlan, James F.....	3L
Connolly, Arthur J.....	SpC. Med	Coughlin, Chas. D.....	2L
Connolly, Edmund B.....	3M	Coughlin, James H.....	2L
Connolly, John R.....	1L	COUTINKO, J de S....	F, S
Connolly, Joseph V.....	3L	COWARDIN, W. REYNOLDS,..	S. J. C
Connor, George E.....	F, S	Cowgill, Paul .....	F, S
Connor, H. Perfield.....	2L	Cowles, George B.....	3C
Connor, Jas. E.....	1L	Cox, Irvin C.....	F, S
Connor, John F.....	1L	Cox, Julium M.....	4D
Connor, Louis J.....	2D	Coyne, Robert Wm. ....	SpC. L
Connor, Thomas B.....	F, S	Craerin, Raymond .....	1C
Connor, William Francis....	4L	Craig, James W.....	3L
Conroy, Frank M.....	F, S	Craig, Wesley E.....	3L
Conroy, James Robert.....	2L	Craley, Vivian R.....	F, S
Conroy, James R.....	3L	Cram, John J., Jr.....	1C
Considine, Wm. L.....	1L	Crane, Elmer M.....	3C
Constantinople, Pang .....	4M	Craven, James Louis..	4L—SpC. L
CONSTAS, JOHN .....	M	Craven, Jas. W.....	1L
Contee, Gordon F.....	1L	Creason, Lloyd W.....	1L
Conway, Frank J.....	4C		
Conway, Fred Julius.....	2L		

Creamer, Benjamin F.....1M  
 CREEDEN, JOHN B., S. J.....  
     President  
 Creeden, Gervase T.....1M  
 Crilley, Albert C.....F, S  
 Cristina, Jerome F.....1M  
 Croak, Francis J.....1L  
 Crockenberg, Gerald C.....1L  
 Crogan, Charles J.....3L  
 Cronan, Maurice R.....1L  
 Cronan, Walton E.....3L  
 Cronier, Kenneth.....2L  
 Cronin, Harold R.....2M  
 Cronin, John J.....1C  
 Cronin, Walter J.....F, S  
 Crosse, Murray L.....F, S  
 Cruchley, Allan R.....Spc. Med  
 Crawford, Francis M.....1L  
 Crowley, Charles L.....2C  
 Crowley, Francis M.....Spc. C  
 CROWLEY, JEROME.....M  
 Crowley, Joseph F.....3D  
 Crowley, John J., Jr.....1L  
 Crowley, Walter Dower...Spc. L  
 Cubberly, Warner I.....4L  
 CULBERTSON, W. S.....L  
 Cullin, Thomas.....1C  
 Cummings, David H.....2C  
 Cummings, Harold H.....Spc. L  
 Cunningham, Jas. D.....4C  
 CUNNINGHAM, WALTER F.,..  
     S. J., C  
 Curran, Chas. A.....1L  
 Curran, Frank B.....F, S  
 Curran, John C.....F, S  
 Curran, John C.....Spc. C  
 Curtin, Thomas J.....2L  
 Curley, James A.....F, S  
 Cush, E. Carville.....1L  
 Cusick, Ralph A.....4L  
 Cuthbertson, Geo. M.....2L  
 Cyr, Albert J.....1L

## D

Dagostina Carman.....1L  
 Dailey, Alan A.....2C  
 Dailey, John F., Jr.....3C  
 Dailey, John A.....2L  
 Dale, Geo. N.....2L  
 Daley, Frank W.....3L  
 Daley, Timothy F.....Spc. C  
 Daly, Chas. A. Jr.....1L  
 Daly, Chas. E.....2L  
 Daly, John H.....3C

Daly, John T.....3L  
 Daly, Thos. F., Jr.....2C  
 Daly, William H.....4C  
 DALZELL, GEORGE W....F, S  
 Damrell, Francis C.....1L  
 Damron, Chas. W.....2L  
 Danaker, C. J.....1C  
 Danaker, Francis R.....1C  
 Daniels, Arthur R.....F, S  
 Danzansky, Sylvan.....1L  
 Danzoardis, Peter.....2L  
 Darby, Richard T.....4M  
 Darcey, Bazil A.....2C  
 Datin, Stanley L.....1C  
 DAVIES, HARRY F.....M  
 Davis, Charles A.....3L  
 Davis, Evan T.....1L  
 Davis, Joe C.....2L  
 Davis, John B.....F, S  
 Davis, Vincent S.....1L  
 Davlin, Lavelle P....Spc. Med.  
 Dawson, Clarence E.....3L  
 Dawson, Walter N.....2L  
 Day, Joseph B.....2L  
 Dayton, Albert B.....1L  
 de Barber, John....Spc. Med.  
 De Barber, John B.....F, S  
 De Burr, Stephen L.....3D  
 Debbie, Anthony J.....4M  
 De Boer, Jacob P.....F, S  
 De Carlo, Pascal.....2M  
 De Castro, E. M., Jr.....2C  
 Deck, J. Russell.....F, S  
 DE COURCEY CHARLES A.

## Regent

DE COURCY, HAROLD...F, S  
 Dee, George M.....4C  
 Degasis, Bolaslaw A.....2C  
 De Lacy, Wm. Clark.....3L  
 Delaney, Edward.....1D  
 Delaney, Edward J.....F, S  
 Delaney, William F.....F, S  
 De Lany, James Andrew...2L  
 De Mayo, John L.....4M  
 Demosh, Stewart.....F, S  
 De Neale, Albert S.....3L  
 Dennis, Vincent W.....3L  
 Dennison, Robert.....3L  
 Des Lauriers, F. C.....2C  
 DE SLOOVERE, F. J.....L  
 De Raismes, J. N., Jr...2C  
 Dessoiff, Samuel.....Spc. Med  
 Devers, H. Melvin.....1L  
 Diamond, Jacob H.....F, S  
 Diaz, Juan G.....F, S  
 Diaz, Theodoro P.....1L



Dierdorf, John G.....	F, S	Dougherty, Arthur M.....	2M
Diener, Irvin.....	1L	Dougherty, C. V.....	1C
Digney, James J.....	3C	Douglas, Lawrence W.....	2L
Dillemoth, Henry J.....	4M	Dounis, Peter L.....	1C
Dillon, Leo R.....	1L	Dowdall, Joseph.....	F, S
Dimmock, Charles D.....	3L	Dowell, Edgar F.....	3L
Dinsmore, Alfred.....	1D	Down, Cecil, J.....	1L
DIXON, JOHN A., S. J.....	C	Downes, Arthur V.....	3D
Dobkin, William W.....	F, S	Downey, Romanus J.....	2L
Dockery, Joseph H.....	F, S	Downey, V. de P.....	2C
Doherty, Cornelius H.....	2L	Downey, William J.....	3C
Doherty, Emmett E.....	3L	DOYLE, FRANCIS X., S. J., C	
Doherty, Francis R.....	1L	Doyle, G. Melvin.....	1C
Dolan, John J., Jr.....	2L	DOYLE, MICHAEL M.....	L
Dolan, John V.....	1M	Doyle, Thomas A.....	3L
Dolan, Thomas F.....	2L	Doyle, Wm. J., Jr.....	3L
DOLMAN, CLARENCE M.....	M	Drake, Harvey L.....	1L
Donaghy, Veeder R.....	3L	Drapewski, Anthony J.....	1M
Donahay, William B.....	1M	Dreibelbis, Clarence E.....	3L
Donahue, Bernard H.....	2C	Dreisenstock, Ernest Y.....	1D
Donahue, John F.....	1L	Drennan, Jos. J.....	2D
DONAHUE, MATTHEW E.....	M	Driscoll, Anthony A.....	1C
DONAHUE, MICHAEL J.....	F, S	Driscoll, Edward P.....	1C
Donais, Jos. Normand.....	2L	Driscoll, Edward T.....	2L
Donaldson, L. S.....	1C	Driscoll, James B.....	Spc. Med.
Dones, Alfonso.....	2L	Driscoll, John F., Jr.....	3L
Donihee, Paul V.....	1L	Droney, Robert F.....	F, S
Donilon, George H.....	1C	Drosdick, Vincent A.....	2M
Donlan, Edmund, Jr.....	1L	Drumm, James J.....	3C
Donnellan, John J.....	3L	Drury, Leo Kearney.....	2L
Donnelly, Arthur E.....	2L	Dubrowsky, James L.....	Spc. M
Donnelly, James W., Jr.....	2L	Ducey, Brian J.....	F, S
Donnelly, Stephen P.....	3M	Ducey, Edward F.....	Spc. Med.
D'Onofrio, Atillio E.....	2M	DUEHRING, FRANK E.....	M, D
Donoghue, Clarence F.....	1L	Dufault, Antonio E.....	F, S
Donoghue, Daniel C.....	1C	Duey, Edward M.....	3L
Donoghue, Jeremiah A.....	F, S	DUFOUR, C. R.....	M
Donohoe, William O.....	F, S	Dufour, George G.....	2C
Donohue, John F.....	1L	Duffy, Leslie J.....	3C
Donovan, Chas. D.....	1L	Cull, John R.....	4M
DONOVAN, EDWARD P.....	C	Dumanie, Ralph L.....	1L
DONOVAN, FRANCIS R., S. J.,		Dunagin, George A.....	F, S
Regent		Dunbar, John Robson.....	2L
Donovan, Joseph A.....	3L	Duncan, Edward C.....	1L
Donovan, Wm. J.....	F, S	Duncan, James R.....	1L
Donovan, Michael V.....	2C	Duncan, John Edward.....	2L
Doolan, John A.....	1L	Duncan, William J.....	2M
Doran, James L.....	F, S	Dunn, Joseph A.....	4L
Doran, John N.....	2C	Dunn, Paul A.....	1D
Doran, Thomas P.....	2L	Dupont, Andrew T.....	1L
Doran, John T.....	1C	Dwight, Eldred R.....	F, S
Dorton, Virgil J.....	4D	Dwyer, Christopher E.....	2M
Dormer, Alex P.....	1L	Dwyer, Edward J.....	1L
Dorsey, Frank X.....	F, S	Dwyer, Jas. J.....	1L
Dorsey, Hammond P.....	1L	Dyer, Frank M.....	2L
Dorsey, Vernon A.....	4L	Dyer, Martin A.....	2L



Dyson, Jos. V.....1L  
Dyson, Thos. R.....1L

Ewers, Ira Leonard.....3L  
Eynck, John F.....F, S

## E

Eagan, James M.....3C  
Easby-Smith, Frank S.....3L  
EASBY-SMITH, J. S.....L  
Eastin, Fred C., Jr.....2S  
Easter, Clay M. R.....F, S  
Eaton, Paul Blaine.....3L  
Eckhart, Carl F.....Spc. Med.  
Eckinrode, Walter C.....2L  
Eddington, Walter J.....F, S  
Edelson, Leon.....2L  
Edelstein, Jos.....1L  
EDMINSTER, L. R.....F, S  
Edwards, Joseph Ambrose  
Spc. L  
Edwards, Jos. D.....1L  
Egan, Harold J.....Spc. Med.  
Egan, John J.....F, S  
Egan, John J., Jr...Spc. Med.  
Egner, Raymond A.....1L  
Ehrhard, Joseph Julius.Spc. L  
Ehrsam, Fred'k F.....1C  
EICHENLAUB, FRANK J..D  
Eichholty, Alvin C.....F, S  
Eldridge, Edward B.....3L  
ELDRIDGE, F. R.....F, S  
ELLER, ROBERT L.....M  
Elliott, Wm. G.....1L  
Ellis, Albert E.....F, S  
ELLIS, GEORGE B.....D  
Ellis, George J.....1M  
ELLIS, GEORGE R.....D  
Ellis, John Clements....Spc. L  
Ellwanger, Rob't L.....1L  
Embrey, Bedford Lee.....3L  
English, Eugene B.....F, S  
English, Eugene Barclay.....  
English, James L...Spc. Med.  
English, Kenneth J.....4L  
Enright, Joseph Patrick.Spc. L  
Edwin, James P.....F, S  
ERVING, WILLIAM G.....M  
EWING, THOMAS.....L  
Eton, Harold M.....1L  
Eton, Wilbur S.....1L  
EUKER, EDWARD J.....F, S  
Euler, Paul H.....1L  
Eustace, John N.....1C  
Evans, Andrew B.....Spc. M  
Evans, Harry E.....Spc. Med.

## F

Fabiega, Justi J.....1M  
Fadden, John M.....1L  
Fagan, James H.....3M  
Fahey, William J.....4C  
Fahey, Wm. J.....2L  
Fahey, Willis H.....1L  
Fahy, Leo V.....2L  
Fahy, Leo V.....1L  
Falk, John W., Jr.....F, S  
Falliard, Thomas Z.....F, S  
Fannan, John A.....F, S  
Farish, John B.....F, S  
Farly, Frank S.....1L  
FARRELL, JAMES A..Regent  
Farren, Wm. A.....1L  
Farris, Gilbert M.....F, S  
Feaster, George L.....3L  
Featherstone, John.....1C  
FEGAN, HUGH J.....L  
Feighton, Jos. E.....1L  
Feighan, Joseph E.....F, S  
Felix, Paul G.....1L  
Fender, Wm. H.....1L  
Fenlon, Thomas B.....2C  
Fennell, Joseph A.....3L  
Feore, Patrick L.....F, S  
Ferrall, Charles.....1C  
Ferris, William T.....3M  
Ferry, Thomas F.....2C  
Fichthorn, Le Grand J. F..2L  
Fickle, Melvin E.....2L  
Fields, Russel J.....2M  
Fifer, William T.....1M  
Fihelly, John W.....4L  
Fiksdal, Richmond.....F, S  
Finegan, Jas. L.....1L  
Fine, Lewis B.....1L  
Finnerty, E. Harold.....1M  
Finnin, Earl F.....2L  
Finn, Thomas R.....F, S  
Finucane, Daniel L..Spc. Med.  
Fisch, Hubert M.....3M  
Fisher, Allen C.....1L  
Fisher, Jos. Robert.....2L  
FISCHER, MELVILLE B..M  
Fishcer, Roland M.....1D  
Fischer, Ray W.....2L  
Fish, Wayne A.....F, S  
Fitz Gerald, D. E., Jr....3C  
Fitz-Gerald, Francis J....2L  
Fitzgerald, Gerald.....3D

FITZGERALD, J. E.....	F, S	Frank, Wm. E.....	F, S
Fitzgerald, John J.....	1L	Franzman, Meyer .....	1L
Fitzgerald, John D.....	4L	Fredericks, Barron, Jr....	3C
Fitzgerald, Jos., Jr.....	1L	Freedman, David G.....	2L
Fitzgerald, Rich'd E.....	1L	Freeman, Harry J.....	1L
Fitzgerald, Thos. F.....	4C	Frey, Charles O.....	F, S
Fitzgerald, Thos. J.....	2L	Friday, Victor C.....	1C
Fitzgerald, William J.....	3M	Fridinger, Norman S.....	F, S
Fitzgibbon, David J.....	2D	Friedlander, Mark P.....	1L
Fitzpatrick, F. X.....	1C	Friedman, Charles S.....	2L
Fitzpatrick, H. J.....	1C	Friel, Patrick J.....	4L
Flack, John C.....	2L	Friery, Clarence M.....	2C
Flaherty, John A.....	1L	FRIESER, F. G.....	F, S
Flaherty, Ralph G.....	1L	Fritz, Edmund W.....	F, S
Flanagan, Edward J.....	F, S	Frye, Bernard C.....	2L
Flanagan, Edward M....	SpC. L	Frye, Raymond C.....	2L
Flanagan, Frank A.....	2L	Fuger, Fred'k. W.....	1C
Flanagan, Jas. F.....	1L	Furbershaw, Jos. A.....	F, S
Flanagan, John C....	SpC. Med.	Furey, Joseph A.....	3L
Flanagan, John V....	SpC. Med.	Furey, William E.....	1C
Flannery, Joseph M.....	1C		
FLANNERY, PATRICK J.			

## G

Asst. Treas-L			
Flavin, John H.....	F, S	Gaardsmoe, Arthur M.....	1L
FLEHARTY, RALPH B....	L	Gaffey, Andrew F.....	2C
Fleming, Joseph E.....	3C	Gagnon, Adhemar J....	SpC. Med.
Fletcher, Travis L.....	2L	Gagnon, Leo James.....	SpC. Med.
Florence, Paul R.....	3C	Gahan, John W.....	4C
Flynn, Bernard J.....	1C	Galbraith, Winston N....	F, S
FLYNN, JAMES A.....	M	Gallagher, Vincent W....	2L
Flynn, Lawrence A.....	1L	Gallery, J. Eugene.....	SpC. C
Flynn, Raymond A.....	2M	Ganley, Joseph E.....	F, S
Flynn, Robt. L.....	1L	Ganley, Walter J.....	4C
Ficht, Ralph G.....	3L	GANNON, JAMES A.....	M
Foley, Bernard T.....	3C	Gans, Leonard J.....	F, S
Foley, Daniel E.....	1C	Ganss, Harold P.....	1L
Foley, Francis D.....	3L	Gamley, Walter J.....	1L
Foley, John J.....	4D	GAPPEN, NELSON.....	M
Foley, Willard A....	SpC. Med.	Gapuy, Bernardo B.....	1L
Foley, Wm. A.....	1L	Garabaldi, Louis J.....	1M
Folson-Jones, Otto R....	3L	Gardiner, Thomas Hazard	
Foote, Ellsworth B.....	3L		SpC. L
FOOTE, JOHN.....	M	Gardiner, Thos. H.....	4L
Ford, Arthur H.....	1L	Gardner, Frederick C....	2L
Ford, Mason F.....	F, S	Garges, Fred A.....	1L
Fordrung, Wm. J.....	4M	GARNETT, A. Y. P.....	M
Ford, William J.....	3C	Garofola, Dominic E....	1L
Forster, Clifford M.....	1L	Garrity, Henry Philip...	SpC. L
Foster, Harold E.....	3L	Garrity, Stephen J.....	3L
Foster, Julian B.....	F, S	Garry, James P.....	F, S
Fostner, Joseph J.....	2L	Gass, Wilbur.....	3C
Fossett, Frank M.....	1C	Gasson, Henry D.....	4C
Fotch, Herbert L.....	F, S	GASSON THOMAS I., S. J...	C
Foulds, Andrew K.....	1L	GATES, D. I.....	D
Fox, Homer S.....	F, S	Gates, Wm. M.....	1L
Frankowsky, John F.	SpC. Med.	Gavelda, Chas. J.....	4D

Geary, Daniel J.....	Spc. Med.	Gorman, Clarence R.....	3C
Geary, Paul .....	4M	Gorman, Henry G.....	F, S
Gebhard, August Louis....	2L	Gorman, John J.....	1L
Geenty, Wm. T.....	1L	Gorman, Jos. F., Jr.....	2C
Gegan, Walter T.....	1L	Gorman, Joseph G.....	2L
Gehigan, Thomas Edward..	2L	GOTTLIEB, SAMSON.....	M
Geoghegan, Chas. E.....	F, S	Gould, Hyman G.....	1L
George, William W.....	Spc. M	Gram, Kayne V.....	F, S
Gernova, Julian J.....	F, S	Grant, Armond.....	1L
Gerth, Reinhold A.....	F, S	Grant, Clifford P.....	2L
Gessford, Rodger D.....	3L	Graff, Chas. T. A.....	F, S
Getz, Jos. A.....	1L	Graham, Edward.....	2M
Giacomo, Anthony S.....	1D	Graham, Leo.....	Spc. Med.
Gibbons, John M.....	3C	Grasty, J. Hanway.....	3C
Gibbons, J. Harold.....	2C	GRATTAN, JOHN E., S. J...C	
Gidney, Chas. C.....	F, S	Grau, George R.....	F, S
Gilbert, Philip J.....	F, S	Graves, Wallace.....	3L
Gilfeather, Francis J.....	2L	Gray, James M.....	4L
Gillan, William C.....	2C	Greeley, Daniel J.....	4L
Gillen, John L.....	3C	Greene, Thos. N.....	1L
Gillen, Seton A.....	1C	Greenlaw, Joseph F.....	3M
Gillespie, F. J.....	1C	Gregory, John J.....	4L
Gilliland, James F.....	3L	Griffin, Albert A.....	2L
Gillis, Frederick J.....	F, S	Griffin, Bertram F.....	3L
Gilmore, Sam. M.....	2L	Griffin, James B.....	3L
Gilroy, William A.....	1M	Griffin, James L.....	2L
Ginsburg, Geo. A.....	2L	Griffin, J. Hollis.....	1C
Giordano, Albert.....	1C	GRIFFITH, CHAS. J.....	M
Giordano, Amadeo.....	2C	Griffith, Steve C.....	4L
Giorgio, Louis M.....	3C	Grissom, Ralph E.....	F, S
GIPPRICH, JOHN L., S. J...C		Grogan, Wm. B.....	3L
Giusta, Harold S.....	F, S	Gross, Nicholas L.....	F, S
Glassett, Paul.....	1D	Grossman, Herbert R.....	F, S
Gleason, James J.....	2M	Grossman, Myer.....	1L
Glenn, James Arthur.....	2L	Grove, Bernard Lee, Jr....	2L
Glennon, James G.....	Spc. C	Grove, James H., Jr.....	4C
GLUSHAK, LEOPOLD.....	M	Groves, Wallace.....	4C
Godfrey, Bernard Louis....	2L	GRUBER, HERBERT W..	F, S
Godfrey, Edward L.....	3L	GRUNEWALD, HUDSON ..	C-D
Goehring, Richard E.....	F, S	Guardia, Thomas.....	4M
Goggin, William J.....	F, S	Guerrera, Nannino.....	1L
Goggin, William J.....	4C	Guilfoyle, Gerard J. C....	4C
Gold, Morris.....	2L	Guill, John Hudsin, Jr....	1L
Goldberg, Maurice A.....	2D	Gunning, Frank J.....	1L
Golden, T. Kernan...Spc. Med.		Gunther, Arthur C.....	2L
Goldsborough, Thad. R....	2L	Gussin, William.....	3D
GOLDSMITH, ALAN G...C-F, S		GWYNN, WILLIAM C.....	M
Goldsmith, Jack M.....	3L		
Goldstein, Irving I.....	1L		
Golibart, Simon R., Jr....	3L		
Golsen, Eugene.....	1C		
Golsen, Thomas J.....	2C		
Gonzalis, Walter.....	2M		
Goodwin, John A.....	3C		
Gordon, Geo. E.....	2L		
Gordon, William A.....	F, S		

## H

HAAG, A. H.....	F, S
Haas, Frederick J.....	1C
Hadlick, Paul E.....	F, S
Hadlock, Elvin E.....	3L
Hagan, Joseph H.....	1L

Hagerty, John J.....	3L	Hatton, David M.....	F, S
Haggerty, Richard A.....	4D	Hauschultz, Walter R.....	2L
Halbert, Jos.....	1L	Hawkinson, Lloyd F.....	4M
Haley, John J.....	3L	Hayden, James J.....	2L
Hall, Ray.....	2L	Haydin, Wm. R. J.....	2L
Haller, John S.....	3C	HAYEN, HENRY H.....	M
Halloran, Edward R.....	1L	Hayes, John C.....	1L
HAMMETT, CHARLES M.....	M	Hayes, John G.....	2C
Hammond, Albert H.....	3L	Hayes, T Sumner.....	3C
HAMILTON, GEORGE E.,		Hayes, Wm. G.....	1L
Regent		Hayward, Thomas A.....	2C
HAMILTON, JOHN J.....	L	Hazel, John T.....	Spc. Med.
HAMILTON, RALPH A.....	M	Heafey, Edwin A.....	3L
Hamilton, Robert T.....	F, S	Healey, Leo T.....	1L
Hamilton, Samuel G.....	3L	Healy, Leo Bernard.....	Spc. L
Hanchett, Ambrose.....	3D	HEALEY, THOMAS H....	L-F, S
Hand, Christopher J.....	1D	HEATH, IRVING L.....	L-F, S
Hand, Thos. P.....	1D	Hedin, Ivan Axel.....	1L
Handrick, Foran M.....	3L	Heenan, Robert B.....	F, S
Hanley, George M.....	4L	Heer, Dorsey B.....	1C
Hanley, Harold T.....	1L	Heid, Howard S.....	F, S
Hanley, James P.....	1L	Helme, Harry.....	1C
Hanley, Paul J. H.....	1C	Helling, Abram.....	1L
Hanrahan, Leo.....	1C	Helmuth, Louis W.....	3L
Hansen, Hans J.....	F, S	HEMLER, WILLIAM F....	M
Hanson, Hans.....	Spc. L	Henneberry, Jos. P.....	F, S
Happ, George H.....	4L	Hennessey, Jas J.....	F, S
Harahan, James F.....	2L	Hennessey, John M.....	3C
Hardy, Samuel W.....	2L	Hennessey, John P.....	2L
Hardaway, Wm. T.....	F, S	Henson, Burton G.....	3L
Harlacher, Joseph B.....	1L	Herbert, James Richard...	3L
Harney, George R.....	F, S	Herilhy, Paul F.....	F, S
Harper, James Griscom....	1L	Hernando, Eusebio P.....	F, S
Harrington, Denis A.....	4C	Herr, Joseph S.....	F, S
Harrington, George W.....	4L	Herron, Connie R.....	F, S
Harrington, John F.....	2M	Herron, Martin L.....	1C
Harrington, Wm. C.....	F, S	Hersum, Charles R.....	F, S
Harrison, Kenneth S.....	4L	Hertford, Harold B.....	3D
Harrison, Thomas H.....	3C	HERTZBERG, H.....	M
Harrison, Wm. E.....	1L	Herwig, Leopold J.....	2L
Harschild, Otto C.....	Spc. L	Heslin, Thos E.....	3D
Hart, Edward J.....	2L	Hester, Ewart A.....	F, S
Hartigan, Maurice H.....	1C	Hester, Joseph P.....	3L
Hart, Lee Poe.....	1L	Heveran, Patrick J.....	F, S
Hart, Vincent P.....	1D	Hickey, Daniel Francis..	Spc. L
Hartnett, Edward N.....	3C	Hickey, Fred M.....	1C
Hartung, Frederick A....	F, S	Hickey, James L.....	F, S
Harvey, John R.....	1L	Hickey, Joseph.....	3D
Harvey, Leo B.....	4C	HICKLING, D. PERCY....	M
HARVEY, RICHARD S.F, S-L		Hicks, Ernest Francis..	Spc. L
Harty, Francis X.....	1L	Hicks, John T.....	2L
Hasney, Fred A.....	1M	Higgins, John S.....	3L
Hass, Raymond G.....	1C	Higgins, Joseph J.....	3C
Hasson, Bernard J.....	1L	HIGGINS, PATRICK J., S. J.,	
Hastings, Edward J.....	3L		C
Hathaway, Stanley E.....	1L		



HIGGINS, ROY F.....M	Hughes, Patrick L.....2L
Higgins, Wm. R.....1L	HUGHES, ROBERT M.....L
HILL, OWEN A., S. J.....C	HUGHES, WILLIAM J.....L
HIMMEL, Joseph J., S. J.....C	Hulitt, Jacob S.....1L
Hindley, Geo. W.....2L	Hull, Harry M.....2L
Hipps, John A.....1L	Humphries, Tucker G.....1L
HIRD, JOHN D.....M	Hunter, Evandow W.....F, S
Hirt, George T.....F, S	Hunter, Thomas S.....3L
Hitchcock, Robert M.....2C	Hunter, Leo E.....3L
Hobson, Julius A., Jr.....2L	Hunt, George L.....F, S
HOBSON, WILLIAM H...F, S	Hunt, William C.....2D
Hock, August H.....3L	Hurley, John J., Jr.....F, S
Hock, Francis J.....1C	Hurley, Patrick F.....1L
Hodgkins, Bradley G.....4M	HURNEY, THOMAS J.....L
HOEHLING, ADOLPH A...L	Hussey, Millard E.....2L
Hoffman, Frank B.....4L	Hutchings, John P.....1L
Hoffman, Nathan.....2L	Huth, Peter E.....4M
Hoffman, Wm. M., Jr.Spc. Med.	Hunt, Wilmer B.....3C
Hogan, James H.....F, S	Hynes, James F.....3D
Hogan, Karl H.....1L	
Hogan, Mortimer J.....2L	I
Hogan, W. J.....1D	
Hogan, Wm. J., Jr.....3L	Iden, Oscar G.....F, S
Hogan, Vincent J.....1L	Ifft, Lewis R.....3L
Hogoboom, John F.....1L	Illig, William F.....1C
Holbrook, Julius F.....3L	Imbus, Harry T.....3L
Holden, John C.....1L	Isaacson, Max.....3L
Holland, John G., Jr.....3L	
Holland, Walter H.....2L	J
Holland, William A.....F, S	
Holmes, Earl E.....2L	Jaeger, John G.....1L
Holmes, Fred G.....4D	Jaen Juan.....1C
Homan, Richard B.....2C	Jackson, John H.....2L
Hood, Andrew McC.....2L	Jackovics, Thomas M.....1M
HOOFNAGLE, W. B.....D	Jaffe, David H.....2L
Hooker, John R.....F, S	James, Lawrence W.....F, S
Hope, Wm. G.....1L	Jani, Francis F.....Spc. Med.
HOPKINS, HERBERT.....D	Jawish, Henry K.....1L
Horan, George A.....3L	Jawney, Ignatius.....F, S
Horowitz, Morris M.....4D	Jeffrey, Paul M.....1L
Horowitz, Samuel.....3L	Jeffries, Leonard C.....1L
Howard, George C.....2L	Jenkins, Homer W.....2L
Howe, Thomas A.....2L	Jenkins, Philip A.....2L
Howell, J. Thompson...Spc. L	Jennings, James J.....1L
Howitz, Joseph F.....1M	Jerdone, Frank H.....1L
Howley, Joseph F.....2L	Jermain, Jerome P.....1L
Hotchkiss, Elton C.....4L	Jester, J. Milton.....3L
Hourigan, Joseph H.Spc. Med.	Jetton, Girard R.....2L
Howlett, Henry S.....F, S	Jimal, Louis.....1M
Hoynes, Winston R.....4M	Joergensen, Hans.....Spc. M
Hoyt, Wilbur K.....F, S	Johannessen, W. N.....4D
Hoyt, Elton M.....F, S	Johns, Raymond L.....2L
Huber, Frank.....3D	Johnson, Frederick T....
Huff, Ralph P.....2L	JOHNSON, PAUL B.....M
Hughes, James W.....1L	Johnson, Rudolph F.....3L
Hughes, Jerome O'N.....2L	Johnson, Samuel N., Jr.....2L



Johnston, Byrl H.....3L  
 Johnston, Elmer E.....3L  
 Jones, Joseph F.....2L  
 Jones, Chas. C.....2L  
 Jones, John P.....1L  
 Jones, Kenneth F.....1L  
 Jones, Towner F.....F, S  
 Jones, Warren W.....1L  
 Jones, William O.....F, S  
 Jordon, Ambrose J.....1C  
 Jordon, Joseph H...Spc. Med.  
 Joy, Champ Clark.....3L  
 Joyce, Gilbert J.....2L  
 Joyce, James A.....1L  
 Joyce, John.....1C  
 Joyce, John E., Jr.....2C  
 Joyce, Wm. A.....3L  
 Judge, John F.....Spc. Med.  
 Jurkowitz, Martin.....1M

## K

Kain, John R.....1L  
 Kaji, Wm. B.....F, S  
 Kalisz, Henry W.....2L  
 Kalish, Leonard L.....1L  
 Kalt, William J.....2C  
 Kane, Albert J.....4D  
 Kane, Al. Joseph.....3L  
 Kane, Norman E.....4L  
 Kane, Thomas A.....2L  
 Kaplan, Harry.....4D  
 Kaplan, Louis N.....2L  
 Karl, Arthur J.....4M  
 Karpman, Benjamin...Spc. L  
 Patho, Andrew.....1D  
 Kavanagh, Francis D.....2L  
 KAVANAGH, WILLIAM J...L  
 Kavanaugh, Morris J....Spc. L  
 Keane, Thomas T.....1L  
 Kearney, Wm. D.....2L  
 Keating, Jas. M.....2L  
 Keating, John F.....3C  
 Keaveney, John.....1D  
 KEBLER, LYMAN F.....M  
 Keet, Richmond B.....4L  
 Keeley, Walter J.....1L  
 KEIGWIN, CHAS. A.....L  
 Keith, James McK.....1L  
 Kelley, Edward A.....1L  
 KELLEY, J. THOMAS, Jr...M  
 Kelley, Ogden A.....F, S  
 Kelley, Raymond A.....3C  
 Kelly, Charles J.....3C  
 Kelly, David G.....1C  
 Kelly, George V.....3L

Kelly, James E.....2M  
 Kelly, John E.....Spc. L  
 Kelly, Joseph A.....1L  
 Kelly, Joseph D.....Spc. L  
 Kelly, Lawrence A.....1C  
 Kelly, Leo J.....4M  
 Kelly, Richard J.....F, S  
 Kelly, Thos. E.....3L  
 Kemper, Harry.....F, S  
 Kemper, Harry T....Spc. Med.  
 Kennedy, Andrew L.....3L  
 Kennedy, Charles...Spc. Med.  
 Kennedy, Joseph V.....1M  
 Kennedy, Joseph W.....2L  
 Kennedy, Michael P.....2M  
 Kennedy, Richard T.....1L  
 Kenkel, Anthony.....F, S  
 Kenyon, Wm. C.....1L  
 Keppler, Harrison D.....1L  
 KERNAN, THOMAS D....C  
 Ketchum, John L.....2L  
 Kiess, Emory J.....3L  
 Kigins, Horace F.....2C  
 Kilcom, Wm. L.....1L  
 Kilcoyne, James H.....2L  
 Kilroy, Jas. J., Jr.....3C  
 King, Francis G.....3C  
 King, Hubert G.....1L  
 King, Loyal Talford.....3L  
 King, W. Clark.....4L  
 Kingston, Wm. H.....2L  
 Kinnahan, Paul F.....Spc. L  
 Kinnaly, George N.....2C  
 Kirby, John J.....Spc. C  
 Kirchner, Albert H.....1L  
 Kirchner, Albert H.....4C  
 Kirwan, John J.....1L  
 Kidwin, James J.....1L  
 Kirwin, James J., Jr....3C  
 Kittrelle, Russell L.....2L  
 Klein, John A.....1L  
 Kleinpeter, Hubert I.....2L  
 Klink, Joseph P.....2M  
 Kloby, Edward F...Spc. Med.  
 Kluncke, Herman E.....3C  
 Knisley, Ralph L.....3L  
 KOBER, GEORGE M.....M  
 Koehne, Harry C.....1L  
 Kohlmeier, Elmer A.....3D  
 Kohpay, Harry H.....F, S  
 Kolonawski, Anthony...F, S  
 Koontz, Floyd E.....1L  
 KORFF, BARON SERGE.F, S  
 Korman, Milton D.....1L  
 Korte, Gregory.....2C  
 Kostrzewski, Albert.....1L



Luczynski, Edward W.	Sp. Med.
Luecker, Elmer W.	F, S
Lukas, Alexander	2D
Lukesteid, John C.	2M
Lundgren, Maynard B.	F, S
Lusk, Rufus Speke	2L
Lustuskie, Wm. A.	Sp. Med.
Lutes, Paul Harold	2L
Lyden, Francis P.	Sp. Med.
Lyle, John, Edgar	F, S
Lynch, Daniel F. J.	3L
Lynch, John F.	1M
Lynch, John J.	2M
Lynch, Lee Carroll P.	F, S
Lynch, Walter J.	3M
Lyons, Charles	2L
Lyons, Matthew J.	2C
Lyons, Maurice M.	1L
Lyons, Thomas E.	F, S

## M

Mabon, Robert L. ....	1L
MacCarteney, R. S. ....	F, S
Mack, Edward F. ....	Spc. C
Mack, Joseph A. ....	1L
MacCormick, Frank W. ....	1L
MacCurdy, George L. ....	1L
MacDonald, Archie E. ....	4D
MacDonald, Neil. ....	3D
MacELWEE, ROY S. ....	F, S
MacHugh, Joseph V. ....	1L
MacPherson, James K. ....	F, S
Madaio, Patrick A. ....	Spc. Med.
Madaras, John S. ....	3M
Madden, James J. ....	1C
Medden, Joseph W. ....	1C
Mader, George B. ....	1L
Madigan, Paul H. ....	1L
Moffett, Raymond C. ....	3L
Magee, Graham C. ....	2L
Magner, Maurice J. ....	2C
Magovern, Malcolm J. ....	2M
Magrane, Joseph J. ....	2C
MAGUIRE, FRANK S. ....	1L
Mahan, Thomas F. ....	F, S
Mahan, William H. ....	F, S
Mahoney, Daniel. ....	3M
Mahoney, Dennis F. ....	3L
Mahoney, Francis J. ....	3C
Mahoney, James E. ....	4D
Mahon, John J. ....	1C
Mahoney, John. ....	2L
Mahoney, L. E. ....	2C
Mahony, Maurice J. ....	1L

Mahony, Roy B.....	2M
Mahoney, Thomas A.....	4C
Mahorner, Matthis.....	2L
Malafronte, Dominick J....	3L
Maley, Joseph.....	F, S
Malinowski.....	2M
Malley, Augustine D.....	4C
Malloy, Francis J.....	2L
Malloy, Joseph J.....	3L
Malone, Francis J.....	1M
Malone, Lawrence H.....	2L
Malony, Augustine J.Spc. Med.	
Maloney, Edward J.....	1L
Maloney, Francis.....	3L
Maloney, Fred J.....	3L
Maloney, John T.....	4M
Maloney, Martin E.....	4C
Maloney, Paul K.....	1M
Maloy, Frank.....	4C
Mancuso, Fred.....	2L
Manfuso, John A.....	3C
Manganaro, Raphael N....	2M
Manley, Joseph F.....	4D
MANLY, CLEMENT...Regent	
Mann, Claude S.....	1L
Manning, Raphael A.....	1L
Manning, Wm. F.....	1L
Mannion, William O.....	2C
Manseau, Roland A.....	2D
Manucy, James E.....	1C
Mara, Edwin M.....	2L
MARBURY, CHARLES C...M	
Marbury, Leonard.....	1L
Marchiony, Emilio F.....	1L
Marifjerer, Severt J.....	F, S
Marinaro, Carmen V.....	1L
Marinaro, Leonard D.....	1M
Markoe, Francis A.....	F, S
Marks, Henry F.....	2C
Marmion, Paul C.....	1L
Maroney, Joseph E.....	1L
Marr, Joseph E.....	2C
Marsh, Price L.....	2L
Marsters, George M.....	2C
MARTEL, LEON A.....M	
Martindale, Norman E....	3L
Martin, Charles D.....	F, S
Martin, Edwin M.....	1L
Martinez, Jaime B.....	2L
Martinez, Manuel G.....	F, S
MARTINEZ, MANUEL G.F, S	
Martin, Fabian D.....	2L
Martin, James N.....	1C
MARTIN, LAWRENCE.C-F, S	
Martin, Louis W.....	4L
Martino, Wm. A.....	1L

Martino, Vincent E.....1L	McCormick, John L.....2L
Martin, Thomas M.....F, S	McCoy, Wm. H.....2L
MARTIN, WALTER S..Regent	McCune, Donovan J.....3C
Mascotti, Leo C.....1L	McDermott, Chas. P.....2L
Maserick, Albert L.....2C	McDermott, John W.....F, S
Mason, John M.....3L	McDonald, Anthony K....Spec. L
Matter, John H.....F, S	McDonald, Daniel P.....2L
Matthews, James.....1C	McDonald, John J.....2M
Mattice, Joseph F.....3C	McDonell, Wm. F.....Spec. L
Mattingly, Thomas E.....2M	McDonnell, James A.....Spec. L
Mattson, J. Arthur.....2L	McDonough, Arthur .....1C
Matuszewski, Ambrose S...3L	McDonough, Bernard P.....1L
Mangan, Martin A.....F, S	McDonough, Cecil E.....3C
Manger, William .....F, S	McDonough, Chas. ....4M
Maupin, Harry D.....2L	McDonough, Richd. T.....2C
MAURER, ROBERT A.....L	McDonough, Thomas F.....3L
Max, Louis .....2L	McDONOUGH, VINCENT S.,... S. J..C
McAdams, Gregory .....1C	McElligott, L. J.....4C
McAllister, Robert N.....3L	McFadyen, Aubrey D.....3L
McAndrew, Joseph T...Spec. Med	McFeeley, George E.....2L
McArdle, Chas. C.....3L	McGarry, John J.....3L
McArdle, John A.....2L	McGarry, John T.....3L
McAuliffe, K. J.....2C	McGee, Victor A.....1L
McCaffrey, Bernard .....1C	McGeown, John Patrick....4L
McCaffrey, Hugh M.....2L	McGeown, John P.....Spec. L
McCahill, Francis T.....1C	McGill, Harry E.....2L
McCann, James F.....F, S	McGinnis, John .....2L
McCann, John N.....Spec. Med	McGowan, John F.....3C
McCann, Joseph H.....1L	McGovern, Paul J.....1L
McCann, Joseph S.....1L	McGrath, Daniel E.....1L
McCann, Robert C.....4C	McGrath, James L.....3D
McCandell, J. Elton.....2L	McGrath, Jos. S.....F, S
McCarthy, Bernard T.....F, S	McGrath, Lawrence P.....F, S
McCarthy, Edward F.....1L	McGrath, Wm. F.....1L
McCarthy, Edward J.....Spec. L	McGraw, Joseph R.....1L
McCarthy, Gerald I.....2L	McGraw, Joseph R.....Spec. C
McCarty, James B.....F, S	McGroarty, Joseph H.....3L
McCarthy, John J.....1L	McGuinnis, Bernard A.....3L
McCarthy, John H.....F, S	McGuinness, John P.....2L
McCARTHY, JOSEPH J.....M	McGuire, William J.....4C
McCarthy, Joseph P.....2L	McGuirk, James J.....4D
McCarthy, Robt. C.....1L	McGurn, George L.....2L
McCarthy, Walter R.....3M	McHale, Joseph J.....3M
McCarthy, Wm. R.....1L	McHugh, Jos. A.....3D
McCarthy, Ward B.....4L	McHugh, Neil J.....3D
McCashin, Chas. L.....2L	McInnis, John J.....1C
McCauley, Harold W.....2L	McKasy, Bert A.....1L
McCawley, Walter E.....Spec. M	McKee, George T.....2L
McClellan, Robert C.....1L	McKenna, Daniel F.....1L
McCloskey, James E....Spec. Med	McKenna, Harry P.....3L
McCORD, WALTER D.....F, S	McKenna, Joseph B.....Spec. L
McConnell, Thomas R.....3L	McKenna, Joseph E.....3C
McConville, James V.....3L	McKenna, Lawrence L....Spec. L
McCormick, Edw. A.....4C	McKenney, James H.....1C
McCormick, J. H.....2C	



McKenney, James H.....	F, S	Mickler, Thomas R.....	3L
McKenney, Philip E.....	F, S	Milano, Nicola .....	Spc. Med
McKeown, Edmond F.....	1L	MILEY, THOMAS H., S J.....	C
McKeown, Wm. T.....	2L	MILLAR, MOOREHOUSE I. X.,	S. J..C
McKenzie, T. Emmett.....	1L	Miller, Abraham .....	3L
McKiernan, A. J.....	2C	Miller, Anthony G.....	4D
McKittrick, Francis L.....	F, S	Miller, Carl .....	2L
McKone, John V.....	1C	Miller, Gustave .....	1L
McLarney, Jas. E.....	2C	Miller, Minard F.....	2C
McLaughlin, Arthur J.....	3L	MILLER, RAYMOND C....	F, S
McLaughlin, Carl M.....	3L	Miller, Wm. R.....	Spc. L
McLaughlin, Charles A.....	1M	Mills, J. J., Jr.....	2C
McLaughlin, Eugene C.....		Mills, Walter N.....	1L
McLaughlin, Peter L.....	2L	Mills, Walter W.....	F, S
McLister, Walter R.....	3D	Milstead, John O.....	1L
McManamy, Chas. J.....	2C	Milstead, Lawrence C.....	3M
McManus, Charles J.....	F, S	Minor, Geo. H., Jr.....	F, S
McManus, Fred. J.....	2C	Minihan, Jeremiah F.....	2C
McManus, Paul A.....	F, S	Miniter, John J.....	2C
McManus, William J.....	F, S	Mink, Oscar J.....	3M
McNally, Chas. M., Jr.....	3C	MINOR, RALEIGH C.....	L
McNally, James A.....	2C	Mitchell, William L.....	F, S
McNamara, Jas. A.....	1L	Metzger, Louis E.....	1C
McNamara, Joseph C.....	4C	Mohun, Thomas J.....	F, S
McNamara, R. Reid.....	2L	Moloney, James C.....	3M
McNamara, Thomas .....	2L	Mooney, Charles A.....	2C
McNaney, Joseph W.....	1L	Moore, Andrew J.....	3L
McNerney, Harry J.....	3L	Moore, Frank D.....	4L
McNulty, Richard J.....	4M	Moore, John F.....	3L
McPeak, Oscar .....	3L	Moore, Roy P.....	1L
McPherson, David M.....	1L	Mooneyham, Floyd H.....	2L
McQuillan, Francis A.....	F, S	Mooney, Joseph W.....	2M
McQuillen, Joseph V.....	3C	Monahan, Vincent T.....	1L
McVay, John A.....	2L	Monogue, James J.....	3L
McWeeney, Raymond L.....	3L	Monserate, Jose A.....	2D
Meah, Arthur B.....	4C	Monserate, Manuel M.....	4M
Meaney, Thomas J.....	1L	Monroe, Thomas M.....	F, S
Mears, Jesse K.....	Spc. C	Monroe, W. D.....	1D
Meason, John M.....	Spc. L	Montani, Rocco J.....	Spc. Med
Mecca, Joseph J.....	F, S	Montgomery, Thomas .....	F, S
Meehan, George E.....	Spc. M	MONTGOMERY, W. P....	C-F, S
Melody, S. J., Jr.....	3C	Moran, Charles P.....	1L
Mellett, Wm. M.....	1L	Moran, Francis J.....	2L
Melvin, Thomas G.....	1L	Moran, George J.....	F, S
Mendoza, Carlos E.....	3M	MORAN, JOHN F.....	M
Mensch, Marcus .....	F, S	Moran, John F.....	2L
Mercier, Lucien H.....	3L	Moran, John T.....	2L
Merino, Emilio E.....	2L	Moran, Joseph P.....	1L
Merriam, Samuel E.....	3L	Moran, Joseph W.....	2L
MERRITT, H. B.....	M-D	Moran, William P.....	F, S
Mersch, Victor S.....	3L	Moreau, Marcel J.....	F, S
Metcalf, R. W.....	F, S	Morgan, Frank P.....	F, S
MEYA, GONZALO .....	F, S	MORGAN, WILLIAM GERRY..	M
Meyers, Edward M.....	1L		
Mickler, Bertrand C.....	2L		



Morgenson, F. L., Jr.....2C  
 Moriarty, Daniel J.....2L  
 Moriarty, Emmett G.....1C  
 Moroney, Francis M.....4C  
 Moroney, Kenneth W.....1L  
 Morris, Franklin A.....1L  
 Morris, Michael J.....1C  
 MORRISON, EDWARD L....M  
 Morriney, Thos. A.....3C  
 Morris, Thos. E.....1D  
 Morris, Wm. R.....2L  
 Morrissey, Thomas J.....1L  
 Morrone, Ammedeo .....2M  
 Morse, Everett B.....F, S  
 Morton, Benjamin R.....F, S  
 Morton, Thos. S.....4M  
 MOSER, JAMES M.....M  
 Moses, Eugene H., Jr.....3C  
 Moskey, Frank R.....2L  
 Moynihan, Harry L.....2L  
 Moynihan, P. Seward.....3C  
 Moynihan, Richard .....1C  
 Moxness, Bennie A.....2M  
 Muccia, John Jos.....F, S  
 Muhlfeld, Thos. N.....2C  
 Muskermann, Edw. C.....4C  
 Mudd, Paul T.....2C  
 Mudd, Richard D.....1M  
 Mudd, Robert L.....1C  
 Mulaine, Michael .....2L  
 Mullaney, James T.....1L  
 MULLANEY, MICHAEL L....M  
 Mullen, John E.....3L  
 Muller, Louis W.....3L  
 Mulvey, Patrick J.....4L  
 Mulvihill, Bernard M.....1L  
 MUNCASTER, S. B.....M  
 MUNDELL, JOSEPH J.....M  
 MUNSON, FRANCIS M.....M  
 Murane, Ignatius J.....2M  
 Murdy, Chas. A.....F, S  
 Murphy, Adrian J.....1L  
 Murphy, Bertram J.....4L  
 Murphy, Cyril C.....4C  
 Murphy, Daniel J.....2M  
 Murphy, Edward F.....1L  
 Murphy, Edward J.....1L  
 Murphy, Esmond D.....2C  
 Murphy, Ewell E.....F, S  
 Murphy, Francis A.....3L  
 Murphy, Gerald F.....2C  
 Murphy, James A.....Spc. Med  
 Murphy, James E.....1L  
 Murphy, James Reginald....1L  
 Murphy, John Augustus.....1L

Murphy, Jos. H.....F, S  
 Murphy, John J. W.....Spc. M  
 Murphy, John L.....3L  
 Murphy, John R.....2L  
 Murphy, Joseph P.....4D  
 Murphy, Michael J.....3M  
 Murphy, Raymond E.....3L  
 Murphy, Walter J.....2D  
 Murphy, Walter L.....F, S  
 Murphy, Thomas F.....3L  
 Murphy, Vincent A.....3C  
 Murray, Frances J.....2C  
 Murray, George F.....1L  
 Murray, Gregory W.....1C  
 Murray, James E.....3L  
 Murray, John A.....F, S  
 Murray, Joseph A.....3M  
 MURRAY, T. MORRIS.....M  
 Murtagh, George A.....1C  
 Myers, Charles J.....3L

## N

Nack, Arthur A.....3C  
 Nagle, Frank J.....F, S  
 Nairn, Wilson B.....3L  
 Napolitano, Nunzy F.....3L  
 Nash, Earle A.....F, S  
 Nash, Francis N.....4D  
 Nealon, John P.....2D  
 Nearman, Harold B.....2L  
 Neary, Ralph L.....3L  
 Nee, Dermot A.....1C  
 Neel, Joseph G.....3L  
 Neely, Frederick R.....F, S  
 Neil, Hubert E.....F, S  
 NEILL, THOMAS E.....M  
 Neill, William G.....2L  
 Nutzey, Joseph H.....Spc. Med  
 NEUMAN, LESTER .....M  
 NEVILS, W. COLEMAN, S. J..C  
 Nevitt, Leman H.....2L  
 Newman, Harry A.....1L  
 Newman, Samuel A.....F, S  
 Newton, H. J.....1D  
 Nilan, Walter J.....3L  
 Nimro, Bernard P.....1L  
 Noble, Francis W.....2C  
 Noble, Ralph J.....2C  
 Nolan, James E.....1M  
 Nolan, Jos. A.....Spc. L  
 NOLAN, LLOYD A.....C  
 Nolan, Ralph L.....1C  
 Nolan, Willis J.....F, S  
 Noland, William G.....F, S

Norman, Chester R.....F, S  
 Norris, Chas. L.....2L  
 Norris, Joseph A.....Spc. L  
 NORRIS, LEO BRISON.....M  
 Norton, Harry J.....Spc. Med  
 Notes, Joseph .....2L  
 NOTZ, W. F.....F, S  
 Nowark, Andrew. J.....2L  
 Nubla, Marcello .....4L  
 Nugent, John J.....2L  
 Nugent, John P.....3L

## O

Oakes, A. F., Jr.....1C  
 Oakes, William B.....1C  
 O'Beirne, Anthony E.....2L  
 O'Brien, Charles E.....4M  
 O'Brien, Edward M.....2M  
 O'Brien, James J.....2C  
 O'Brien, John F.....Spc. M  
 O'BRIEN, JOSEPH T., S. J...C  
 O'Brien, Patrick C.....3C  
 O'Brien, Thomas E.....2M  
 O'Byrne, Charles J.....4C  
 O'Connor, Albert D.....3L  
 O'Connor, Chas. J.....1L  
 O'Connor, Daniel J.....4L  
 O'Connor, Francis J.....3C  
 O'Connor, Frank H.....2L  
 O'Connor, Jennings L.....3L  
 O'Connor, John J.....1C  
 O'Connel, Patrick H.....1M  
 O'Connell, Joseph J.....3L  
 O'Connor, Robt. F.....1L  
 O'Day, C. Cyril.....4C  
 O'Dea, John .....2C  
 O'Donnell, Augustine A.....3L  
 O'Donnell, Clarence L.....2L  
 O'DONNELL, DENNIS .....D  
 O'Donnell, Edmund J.....F, S  
 O'Donnell, Parry .....Spc. Med  
 O'Donnell, Walter W.....3L  
 O'DONNELL, WILLIAM F...M  
 O'Donnell, Victor L.....4L  
 O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A....M  
 O'DONOGHUE, D. W.....L  
 OGDEN, B. K.....F, S  
 Ogle, George F.....F, S  
 Ogle, George F.....1L  
 O'Gorman, Sylvester M.....1L  
 O'Gorman, S. M.....4C  
 O'Hare, John F.....2L  
 O'Hearn, Clement F.....F, S  
 O'Hern, Wm. J.....3L

O'Hern, Joseph F.....3L  
 O'Keiffe, John P.....1C  
 O'Keefe, Neil J.....2M  
 O'Keefe, Timothy P....Spc. Med  
 O'Leary, Louis W.....1C  
 O'Leary, Vincent J. A.....1C  
 Oliver, W. T., Jr.....2C  
 O'Lone, Robert M.....Spc. C  
 O'Lone, Walter J.....3D  
 O'Sullivan, Mortimer P....F, S  
 O'Mahoney, Wm. B.....1C  
 O'Malley, Henry F.....2L  
 O'Meara, Harvey T.....1L  
 O'Neill, Cyril C.....1C  
 O'Neil, James R.....F, S  
 O'Neil, William J.....2L  
 ONG, HARRY A.....M  
 O'Ready, William P....Spc. Med  
 O'Regan, Donald C.....2L  
 O'Reilly, Ed. J.....Spc. C  
 O'REILLY, JOHN D.....C  
 O'Reilly, Luke F.....3L  
 Orlosky, John J.....2L  
 Orloskey, Paul J.....2L  
 Ormond, Aloysius J.....1L  
 O'Rourke, James J.....Spc. M  
 O'Rourke, Walter L.....2L  
 O'Tolle, John H.....4L  
 Ottenberg, Melvin .....1L  
 Owens, Joseph A.....1L

## P

Padent, Thos. F.....1L  
 Page, Joseph A.....4L  
 Page, Proctor H.....3L  
 PAIN, WILLIAM B.....C  
 Palacies, Emanuel .....F, S  
 Palcho, John G., Jr.....F, S  
 Palkovic, Michael J.....4L  
 Pallas, Felix C.....Spc. L  
 Pallen, Thomas A.....3C  
 Palma, Enrique.....F, S  
 PALMS, CHARLES L....Regent  
 Pangle, James L.....3L  
 Pargan, Thomas H.....1M  
 Parke, Francis J.....F, S  
 Pasternak, Alfred .....2L  
 Paterno, Jerome .....1M  
 Pattern, Warren S.....2L  
 Patterson, Warren G.....F, S  
 Paul, Alfred C.....F, S  
 Pauly, Edwin J.....F, S  
 PEABODY, JOSEPH W....M

Peak, Raymond M.....F, S  
 Pelton, John T.....2L  
 PENDERGAST, J. LYNCH....

Regent

Perley, Frank M.....1L  
 Perlitz, Chas. A., Jr.....2C  
 Perrie, Alvin L.....1L  
 PERRY, FRANK S.....L  
 PERRY, M. W.....M  
 Perry, Thomas J.....2C  
 Peters, William L.....F, S  
 Petrinko, Serge N.....F, S  
 Petzold, Thomas T.....4C  
 Peyser, Philip S.....2L

PFENDER, CHARLES A....M

Phelan, Arthur J.....1L  
 Phillips, Harry N., Jr.....F, S  
 Picken, James V.....F, S  
 Pierce, Julius E.....2C  
 Pierro, Albert O.....F, S  
 Pillen, Herbert G.....2L  
 Pinnola, Blasius .....2M

Pisarek, Marjan .....F, S

Pittenger, Benjamin R.....2L

Plansky, Anthony J.....F, S

PLANTE, JOHN B., S. J....F, S

Pohl, Everette J.....2L

Poirer, Antonio J.....F, S

Polk, James K., Jr.....1L

Pomeroy, Earle V.....F, S

Ponorow, Wm. J.....2L

Pope, Walter H.....F, S

Postles, Hugh G.....2L

Povich, Shirley L.....1L

Power, Maurice P.....1C

Powers, John J.....1C

Powers, Joseph W.....1L

Powers, Richard J.....3L

Powers, Vincent N.....F, S

Pratt, Daniel H.....1L

Prejean, Henry H.....F, S

Prendergast, John E.....1L

Prescott, Wm. Hickling.....1L

Preston, Bernard J.....F, S

Preston, Willard F.....2M

PRICE, WILLIAM JENNINGS L

Prickett, Charles K.....F, S

Pristo, Vincent P.....1C

Prober, Theodore J.....3L

Prober, Theodore S.....2L

Pryor, Earl .....F, S

Pugh, James H.....1C

Purcell, James L.....4D

Purcell, James R.....2L

Purcell, Laurence J.....2L

Pyles, Richard A.....3L

## Q

Quinan, Bart F.....3C

Quinn, Arthur L.....1L

Quinn, Edward V.....1C

Quinn, Henry F.....2L

Quinn, James E.....1C

Quinn, John L.....4C

Quinn, John T.....3L

Quinn, Martin L.....1M

Quinn, Thos. D.....Spc. L

Quinn, Thos. Martin.....3L

Quinn, William B.....2M

## R

Radigan, James P.....3L

Rodis, Isadore .....Spc. Med

Raidy, David J.....1L

Rafferty, Vincent P.....F, S

Ragland, Jos .....F, S

Rainault, Oreal D.....2L

Ramirez, Rodolfo .....4L

Ramseur, Walter G.....2L

Rank, Samuel Oliver.....3L

Ranney, Everett J.....F, S

Rappaport, Harry M.....1L

Rawlins, Wendell .....F, S

Raymond, Clinton E.....F, S

READ, T. T.....F, S

Read, Wm. F.....F, S

Reagan, Edward L.....1L

Real, Frederic H.....F, S

Reardon, Ernest E.....1L

Reed, Aaron M.....2L

Reed, James R.....1L

Reed, Lear B.....2L

REEDE, HOWARD H.....M

Reeves, T. Kevin.....2M

Reeves, W. P.....M

Rees, Howard.....1D

Regan, Thomas M. J.....3L

REID, WILLIAM A.....F, S

Reidy, Cornelius E.....1L

Reidy, Dennis J.....1L

Reidy, John J.....4D

Reilly, Hugh .....2M

Reilly, James F.....F, S-1L

Reilly, John A.....2L

Reilly, John J.....Spc. C

Reilly, Fredk. B.....2C

Reilly, Vincent R.....Spc. M

Reinsel, Paul L.....1C

Reis, Julian H.....F, S

REITH, JOSEPH, S. J.....C

Renick, Clayton S.....1L

Renehan, George .....3L  
 Rench, Robert B. ....2L  
 Resnisky, Andrew F. ....4M  
 Reyes, Gaudalepe .....2M  
 Reynold, Arthur E. ....3C  
 Reynolds, Chas. A. ....2C  
 Reynolds, Edward L. ....3L  
 Reynolds, F. P. ....1C  
 Reynolds, Paul J. ....1C  
 Reynolds, Thomas A. ....2L  
 Rhaticon, Harold J. ....F, S  
 Rhodes, Carrel F. ....1L  
 Rice, John I. ....3C  
 Rice, Pierce M. ....3L  
 Riccardi, William J. ....4C  
 Rich, Anthony J. ....1L  
 Richards, Julian I. ....4L  
 Richardson, Charles P. ....F, S  
 Richmond, Frank A. ....2L  
 Richter, Chas. B. ....2L  
 Richter, Elmer F. ....1L  
 Richter, Francis J. ....3L  
 Richter, John F. ....4L  
 Ridsdale, J. Gordon. ....1C  
 RILEY, J. G. ....M  
 Riley, John James. ....1L  
 Riley, Jos. F. ....F, S  
 Riley, Victor J. ....2M  
 Rimp, Charles E. ....1C  
 Rinck, John C. ....F, S  
 Ringger, George A. ....3L  
 Riordan, C. Russell. ....3L  
 Riordan, Thomas D. ....4L  
 Risk, Fred S. ....1L  
 Rittenhouse, Gerald C. ....1L  
 ROACH, CHARLES E. ....L  
 Robbin, Leon .....4L  
 Roberts, Eugene B. ....Spec. L  
 Roberts, Nevelle J. ....4D  
 Robertson, Wilbert J. ....3L  
 Roche, Wm. W. ....1L  
 Rochlean, Richard R. ....F, S  
 Rockefeller, Robert L. ....F, S  
 Roady, John B. ....1L  
 Rodriguez, Edicora N. ....1M  
 Roesch, Joseph F. ....3C  
 Rogers, Dennis M. ....2L  
 Rogers, Edgar F. ....F, S  
 Rogers, Jeremiah F. ....2M  
 Roland, Herman W. ....1L  
 Roll, Sylvester J. ....4C-F, S  
 Rome, Jonas B. ....2L  
 Rommel, Ray R. ....3L  
 Romweber, John A. ....C-F, S  
 ROPER, FRANK A. ....F, S

Rort, Louis .....Spec. L  
 Rosa, Manuel C. ....1L  
 Rosen, Joseph F. ....1L  
 Rosenberg, Arthur .....4D  
 Rosenberg, Ralph .....1C  
 Rosenberg, Richard M. ....2M  
 Rosenfeld, Philip .....1L  
 Rosengarten, Daniel .....1L  
 Rosenstein, Nathan A. ....1L  
 Rosenthal, Edward M. ....3L  
 Rosinski, Karl G. ....1L  
 Roszykiewicz, Leo J. ....C-L  
 Rourke, Simon H. ....1L  
 Rouse, Joseph N. ....2C  
 Rowe, J. Milton. ....1L  
 Rowe, Joseph A. ....1M  
 ROWE, LEO S. ....F, S  
 Rowen, Francis J. ....3C  
 Rowen, Philip D. ....2C  
 Ruano, Robert J. ....2L  
 Rubenstein, Abraham .....2L  
 Rudolph, Hans H. ....F, S  
 Ruffer, Francis A. ....1C  
 Ruffing, Louis C. ....3C  
 Ruppe, John P. ....2M  
 Russell, Odín M. ....2C  
 Russell, Felix A. ....1L  
 Russell, James E., Jr. ....3C  
 Russell, Joseph M. ....1L  
 RUSSELL, MURRAY .....M  
 Rush, Daniel A. ....1L  
 Rutledge, James F. ....4C  
 Ruvane, Jos. J. ....3M  
 Ryan, J. P. ....F, S  
 Ryan, Joseph M. ....1C  
 Ryan, Richard J. ....1C  
 Ryan, Wm. J. ....F, S  
 Ryan, William K. ....1C

## S

Safer, John M. ....2L  
 Saffarrans, Wm. C. ....3C  
 Sakis, Stratis .....4D  
 Salayar, M. Samon. ....F, S  
 Samonte, Froilon E. ....Spec. L  
 Sanborn, Samuel A. ....4L  
 Sanchez, Angel F. ....3L  
 Sanchez, Fructuso .....4M  
 Sanderson, A. E. ....F, S  
 Sanfacon, Thomas A. ....Spec. Med  
 Santmyers, Reigart L. ....F, S  
 Sappington, Jas. C. ....1C  
 Sappington, S. S., Jr. ....3C  
 Saul, John M. ....Spec. C



Saunders, Clifton .....	2D	SELINGER, MAURICE A....	M
Saunders, Edwin O.....	4L	Seltzer, Isadore .....	1L
Saur, Otto J.....	1C	Sezcepanik, Felix .....	F, S
Santer, Edward J.....	3C	Shafer, Raymond H.....	2L
Savage, Robert L.....	1L	Shalloo, James D.....	3L
Scala, Eugene D.....	2M	Shambora, William E.....	2M
Scala, Norman P.....	2L	Shanokin, Daniel F.....	3D
Scalley, Thomas C.....	C-F, S	Shanokin, John J.....	F, S
Scannell, Henry P.....	2L	Shanbrom, Louis .....	2L
Scarborough, Houston M....	F, S	SHANDELLE, HENRY J.,S J, C	
Scarry, Joseph T.....	1L	Shaughnessy, John J.....	3L
Schaaf, Charles .....	3L	Shanni, Joseph J.....	4M
Schaban, Leo J.....	F, S	Shannon, David B...Spc. C—F,S	
Schaeffer, Chas. A.....	1L	Sharkey, Chas. F.....	3L
Scheer, Andrew F.....	2L	Shaw, Franklin P.....	4L
Schell, Samuel D.....	4L	Shaw, J. Robert.....	3C
Schenken, Carlton G.....	1L	Shaw, Richard F.....	Spc. Med
Schilder, L.Clark.....	2L	Shea, Francis R.....	Spc. Med
Schiltz, Ralph N.....	2L	Shea, Frank S.....	3L
Schlesinger, David .....	2L	Shea, John P.....	1C
Schlesinger, Bernard E....	Spc. L	Shea, Morgan J.....	F, S
Schlosbery, Leo .....	2L	Shea, Walter M.....	1L
Schlosser, Lawrence .....	F, S	Shea, Wm. Lemon.....	1L
Schnitman, Louis S.....	2L	Shean, Gerald M.....	1L
Schmitter, George A.....	1M	Sheedy, Clayton McG.....	2L
Schneckendorf, Samuel J....	2M	Sheehan, Aloysius I.....	3C
Schneider, Ralph I.....	F, S	Sheehan, Emmet L.....	4L
Schnider, Fred .....	Spc. L	Sheehan, Edward M.....	F, S
Schnitzer, Julius .....	F, S	Sheehan, Fred W.....	2C
Schoenrich, Edwin .....	F, S	Sheehan, Jeremiah J.....	2L
Schofield, Edwin H.....	1C	Sheehan, John J.....	3L
Schons, Andrew F.....	F, S	Sheehan, Walter B.....	F, S
Schooley, Wm. E.....	3L	Sheehy, Joseph E.....	2L
Schow, Fred S.....	1L	Sheehy, Tone Hanlon.....	1L
Schriver, Francis L....	Spc. Med	Shellman, John L.....	2L
Schroth, Alvin L.....	4D	Shelton, Fred De W.....	F, S
Schuder, Rollie M.....	F, S	Sheppard, Gale .....	3L
SCHULTZ, E. WALTON.....	D	Sheridan, James H.....	3L
Schultz, Lawrence H.....	F, S	Sheridan, William L.....	3L
Schwartz, Paul J.....	1L	SHERWELL, GUILLERMO A..	F, S
Schweikart, Clarence J....	4D		
Scott, Edward P.....	3L	Shields, Adrian M.....	2L
Scott, Geo. Wash.....	F, S	Shields, Frank J.....	F, S
SCOTT, JAMES BROWN...F, S		Shipe, Archie K.....	3L
Scovell, Robert J.....	F, S	Shockey, Harry A.....	Spc. L
Scruggs, Frank H.....	F, S	Shortell, Francis R.....	2L
Scruggs, J. Wm.....	1L	Shoup, George S.....	F, S
Scully, Charles B.....	F, S	Showalter, Wm. B.....	F, S
Scully, Gerald A.....	2M	SHUGRUE, JOHN J.....	M
Scully, Stephen J., Jr...Spc. Med		Sigle, Isadore Z.....	2L
Searcy, Henry B.....	2L	Sill, Harold W.....	3L
Sedillo, John A.....	3L	Simmes, Orlanda A.....	F, S
Segrave, Frank .....	1D	Simmons, William D.....	2L
Sengstacken, William F....	3D	Simon, Leo W.....	4L
Sekowski, John J.....	4L	SIMPICH, FREDERICK ..F, S	



Simpson, George A.....	1C	SPIGEL, HARRY A.....	M
Sincavage, Anthony A.....	2D	Spillane, Harry T.....	4M
Sindoni, Anthony .....	1M	SPILLMAN, W. J.....	F, S
Sioris, Alexander .....	2C	Spilman, Joseph L.....	2L
Sisk, John D.....	1L	Sprogue, John T.....	F, S
Sisniega, Carlos .....	3L	Stack, John K.....	1C
Skane, Matthew .....	1C	Stamm, J. Carter.....	1C
Skinner, Kenneth R.....	3D	Stanard, Hugh C.....	2L
Shoretzky, Irving D.....	4M	Stanley, George S.....	2L
Skorup, Jos. J., Jr.....	F, S	Stanton, Robert C.....	F, S
Shutack, George A.....	3L	STANTON, WILLIAM J.....	M
Slane, John J. F.....	1C	Stanton, Wm. F.....	4L
Slater, Harold M.....	F, S	Starr, James C.....	2L
Slattery, Frank P., Jr.....	1C	Stearns, William P.....	1M
Slattery, Louis J.....	3C	Stebbing, David H.....	1L
Slattery, Thomas E.....	3C	Stebbing, Philip A.....	2L
Sloan, Emil K.....	2D	Steel, Harold .....	F, S
Smead, Llewellyn W.....	F, S	Stegall, Ezekiel R.....	3L
SMITH, CHARLES L.....	D	Steiger, Herbert W.....	2C
Smith, David F.....	3L	STEINBERG, ALFRED J.....	M
Smith, Elmer M.....	1D	Sterling, Frank H.....	1L
Smith, Eris P.....	2L	Sterne, Charles R.....	3L
Smith, Francis C.....	F, S	Stevenson, Chas. W.....	1L
Smith, George S.....	2L	Stewart, Jack E.....	3L
Smith, Irving R.....	F, S	Stewart, James S.....	1L
Smith, John A.....	F, S	Stewart, Joseph W.....	3L
Smith, John E.....	4C	Stewart, Peter .....	2C
Smith, Jonas M.....	4L	Steltz, Peter H.....	F, S
Smith, J. Stark.....	3C	Stine, H. Stanley.....	4L
Smith, Martin F.....	2L	Stirling, Paul A.....	2L
Smith, Matthew A.....	F, S	STRINE, HOWARD F.....	M
SMITH, MUNROE .....	L	Strother, Chas. T.....	3M
Smith, Murray D.....	1L	STOHLMAN, MARTIN A....	D
Smith, Olein K.....	F, S	STOHLMAN, FREDERICK ...	L
Smith, Roscoe G.....	2D	Stokes, Frank .....	2M
Smith, Russell F.....	1L	Stolinski, Alfred S.....	2L
Smith, William C.....	1C	St. Onge, Victor A.....	2C
Smith, Wm. A.....	Spec. L	Stone, Charles G.....	3L
Smith, Wm. A., Jr.....	3L	STONE, I. S.....	M
Smith, William J.....	4M	Stone, Walter C.....	3L
SMYTH, CONSTANTINE J....	L	Stout, Minter J.....	1L
Snell, Edward A.....	3C	Stow, Norman C.....	F, S
Snell, Fred. E.....	1L	STUART, DANIEL D. V....	M
Snyder, Abraham L.....	3L	Stuart, Donald H.....	F, S
Soleau, Wm. L., Jr.....	F, S	Stump, Lorentz K.....	4D
Solomon, Nagyp H.....	1L	Stutzman, W. B.....	D
Sommers, Goodloe G.....	3L	Sulit, Gil L.....	F, S
Sopena, Juan .....	1D	Sullivan, Arthur B.....	3L
Sottile, Joseph B.....	3C	Sullivan, Edward .....	F, S
Sottile, Santo A., Jr.....	3C	Sullivan, Edward L.....	F, S
SPANHOOFD, ARNOLD W.F, S		Sullivan, Eugene B.....	2L
Spanniger, Joseph R.....	1L	Sullivan, Francis C.....	3C
Spaulding, Thomas W.....	F, S	Sullivan, Jeffrey G... 3L—	Spec. C
Spellman, John P.....	2D	Sullivan, James H.....	2C
Spelman, Joseph T.....	1L	Sullivan, John C.....	1C

Sullivan, John E.....3L  
 Sullivan, John J.....2L  
 Sullivan, John J.....1L  
 Sullivan, John L.....3L  
 SULLIVAN, JOSEPH D.....L  
 Sullivan, Jos. W.....1D  
 Sullivan, Matthew, Jr.....3C  
 Sullivan, Paul P.....1L  
 Sullivan, Robert .....1C  
 SULLIVAN, ROBERT Y.....M  
 Sullivan, Thomas F.....2L  
 Sullivan, Thos. F.....3L  
 Sullivan, Thos. J.....2L  
 SULLIVAN, WILLIAM C.....L  
 Sutlive, Kirkland .....F, S  
 SUTTON, RICHARD M.....M  
 Syron, John F.....F, S  
 Sweeney, James L.....2C  
 Sweeney, John J.....1C  
 Sweeney, Joseph J.....1L  
 Swift, James F.....2L  
 Swift, Jos. A.....4D  
 Swift, Walter A.....3L  
 Swink, Harmon J.....2C  
 Syabados, Stephen A.....3C  
 Sznurkowski, Charles V.....2M

## T

Taber, Edward .....F, S  
 Tableri, Otis F.....F, S  
 Taft, Patrick J.....Spec. L  
 Tague, Philip G.....4C  
 TALBOTT, JOHN ALLAN....M  
 Talbott, Sheridan .....F, S  
 TALIFERRO, SIDNEY F.....L  
 TALLON, WILLIAM T., S. J..C  
 Tappy, Edmund F.....1L  
 Tappy, Thomas N.....2L  
 Tardie, Joseph A.....1C  
 Taylor, Elton B.....2L  
 Taylor, Frank R.....3L  
 TAYLOR, J. A.....D. C.  
 Taylor, Jules S.....F, S  
 Taylor, Paul N.....2M  
 Taylor, Thad. T.....1L  
 Taylor, Wm. M.....F, S  
 Tavlin, David D.....2C  
 Teller, Hugh H.....F, S  
 Teeling, Francis E.....3L  
 Tennyson, Alfred L.....4L  
 TEWKSBURY, W. D.....M  
 Theriault, Raoul O.....3C  
 Thibadean, Richard B.....1M  
 Thiel, Cyril L.....F, S

Thiel, Cyril Leo.....3C  
 Thim, John R.....2L  
 Thomas, Harold D.....2L  
 THOMAS, JOHN D.....M  
 Thomas, Joseph W.....1L  
 Thompson, George C.....Spec. L  
 Thompson, Harry O., Jr.....1L  
 Thompson, James C.....2L  
 Thompson, Oscar A.....3L  
 Thompson, Walter J.....1C  
 Thompson, William .....F, S  
 Thorn, Albert C.....1C  
 THORN, DORAN S.....D  
 Thull, Frederick A.....2L  
 Tierney, James T.....1C  
 Tighe, Bernard E., Jr.....3C  
 Tindall, John R.....F, S  
 Tingey, Allan S.....3L  
 Toland, Edmund M.....Spec. L  
 TONDORF, FRANCIS A., S. J..C  
 TOOKE, CHARLES W.....L  
 Tookey, James T., Jr.....1L  
 TOOMEY, JAMES A.....L  
 TOOKEY, JOHN J., S. J..C-F, S  
 Toole, Wm. A.....3L  
 Torppey, William .....1D  
 Tousignaut, Camille .....Spec. M  
 Trager, Bernard H.....1L  
 Tracy, Frank T.....F, S  
 Tracy, George B.....2L  
 Tracy, Harold F.....1L  
 TRACEY, JAMES F.....Regent  
 Tracy, Thos. H.....2L  
 Trammell, Harvey E.....F, S  
 TRIBLE, G. B.....M  
 Trudeau, Clement F.....1L  
 Tumulty, Joseph P.....1C  
 Tupper, Ernest A.....F, S  
 Turner, Harry .....2L  
**Turner, Jos. W.....4L**  
 Turoff, Ralph S.....1L  
 Twigg, Lester A.....3L  
 Twombly, Paul W.....F, S  
 Twomey, John S.....2L  
 Twomey, Philip A.....1D

## U

Udall, Don T.....3L  
 Umbstatter, C. Richard.....2L  
 Underwood, James W.....1L  
 Urann, Ellerton B.....F, S

## V

Vaillant, Alphonsus F.....Spc. L  
 Valaer, Chas. J.....3L  
 Vanosse, Eugene .....1D  
 Vander, Edward H.....F, S  
 Van Keureu, Edward T.....1L  
 Van Laanen Paul J.....1C  
 Vann, Dan McIntyre.....4L  
 Van Wagoner, Earl.....4L  
 Van Wee, William J.....2M  
 Voss, Carl A.....F, S  
 VAUGHAN, GEO. TULLY....M  
 Vaught, Leo G.....1L  
 Vega, Celestino C.....1C  
 Vlasquez, Jose G.....Spc. Med  
 Ventenilla, Juan .....F, S  
 Vetterli, Reed .....1L  
 Vezetti, Raymond T.....1M  
 Vice, Chas. C.....2L  
 Vickers, Marion R.....3L  
 Victory, John F.....3L  
 Villanueva, Paterno C....Spc. C  
 Vili Piano, Joseph G.....3M  
 Vilsack, Howard Augustus...1L  
 Vincelette, Leo J.....1L  
 Vincent, Leo E.....F, S  
 Virnstein, John E.....Spc. Med  
 Vitale, Dominic V.....Spc. M  
 Vogel, Clayton B.....2L  
 Voegler, John L.....1L  
 Voigt, J. Fred.....2C  
 Volker, Herman L.....F, S  
 Volkmor, Walter C.....1L  
 Voris, Hugh A.....2L  
 Voss, Wellington J.....1L

## W

Wagner, Bernard M.....3C  
 Wahl, John A.....1L  
 Wainstock, Milton M.....2L  
 Waite, Charles P.....1M  
 WALDRON, JOHN A., S. J....C  
 Walet, Eugene H.....1L  
 Walker, Bernard L.....1L  
 Walker, Ferris .....F, S  
 Walker, Louis P.....1C  
 WALKER, REGINALD R....M  
 Wall, Irving I.....1L  
 Wallace, T. H. J.....Spc. C  
 Walsh, Bernard L.....Spc. L  
 WALSH, EDMUND A., S. J.F, S  
 Walsh, James A.....1C  
 Walsh, John B.....2C

Walsh, J. Burke.....4C  
 Walsh, Jerome .....1L  
 Walsh, John F.....F, S  
 Walsh, John F.....1L  
 Walsh, J. Herbert.....2C  
 Walsh, John N.....4M  
 Walsh, John V.....C-L  
 Walsh, Joseph V.....1L  
 Walsh, Walter M.....F, S  
 Walsh, Wm. J.....1L  
 Walsh, Leo A.....3L  
 Ward, Everett F.....2L  
 Ward, Richard F.....1C  
 Waters, Harry .....F, S  
 Waters, James J.....1L  
 Waters, James J.....1C  
 Watkins, Charles H.....F, S  
 Watrous, Charles L.....1C  
 WATSON, EDWIN G.....F, S  
 Watts, James E.....1M  
 Weaver, Leslie .....2L  
 Weber, George M.....F, S  
 Weber, Louis L.....2C  
 Wendland, Herman R.....2C  
 Wengel, John A.....2L  
 Wentzel, George C.....2L  
 Welksner, Francis A.....1M  
 Weinrott, Samuel .....F, S  
 Weisenberg, Henry .....3D  
 Weisman, Max M.....1L  
 WEITZ, BERNARD O.....F, S  
 Welch, Hugh J.....1M  
 Welch, John B.....F, S  
 Welch, Thomas F.....Spc. M  
 Welsh, James P.....Spc. L  
 Welsh, Leo L.....4L  
 Welsh, Wm. A.....3L  
 WELLS, WALTER A.....M  
 WELLS, TAYLOR A.....M  
 Werner, Robert J.....3C  
 Werts, Carl .....F, S-C  
 West, Ralph P.....F, S  
 Wetyler, Barry .....F, S  
 Whelan, Harry D.....Spc. L  
 Whalen, John L.....1M  
 Whalon, Carroll J.....3L  
 Wheat, James W.....F, S  
 Whelan, Edward J.....3M  
 Whelan, Francis J.....F, S  
 Whelan, Martin F.....1L  
 White, John S.....3L  
 White, Leon A.....2L  
 White, Thomas A.....4C  
 White, Willard D.....1L  
 WHITE, WILLIAM A.....M

Whitney, George P.....4D  
 Wholey, Joseph S.....1C  
 Wholey, Edgar J.....1C  
 Wiglesworth, Frank C.....3L  
 Wilder, Leo.....1L  
 Wiley, James P.....1L  
 Wilkinson, Harvey H.....2L  
 Williams, John A.....3L  
 Williams, James J.....Spc. L  
 Williams, Paul S.....3L  
 Williams, Wm. E.....Spc. L  
 Williams, Wm. Everod.....3L  
 Williams, W. Emery.....3D  
 Williamson, Buel A.....F, S  
 Willman, Wm. C.....F, S  
 WILLSON, PRENTISS .....M  
 WILMER, WILLIAM H.....M  
 WILSON, EDWARD C.....M  
 Wilson, Thomas R.....F, S  
 Wilson, Wm. May.....3L  
 Wilson, Wm. M.....Spc. L  
 Window, James J.....F, S  
 Winkler, Edward G.....2M  
 Wisch, Frank H.....1L  
 Wise, John B.....F, S  
 Wise, John Edward.....1C  
 Wiseheart, J. Wm.....2L  
 Wiseman, Albert .....1C  
 Wright, Wm. Joseph.....1L  
 Woisard, Louis A.....3L  
 Wolfe, Robert M.....Spc. Med  
 Woodard, Granville O.....F, S  
 Wood, H. Clark.....2C  
 Wood, James J.....1L  
 WOODWARD, WILLIAM C..M  
 Wooldridge, Wm. N....Spc. Med  
 Wresinski, Leo J.....F, S

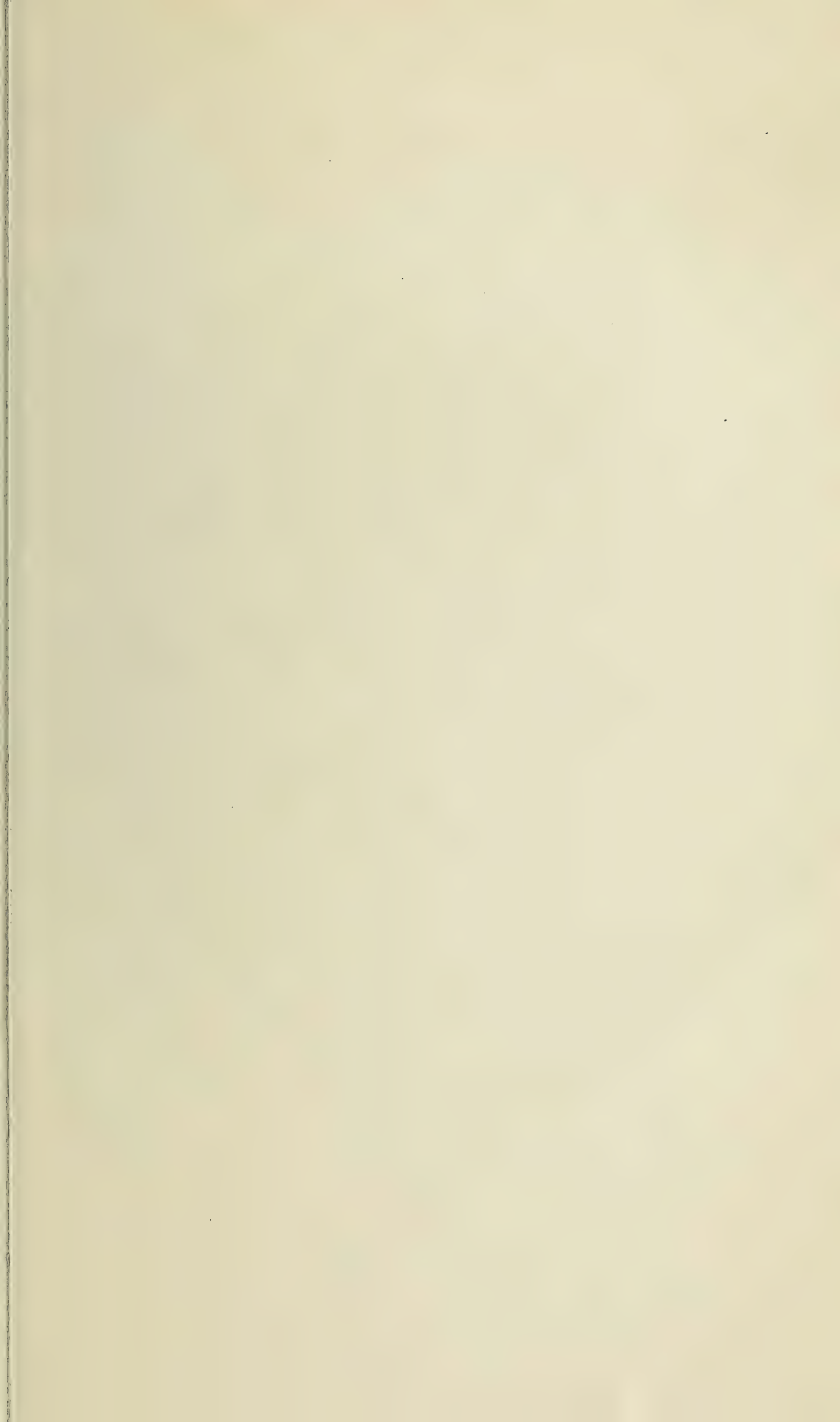
Wright, Wm. P.....F, S  
 Wyatt, Julian D.....3L

## Y

Yasmer, Franklin .....2L  
 YEATMAN, RUDOLPH H....L  
 YEN, EN TSING.....F, S  
 Yeoger, Edward H.....Spc. L  
 Yesko, Stephen A.....Spc. M  
 Yokayame, Harry J.....F, S  
 Yokum, James W.....2L  
 York, B. V.....F, S  
 York, Robert S.....3M  
 Young, George W.....Spc. L  
 Yudkin, Louis D.....3L  
 Yurow, David .....2D

## Z

Zack, Archie R.....3L  
 Zambarona, Ubaldo .....3M  
 Zamierowski, Sigmund .....2L  
 Zanetti, Glasomo .....F, S  
 Zawodski, John J.....2D  
 Zazzali, Andrew F.....1L  
 Zehner, Harry .....2M  
 ZENHAM, ARTHUR M.....M  
 Zepf, Joseph N.....2M  
 Zier, Julian G.....F, S  
 Zimmer, Carl .....1M  
 Zimmerman, Wm. E.....3L  
 ZINKHAM, ARTHUR M.....M  
 Zeter, Fred M.....Spc. Med  
 ZUCKER, JOSEPH I.....C  
 Zwolak, Edward J.....1C











The Corporate Title of this Institution is:

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE

IN THE

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Schools of Georgetown University will reopen as follows:

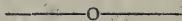
The Undergraduate School on Wednesday, September 19, 1923.

The Graduate School, Monday, October 1, 1923.

The Schools of Medicine and Dentistry, Monday, September 24, 1923.

The Law School, Monday, October 1, 1923.

The School of Foreign Service, Monday, October 1, 1923.



#### Georgetown University Publications:

General Catalogue of the University.

Catalogue of the Graduate School.

Seismology Report.

Bulletin of the Medical School.

Bulletin of the Dental School.

Catalogue of the School of Law.

Catalogue of the School of Foreign Service, Fall Semester.

Georgetown University Lecture Service.

Catalogue of the College of Arts and Science.

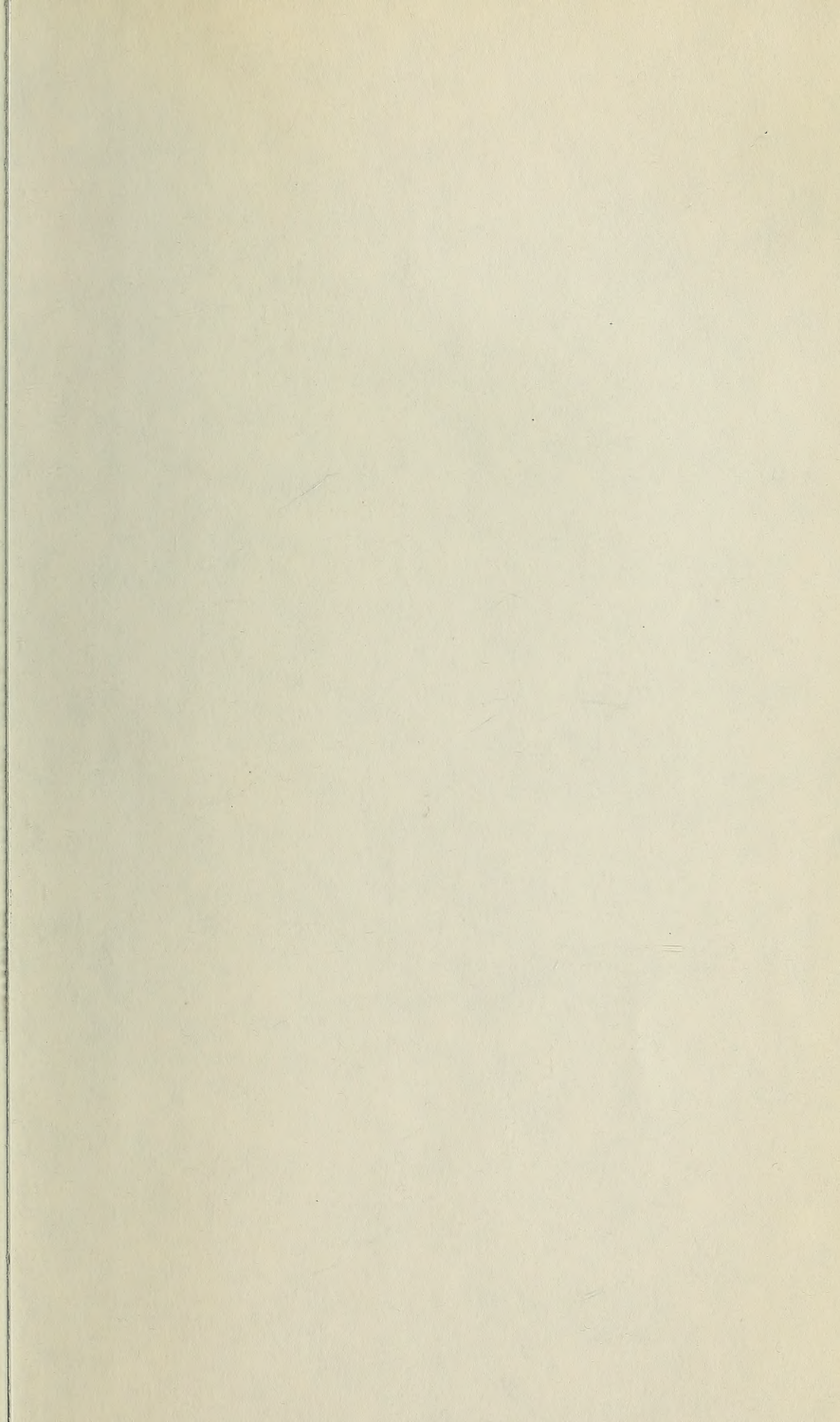
Catalogue of the School of Foreign Service, Spring Semester.

Any of these Publications may be had on application to the General Secretary of Georgetown College, Washington, D. C.

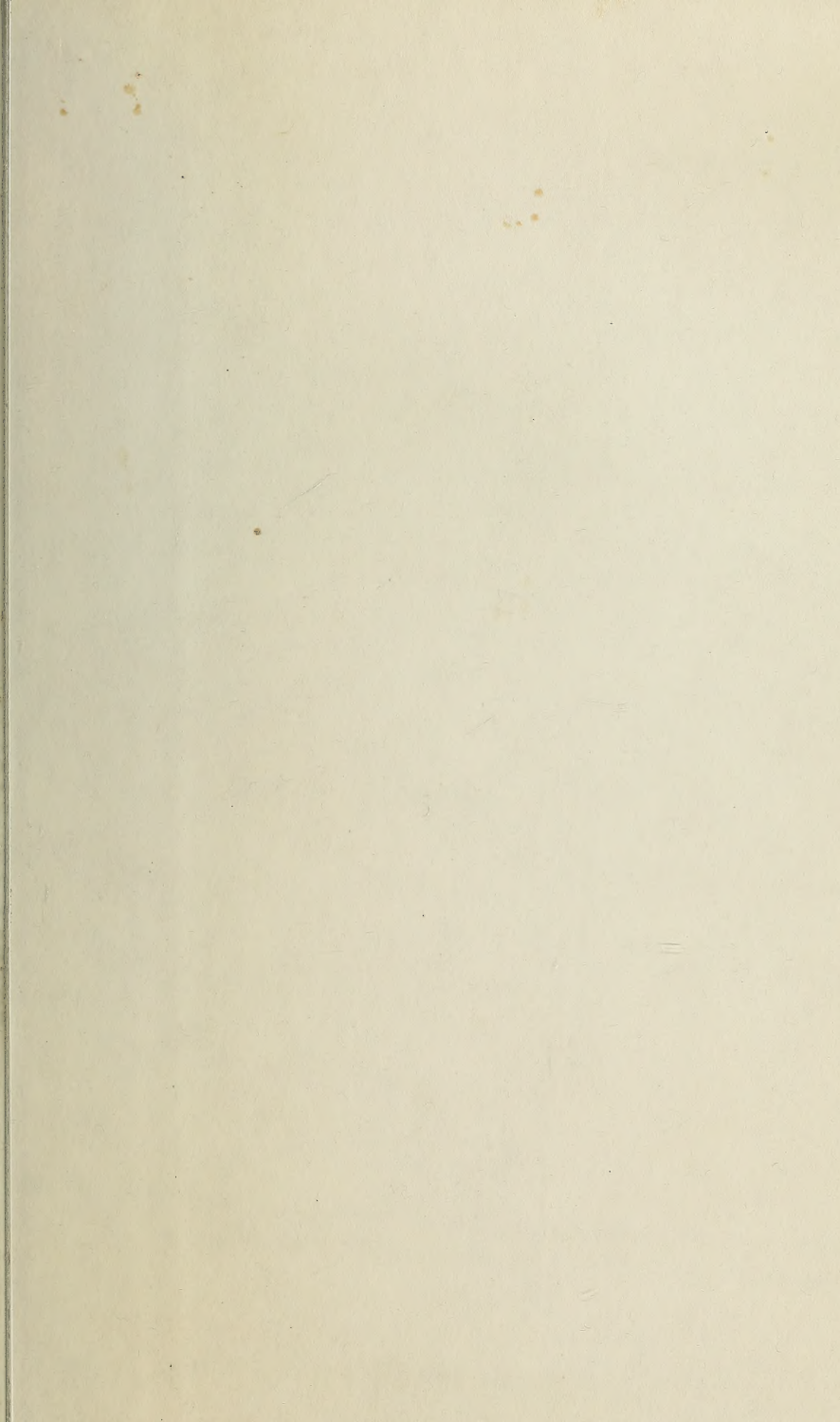














UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111804602